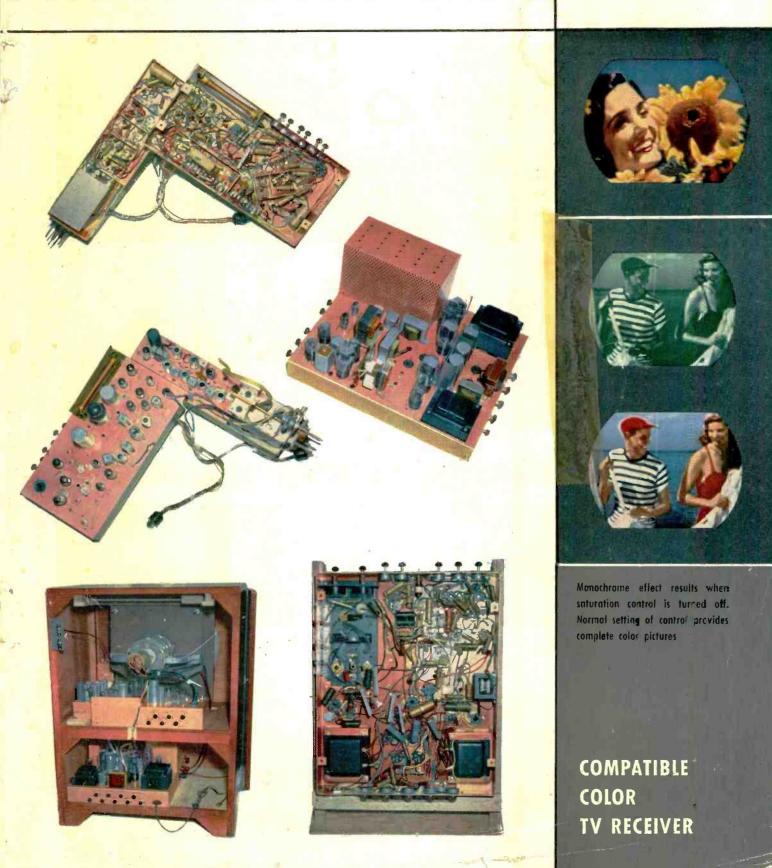
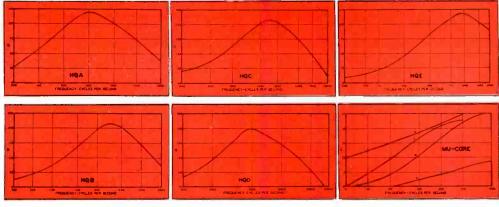
# electronics

JANUARY • 1953



### PERMALLOY DUST TOROIDS FOR MAXIMUM STABILITY ...

The UTC type HQ permalloy dust toroids are ideal for all audio, carrier and supersonic applications. HQA coils have Q over 100 at 5,000 cycles... HQB coils, Q over 200 at 4,000 cycles...HQC coils, Q over 200 at 30 KC...HQD coils, Q over 200 at 60 KC...HQE (miniature) coils, Q over 120 at 10 KC. The toroid dust core provides very low hum pickup... excellent stability with voltage change...negligible inductance change with temperature, etc. Precision adjusted to 1% tolerance. Hermetically sealed.



| Type No. | inductai<br>Value |      | Net<br>Price | Type No. | Induct<br>Val |      | Net<br>Price | Type No. | Induc'<br>Val |      | Net<br>Price |
|----------|-------------------|------|--------------|----------|---------------|------|--------------|----------|---------------|------|--------------|
| HQA-1    | 5 п               | nhy. | \$7.00       | HQA-16   | 7.5           | hy.  | \$15.00      | HQC-1    | 1             | mhy. | \$13.00      |
| HQA-2    | 12.5 m            | nhy. | 7.00         | HQA-17   | 10.           | hy.  | 16.00        | HQC-2    | 2.5           | mhy. | 13.00        |
| HQA-3    | 20 п              | nhy. | 7.50         | HQA-18   | 15.           | hy.  | 17.00        | HQC-3    | 5             | mhy. | 13.00        |
| HQA-4    | 30 п              | nhy. | 7.50         | HQB-1    | 10            | mhy. | 16.00        | HQC-4    | 10            | mhy. | 13.00        |
| HQA-5    | 50 m              | nhy. | 8.00         | HQB-2    | 30            | mhy. | 16.00        | HQC-5    | 20            | mhy. | 13.00        |
| HQA-6    | 80 m              | nhy. | 8.00         | HQB-3    | 70            | mhy. | 16.00        | HQD-1    | .4            | mhy. | 15.00        |
| HQA-7    | 125 m             | nhy. | 9.00         | HQB-4    | 120           | mhy. | 17.00        | HQD-2    | 1             | mhy. | 15.00        |
| HQA-8    | 200 m             | nhy. | 9.00         | HQB-5    | .5            | hy.  | 17.00        | HQD-3    | 2.5           | mhy. | 15:00        |
| HQA-9    |                   | nhy. | 10.00        | HQB-6    | 1.            | hy.  | 18.00        | HQD-4    | 5             | mhy. | 15.00        |
| HQA-10   |                   | y.   | 10.00        | HQB-7    | 2.            | hy.  | 19.00        | HQD-5    | 15            | mhy. | 15.00        |
| HQA-11   | .75 h             |      | 10.00        | HQB-8    | 3.5           | hy.  | 20.00        | HRE-1    | 5             | mhy. | 6.00         |
| HQA-12   | 1.25 h            |      | 11.00        | HQB-9    | 7.5           | hy.  | 21.00        | HQE-2    | 10            | mhy. | 6.00         |
| HQA-13   |                   | iy.  | 11.00        | HQB-10   | 12.           | hy.  | 22.00        | HQE-3    | 50            | mhy. | 7.00         |
| HQA-14   |                   | iy.  | 13.00        | HQB-11   | 18.           | hy.  | 23.00        | HQE-4    | 100           | mhy. | 7.50         |
| HQA-15   |                   | iy.  | 14.00        | HQB-12   | 25,           | hy.  | 24.00        | HQE-5    | 200           | mhy. | 8.00         |

#### INTERSTAGE AND LI UTC E FILT



HQA, HQC, HQD CASE 1 13/16<sup>"</sup>Dia, x 1 3,'16<sup>"</sup>High

HOB CASE

1 5/8 x 2 5/8 < 2 1/2 High

HQE CASE

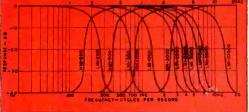
1/2"x 1 5/16"x 1 3/16"High

FILTER CASE M 1 3/16 x 1 1'/16, 1 5/8 x 2 1/2 High



These U.T.C. stock units take care of most common filter applications. The interstage filters, BMI (band pass), HMI (high pass), and LMI (low pass), have a nominal impedance at 10,000 ohms. The line filters, BML (band pass), HML (high pass), and LML (low pass), are intended for use in 500/600 ohm circuits. All units are shielded for low pickup (150 mv/gauss) and are hermetically sealed.

150 VARICK STREET



| (N       | umber after let | EQUENCIES<br>ters is freque<br>e \$25.00 | ncy)      |
|----------|-----------------|--|-----------|
| BM1-60 1 | BMI-1500        | LMI-200                                  | BML-400   |
| BMI-100  | BM1-3000        | LM1-500                                  | BML-1000  |
| BMI-120  | 8MI-10000       | LMI-1000                                 | HML-200   |
| BM1-400  | HMT-200         | LMI-2000                                 | HML-500   |
| BM1-500  | HMI-500         | LMI-3000                                 | LML-1000  |
| BM1-750  | HMI-1000        | LM1-5000                                 | LML-2500  |
| BMI-1000 | HMI-3000        | LMI-10000                                | LML-4000  |
|          |                 |  | LML-12000 |

NEW YORN 13, N.Y. EXPORT DITISION 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N.Y., CABLES: "ARLAB"

# electronics

COMPATIBLE COLOR TV RECEIVER-Unretouched reproductions of crt screen of 42-tube color receiver developed by Westinghouse engineers. Chassis of receiver used in field tests of NTSC system contain all circuits for color or monochrome reception (see p 98).....COVER

| FIGURES OF THE MONTH<br>Includes Electronics Output Index, a business barometer for management   | 4          |
|--|------------|
| INDUSTRY REPORT.<br>Top-level news, trends and market interpretations, plus year-end electronigraphs   | 5          |
| COMPATIBLE COLOR TV RECEIVER, by Kenneth E. Farr   | 98         |
| MEASURING MINUTE CAPACITANCE CHANGES, by George W. Cook<br>Resonant bridge system measures capacitance changes of 0.001 μμf and less   |            |
| F-M RECORDING IN GUIDED MISSILES, by Albert A. Gerlach<br>Conventional graphical recordings are made from 198-channel magnetic recording made inside nose of missile                                       | 108        |
| HIGH-FREQUENCY TRANSISTOR TETRODE, by R. L. Wallace, Jr., L. G. Schimpf and E. Dickten<br>Fourth electrode added to junction transistor allows operation at 130 mc   | 112        |
| PRESS SAFETY CONTROL USES RADIOACTIVE WRISTBAND, by M. E. Simonton and John Yeiser<br>Geiger tubes mounted on press prevent operation when radium-plated disk on operator's wrist is in danger zone        | 114        |
| STRIPPING TECHNIQUES FOR INSULATING FILMS ON WIRE, by R. George Roesch<br>Evaluation of six different production techniques for removing film-type insulations from magnet and resistance wire             | 116        |
| TELEVISION SWITCHER FOR BROADCASTERS, by Harry E. Thomas<br>Pushbutton unit for video programs allows instantaneous switching or manual lap dissolves  | 120        |
| ELECTRON-MICROSCOPE POWER MONITOR, by Francis W. Bishop<br>Simple two-tube amplifier and eye-tube indicator detect fluctuations that cause blurred photographs   | 124        |
| QUICK-CHANGE BREADBOARD FOR CIRCUIT RESEARCH, by Robert E. Prouty<br>Complete circuit can be wired without drilling holes, through use of removable insert panels on chassis                               | 126        |
| WIDE-ANGLE SCAN RADAR ANTENNA, by H. N. Chait<br>Microwave analog of Schmidt optical system permits 20-beamwidth scan  | 128        |
| EFFECT OF RADIATION ON RESONANT LINES, by R. A. Chipman<br>Influence of radiation resistance on resonant characteristics is studied  | 133        |
| BIPOLAR LOGARITHMIC CORONA-CURRENT AMPLIFIER, by Seville Chapman and Leonard Bogdan<br>Measures entire range from milliamperes to millimicroamperes for study of snowstorm and thunderstorm corona current | 136        |
| TEST SCOPE CHECKS TELEVISION BROADCASTS, by Clifford H. Moulton<br>Special features provide laboratory or field test of video signals  | 138        |
| CHART FOR TE <sub>11</sub> MODE PISTON ATTENUATOR (Reference Sheet), by Charles M. Alfred  | . 142      |
| CROSSTALK  | 264<br>421 |

W. W. MacDONALD, Executive Editor; VIN ZELUFF, Managing Editor; John Markus, A. A. McKenzie, James Fahnestock, Associate Editors; William P. O'Brien, John M. Carroll, William G. Arnold, Assistant Editors; Ann Mastropolo, Marilyn Wood, Mary J. Johnson, Editoriol Assistants; Gladys T. Montgomery, Washington Editor; Harry Phillips, Art Director; Eleanor Luke, Art Assistant

#### **KEITH HENNEY**, Editorial Director

H. W. MATEER, Publisher; WALLACE B. BLOOD, Manager; R. S. Quint, Buyers' Guide Manager; N. F. Cullinan, Promotion & Research Assistant; H. E. Hilty, Classified Manager; D. H. Miller, James Girdwood, New York; Wm. S. Hodgkinson, New England; Warren W. Shew, Philadelphia; C. D. Wardner, Chicago; J. L. Phillips, Cleveland; T. H. Carmody, R. C. Alcorn, San Francisco; Carl W. Dysinger, Los Angeles; Ralph C. Maultsby, Atlanta



٩

January, 1953

ELECTRONICS Member ABC and ABP Vol. 26, No. 1



Published monthly with an additional issue in June by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company. Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948), Founder. Publication Office, 99-129 North Broadway, Albary I, N. Y. Executive, Editorial and Advertising Offices; McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Curtis W. McGraw, President; Willard Chevaller, Executive Vice-President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Vice-President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Scretary; Paul Montgouvery, Senior Vice-President, Publication Division; Ralph II. Smith, Vice-President and Editorial Director; Nelson Bond, Vice-President and Director of Advertising; J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Vice-President and Director of Chevalation. Subscriptions: Address correspondence to Electronics—Subscription Service, 99-129 N. Broadway, Albany I, N. Y., Or 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for change of address. Subscriptions are solicited only from persons engaged in theory, research, design, production, maintenance and use of electronic and industrial control components parts and end products. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders. Single copies 75c for United States and possessions, and Canada; \$1.00 for Latin America; \$2.00 for all other foreign countries. Buyers' Guide \$2.00. Subscription rates of rot wo years. All other countries \$20.00 a year; \$30.00 for two years. Canada, \$1.00 a year; \$25.00 for two years. Other western hemisphere countries, \$25.00 a year; \$30.00 for two years. Subscriptions, and chandar; \$2.00 for all other foreign countries. Subscription at a special second class matter August 20, 1938, at the Post Office at Albany, N. Y., under act of Mar, 3, 1879. Printer in U.S.A. Copyright 1952 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.—All Hights Reserved. RHANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, 11, 26 Post Street, San Francisco 4; McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.—All Hights Reserved. RHANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, 11, 26 Post Street, San Francisco 4; McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., In



Yes ... it pays to figure *first* ... instead of afterward ... how Veeder-Root Counters can profitably be *built into* your new products, machines, or processes ... to build up sales appeal and new markets.

Much easier to call in a Veeder-Root engineer *now*, than waiting until *later*, when your design is in production. And remember that you can count on Veeder-Root to help you, consistent with defense commitments.

VEEDER-ROOT INCORPORATED

"The Name That Counts" HARTFORD 2, CONNECTICUT Chicago 6, III. • New York 19 • Greenville, S. C. • Montreal 2, Canada Dundee, Scotland • Offices\_ond Agents in Principol Cities



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

# THIS INTERESTING QUARTERLY WILL BE MAILED FREE TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD

#### AUSTRALIA

Messrs. Watson Victor Limited, 9-13, Bligh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

#### BELGIUM

Paul Groeninckx, 4-6, Avenue Hansen-Soulie, Brussels.

#### CANADA

The J. W. Ellis Industries, 42, Lombard Street, Toronto.

#### DENMARK

Ditz Schweitzer, Norre Voldgade, 48, Copenhagen, K.

#### FRANCE

Jacques Pérès Fils, 4, Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris 1.

#### HOLLAND

Geo. C. F. Kauderer, Muiden.

#### INDIA

Adair, Dutt & Co. (India) Ltd., 5, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta.





#### ITALY

Ing. Silvio Garrone, Piazza Della Marina, 1. Rome.

#### NEW ZEALAND

Richardson, McCabe&Co.Ltd., P.O. Box 792, Wellington.

#### NORWAY

J. L. Nerlien A/S, Nedre Slottsgt. 13, Oslo.

#### SOUTH AFRICA

Johnson & Phillips South Africa (Pty.) Limited, P.O. Box 552, Germiston.

#### SWEDEN

Ingeniorsfirma Hugo Tillquist, Nybrokajen 7, Postbox 7026, Stockholm 7.

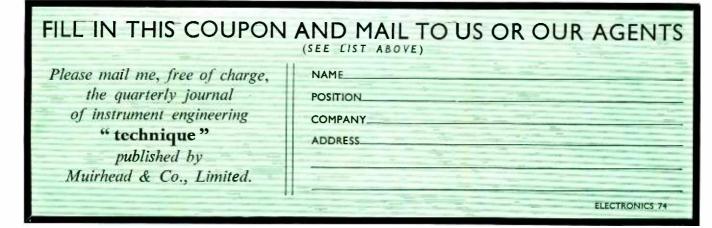
SWITZERLAND Camille Bauer, Dornacherstrass

Dornacherstrasse 18, Basel.

#### U.S.A.

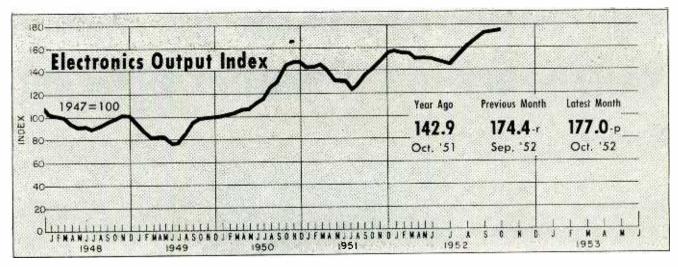
Muirhead & Co. Ltd., Elmers End, Beckenham, Kent, England.

#### TECHNIQUE IS ALSO PUBLISHED IN FRENCH. IF THIS EDITION IS REQUIRED, MARK YOUR COUPON "EDITION FRANÇAISE"



MUIRHEAD & Co. Ltd. PRECISION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS BECKENHAM·KENT·ENGLAND Telegrams and Cables: MUIRHEADS ELMERS-END





### FIGURES OF THE MONTH

|                            | _           |                   |                  |                               |             |                   |                 |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                            | Year<br>Ago | Previous<br>Month | Latest<br>Month  |                               | Year<br>Ago | Previous<br>Month | Latest<br>Month |
| RECEIVER                   | , tgo       |                   |                  | TV AUDIENCE                   |             |                   |                 |
|                            |             |                   |                  | (Source: NBC Research Dept.   | ) Nov. '51  | Oct. '52          | Nov. '52        |
| PRODUCTION                 |             |                   | 0.1. (52         | Sets in Use-total             | 14,555,800  | 19,124,900        | 19,751,200      |
| (Source: RTMA)             | Oct. '51    | Sept. '52         | 0ct. '52         | Sets in Use-netw'k conn.      | 13,777,700  | 19,095,500        | 19,720,900      |
| Television sets            | 411,867     | 755,665           | 724,117-p        | Sets in Use-New York.         | 2,630,000   | 3,135,000         | 3,180,000       |
| Home sets                  | 513,609     | 324,786           | 314,459-p        | Sets in Use—Los Angeles       | 1,045,000   | 1,255,000         | 1,270,000       |
| Clock Radios               |             | 183,496           | 180,841-p        | Sets in Use-Chicago           | 1,020,000   | 1,255,000         | 1,290,000       |
| Portable sets              | 94,053      | 126,666           | 113,552-p        | Sets III Ose-Cilicago.        | 1,020,000   | 2,200,000         | -//             |
| Auto sets                  | 267,061     | 230,706           | 163,494-p        |                               |             |                   |                 |
|                            |             |                   |                  | NETWORK BILLING               | iS          |                   |                 |
| RECEIVER SALES             |             |                   |                  | (Source: Pub. Info. Bureau)   | Oct. '51    | Sept. '52         | 0ct. '52        |
| (Source: RTMA)             |             |                   |                  | AM/FM-ABC                     | \$3,158,714 | \$2,533,785       | \$2,887,571     |
| (Source: RTWA)             |             | Sept. '52         | 0ct. '52         | AM/FM—CBS                     | \$5,615,723 | \$4,847,138       | \$5,817,930     |
|                            |             |                   | 847,219          |                               | \$1,759,468 | \$1,607,107       | \$2,304,804     |
| Television sets, units     |             | 875,290           | 580,077          |                               | \$4,414,200 | \$3,898,867       | \$4,230,576     |
| Radio sets (except auto)   |             | 892,761           | 580,077          |                               | \$1,897,427 | \$1,203,917       | \$1,453,811     |
|                            |             |                   |                  | TV-ABC                        | \$4,731,219 | \$5,835,622       | \$6,754,231     |
| RECEIVING TUBE             | SALES       |                   |                  |                               | \$768,684   | \$809,475         | \$995,376       |
|                            |             | 5 and 150         | 0ct. '52         | TV-DuMont                     | \$7,060,289 | \$6,581,618       | \$7,805,668     |
| (Source: RTMA)             | Oct. '51    | Sept. '52         |                  | TV-NBC                        | \$7,000,207 | \$0,501,010       | +-,             |
| Receiv. tubes, total units | 34,137,519  | 34,196,286        | 41,880,318       |                               |             |                   |                 |
| Receiving tubes, new sets  | 21,103,669  | 23,826,408        | 29,132,068       | EMPLOYMENT AND                | ) PAYROLL   | S                 |                 |
| Rec. tubes, replacement    | 9,615,159   | 7,435,333         | 8,791,404        |                               |             | -<br>Aug. '52     | Sept. '52       |
| Receiving tubes, gov't.    | 1,567,190   | 2,032,539         | 3,105,005        | (Source: Bur. Labor Statistic |             | -                 |                 |
| Receiving tubes, export.   | 1,851,501   | 902,006           | 851,841          | Prod. workers, electronic     | 247,300     | 280,300-r         | 296,600-р       |
| Picture tubes, to mfrs     | 455,636     | 640,793           | 862,431          | Av. wkly. earnings, elect.    | \$62.75     | \$66.54-r         | \$67.06-p       |
|                            |             |                   |                  | Av. wkly. earnings, radio     | \$59.40     | \$63.11-r         | \$63.45-p       |
| BROADCAST                  |             |                   |                  | Av. weekly hours, elect.      | 41.2        | 41.2-r            | 41.5-p          |
| STATIONS                   |             |                   |                  | Av. weekly hours, radio.      | 40.8        | 40.9-r            | 41.2-p          |
| (Source: FCC)              | Nov. '51    | Oct. '52          | Nov. '52         |                               |             |                   |                 |
|                            |             | 114               | 116              | STOCK PRICE AVE               | AGES        |                   |                 |
| TV Stations on Air         | 108         |                   | 110              |                               |             | Oct. '52          | Nov. '52        |
| TV Stns CPs-not on air     | 0           | 77                | 836              | (Source: Standard and Poor'   |             |                   |                 |
| TV Stns—Applications       | 463         | 840               | 000              | Radio—TV & Electronics        | 245.7       | 310.9             | 321.9           |
| AM Stations on Air         | 2,321       | 2,368             | 2,374            | Radio Broadcasters            | 231.3       | 288.1             | 300.3           |
| AM Stations on An          | 85          | 138               |                  |                               |             | Juarterly Figure  | s —             |
| AM Stills CF3-life on an   | , 302       | 255               | 250              |                               | Year        | Previous          | Latest          |
| All Stils-Applications:    | . 202       |                   |                  | INDUSTRIAL                    | Ago         | Quarter           | Quarter         |
| FM Stations on Air         | 635         | 624               | 626              | EQUIPMENT ORDE                | RS          |                   |                 |
| FM Stns CPs-not on air     | 12          | 17                | 14               |                               | 3rd '51     | 2nd '52           | 3rd '52         |
| FM Stns-Applications.      | 10          | 8                 | 9                | (Source: NEMA)                |             |                   |                 |
|                            |             |                   |                  | Dielectric Heating            | \$210,000   | \$510,000         | \$320,000       |
| COMMUNICATION              | AUTHORI     | ZATIONS           |                  | Induction Heating             | \$4,060,000 | \$2,410,000       | \$1,760,000     |
| (Source: FCC)              | Oct. '51    | Sept. '52         | 0ct. '52         | Welding Control               | \$1,280,000 | \$1,480,000       | \$1,810,000     |
|                            | 31.989      | 34,462            | 33.630           | Other Electronic Control      | \$720,000   | \$1,020,000       | \$920,000       |
| Aeronautical               | 31,989      | 37,437            | 37,914           |                               |             |                   |                 |
| Marine                     |             | 11,615            | 11,772           |                               | CALES       |                   |                 |
| Police, fire, etc          | 9,965       | 14,761            | 15,090           | INDUSTRIAL TUBE               |             |                   |                 |
| Industrial                 | 10,930      | 5,250             | 5,346            | (Source: NEMA)                | 3rd '51     | 2nd '52           | 3rd '52         |
| Land Transportation        | 4,542       |                   | 116,102          | Vacuum (non-receiving).       | \$8,420,000 | \$12,110,000      | \$10,580,000    |
| Amateur                    | 97,587      | 116,629<br>1,767  | 1,788            | Gas or vapor                  | \$2,620,000 | \$3,150,000       | \$2,950,000     |
| Citizens Radio             | 674         | ,                 | 1,780            | Phototubes                    | \$270,000   | \$480,000         | \$570,000       |
| Disaster                   | 22          | 80                | 519              | Magnetrons and velocity       | 42,0,000    | + , - 0 -         | ,- ,            |
| Experimental               | 442         | 282               | ·                | modulation tubes              | \$3,740,000 | \$9,830,000       | \$8,500,000     |
| Common carrier             | 834         | 1,026             | 1,032            |                               | 4211 401000 | + 110201000       | , -,,           |
|                            |             | p-                | provisional; r-r | evised; e—estimated           |             |                   |                 |
|                            |             |                   |                  |                               |             |                   |                 |

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

# INDUSTRY REPORT

#### electronics—JANUARY • 1953

### John Q. Meets the Transistor

#### Raytheon announces mass availability of junction types; RCA shows uses

THE YEAR 1952 ended with a flourish, electronically speaking, as the word transistor became public property.

Raytheon announced availability in large numbers of junction types and RCA demonstrated practical applications. Cornell University introduced a course in transistors for electrical engineering students, and amateur George Rose, K2AH, made three contacts on 2-meter phone using a transistor transmitter (could be call this a transmister?).

It is significant to note that these announcements came in the third year of existence of practical semiconductor amplifying devices.

► A First—From the industry's standpoint, Raytheon's announce-

ment probably created the most stir. Junction transistors, hitherto available only in sample lots from pilot runs, were suddenly available for mass application, and at reasonable cost.

First to take advantage of Raytheon's \$750,000 transistor production facilities were hearing aid manufacturers who were willing to accept higher initial cost to offer greater operating economy. Battery costs for subminiature tube hearing aids run between \$30 and \$50 per year, while the transistor hearing aid might require \$5 to \$10 worth of 1½-volt cells.

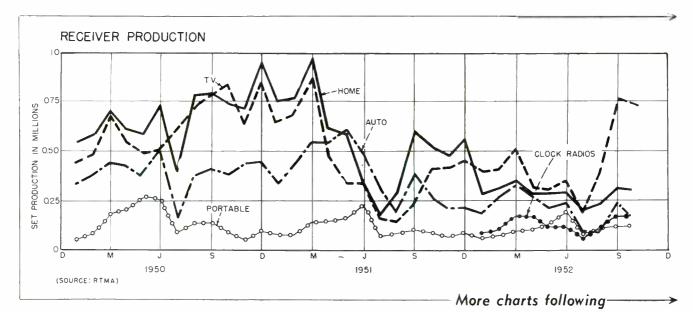
► Circus—Adaptability of transistors to other practical applications was demonstrated by RCA in a showing of experimental transistorized entertainment and industrial devices. An automobile radio operated directly from the 6-volt car battery, without vibrators or other



In this four-transistor audio amplifier pnp and npn types are combined to provide transformerless class-B amplification with direct coupling to loudspeaker voice coil

voltage stepup devices. Power taken from the battery for a half-watt output is less than that required to light two pilot lights for the dial.

A good-quality audio amplifier was shown that used only junction



#### **ELECTRONIGRAPHS**—A Year-End Glance at Electronics Industry Figures

#### INDUSTRY REPORT -- Continued



Thirty-six transistors perform all the functions in this 5-inch batterypowered tv set, except for c-r tube

transistors and no transformers. Four junction transistors in a circuit using 'complementary symmetry', for which there is no vacuum-tube analogy, automatically transform signal to push-pull and provide class-B amplification and impedance transformation for direct coupling to a 15-ohm voice coil.

A transistor-operated 6-note toy organ was demonstrated that plays through any conventional a-m radio. A single broadcast-band oscillator is quenched at different audio frequencies to obtain the desired notes in the receiver. A singletransistor phono oscillator smaller than a package of cigarettes was also shown that had a self-contained power source capable of powering the oscillator for 3,000 hours.

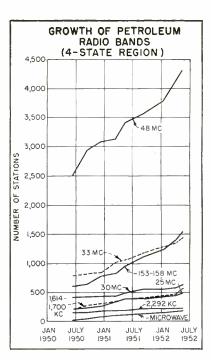
The application that created most public interest was a portable tv receiver in which the only electron tube was a 5-inch picture tube. Thirty-six transistors performed the rest of the functions in the set and self-contained batteries provided the necessary power. This set was, however, demonstrated to show what *could* be done—battery life is prohibitively short.

#### Petroleum Radio Service Continues Uptrend

GEOPHYSICAL explorers for oil began early to use radio communications techniques. They are inclined to smile and remark wistfully that their use of frequencies antedates both the old Federal Radio Commission and its successor, the Federal Communications Commission.

With the formalizing of the Petroleum Radio Service by FCC in 1949, a growth to 10,000 stations was forecast. There are now 20,000 stations and applications are coming in at the rate of 5,000 a year.

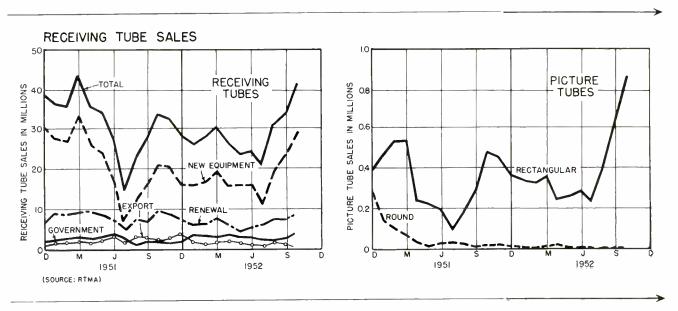
► Figures—At present, Region 4 of the National Petroleum Radio Frequency Co-ordinating Associa-



tion, comprising Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas and Mississippi, is the most active.

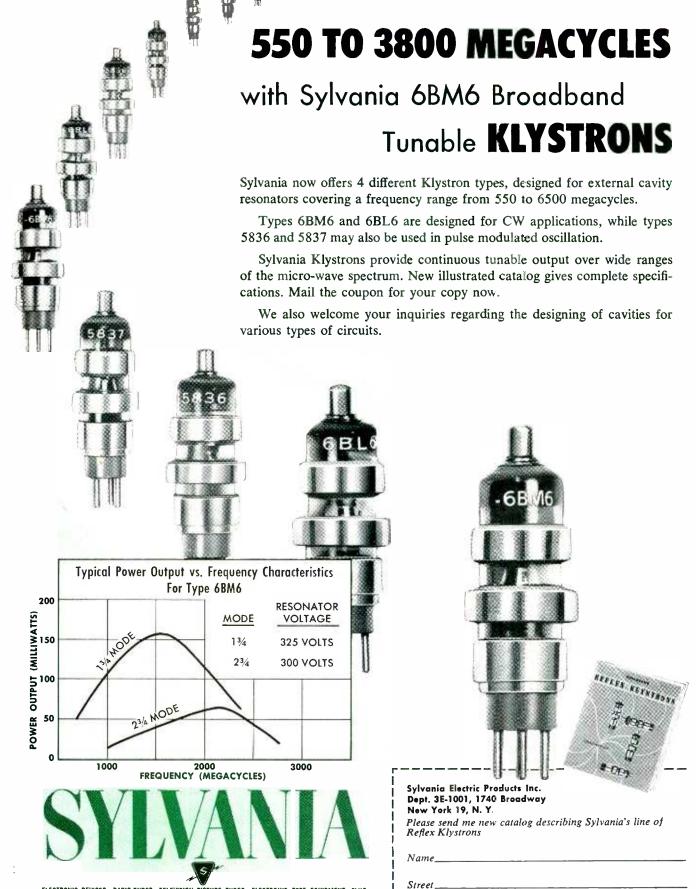
Figures showing the upswing of communications are plotted in the graph. It is apparent that channels alloted to 48 mc are in greatest demand at present, with future expansion here probable. Experiments now in progress show that it is possible to operate equipment satisfactorily in half the bandwidth as-

(Continued on page 8)



#### ELECTRONIGRAPHS Continued

January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS



ELECTRONIC DEVICES; RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUO-Rescent Tubes, Fixtures, Sign Tubing, Wiring Devices; Light Bulbs; Photolamps; Television Sets

1

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

City.

\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_\_\_State\_\_

#### INDUSTRY REPORT—Continuea

signed each channel by FCC. Although halving the channel width does not automatically produce quite twice the station potential, it does permit continued healthy growth in this mobile two-way radio band.

#### Electronics Gains In Business-Machine Field

#### More office equipment companies adopt electronics as applications increase

ALL-ELECTRONIC offices may be far in the future but the business-machine industry is getting ready now for this multi-million dollar market of the future.

Although business-machine manufacturers have been moving into the field for some years, the trend last year was accelerated. Most recent entrants are National Cash Register, which recently acquired control of Computer Research Corp., and the Friden Calculating Machine Company, which now controls Computyper Corp. Nearly every major business-machine manufacturer now has an electronic division.

IBM, one of the largest companies in the field, is producing elec-



Electronic calculator made by IBM has 1,400 tubes. Over 1,000 of the machines are now used in business offices in the U. S.

tronic machines for business use in greater volume. In addition to the machine pictured, more than 100 of its electronic card-programmed calculators are now used in business applications.

▶ Business Show—Growing importance of electronics in the businessmachine field was apparent at the recent National Business Show in New York, where a wide variety of electronic items were on display. Among them was an electronic sorter which sorts alphabetically and numerically at a speed of 800 cards a minute by means of a photoelectric cell that reads the punched card values.

Also on display was a device that integrates the operations of an electric typewriter and a calculating machine so that the calculating results are automatically recorded by the typewriter at the rate of ten characters per second.

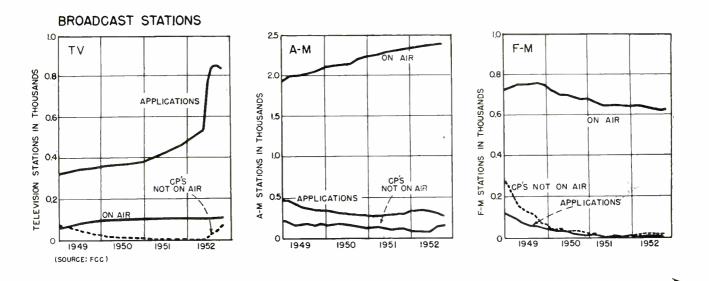
▶ Business Trends—The recent Office Management Conference in New York City also showed the increasing potential of electronics for business. One full day of the twoday meeting was devoted to electronics in office management. Topics discussed ranged from an evaluation of present electronic computers for use in business to an analysis of what the smaller office can do now to be ready for the shift to electronics,

#### Vehicular Radio Group Ponders Expansion

Channel splitting and systems co-ordination seen as solution to present overcrowding

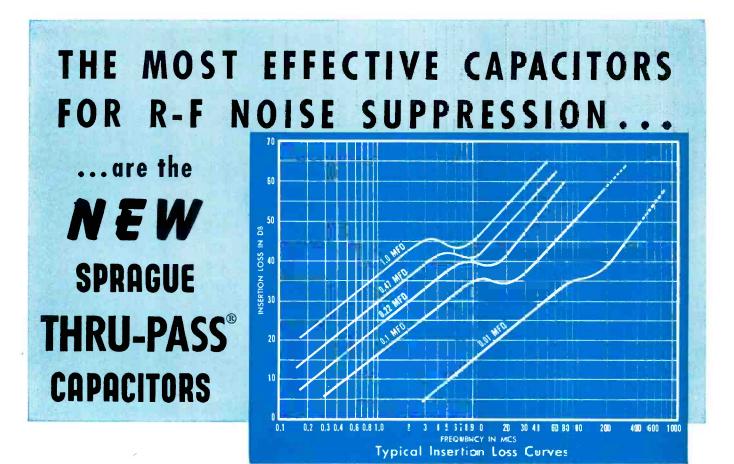
SOME 250 engineers of the IRE group on vehicular communications met in Washington early in December to discuss, in particu-(Continued on page 10)





January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

8



THRU-PASS CAPACITORS are a new Sprague development for use in radio interference reduction in communication and radar equipment.

• Thru-Pass Capacitors not only reduce to a negligible value the effect of external connection inductance to a capacitor but they also have a minimum length of internal path for radio interference currents. Their performance is closer to that of a theoretically ideal capacitor than that of any other paper capacitor!

• Electrically, Thru-Pass Capacitors are three-terminal feed-thru devices which are connected in a circuit in a manner similar to a low pass filter; the tab or lead terminals are connected in series with the circuit being filtered while the case is grounded.

• The threaded-neck mounting on Type 102P and 103P Subminiature Thru-Pass Capacitors is designed to give a firm metallic contact with the mounting surface over a closed path encircling the feed-thru conductor and to eliminate unwanted contact resistance so that the theoretical effectiveness of these new units is realized in practice. The milled flats on the threads help ensure vibration-proof mounting since the capacitors cannot rotate if mounted in a flatted opening instead of the usual circular hole.

• Type 102P and 103P Capacitors are all hermetically encased. Glass-to-metal solder-seal terminals are employed in order to assure positive protection against severe atmospheric conditions.

• Both types are impregnated with Vitamin Q, Sprague's exclusive inert synthetic impregnant, in order to provide maximum insulation resistance and minimum capacitance change with temperature. Type 102P units are processed for  $-55^{\circ}$ C to  $+85^{\circ}$ C operation while Type 103P units have their top operating temperature extended to  $+125^{\circ}$ C.

• Engineering Bulletin 215 gives full details and standard ratings. Write on your business letterhead for your copy to Sprague Electric Co., 35 Marshall St., North Adams, Massachusetts.



SHOWING CHOICE OF LEAD OR TAB TERMINALS



D'S LARGEST CAPACITOR MANUFACTURER

EXPORT DIVISION: CABLE SPREXDIV, NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

"THRU-PASS" AND VITAMIN "Q" ARE SPRAQUE TRADEMARKS.

ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

10

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued

lar, band crowding. They received a summation of the results of tests culminating in those conducted by the Joint Technical Advisory Committee at Syracuse, N. Y. during late October. From this information JTAC will propose new standards to FCC, by whom it had been asked for recommendations.

It is expected that the JTAC report will be issued during February or March, but that FCC will probably not take immediate action on it. Instead, as each service in the mobile field encounters intolerable interference, it can come to FCC and ask for relief under the new plan. In this way, the burden of choice is put upon the user.

▶ Big Business—Keynote speaker at the Washington meeting was W. R. G. Baker of GE, who estimated two-way radio as a \$34 million business that will grow to \$50 million a year by 1962. Other engineers think the present figure, undoubtedly based on FCC authorization, is a little high and that the true gross is between \$25 and \$30 million. They point out that applicants usually ask for more than the immediately required number of mobile authorizations and FCC customarily honors this blank check to save future bookkeeping when all equipment finally comes into full-scale operation. But there is no quibbling regarding the health of mobile radio or doubts as to its future.

► Techniques — Increased engineering knowhow has made it possible to split present FCC-assigned channels in half. While, for various abstruse technical reasons, splitting doesn't double the total number of channels, it helps.

In some very crowded areas, it may be necessary for licensees to get together and establish a common transmitting point (in much the manner that television broadcasters use the Empire State tower) to cut down interchannel interference at the mobile receiver. Fixed receivers to pick up the mobile transmitters will have to be spotted around the working area. Wire lines will bring the strongest mobile signal for each user into his operating room. A further advantage to this scheme will be the fact that each mobile transmitter will need only two or three watts of power.

#### Communications Center Goes Underground

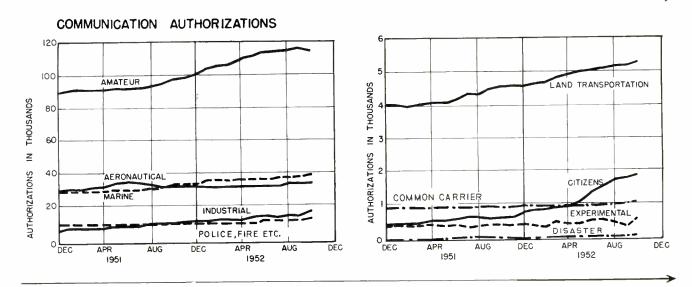
COMMUNICATIONS center designed to resist atomic attack, located inside Raven Rock Mountain, about 5 miles East of Fort Ritchie, Md., is being completed by the U. S. A half million cubic yards of hardest rock was blasted out for the equivalent of a 3-story communications building. Five microwave stations will tie the "Ritchie Project" into signal facilities of Army, Navy and Air Force already constructed in the Washington, D. C., area.

#### Theater Television Moves Ahead

#### Equipment sales were down last year but the outlook for 1953 is bright

DESPITE a decline in sales last year, theater television equipment represented an important and growing business for electronic manufacturers. About 40 systems were sold last year compared to 1951 sales of near 50 units. In 1950, less than 12 units were installed. Even these small unit sales represented substantial dollar volume for electronic manufacturers. The average price for the equipment is between \$15,000 and \$20,000.

With about 100 systems now installed, the theater tv equipment (Continued on page 14)



January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS

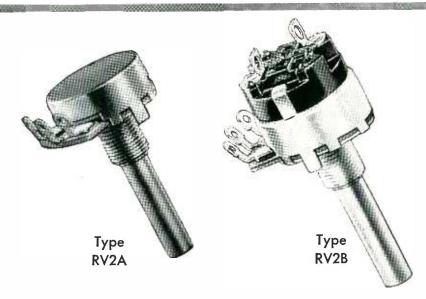
#### ELECTRONIGRAPHS Continued

how to handle orders for military electronic equipment... better and faster!

EI-EI

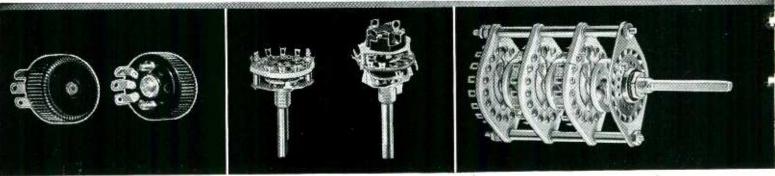
SEE NEXT TWO PAGES •

# Choose CENTRALAB... America's widest line of components that meet military specifications

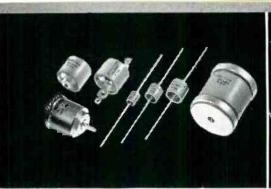


#### **CENTRALAB MODEL 2 VARIABLE RESISTORS**

There's no prior contract approval or waivers required if you specify Centralab's Model 2 variable resistors on your next military order. They meet JAN R94, characteristic U requirements. Two types available — RV2A and RV2B — plain or with attached switches. Ratings from 2000 ohms to one megohm. For complete engineering data, check Bulletin No. 42-85 in coupon below.

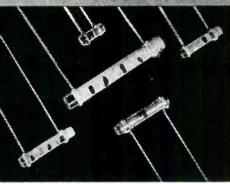


Model 1, miniature variable resistors ... no bigger than a dime ... available in Standard or Hi-torque types. Either with or without on-off switch. Also available with slot — front or rear for screw-driver adjustment. Hi-torque units hold settings under conditions of vibration or shock. For complete data check No. 42-158 in coupon below. For miniature switches — specify Centralab's Series 20 with Steatite or Phenolic sections. Steatite is Grade L5. Meets JAN I-8 specs. Phenolic sections conform to JAN P-13... Grade LTSE4. Available in 2 to 11 positions with stops, or 12 positions, continuous rotation—single or multiple sections—with or without attached on-off switch. Check No. 42-156. **Centralab's Medium-Duty Power Switches.** Use for R. F. or 110-115 V. application  $\dots 7\frac{1}{2}$  amps. Voltage breakdown to ground — 3000 volts — RMS 60 cycles. Available with Grade L5 (JAN I-8) Steatite sections — shorting or non-shorting contacts. Models in 1, 2 or 3 poles, 18 contacts per section with adjustable stops, can be furnished up to 20 sections per shaft. Contacts and collector rings are coin silver. For complete data, check No, 42-136 in coupon.

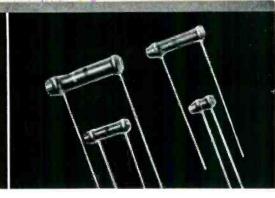


**Centralab's Type 850 high voltage ceramic** capacitors are especially designed for high voltage, high frequency circuits. Centralab's Type 950 high accuracy ceramic capacitors are especially developed for exacting electronic applications. Check bulletin No.'s 42-102 and 42-123.

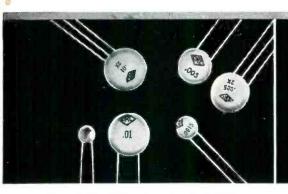
-



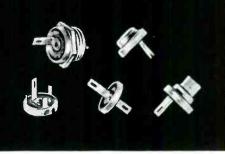
TC (Temperature Compensating) Tubulars — No prior contract approval or waiver necessary. Meet JAN-C-20A requirements. Type TCZ shows no capacitance change over wide range of temperature. Type TCN has special ceramic body to vary capacitance according to temperature. Bulletin No. 42-18.



BC (Bypass Coupling) Tubulars — Recommended for bypass coupling. Well suited to general circuit use. Centralab's own Ceramic X body provides imperviousness to moisture and low power factor. Easily withstands temperatures normally encountered in most electronic equipment. Bulletin No. 42-3.

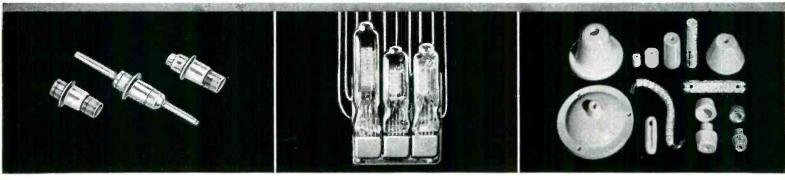


**Ceramic Disc Hi-Kap Capacitors** hold thickness to a minimum . . . have very high capacity in extremely small size. Use in h.f. circuits for bypass and coupling. Ceramic body assures low inductance. Other characteristicshumidity resistance, power factor, etc. similar to BC Tubulars, Bulletin No. 42-4R.



Something new in miniature ceramic capacitors! These "button types" are available in 5 different styles. Used for bypassing in lowpower, high-frequency applications where small size, low inductance and light weight are essential. Check Bulletin No. 42-122 in coupon for more information.

**Centrolob Ceromic Trimmers** meet applicable portions of JAN-C-81. Very small size. Screw driver adjustment over full capacity range (180° rotation). Maintain stability in any position and under vibration. Spring pressure contact for rotor and stator. Bulletin No. 42-101.



**Centrolab's New Eyelet-Mounted Feed-Through Ceramic Capacitors** are smallest available. They meet applicable portions of JAN-C-20A specifications. Capacities range from 10 to 3000 mmf...the widest range on the market. Voltage rating. 500 V.D.C.W. Check No. EP-15 in coupon.

New Sub-miniature Model III Ampec — a full three-stage speech amplifier of remarkably small dimensions — approximately  $1\frac{1}{22}$ " x  $\frac{1}{36}$ " x  $\frac{1}{32}$ " (barely larger than a postage stamp!). Excellent for microphone preamplifiers and similar applications. Check No. 42-130 on coupon for complete information.

Centralab standard and custom-molded Steatite ceramics plain or metallized . . . fully comply with JAN I-8. Steatite is Grade L5 for military use. Characteristics — high dielectric strength, low loss at high frequencies, high mechanical strength. For data on standard parts or custom molding, check No. 720.

|   | Please send me Technical Bullet<br>42-85 42-158 42<br>42-3 42-4R 42 |
|---|---|
| Centralab   | Name  |
| A Division of Globe-Union Inc.<br>900 EAST KEEFE AVENUE • MILWAUKEE | Company   |
|   | Address   |

| 42-85   | 42-158 | I Bulletins as<br>42-156<br>42-122 | 42-136 | ☐ 42-102<br>☐ EP-15 | ☐ 42-123<br>☐ 42-130 | ☐ 42-18<br>☐ 720 |
|---------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Name    | •••••  |                                    |        |                     |                      |                  |
| Title   |        |                                    |        |                     |                      |                  |
| Company |        |                                    |        |                     |                      |                  |
| Address |        |                                    |        |                     |                      |                  |
| City    |        |                                    |        | State               |                      |                  |

#### INDUSTRY REPORT --- Continued

market has only been scratched. There are more than 18,000 theaters in the U. S. Some theater tv proponents estimate that 10,000 theaters will be equipped within the next 5 years, representing an equipment sales volume of nearly \$200 million. This year sales of at least 100 units are expected.

► Equipment—Instantaneous and delayed film are the two types of equipment that make up the 100 systems now in use. Largest sales volume has been done with instantaneous systems. Only eight film systems have been installed. General Precision Laboratories, a leading manufacturer of film equipment, has discontinued production for theater tv use. The company is now concentrating on instantaneous equipment exclusively. They found that film systems were too costly for the average theater owner (\$30,000.) and were too bulky for easy installation.

A new type of instantaneous theater tv equipment called Eidophor, introduced by Twentieth Century Fox in recent months, may be the successor to film systems. It will be competitive in price with present instantaneous units and is adapted for CBS color television. Although no sales have been made as yet, it is reported that production of 500 units is planned for this year.

▶ Manufacturers — Three companies are producing and installing theater ty equipment at the present time: RCA, General Precision Laboratories and Trad Television Corp. RCA has sold about 75 percent of all units installed to date. General Precision and Trad follow in that order. General Electric will become the fourth company in the field when it begins production of Eidophor equipment for Twentieth Century Fox. Other electronic manufacturers are working on theater tv systems but have not yet announced definite production plans.

► Future—Theater tv manufacturers agree that the outcome of current FCC hearings on exclusive channels for theater tv will have a profound effect on overall development of the field. But they do not see any great immediate effect on equipment sales. They are more concerned with theater tv programs, which have been few and far between. Such programming has made many theater owners reluctant to buy equipment.

Manufacturers are optimistic about future program schedules for theater tv. At least 12 programs have already been scheduled for 1953.

#### Communications Firms Expand Facilities

#### Companies sold more stocks and bonds in 1952 to buy new plants and equipment

EXPANSION that took place in 1952 and is continuing this year in the communications industry is indicated by new corporate securities that were offered for cash sale in the first 9 months of last year. Estimated gross proceeds from such offerings made by the end of September (latest reported month) were expected to total over \$651 million, topping full year proceeds in 1951.

As shown in the chart, last year's volume of security offerings by the communications industry reached the highest point since 1948. It reflected the continuing need for external financing by communications companies to carry out substantial capital expansion programs.

► Expansion—Proposed uses of estimated net proceeds from the offerings in 1952 was almost entirely for plant and equipment. Out of the total estimated net proceeds of \$645 million, communications companies planned to use more than (Continued on page 16)

TELEVISION AUDIENCE STOCK PRICE AVERAGES 20 \$400 TV, RADIO, ELECTRONICS NETWORK INTERCONNECTED AVERAGES AVERAGES 15 TOTAL TV SETS IN MILLIONS TOTAL **渋\$** 200 문 RADIO STOCK BROADCASTING \$100 NEW YORK CITY ٥L м М S D D .1 S D J D J D .1 1951 1952 1950 1951 1952 (SOURCE: NBC RESEARCH DEPT.) (SOURCE: STANDARD AND POOR'S)

#### **ELECTRONIGRAPHS** Continued

January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS

# SHOCK N VIBRATION

Builder Claims Smooth Performance and Quiet Operation thru the use of Barrymounts in Dehydrator



The 2-way protection given by Barrymounts is applied in AUTO-DRYAIRE® dehydrators as a design feature of these automatic pressurizing units for high-frequency transmission lines.

In this service, Type C-2000 Barrymounts prevent transmission of aircompressor vibration to the supporting surface. They also cushion the mounted apparatus to protect active parts, piping, and controls within the dehydrator from external shock and vibration.

The maker of AUTO-DRYAIRE®, Communication Products Company, Inc. of Marlboro, N. J., states: "We have used Barry Isolators for several years. The excellent service they have rendered in our equipment is the primary reason for their continued use."



#### Type 2000 Barrymount

Barry "cup" mounts are satisfying a wide variety of needs in industrial, mobile, and marine service. Ask our Field Engineering Department for help with YOUR vibration problems. FREE CATALOG 504-B tells about these and other vibration isolators. Miniaturized Vibration Isolators Help Cut Space and Weight in Fuel-Gauge Power Unit



70% size reduction and 50% weight reduction — with no loss of performance — is the effective miniaturization obtained in the new Minneapolis-Honeywell aircraft-fuel-gauge power unit. Miniature, air-damped Barrymounts, Type 6465, helped M-H engineers in this achievement.

These vibration isolators, in which size and weight have been cut while operating characteristics have been maintained, will help you redesign for miniaturization.

Check these useful features of miniaturized Barrymounts.

Light weight — only 5/16 ounce each. Small size — 1" diameter 11/32" loaded height.

Resonant frequency — 9 cps

Transmissibility at resonance — 3

Wide load range — 0.1-3 pounds

4 different styles available — for plate or stand-off mounting.

Write for data sheets 605 and 606 giving details of dimensions and load ratings.

#### FREE CATALOGS

- 523-A Air-damped Barrymounts for aircraft service; also mounting bases and instrument mountings.
- 509-A ALL-METL Barrymounts and mounting bases for unusual airborne applications.
- 504-8 Shock mounts and vibration isolators for marine, mobile, and industrial uses.
- 607 How to cut maintenance costs by using Barrymounts with punch presses.

WTHE BARRY CORP.

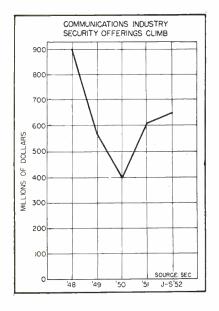
#### 707 PLEASANT ST., WATERTOWN 72, MASSACHUSETTS

#### SALES REPRESENTATIVES IN

Atlanto Chicago Cleveland Dallas Dayton Detroit Los Angeles Minneapolis New York Philadelphia Phoenix Rochester St. Louis Sun Francisca Seattle Toronto Washington

À

#### INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued



\$638 million in this manner. A total of \$3.8 million was to be used for working capital. The remainder, which amounted to less than \$5 million, was to be set aside for retirement of debts, preferred stocks and other purposes.

► Securities—Bonds were the predominant type of security offered for cash sale during the first 9 months of 1952 by communications companies. About \$607 million out of total security offerings of \$651 million were of this type. The remaining volume of \$42 million was split equally between preferred and common stock sales.

Bond offerings have been predominant in the communications industry since World War II. In fact, most corporate offerings by all industry groups are made in bonds. Two reasons for this are: taxes are less on bonds; less money needs to be paid out on them before investment of the offering's proceeds begin to pay off. It is expected that future security offerings by the communications industry will be largely in bonds for these reasons.

### Television Sales Boom in Canada

#### Cumulative sales total \$80 million as broadcasting begins above the border

SCHEDULED television broadcasting in both Toronto and Montreal has given new impetus to retail sales of tv receivers in Canada and their manufacture is now well established in the dominion.

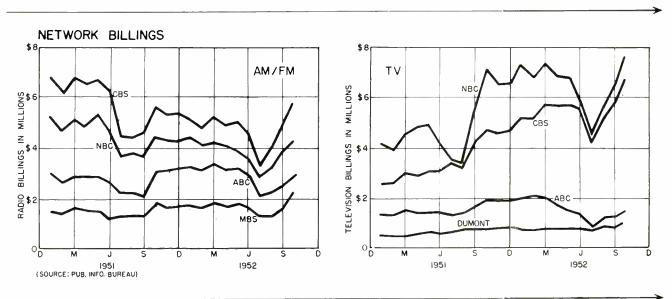
Cumulative retail sales total \$80 million, representing 172,000 sets; 92,800 sets were sold during the first ten months of 1952.

► Set Makers—Twenty-two Canadian set manufacturers are active in the field, many of them subsidiaries of U. S. concerns. Several European firms, mostly British, are also represented.

Importation of sets from the states, formerly a big factor in Canadian televiewing, is expected to decline proportionately as protective tariffs encourage Canadian set manufacturers. Set production is restricted somewhat by a shortage of cathode-ray tubes.

▶ Market—The tv receiver market is expected to expand even further as more Canadian stations go on the air. Thus far, 40 percent of set sales have been in the Toronto-Hamilton area and 28 percent in the Montreal area. Remaining sales have been largely in the Windsor area and on the Niagara peninsular, where reception is from U. S. stations.

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation plans include stations in Ottawa, Halifax, Winnipeg and Vancouver. However, the CBC has recently announced that privatelyowned stations will be permitted in cities where no CBC outlet is contemplated. A good deal of (Continued on page 18)



#### ELECTRONIGRAPHS Continued

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

# Precision Decade Resistors

FOR USE AT D C

AUDIO and RADIO FREQUENCIES In

★ Either three, four or five decades are available in welded aluminum cabinets

★ High basic accuracy - $\pm 0.05\%$  for all decades ex-cept  $\pm 0.5\%$  for the 0.1-ohm decade, and  $\pm 0.15\%$  for the 1-ohm decade

\* Excellent stability of calibration ---mica cards and special phenolic forms are shaped and heat treated to minimize aging effects — temperature coefficient of resistance is less than 0.002% per degree C... at room temperature; slightly higher for the 0.1-ohm decade

★ Low residual impedance — less than 0.003 ohm per decade at dc; 0.04 ohm at 1 Mc. Zero inductance per decade is 0.10 microhenry. Effective shunt capacitance varies from 10 to 45 micromicrofarads depending on combinations of decades in use

\* Excellent frequency characteristic permits use up to several hundred kilocycles

★ Excellent mechanical and electrical shielding provided by welded aluminum cases

★ TYPE 1432 DECADE RESISTORS in ten sizes with resistance ranges from 0 to 111 ohms in 0.1-ohm steps, to 1,111,100 ohms in steps of 10 ohms. PRICES: \$56 to \$133

#### Type 670-F Compensated Decade Resistor ... \$74.00

This unit is used when even the very low inductance of the Type 1432 Decade Resistors is too large. This decade resistor is valuable wherever non-reactive increments in resistance are required, as tuned-circuit substitution measurements and variable resistance elements in antenna measuring circuits.

GENERAL

For use as variable laboratory resistance standards, in arms of a-c and d-c bridges, as dummy loads and almost anywhere electrical measurements are made, a variety of G-R precision decade resistors are available.

These boxes have very high accuracy, low residual impedance, excellent stability and good frequency characteristics from zero to several hundred kilocycles.

The individual decades of the Type 1432 boxes are ideal for assembly into production test instruments, laboratory apparatus and custom-built equipment. These Type 510-D Resistance Units are available in ranges from 1 ohm to 1,000,000 ohms, maximum, at prices from \$7.50 to \$40.00, each.



★ Inductance remains constant within 0.1 microhenry at any resistance setting

 $\star$  Resistance increments are correct within  $\pm 0.1\%$ for 10-ohm steps;  $\pm 0.25\%$  for 1-ohm steps, and  $\pm 1\%$  for 0.1-ohm steps

★ Temperature coefficient is less than .002% per degree C. at room temperatures

★ Resistance range is 0 to 111 ohms in steps of 0.1 ohm



Company 275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts

90 West St., NEW YORK 6 · 920 S. Michigan Ave., CHICAGO 5 · 1000 N. Seward St., LOS ANGELES 38

RADIO

#### INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued

pressure is being exerted on the CBC to allow operation of privately-owned stations in competition with CBC outlets.

Canadian tv station building may affect favorably sales of receivers in American towns near the border not now adequately served by U. S. stations.

▶ Problems — Cathode-ray tubes and tuners are not yet made in appreciable quantities in Canada. Tariff on these components adds materially to Canadian tv set prices. Assembly costs, too, are higher and smaller production runs have also served to increase unit costs.

In Toronto costly modifications are necessary to make tv receivers run satisfactorily on 25-cycle current.

In Montreal, a bilingual population demands programs in both French and English, with accompanying time-sharing difficulties.

Rediffusion, a wired television system operating in Montreal, is also a factor in development of broadcast television.

### More New Television Stations On Air

#### Honolulu, Austin, Colorado Springs, El Paso, Roanoke, and Spokane debut

LAST two months of 1952 saw a flurry of new vhf tv stations go on the air, expanding the market for television receivers. Activity was also evident in the uhf tv field.

Following the debut of KDUB-TV in Lubbock, Texas (ELECTRON-ICS, p. 10, Dec.) KONA, channel 11 in Honolulu, took to the air. The transmitter went by air to the island. It began operating on November 17. Then Austin's KTBC-TV, channel 7, went on the air Thanksgiving Day, followed on December 1 by another new tv station in Honolulu, KGMB-TV channel 9. Less than one week later KKTV, channel 11, in Colorado Springs, made its air debut. The station made record time in getting on the air despite the fact that it had to build a second transmitter building after its cp was issued, to comply with FCC requirements.

On December 4, KROD-TV in El Paso began tests. WSLS-TV in Roanoke and Spokane's KHQ-TV began regular programming on December 11 and 15 respectively.

▶ Market Status — Speed with

which new tv cp grantees went on the air did not catch television receiver manufacturers napping. Set sales estimates for the six new markets seem to indicate that they were far ahead of the game. In Austin, for example, it is estimated that between 12,000 and 15,000 sets were in the area on December 1, just 4 days after the station went on the air. NBC estimated that on November 1, there were just 4,000 receivers in Austin.

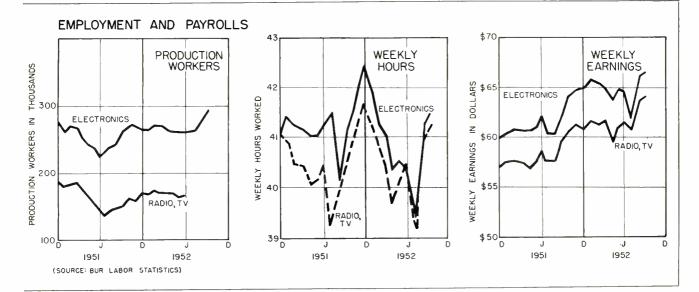
Reliable set estimates for Honolulu have been difficult to get even for tv station representatives but educated guesses set the figure between 3,000 and 5,000 as of December 1. It is reported that both stations are completely covering the city so that sets in use are expected to increase rapidly.

Set estimates for El Paso; Roanoke and Spokane were 8,000; 26,000 and 6,000 respectively when the stations began operations in December.

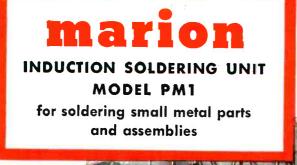
Set makers were also ready for KKTV's debut in Colorado Springs. There were from 1,500 to 2,000 sets in the area long before a cp was granted to the station. Manufacturers had begun selling sets there when Denver stations went on the air. As of December 8, it was estimated that 10,000 sets were in

(Continued on page 20)

#### **ELECTRONIGRAPHS** Continued



January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS



-

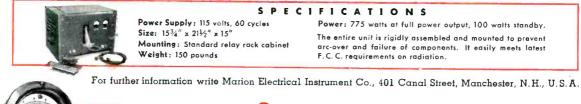
### SPEEDS UP PRODUCTION REDUCES COSTS IMPROVES QUALITY

**The Marion Model PM1** Induction Hecting Units, pictured above, are in service at the Clyde, New York, plant of the General Electric Company.

Germanium diodes, diffused junction rectifiers and transistors are manufactured at the Clyde plant and the Model PM1 Induction Heater plays an important role in a sub-assembly operation on the whisker diode line. A very small pellet of germanium metal is soldered to the end of a nickel pin and the Induction Heater is used to elevate the temperature to the desired value.

> This Marion low cost, low powered, portable Induction Soldering Unit (Model PM1) simplifies, improves and speeds up the production of magnet assemblies, relay armatures, connectors, capacitors, transformer cans, germanium diode assemblies and other parts and assemblies in the manufacture of electrical and electronic components. In addition, the Marion PM1 Induction Soldering Unit has many applications in other fields such as jewelry, watches, toys, automotive parts, household fixtures, etc. Wherever the application of intense heat to small units is required chances are that it can be done better, faster and easier with this Marion Unit.

> The unit was originally designed and has been used successfully for many years by Marion in the true glass-to-metal sealing of Ruggedized and other hermetically sealed instruments.



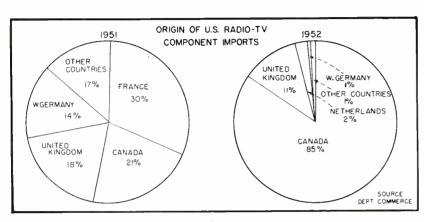


MANUFACTURERS OF RUGGEDIZED, HERMETICALLY SEALED AND STANDARD PANEL INSTRUMENTS

#### INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued

KKTV's area, which includes Pueblo as well as Colorado Springs.

► UHF Status—The uhf tv station picture brightened in December when GE made its first shipment of a uhf transmitter, a 100 watt unit, to WKAB-TV in Mobile. Delivery of the antenna, however, was not expected until January. WHUM, the uhf station in Reading, was also awaiting delivery of equipment. It reported that one of the chief reason's for delay in uhf operations was a shortage of waveguides. Vendors were reported to be unable to supply the much needed equipment in the volume and at the time needed.



CANADA gained but Western Europe lost as . . .

### Component Imports Rose In 1952

Totals for first 8 months topped 1951 figures as Canada increased U. S. trade

RADIO-TV apparatus and parts imports to the U. S. reached a total of \$4,161,366 by the end of August last year (latest reported month) compared to \$4,066,891 for the same period in 1951. As shown in the charts, only Canadian imports increased substantially during the period. Other countries lost.

Volume of U. S. imports of radiotv apparatus and parts by country of origin during the first 8 months of 1952 were: Canada, \$3,371,125; United Kingdom, \$463,333; Netherlands, \$88,476; West Germany, \$25,-263. In 1951, for the same period, the totals of leading countries were: France, \$1,256,903; Canada, \$847,-436; United Kingdom, \$753,515; West Germany, \$566,103.

► Gain—Canada increased her volume of radio-tv apparatus and parts exports to the U. S. by almost 400 percent over 1951 totals. Her volume was larger than all other countries combined. It represented 85 percent of total radio-tv imports for the period.

Most of the expanded volume of radio-tv imports from Canada is attributed to the increasing number of U. S. electronic equipment manufacturers who have opened branch plants in the Dominion. The general overall expansion of the country as well as the rising amount of U. S. investment capital that is going to Canada have also contributed to the rise.

► Outlook—With the upswing in business experienced by all segments of the industry in the last quarter of 1952, it is expected that final radio-tv apparatus and parts import totals will show a substantial increase over 1951's volume. However, it is considered unlikely that the totals for countries of Western Europe will change appreciably.

#### Financial Roundup

REFLECTIONS of the slump in radio and tv sales that took place in early 1952 are apparent in the latest income statements released by companies in the field. Continued expansion of the industry is evident, however, in the stock offerings and filings that were made.

▶ Profits—For most of the following companies, net profits for the first 9 months of 1952 were lower when compared to those of the same period in 1951:

| Company               | 1952        | 1951        |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Admiral               | \$3,741,107 | 5,400,156   |
| American Cable & Radi | io 445,055  | 1,024,506   |
| American Phenolic     | 922,803     |             |
| AT & T                | 264,846,327 | 243,308,956 |
| CBS                   | 3,807,101   | 3,532,666   |
| General Cable         | 3,618,489   | 3,679,997   |
| Hallicrafters         | 378,460     |             |
| Hoffman.              | 994,282     |             |
| Motorola              | 4,079,262   |             |
| Philco                | 6,073,000   |             |
| Standard Coil         | 1,963,945   |             |
| Stewart Warner        | 2,828,306   |             |
| Stromberg Carlson     | 779,614     |             |
| Tung-Sol Electric     | 1,288,324   | 1,524,628   |
| Webster-Chicago       | -607,118    | 368,739     |
| Westinghouse          | 48,741,000  |             |
| Zenith                | 2,576,212   | 2,689,630   |

\* Adjusted to reflect retroactive aspects of 1951 Revenue Act.

\*\* Fiscal year ending August 31, 1952.

► Stocks Offered—Standard Tungsten offered publicly 284,499 shares of common stock (par 10 cents) at \$1 per share "as a speculation". Net proceeds will be used to acquire additional properties, to buy equipment and for working capital.

Telecomputing Corporation offered 1,000 shares of capital stock (par \$1) at \$29 per share (dealers discount of \$1.50 per share). The issue was quickly sold. Net proceeds went to W. W. Beman, selling stockholder.

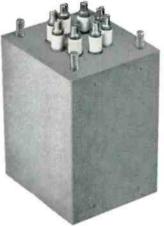
Standard Coil Products registered with SEC for an offering of \$5 million of 5 percent convertable subordinated debentures due Dec. 1, 1967 and 250,000 shares of common stock. Proceeds will be added to working capital and used to repay present short term bank loans of \$3 million and to provide additional working and expansion capital.

Electronic Devices publicly offered "as a speculation" an issue

(Continued on page 22)

# AN IDEAL COMBINATION

ATLAS ENGINEERING TRANSFORMERS



A tlas Engineering Company, Inc. of Boston selected Heldor Transformer Cans and Terminals as ideal components for their products . . . Heldor Transformer components give them better quality and consistent uniform production.

Whether your production is military or civilian, it will pay you to investigate the time-saving, moneysaving and inventory-reducing features of HELDOR's complete package ... transformer cans with compression-type hermetic-seal bushings pre-assembled in cans.

Mail specifications of your present can and terminal assemblies for a convincing, money-saving quotation.

FREE! New Can Catalog! Write today for your copy! manufactured with





Built to Meet MIL-T-27 SPECIFICATIONS



HELDOR MANUFACTURING CORPORATION HELDOR BUSHING & TERMINAL CO., INC. 225 Belleville Ave. Bloomfield, N. J.

#### INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued

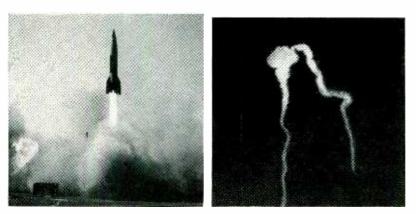
of 3 million shares of common stock (par 1 cent) at 5 cents a share. Proceeds will be used to expand operations and for working capital.

► Stocks Filed—Electronics and Nucleonics (no relation to us) filed with SEC for 1.2 million shares of common stock (par 1 cent) to be offered at 25 cents per share. Net proceeds to be used to expand current operations and for working capital.

Sightmaster filed with SEC for 5,000 shares of common stock (par 5 cents) to be offered at the market (about 44 cents per share). No general public offering is contemplated. Proceeds are to go to M. L. Kaplan, president, who is the selling stockholder.

Trad Television filed with SEC for 130,000 shares of common stock (par 1 cent) to be offered at the market (approximately 27 cents per share). Proceeds go to Victor Trad, president who is the selling stockholder.

General Electronics Distributors filed with SEC for 1,000 shares of non-voting common stock offered at \$37 per share. Proceeds to be used for business operations.



**GERMAN V-2** (left) carried its 2,000-lb warhead 250 miles at 3,600 mph; multistage rocket gains range when 'Wac Corporal' in V-2's nose is fired at top of trajectory (right); intercontinental missiles seem closer today because...

### Tiny Gyro May Guide Missiles

#### Available components can furnish essentials of guidance

PILOTLESS supersonic parent missiles, able to make round-trip flights and launch air-to-ground atomic missiles at important targets en route, are seen by Arma Corporation engineers as entirely possible.

Using miniaturized gyroscopes, computers and servomechanisms, the 'inertial' guidance system would be wholly self contained, dependent upon the earth's course through space and impervious to enemy deception or jamming.

► **Pilotless** Flight—Aside from missile applications, programmed

flight based upon inertial navigation is forseen as a means for safe supersonic flight where the human pilot's reaction time is now the limiting factor.

The complete system would weigh about 200 lbs and require no more space than a human pilot. In addition, pilot equipment such as G-suits, parachutes and oxygen would be unnecessary.

▶ Inertial Navigation—The missile's flight plan referred to a free gyroscope could be stored in computers.

With error sensing by accelerometers, the system could be made continuously self-correcting through closed-loop servo systems.

#### FCC Tosses Ball to JTAC On Interference

#### Government group outlines five-point program aimed towards spectrum conservation

ANY GI knows the dangers of volunteering. Willing volunteers, the members of the Joint Technical Advisory Committee recruited from Radio and Television Manufacturers Association and the Institute of Radio Engineers, have just learned some of the hard facts of life from the Federal Communications Commission.

► How It Started—JTAC's comprehensive report on spectrum utilization, based on present uses and future needs, was recently published by McGraw-Hill in book form under the title "Radio Spectrum Conservation" (\$5). In it, the Committee points out some present inefficient practices and suggests general principles for future betterment.

At the same time, RTMA (which constitutes half of the JTAC combination) has been carrying on a gentle epistolary feud with FCC, which thinks all television set manufacturers should reduce set radiation interference and start using the new standard 41.25-mc intermediate frequency before more stations and receivers go into circulation.

▶ What FCC Wants—Now that the JTAC report has outlined broad solutions, including reduction of all interfering signals from transmitters and receivers, FCC is asking that specific suggestions with teeth in them be formulated. It asks that special attention be given to these subjects:

(1) Limits be put on useless but interfering radiations that fall outside the assigned frequency bands. (This is to safeguard broadcasting, aircraft communications and navigational aides.)

(2) Review technical problems of reducing radiation from various non-communications devices (like

(Continued on page 24)



- 50 to 7500-cycle frequency response at 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch tape speed
- Standard NARTB reels up to 14 inches
- Pushbutton controls
- Automatic reverse control available as an accessory permits full eight hour program without interruption.



#### MAGNETIC RECORDERS

AMPEX ELECTRIC CORPORATION 934 CHARTER STREET • REDWOOD CITY, CALIF.

ground noise and distortion.

no breakdowns and minimum maintenance.

no attention during operation. It plays at the touch of a button and keeps on playing for as long as eight hours without repeti-

tion. Because tape doesn't lose quality with repeated playings,

music is always scratch-free and pleasant, with less back-

The Model 450 is engineered to rigid AMPEX standards and is capable of delivering thousands of hours of service with

IF YOU PLAN FOR TOMORROW, BUY AN AMPEX TODAY

For further information, write to Dept. E

#### INDUSTRY REPORT-Continued

diathermy, welding apparatus and high-frequency heaters) to determine the feasibility of attaining the limits outlined above.

(3) Review the instrumentation problem necessary to put over a national program of spurious radiation control.

(4) Study the procedure and organizational effort in this field to find whether additional effort is needed to co-ordinate interference-reduction efforts.

(5) Determine whether action is needed to co-ordinate "external performance" of receiver with engineering of service and station allocations.

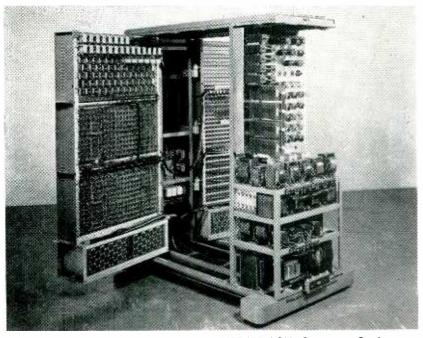
► TV Proposal—FCC has already proposed a change in its tv broadcast rules. Inviting industry comment before Jan. 12, 1953, it suggests that all emissions removed in frequency in excess of 3 mc above or below the respective channel edge shall be attenuated no less than 60 db below the visual transmitter power. In the event of interference caused to any service, greater attenuation will be required. Manufacturers have already indicated that such suppression at the transmitter output terminals can readily be obtained by harmonic filters.

#### Parts Industry Set To Appeal Putnam Action

MANUFACTURERS of radio-tv parts and tubes prepared through RTMA to make a joint industry protest to OPS under appeal procedures when Roger L. Putnam, Administrator of the Economic Stabilization Agency, did not lift present price lids on radio-tv parts and tubes (ELECTRONICS, p. 8, Dec. '52).

RTMA will base the new protest on the points that the OPS action is not supported by facts, is contrary to the intent of Congress and the law, and that it is arbitrary and capricious. The Association plans to carry the fight to the courts if the joint appeal fails.

#### Tubes Speed Magazine Mailing



Highlight of the second annual joint AIEE-IRE-ACM Computer Conference held in New York, Dec. 10-12 was Eastman Kodak's multiple-stylus electronic printer, the electronic portion of which is shown above. Printing capacity is 400 characters per second. Machine is designed for printing magazine and mailing envelope labels, utility bills and insurance premium notices. Address labels can be turned out at six hundred per minute

### 'Booster' TV Stations Aborning

Too YOUNG to denote a trend, booster and satellite tv stations now operating nevertheless hold promise for areas too far from ordinary stations to get decent reception and too sparsely populated to support local stations.

The FCC has never authorized such stations commercially, but two of them are operating experimentally. Applications for two more are pending. When results of the experiments are reported, the Commission will consider whether commercial operation should be permitted.

A booster station rebroadcasts the originating station's signal on the same frequency. A satellite rebroadcasts on a different frequency.

▶ Operating Now—One satellite is in Emporium, Pa., owned by Sylvania Electric, which operates a tube plant there. It is KG2XDU, radiating 300 watts on uhf channel 22 (518-524 mc). The company also has a construction permit for KG2XEL, to operate on channel 82 (878-884 mc), with 50 watts. Propagation, interference and coverage of the two will be compared. Signals of commercial station WJAC-TV, Johnstown, Pa., are rebroadcast.

A 5-watt installation at Lawrenceburg, Tenn., is operated by WSM-TV, Nashville, as a booster. Like WSM-TV, it employs channel 4, but it radiates vertically polarized signals while WSM-TV transmits conventional horizontally polarized signals. The idea is to determine whether this technique will minimize cochannel interference which would otherwise occur.

► Future Business—A pending satellite application was filed by Howard-Yale Inc., of Palm (Continued on page 26)

January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS





3#

AOUNTING STUDS

weighs only 1 lb. 14 ozs.

### the smallest ... lightest

POWER SUPPLY

#### power supply available!

# the AIRPAX "PICK-A-BACK"

Model A-1220 vibrator power supply is designed to deliver 15 watts, 150 volts DC, 100 ma, is filtered to 1% peak ripple, has DC to DC efficiency of approximately 70%. Very small size and weight are possible because of the high frequency (450 cycle) vibrator. Vibrator and power supply are hermetically sealed. Vibrator is replaceable, using Dzus snap fasteners for easy removal. Supply obtainable for 6 or 12 or 26.5 VDC input, on special order any input voltage from 4 to 110 may be used; outputs up to 20 watts and 300 volts can be furnished. Power supply will operate with a 20% input voltage variation, and under severe vibration and shock. It won't be damaged by exposure to high humidity or high altitude. Internal temperature rise is 38° C, permitting maximum external ambient of 75° C.



#### INDUSTRY REPORT -- Continued

Springs, Cal., which seeks to rebroadcast the signals of Los Angeles stations, scramble them, and institute a pay-as-you-look system in Palm Springs.

Also pending is the booster application of WSAZ-TV, Huntington, W. Va., which proposes a onewatt station at Williamson, W. Va., to pick up and rebroadcast the mother station's signals for the benefit of Williamson residents. Engineers calculate that one watt, into a directional antenna, can serve 7,000-10,000 people in a 5.57square mile area.

KGMB-TV in Honolulu plans to put a satellite tv station in operation this year.

The FCC has been in no hurry to authorize boosters and satellites commercially, feeling that regular stations should be given time to develop first. However, if it can be proved that boosters and satellites don't create interference to existing or prospective regular stations, their chances of getting approval will be considerably enhanced. And if proponents of such baby stations can satisfy the Commission that they will bring tv to people who would otherwise get little or none for years, if ever, they're likely to get favorable action.

#### Transistors In Use



Long-distance dialing service in Englewood, N. J., is a Bell Telephone proving ground for transistor oscillator equipment. The oscillators are used to generate electrical signals by called numbers sent from one central office to another. Each oscillator unit uses six transistors

#### MEETINGS

- JAN. 6: N. Y. AIEE, Lecture on "Storage Devices In High Speed Digital Computers," Engineering Societies Bldg., New York, N. Y. JAN. 6-8: 1953 Surplus Show,
- Hotel Statler, New York, N. Y.
- JAN. 8-9: AIEE, IRE, Symposium on Industrial Applica-tions of Automatic Computing Equipment, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, Mo.
- JAN. 14-16, 1953: Joint AIEE-IRE Conference on High Frequency Measurement, ington, D. C. Wash-
- JAN. 16: Mica Symposium, American Ceramic Society, Oscar's Restaurant, New Oscar's R York, N. Y.
- JAN. 19-23: AIEE Winter Meeting, Hotel Statler, New York, N. Y.
- N. 26-27: Seventh Regional IRE Conference, University JAN. of New Mexico, Albuquerque. N. M.
- FEB. 4-6: Western Computer Conference, Hotel Statler, Los Angeles, Calif.
- Southwestern Feb. 5-7: IRE Conference and Electronics Show, Plaza Hotel, San An-tonio, Texas. FEB. 5-7: Audio Fair, Alexan-
- dria Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif. March 9-12: NEMA, Edgewa-ter Beach Hotel. Chicago, Ill.
- MARCH 23-25: Sixth Annual
- Conference for Protective Relay Engineers, A & M College of Texas, College Station,
- MARCH 23-26: IRE National Convention, Waldorf-Astoria
- Hotel and Grand Central Palace. New York, N. Y. MARCH 23-27: Western Metal Exposition, Pan-Pacific Audi-torium and Western Metal Congress. Statler Hotel, Los

- Angeles, Calif. APRIL 18: Seventh
- Annual Spring Technical Conference, Cincinnati IRE, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- APRIL 27-MAY 8: British Industries Fair, Birmingham & London, England. APRIL 28-MAY 1: Seventh An-
- nual NARTB Broadcast Engineering Conference, Burg Hall, r.. Los dette Philharmonic Auditorium, Angeles, Calif.
- APRIL 29-MAY 1: 1953 Electronic Components Symposium, Shakespeare Club, Pasadena, Calif.
- MAY 11-13: National Conference on Airborne Electronics, Dayton, Ohio. AY 18-21:
- 1953 Electronic May Parts Show, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- MAY 18-23: Third International Electroheat, Congress On Paris, France.
- MAY 24-28: NAED, 45th Annual Convention, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- MAY 24-28: Scientific Apparatus Makers Association Annual Meeting, The Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
- JUNE 15-19: Exposition of Basic Materials for Industry, Grand Central Palace, New York, N. Y.
- JUNE 16-24: International Electro-acoustics Congress, The Netherlands.
- JUNE 20-OCT. 11: German Communication and Transport Ex-
- hibition, Munich, Germany. Aug. 19-21: Western Electronic Show & Convention, Municipal Auditorium, San Francisco. Calif.
- AUG. 29-SEPT. 6: West German Radio and Television Exhibition, Duesseldorf, Germany.

#### **Business Briefs**

► MIT's computer-controlled milling machine (ELECTRONICS cover, Nov. 1952) is now being used to turn out special parts for jet aircraft. One particular part once took 30 hours to produce by conventional methods. With the computer, the job takes 4 minutes.

► Cow Service in the Lehigh Valley is now being facilitated by twoway radio. Artificial inseminators are speedily dispatched to the receptive animal that can ordinarily be bred only during a 17-hour period every 21 days.

Siam is expected to have its first television station on the air this month. A second station expects to begin operations in the early summer of 1953. All equipment for both installations, from transmitters to 16-inch receivers, is being supplied by Marconi.

▶ Suppressing devices to prevent ty interference will be compulsory in England on new cars, motorcycles and motorboats sold after July 1, 1953. All such interference radiations between 40 and 70 mc must not exceed 50 microvolts beyond 35 feet. Fines will be imposed if suppressors are not used.



PA

E

T.

.

## Universal Video Generator

Hickok, through 42 years of uninterrupted quality production has pioneered and developed numerous well-known electrical and electronic equipments now recognized as standards for the industry.

HICKOK

Choice of the Experts

The newest Hickok contribution is the Model 650 Universal Video Generator. It accurately and rapidly localizes trouble in any stage of a TV receiver. It's use accomplishes in minutes tasks that normally take hours,

#### THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY 10514 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland 8, Ohio

ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

# Why PHELPS DODGE ROUND THE YARDSTICK FOR

Up-to-the-Minute Research

Quality Controlled for Maximum Performance

Leader in Application Engineering

Experience Over Complete Range— #4 to #44, AWG—All Grades and Colors

"It takes the best



# FORMVAR has become FILM WIRE QUALITY!

**PHELPS DODGE**, recognizing the advantages of round Formvar magnet wire, became the leader in replacing enamel, fabric and papercovered wires. Today, round Formvar is used extensively in motors, transformers and coils, with resultant overall cost reductions and quality improvements in the insulation system.

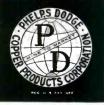
Where greater spacing or additional safety factors are indicated, fabrics such as cotton or

paper can be added. For higher temperature operation Phelps Dodge Formvar, with a wrap of fiberglass, has been widely used.

For some applications a thin sheath of Nylon has been applied over the Formvar and identified as Phelps Dodge Nylorm magnet wire.

Any time magnet wire is your problem, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, easiest answer!

to make the best!"



#### INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

ELECTRONICS - January, 1953





Get Your Copy of This Catalog

Plastic Capacitors, Inc.

PLASTIC FILM CAPACITORS • HIGH VOLTAGE POWER PACKS • PULSE FORMING NETWORKS

2511 WEST MOFFAT STREET . CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

January, 1953 -- ELECTRONICS

# TRIM TV COSTS WITH G-E VHF-UHF TUNER TUBES!

"We need an 82-channel tuner

<u>\_only one line of receivers</u>

for all sales areas

**AVOID DOUBLE INVESTMENT IN WAREHOUSE STOCKS** . . . cut production expense . . . with the aid of G.E.'s tuner-tube trio! Now you can have one-dial tuning through all TV channels—economically.

**45-TO-870-MC RANGE!** No need to switch tubes between high and low bands! General Electric tuner tubes are usable at *all* TV frequencies. Layout of your combined head end can be simple, saving tubes, components, and circuitry.

HERE ARE PERFORMANCE PLUSSES YOU OBTAIN: (1) low noise level, with less snow, (2) less radiation interference, (3) high r-f gain. They add up to a far better head-end circuit, as well as one that provides singledial tuning at low cost.

**GET FURTHER FACTS TODAY!** Phone, wire, or write for Booklet ETD-591, giving complete tuner-tube information! Or, if you wish, a G-E tube engineer will be glad to call. Address *Tube Department*, *General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N.Y.* 

# GENERAL







**6AJ4** Grounded-grid r-f triode (2 stages)



ire surly



6AF4 Local-oscillator triode Selected stock. Always free from defects and surface blemishes.

Moisture and fungus proof coatings, varnish or lacquer smoothly applied. No wrinkles or unsightly heavy deposits.

C.T.C. standard terminals. Types for all applications. Silverplated, cadmium plated, electro tinned, hot tinned or gold plated as required.

Precisely located, clearly defined imprinting: rubber stamped, silk-screened, engraved or hot stamped.

Riveting or staking of terminals, brackets and other components accomplished without radial cracks or splitting of rivet shanks, and without damaging the finish.

> Cleanly cut or punched edges and holes. No signs of delamination.

# Little details on terminal boards ... make the big difference in quality

C.T.C. is constantly supplying special terminal boards to the top names in electronics. These boards are built to strict government specifications, are fabricated of certified materials to fit the job. Among the specifications involved are: MIL-P-3115A, MIL-P-15037, MIL-P-15035, MIL-P-15047, MIL-P-997A.

Our Custom Engineering Service is well-equipped to fill these specifications for you. We are thoroughly familiar with the JAN and MILapproved materials and finishes in accepted usage by government agencies and the armed forces. This, combined with assembly know-how developed over many years of supplying electronic components and equipment to the government, enables us to meet your needs for quality above and beyond the basic government standards.

Boards can be made of cloth, paper, nylon or glass laminates (phenolic, melamine or silicone resin), and can be lacquered or varnished to specifications: JAN-C-173, MIL-V-173 and JAN-T-152. Lettering and numbering is done by rubber stamping, silk screening, hot stamping, engraving. Inks used in rubber stamping contain anti-fungus and fluorescent additives.

For complete information write: Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 437 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Mass. West Coast manufacturers, contact: E. V. Roberts, 5014 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, or 988 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.



See our listing in Electronics Buyers' Guide

Want more information? Use past card on last page.



# New measuring accuracy and convenience, broad-band operation with low-cost -hp- Attenuators and Loads

These Attenuators and Moving Loads are integral parts of a complete new line of high-quality *-hp*- waveguide equipment. Like all elements in the line, they cover the full frequency range of their waveguide sizes, and are wholly integrated with other *-hp*- instruments. They have the simplest possible design consistent with basic function. Their novel circuitry and simple mechanical design insure high accuracy, stability and operating ease, and permit quantity production at low cost

#### Waveguide Attenuators

**Model 375A Variable Flap Attenuators** provide a fast, simple means of adjusting power level or isolating source and load. They consist of a single slotted section in which a matched resistive strip is inserted a variable amount. The degree of strip penetration determines attenuation. A dial shows average reading over the complete frequency band. A shielded dust cover reduces radiation and eliminates hand capacity effects.

Model 375A Attenuators have a maximum VSWR of less than 1.15 full range. Attenuation is variable 0 to 20 db and power dissipated is 1 watt ( $\frac{1}{2}$  watt for smaller sizes). Dial calibration is accurate within  $\pm 1$  db, 0 to 10 db;  $\pm 2$  db, 10 to 20 db. Typical frequency sensitivity  $\pm 1$  db entire band. Models for all frequencies 2.6 to 18.0 kmc. \$50.00 to \$75.00 In addition to Model 375A, *-hp-* offers Model 370 Fixed Waveguide Attenuators (6, 10 or 20 db attenuation, VSWR 1.15 full range) and Model S380A Calibrated Variable Attenuators (micrometer adjustment, VSWR 1.15 full range). Model 370 is available for all frequencies 2.6 to 18.0 kmc, \$55.00 to \$75.00. Model 380A is offered in the 2.6 to 3.95 kmc band only; \$225.00

#### Moving Loads

**Model 914A Moving Load** consists of a waveguide section in which is mounted a sliding, tapered, low-reflection load. A plunger controls the position of the load; and load is variable at least  $\frac{1}{2}$  wavelength at the lowest frequency. This facilitates reversing phase so residual reflections can be separated from other minor reflections in the system. Load reflection is less than  $\frac{1}{2}$ % full range. Model 914A is available for all frequencies 2.6 to 18.0 kmc. \$40.00 to \$80.00

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory

For complete details, see your -hp- field representative or write direct.

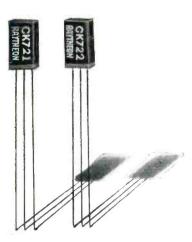
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY 2608A PAGE MILL ROAD · PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. Export: Frazar & Hansen, Ltd., San Francisco, Los Angeles, New York City



Instruments for Complete Coverage



ACTUAL SIZE



**RAYTHEON**, the pioneer and world leader in the development and mass production of dependable, top quality Subminiature Tubes, naturally takes the lead in the development and quantity production of PNP Junction Transistors.

Raytheon Germanium Junction Transistors are ready for you, now.

|                                   | CK721 | CK72 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|
| Collector Voltage (volts)         | -1.5  | -1.5 |
| Collector Current (ma.)           | -0.5  | -0.5 |
| Base Current* (ua.)               | - 6   | - 20 |
| Current Amplification Factor*     | 40    | 12   |
| Power Gain* (db)                  | 38    | 30   |
| Noise Factor* (1,000 cycles) (db) | 22    | 22   |

DATA SHEETS may be obtained from the nearest Raytheon office listed below.

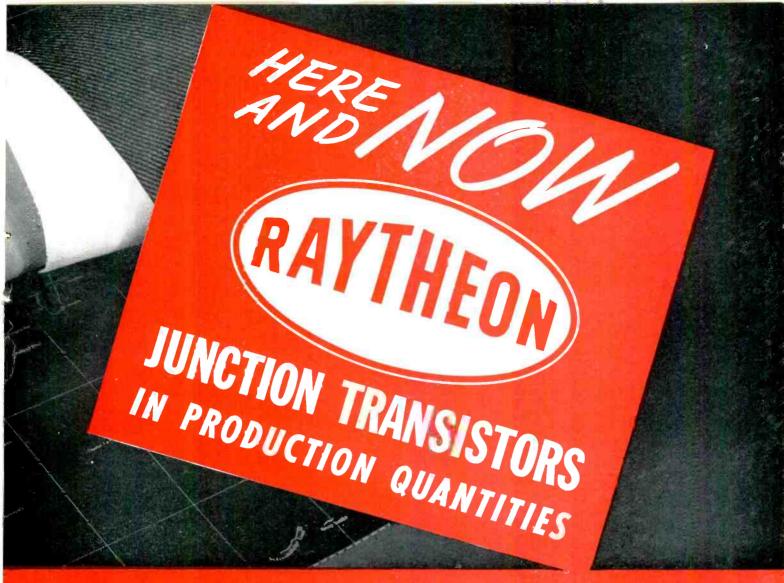


#### Excellence in Electronics MANUFACTURING COMPANY

RAYTHEON Receiving Tube Division - for application information call

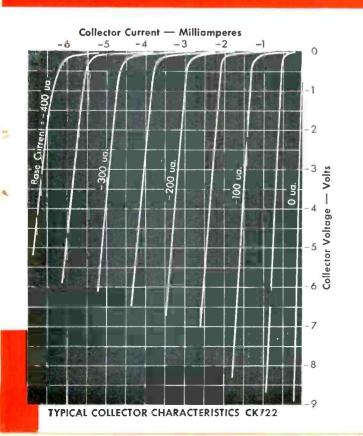
NewTon, Mass. Blgelow 4-7500 
Chicago, III. NAtional 2-2770 New York, N.Y. WHitehall 3-4980 Ecs Angeles, Calif. Richmond 7-5524 - RAYTHEON MAKES ALL THESE

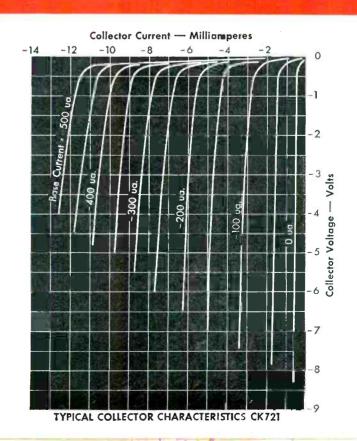
RELIABLE SUBMINIATURE AND MINIATURE TUBES . GERMANIUM DIODES AND TRANSISTORS . NUCLEONIC TUBES . MICROWAVE TUBES . RECEIVING AND PICTURE TUBES



## CK722 IMMEDIATELY available in PRODUCTION quantities

### CK721 available in limited quantities until April, 1953





## CRITICAL CONTROLS HEADQUARTERS

at

YOU NAME IT

Ingenuity saves you money when Clarostat engineers collaborate. Mainly because certain basic designs, parts and production procedures are applied to both *standard* and *special* control requirements.

Take the Series 42a high-precision wire-wound controls, for example. The basic unit is a marvel of *quality* production. Exceeds JAN-R-19 specs where applicable. WITH Don't hesit to Claroste possible. Used alone or in multi-tandem assemblies, it meets tolerances even to 0.5%.

But Clarostat doesn't stop with the standard unit. Series 42a is made in many variations – all kinds of shafts; high-torque; continuous rotation; many different mountings; etc.

Typical of Clarostat engineering ingenuity-channeled to your exceptional control needs-and at real savings!

Don't hesitate to submit that "difficult" control problem to Clarostat engineers. They thrive on making the "impossible", possible. Engineering data on request.

CLAROSTAT CONTROLS & Resistors CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC., DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE In Canada: Canadian Marconi Co., Ltd., Toronto, Onfarla S

January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS

WE'LL MAKE IT

### **Rolled and Bent Tubular Parts**

-A Superior Specialty

Men, experience, and machinesthat-do-everything-but-talk, are generally the answer to a problem of obtaining parts of complex shape and precise dimension.

3

Here at Superior, customers for parts of this kind get a particularly good answer. We have the experienced men with a solid background of tubular parts production who are willing and able to take the time and care required for topquality products. And we have the machines.

The delivery end of one of them is shown above. The part coming out came into our plant as a 2" tube, went through several redraw and annealing operations, was finally cut to exact length, tumbled to remove cutting burrs, then rolled by a controlled process to the precise dimensions established by customer specifications.

There's nothing spectacular in the story...it's just the outline of one of the many jobs that we know how to do well. Behind the story, however, is a thought for you.

Our production story is backed by our ability, facility and desire to help you. If you are an experimenter in electronics or a manufacturer of electronic equipment and you need a tubular part to do a tough job well, better check with us. We'll be glad to assist with research, development, and design aid toward the solution of your problems. Tell us about them by writing Superior Tube Company, 2500 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pennsylvania.



**Cutting and Tumbling.** Cutting machines and jigs of many types and sizes are combined with extensive tumbling equipment to permit fast, accurate production of quantities of parts at Superior.



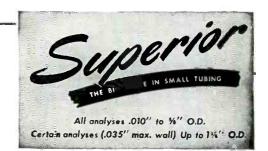
**Fabrication.** Parts can be readily rolled at either or both ends, flared, flanged, expanded, or beaded (embossed) as required. The anode above is one of many such parts we produce at high speed and low cost.



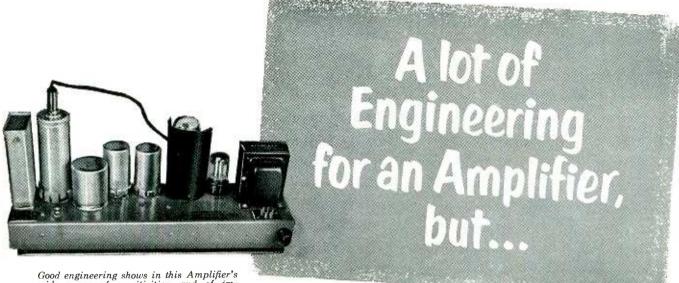
The Finished Part. Final stage in the fabrication of the part, shown above at three stages of production, is a bend nicely controlled for both precise angle and freedom from other, unwanted distortion.

### This Belongs in Your Reference File ... Send for It Today.

**NICKEL ALLOYS FOR OXIDE-COATED CATHODES:** This reprint describes the manufacturing of the cathode sleeve—from the refining of the base metal; includes the action of the small percentage impurities upon the vapor pressure and sublimation rate of the nickel base. Future trends of cathode materials are also evaluated.



SUPERIOR TUBE COMPANY • Electronic products for export through Driver-Harris Company, Harrison, New Jersey • Harrison 6-4800



Good engineering shows in this Amplifier's wide range of sensitivities, and of impedances, thorough filtering and plug-in connection to the rest of the Speedomax instrument.



Good engineering shows in this Converter's phenomenally low noise level and in its long-lived performance.

Good engineering shows in this Slidewire's non-inductive winding and in absence of any flexible leads which might form inductive loops.



Good engineering shows in this balancing motor's small size, and in its torque ample to operate accessory control and signalling fitments.

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES AT L&N

Expansion program of this longestablished firm has many features to attract outstanding recent graduates in engineering and science. Opportunities are in sales field engineering, product and application engineering, research, advertising, market development. Widelyrespected policies assure recognition of progress and achievement. Address Personnel Manager for preliminary interview at nearest of 17 L&N offices.

. . . . . . . . . . . .

### it helps Speedomax to fit your ideas!



• Your needs and ideas put this electronic "tool" to work on an amazing variety of jobs. Controlling furnaces and peering into atoms; counting bottles and spying on the weather; taking the "shine" out of rayon or putting it on hardware, to name six out of thousands of uses. For, in general, if you can feed Speedomax a tiny electrical signal, representing the condition you wish to measure, the instrument will not only put

"calipers" on it, but will amplify it enormously to direct anything that can be directed through electrical or pneumatic means.

The Speedomax way of handling this job provides particularly accurate results and an especially good fit in meeting your individual ideas. For instance, there's the matter of receiving the signal in a way suited to its size—or, more usually, to its smallness.

We have no less than twenty-three carefully-engineered Speedomax Amplifiers covering a wide range of sensitivity and impedance levels. One Amplifier in the series enables the Speedomax to respond to a signal of only 10-16 watt—one ten-billionth of a microwatt. No other recorder amplifier comes within 3 magnitudes of this figure. Such sensitivity means corresponding accuracy in detecting the tiny unbalance—called "error" by circuit engineers which actuates the rebalance system.

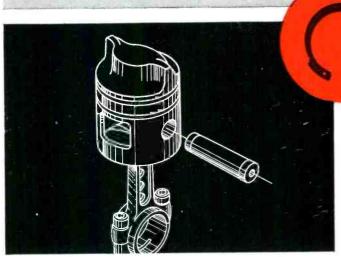
In terms of power, all 23 Amplifiers deliver the same—5 or 6 watts. This is from 2 to 4 times the output of other recorder amplifiers; permits a more powerful balancing motor. And the Amplifier-Motor team provides an especially high torque gradient just where it's needed—centering around the balance point—for prompt, positive balancing and easy, effortless operation of a "heavy" load of control or signal devices in the motor shaft.

The Speedomax story for industry is told in Catalog ND46(1); for Research, in Tech. Pub. ND46(1). We will send either on request; address our nearest office or 4979 Stenton Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.



Jrl. Ad. ND46(7)

## 2 Waldes Truarc Rings Replace 2 End Plugs ...Eliminate 3 Operations ... Save <sup>\$</sup>.066 Per Unit



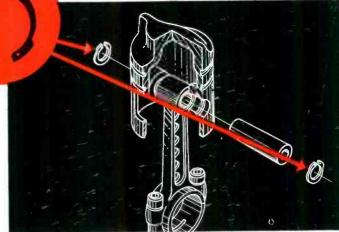
**OLD WAY** Two inserted-plug type wrist pin locks hold wrist pin in place, 3 operations involved: costly machining, pressing in place, post-assembly machining. Costly maintenance problem resulting from end plugs hammering loose.

Titan Chain Saws, Inc., Seattle, Washington, uses 2 Waldes Truarc Rings to replace old-style insertedplug type wrist pin locks in their Titan chain saws. Use of Waldes Truarc Retaining Rings eliminates 2 press fit end plugs. Machining of plugs, pressing in place, finish machining no longer required. Truarc way holds rejections to a minimum. Unit efficiency is greatly increased.

3

Redesign with Truarc Rings and you, too, will cut costs. Wherever you use machined shoulders, bolts, snap





**TRUARC WAY** Two Truarc Inverted Retaining Rings (Series 5008) hold wrist pin in place. Truarc Rings snap into grooves easily cut in piston, provide positive lock . . . practically eliminate maintenance costs. Quick assembly, disassembly.

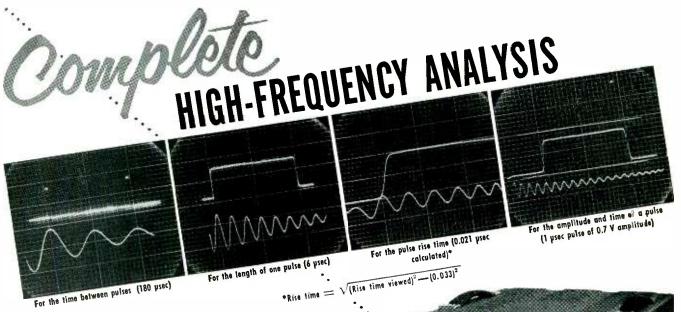
> rings, cotter pins, there's a Waldes Truarc Retaining Ring designed to do a better job of holding parts together.

Waldes Truarc Rings are precisionengineered . . . quick and easy to assemble and disassemble. Always circular to give a never-failing grip. They can be used over and over again.

Find out what Waldes Truarc Retaining Rings can do for you. Send your blueprints to Waldes Truarc engineers for individual attention, without obligation.

For precision internal grooving and undercutting . . . Waldes Truarc Internal Grooving Tool.





### with a **DU MONT HIGH-VOLTAGE** ТҮРЕ 303-АН The new Du Mont Type 303-AH is the high-voltage, highfrequency instrument for you —

The 10,000 volts applied to the cathode-ray tube provides a bright, highly resolved presentation for viewing or recording short duration transients or high-frequency signals even at low repetition rates.

The metallization of the cathode-ray tube greatly increases brightness over normal screen brightness and prevents buildup of spurious screen charges, thus allowing faithful reproduction of short-duration transients having low repetition rates.

The BNC-type coaxial input permits convenient connection of pulse-type signals usually carried on coaxial lines.

The wideband vertical amplifier (3 db down) 10 MC has a pulse response of 0.033 usec for faithful reproduction of short rise-times without overshoot.

The fast linear sweeps, 6"/µsec (0.065 µsec/cm) at 10 KV, take fullest advantage of the wideband amplifier for expanding and measuring short rise-times.

The 0.25 µsec signal delay line introduces no signal distortion and allows sufficient time for the sweep to start before the signal appears.

The provision for both amplitude and time calibration of 0.1, 1, 10 and 100 volts peak to peak and 0.1, 1, 10 and 100 usec intervals insures accuracy and convenience of measurement. The variable-intensity illuminated scale facilitates visual or

photographic measurements.

Type 316-A probe available for low capacity input. Price \$27.00.

### RITE FOR FULL DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS



METALLIZED CATHODE-RAY TUBE

DU MONT

- SELF-CONTAINED
- HIGH VOLTAGE
- LIGHT WEIGHT
- FAST SWEEPS
- LOW COST

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC. • INSTRUMENT DIVISION • 1500 MAIN AVE., CLIFTON, N.J.

PRICE

\$990

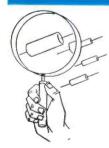
### onsistently

## ependable

CAPACITORS

### **C-D MINIATURIZED**

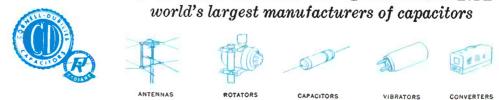
11 (15)



-

**Tiny but tough!** The smaller capacitors become, the greater the premium on trustworthiness. Cornell-Dubilier has a dependable miniaturized capacitor for practically every known application. Typical are the High Temperature Tubulars, Metallized Paper Tubulars, Midget Micas, Disc and Tubular Ceramics. For the complete catalog write to: Dept K-13, Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., General Offices, So. Plainfield, N. J.

### **CORNELL-DUBILIER**



SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J. + NEW BEDFORD, WORCESTER AND CAMBRIDGE, MASS. + PROVIDENCE, R. I. + INDIANAPOLIS, IND. + FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C. + SUBSIDIARY, THE RADIART CORP., CLEVELAND, O.

## What <u>Rauland</u> means by "Perfection Through Research"

Rauland is one of the few companies devoting so much top engineering talent full time to picture tube improvement and perfection.

The result has been to give you more picture tube advancements since the war than any other manufacturer ... first chance at the latest developments for companies using Rauland tubes as original equipment . . . and a real selling edge at the retail level because of the extra satisfaction which Rauland advantages offer.

That's why so many alert manufacturers look to Rauland for the best in picture tubes.





Rubber model for studying electron optical designing—basis for Rauland's exclu-sive Indicator Ion Trap.



C

Alignment of the screen and parallax mask of tri-color tube containing approximately a million fluorescent dots.



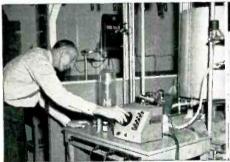
All-electronic tri-color tube in electronic receiver system (left) in comparison with mechanical system (right).



Inspection and checking of perforations .0075" in diameter in masks of tri-color picture tubes.



Rauland large-screen projectors using three different optical systems, all of which give theater-size pictures.



#### Careful study of the formation of thin metallic films in a vacuum . . . basis for the aluminizing of tubes.



Examination with polarimeter permits careful control of strains for superior glass-to-metal sealing.



physicist using a Rauland-developed A radiation meter in checking X-ray radiations from cathode ray apparatus.

#### **RAULAND CORPORATION** THE



Perfection Through Research 4245 N. KNOX AVENUE + CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS



### Basic Foundation Components, Plug-in, Connecting & Fastening Devices for the Electronic Control Industry

- Making it possible to build quickly any electronic circuit into practical production design (you supply the circuit - we supply the components).
  - by giving you basic components of tremendous flexibility which simplify layout time in production of your equipment.
  - by providing you a technique to solve mechanical, space, connecting, interconnecting, fastening, sensing and indicating problems for you.
- Giving you equipment that is easy to operate and maintain
  - so that with spares your equipment never needs to be out of operation more than 30 seconds
    - so that non-technical personnel can set up, operate and maintain your equipment.

WORKING WITH "ALDEN'S HANDBOOK", THE DESIGN ENGINEER AUTOMATICALLY CREATES PRACTICAL PRODUCTION DESIGN, as follows --

1. Anything electrical or electronic usually operates with an outside source of power and may be connected to outside circuits. So Alden provides for this with the efficient Detachable Line Cord for bringing in 110V AC power. Available in lengths to your specs for making a neat connection. Sure grip plug is self-piloting for quick mating.

#### SEE "ALDEN HANDBOOK" PAGES 4A & B FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

2. A great deal of equipment will have a front panel with such things as sensing controls, jacks for testing and fuscholders. For this Alden provides a basic slide in chassis with a detachable front and back panel so that rheostats, indicator lights, test jacks, interwiring, etc. are all easy-to-work subassembly operations.

SEE "ALDEN HANDBOOK" PAGES PI-1E thru G FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

3. Sensing Units – telltales that all is well or not – in simple indicator light – fuse holders that glow when blown – memory or pulse circuits including Static Magnetic Memory that - or command - or keep on repeating so that units or elements almost assume sense brain functions.

SEE "ALDEN HANDBOOK" PAGES ES-SA & B; DL-SA & B; TE-3A & B; CG - all pages

4. The telephone, telegraph, electric light companies have always brought the incoming circuits to a bus bar or terminal board so that the incoming circuits cuid always be checked at one point – and equipment connected not being condemned because of imperfect out-side circuits. So Alden provides in its Back Connectors and supporting Back Plates the one area in which all incoming circuits can be checked.

SEE "ALDEN HANDBOOK" PAGES PI-2A & B; 4D FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

5. The next problem is to house the components and have them do the electrical or electronic work required. Any such circuitry will have certain main functions and branching from it other functions. Many of these functions can be layered—so circuits go direct from back connector to front panel. Alden provides: simple component mounting panels for putting any circuit in layers. (And incidentally such component panel simplify the thinking, should the circuits give sufficient volume to be printed.) So Alden has the Terminal Panel Boards to make equipment easy to lay out by putting any function in one plane—plus the unit cables of correct lengths with stripped ends ready for interconnecting the Terminal Panels.

#### SEE "ALDEN HANDBOOK" PAGES PI-1B thru D FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

6. Not all circuits can be a simple, straight circuit from back connector to front panel because there are auxiliary functions and branches that have to be in the main functions. The usual chassis carries tubes, transformers and components that rise vertically from the chassis, often leaving vacant spaces. In these spaces can be placed the plug-in units which have these secondary circuits; using the plug-in technique usually removes the congestion of the wiring below the chassis, provides automatically for shielding and heat dispersion and yet gives you largest amount possible circuitry per cubic space, the circuits free from interaction.

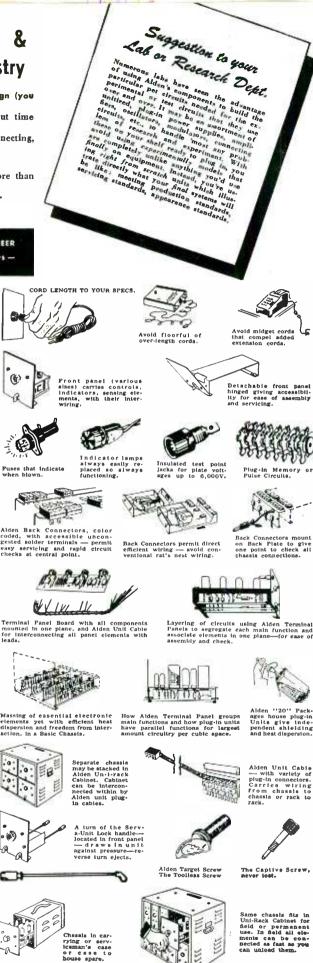
SEE "ALDEN HANDBOOK" PAGES PI-1A thru H FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

7. Again these techniques often lead to putting one function such as a power supply and amplifier on separate chassis and so the back connectors or the chassis itself may need interconnecting unit cables to either chassis or racks. Alden provides sufficient variety of connectors to choose from—and designed so that any cable, no matter how involved, cannot be wread and be and the second secon be wrongly plugged in.

SEE "ALDEN HANDBOOK" Sec. PC - Sec. MPS FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

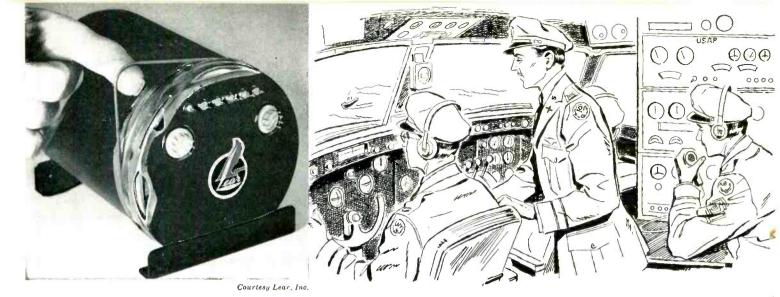
- 8. To design so that no equipment whether plug-in unit or slide-in chassis needs to be vides quick detaching and quick fastening devices for classis. The Serve-a-Unit locks that will move chassis against weight or the resistance of gaskets. There is the Target Screw (coin operated), a Tool-less screw—the Captive Screw which becomes part of the equipment. SEE "ALDEN HANDBOOK" PAGE PI-11 FOR COMPLETE DETAILS
- 9. Government designers and those in the electronic control industry want elements of equip spares, parts easily sent by mail or airborne and also prefer that the same design equip-ment so that they can be portably operated or tested, can be carried by one man with spares, parts easily sent by mail or airborne and also prefer that the same design equip-ment can be used in conventional racks. Those designing for field operation use, at sea, prefer to have the equipment so it can be unloaded by two people, set up and immediately interconnected. This is provided by the Alden Basic Chassis using Back Connectors, Unit Cables and for the last nurses the Unit Rack which can be as the same design. Cables and for the last purpose, the UniRack which can be set on top of one another and immediately interconnected with each other.

SEE "ALDEN HANDBOOK" PAGE PI-11 FOR COMPLETE DETAILS



SEND FOR the Alden Handbook-your key to practical production designwith components already tooled-yet can be modified-ready for volume production without delays or procurement headaches.





# in instruments where reliability is imperative SINGSTIC WORKS where other materials fail

To assure maximum service life and accuracy, engineers at Lear, Incorporated, planned to protect their new vertical gyro-mechanism from corrosion by housing it in a completely inert and dehydrated atmosphere.

Sealing the housing, however, proved to be more easily said than done. Despite the most elaborate precautions, solder and flux fumes often penetrated the joint and contaminated the delicate mechanism. Once sealed, it was impossible to reopen the case without loss of the expensive cover and harness.

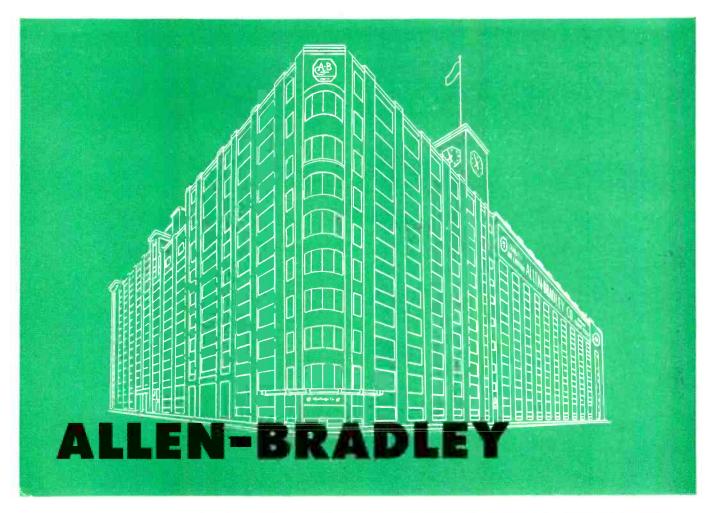
To both of these problems a simple and ingenious solution was found. A thin O-ring of Silastic molded to fit snugly under the cover flange is used to exclude the corrosive fumes generated in soldering a metal strip over the entire joint. The Dow Corning silicone rubber O-ring is not damaged by soldering temperatures. And, the gyro-mechanism is just as accessible for repairs as the contents of a hermetically sealed can of coffee. Lear also uses a large ring washer of Silastic at each end of the housing to serve as resilient, shock-absorbing cushions for the apparatus at stratospheric temperatures.

And that's just one of hundreds of examples of how Silastic is used to improve the performance of products ranging from cable to traction motors, from domestic steam irons to aircraft.

\*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

| For more information  | Dow Corning Corporation, Dept. BE-1, Midland, Mich.  | FIRST IN<br>CLICONES                               |
|---|--|--|
| and the second se | Please send me:  | SILICONES  |
| about the properties or   | Silastic Facts 10a with new data on properties and applications of all Silastic stocks and pastes. | DOW CORNING  |
| fabricators of Silastic, mail   | "What's A Silicone?", your new 32-page booklet on silicone products and<br>applications.           |  |
| this coupon today or phone  | NameTitle  | SILIUUNES  |
| our nearest branch office.  | CompanyAddress   |  |
|   | CityZoneState  | MIDLAND, MICHIGAN                                  |
| Atlanta - Chicago - Cleveland - Dallas - Net  | w York • Los Angeles • Washington, D. C. • In Canada: Fiberglas Canada Ltd., To                    | ronto • In England: Midland Silicones Ltd., London |

Want more information? Use post card on last page



## OF HIGH QUALITY CERAMIC CAPACITORS



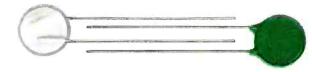
3

Allen-Bradley ceramic discs of high K dielectric material are molded by precision methods. After discs are sintered, silver paste is applied to each side and heat treated. After leads are soldered to silver surfaces, the capacitor is insulated and wax impregnated. If you use ceramic capacitors, you will be interested in Allen-Bradley as a source, because we make the entire capacitor, from the dielectric disc to the finished and tested unit. Send for samples for your qualification tests. Available from 0.001 to 0.01 microfarads.



#### Allen-Bradley makes its own Ceramic Discs

To assure dependable production and consistent capacitor quality, Allen-Bradley molds and sinters its own ceramic discs. All manufacturing processes are Allen-Bradley controlled.



Allen-Bradley ceramic capacitors are approved by the engineering departments of leading electronic, electrical, and telephone laboratories. Allen-Bradley... long famed for high quality electronic components... is at your service as a major supplier of ceramic capacitors of superlative quality.

Allen-Bradley Co., 110 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis.



| KOLISMAN<br>WSTRUMENT KO | TISMA   | M |    |
|--------------------------|---|---|----|
| WSTRUMENT K              | CONTROLS  |   |    |
| AIRCRAFT INSTRUM         | ENTS AND CONTROLS<br>OTORS FOR INDICATING<br>ONTROL APPLICATIONS<br>ONTROL OPTICAL DEVICE<br>S AND OPTICAL DEVICE | S |    |
| AND PART                 | S AND LIONS AND   |   |    |
| RADIO CO.<br>NAVIGATIO   | MUNICATION<br>N EQUIPMENT   |   | 18 |

Which part interests YOU?... Perhaps that's one question that rightfully belongs with your *future* planning.

For, like ourselves, your manufacturing divisions may be toiling night and day in the interests of America's safety.

But to research scientists—seeking the solution to some intricate problem of instrumentation and control—Kollsman offers an experienced hand. A reputation based on inventive ingenuity, precision craftsmanship and world-over acceptance of its products.

In manufacture or research, there is no finer name than Kollsman-designers, developers and makers of:

Aircraft Instruments and Controls

Miniature AC Motors for Indicating and Remote Control Applications • • • Optical Parts and Optical Devices Radio Communications and Navigation Equipment



ELMHURST, NEW YORK SUBSIDIARY OF

Standard COIL PRODUCTS CO. INC.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

electronicall

REGULATES AND CONTROLS

### SORENSEN'S EXPANDED LINE OF B-SUPPLYS NOW INCLUDES THIS NEW MULTI-RANGE DUAL SUPPLY.

Many users of Sorensen Nobatrons<sup>\*</sup> and AC Regulators are unaware that the standard Sorensen line includes a wide range of "B-Nobatrons" — high voltage, low-current DC sources.

SORENSEN

Are you familiar with the number of units in the line? Two of them — models 360BB and 520BB — are low-cost units for those not requiring outputs adjustable down to zero, but which can be paralleled for higher current requirements. The other models are highly flexible, allpurpose laboratory instruments. All of them provide voltage and current well in excess of the specifications given below (these "plus values" are shown graphically in the new Sorensen DC catalog).

You owe it to yourself to get acquainted with these Sorensen B-NOBATRONS. You'll find they are reasonably priced — surprisingly so — yet in all ways live up to the Sorensen reputation for sound engineering, quality construction, dependable operation. Write for information.



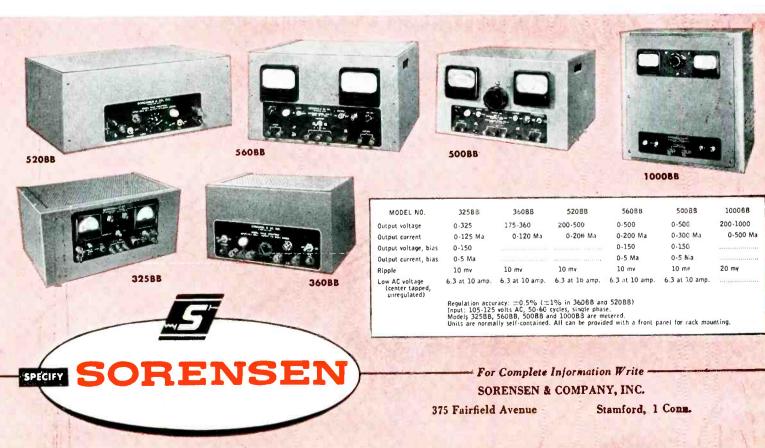
HIGH-VOLTAGE

D

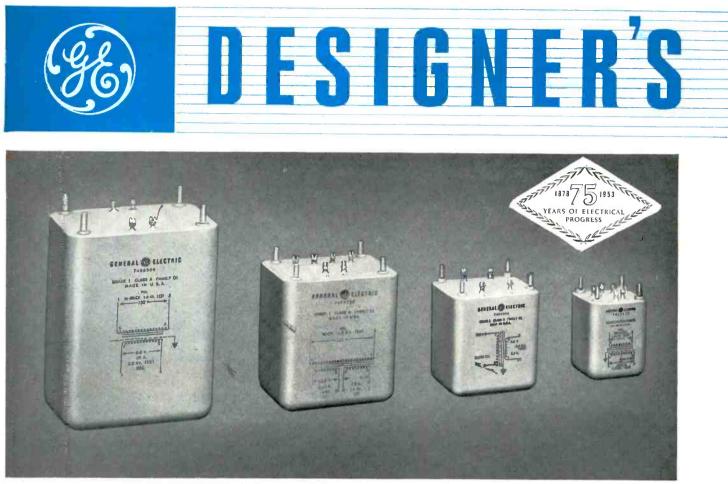
LOW-CURRENT

#### MODEL 350-B SPECIFICATIONS

| INPUT             | <ol> <li>105 - 125 VAC, 50 - 60 ~, 10.</li> <li>1. 175-350 VDC @ 0-60 Ma simul-<br/>taneously from two independently<br/>adjustable outlets.</li> <li>2. 175-350 VDC @ 0-120 Ma from<br/>one outlet.</li> <li>3. 0-175 VDC @ 0-60 Ma from one<br/>outlet.</li> <li>4. 6.3 VAC @ 3.5 amps., C.T., un-<br/>regulated.</li> </ol> |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| OUTPUT            |  |  |
| OUTPUT REGULATION | ±1.0%  |  |
| RIPPLE            | 10 mv  |  |
| SIZE              | 13" x 7½" x 8"   |  |

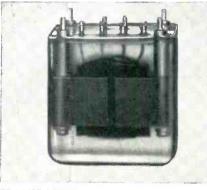


\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Sorensen & Co., Inc.



"SEALED-IN" DESIGN eliminates need for metal enclosures and fungus-proof coating.

## New G-E cast-permafil transformers are 20% smaller, "sealed for life"



**TRANSPARENT MODEL** shows simple construction of new transformer. Terminals are anchored directly in mixture to cut size and weight.

### Meet MIL-T-27 (Grade 1) performance requirements

Greater flexibility in many electronic designs is made possible by General Electric's new line of cast-permafil transformers, thanks to their light weight and small size.

These solventless-resin-type transformers are completely moisture-proof. They have fewer machined and punched parts. Tough, solid, shatter-resistant cast permafilends the necessity for fungusproof protective coatings. At 130C ultimate, these transformers have an expected life of 1000 hours or more. The complete line of 11 sizes, available in various terminal arrangements, averages about 20 per cent smaller than previous metal-encased transformer models.

For further information, write to Section 667-23, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

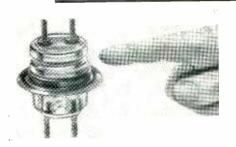


### TIMELY HIGHLIGHTS ON G-E COMPONENTS

### Permafil d-c capacitors have 80% less weight, bulk

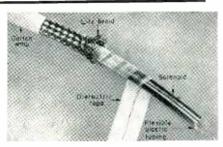
They operate in ambients up to 125C for 10,000 hours without derating High or low temperatures have little effect on the electrical stability of G-E permafil capacitors. Their paper dielectric is impregnated with a solid plastic compound—they can't leak. Insulation resistance is high, and change in capacitance with temperature is slight. With proper derating, these units can be used at temperatures as high as 150C.

Permafil capacitors average about



### **Bushings for hermetic sealing**

More and more designers are specifying G-E glass bushings—the type used on capacitors, rectifiers, and instrument transformers. For use where permanent hermetic sealing of electric apparatus is desired, these bushings are easily attached by soldering, brazing, or welding to form a permanent, vacuum-tight seal. Bulletin GEA-5093.



1/5 the size and weight of liquid-

filled capacitors properly derated to

operate at 125C. Because of their

small size and excellent electrical

characteristics they are ideal for

most high-ambient blocking, by-

pass, filtering, coupling and timing

applications. They are available in

ratings of 0.05 to 1.0 muf, 400 volts

d-c. All are housed in hermetically

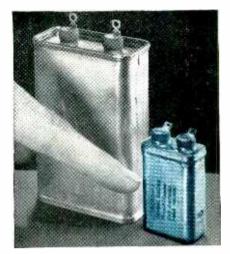
sealed metal containers, with G-E

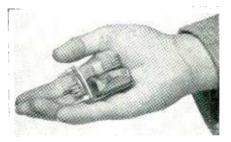
all-silicone bushings. Check coupon

for Bulletin GEC-811.

### Immediate shipment on delay line

G-E delay line, ideal for delaying signals in electronic circuits, is now available for immediate shipment. Nominal 1000-ohm line delays signals  $\frac{1}{2}$ microsecond per ft. Light weight and flexible, it is used widely in military and industrial electronics. Can be obtained in bulk to be cut to desired lengths. Bulletin GEC-459.



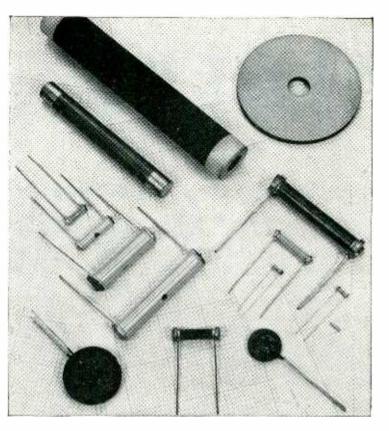


### New relay doubles tip pressure

This new *hermetically sealed* relay has a larger magnet delivering double average tip pressure yet doesn't exceed Air Force-Navy size and weight specs. Sealed in a standard-size enclosure against dirt, salt, moisture, and pressure changes, it withstands 50g shocks and instantaneous voltage surges up to 1500 volts. Bulletin GEA-5729.

| EQUIPMENT FOR<br>ELECTRONICS<br>MANUFACTURERS                           |   | RONICS   | General Electric Company, Section C 667-23<br>Schenectady 5, New York<br>Please send me the following bulletins:<br>for reference only |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Components</b><br>Meters, Instruments<br>Dynamotors<br>Capacitors    | Fractional-hp motors<br>Rectifiers<br>Timers<br>Indicating lights | Development<br>and Production<br>Equipment<br>Soldering irons                                    | X for planning an immediate project<br>GEA-5093 Glass Bushings<br>GEA-5729 Hermetically Sealed Relays                                  |  |
| Transformers<br>Pulse-forming<br>networks<br>Delay lines<br>Reactors    | Control switches<br>Generators<br>Selsyns<br>Relays<br>Amplidynes | Resistance-welding<br>control<br>Current-limited high-<br>potential tester<br>Insulation testers | <ul> <li>GEC-459 Delay Lines</li> <li>GEC-811 Permafil Capacitors</li> </ul>   |  |
| Reactors<br>Thyrite*<br>Motor-generator sets<br>Inductrols<br>Resistors | Amplistats  | Mistalion rube volt-<br>meter<br>Photoelectric re-<br>corders                                    | Name   |  |
| Voltage stabilizers<br>*Reg. Trade-mark of Gene                         | Glass bushings<br>aral Electric Co.                               | Demagnetizers  | CityState  |  |

## Wanted! Tough circuit problems for GLOBAR Ceramic Resistors

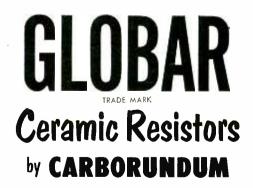


To help you solve those tough problems, five types of GLOBAR Brand Ceramic Resistors, with distinctly different characteristics, are available in a wide range of shapes and sizes. Whenever you have difficult temperature or voltage compensation problems in your electrical or electronic circuits, you can count on GLOBAR Ceramic Resistors to help you out. In ordinary circuits, too— wherever maximum resistor life and dependability are required—try GLOBAR Ceramic Resistors.

GLOBAR Ceramic Resistors are engineered to meet your *exact* requirements. They are electrically fired in one piece, and will withstand the severest service. They are always uniform, because they are strictly controlled from design and manufacture to final inspection.

| <b>GLOBAR Brand Ceramic Resistors</b> |                     |                        |                           |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| TYPE                                  | TEMPERATURE         | VOLTAGE<br>COEFFICIENT | DISSIPATION<br>CAPABILITY |  |
| <b>`</b> A″                           | LOW                 | LOW                    | NORMAL                    |  |
| °CX″                                  | LOW (POSITIVE)      | PRACTICALLY ZERO       | EXCEPTIONAL               |  |
| <b>`</b> В″                           | MODERATE (NEGATIVE) | MODERATE               | NORMAL                    |  |
| <b>``F</b> ″                          | HIGH (NEGATIVE)     | PRACTICALLY ZERO       | ABOVE NORMAL              |  |
| "BNR"                                 | MODERATE (NEGATIVE) | EXTREMELY HIGH         | NORMAL                    |  |

For useful engineering data on GLOBAR Ceramic Resistors, write for your copy of Bulletin R to Dept. E 87-124. If you have a resistor problem, let our engineers help you—without obligation, of course. Just send complete circuit information.



"Carborundum" and "Globar" are registered trademarks which indicate manufacture by The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, New York

January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS

### ONLY THE LFE 401 OSCILLOSCOPE

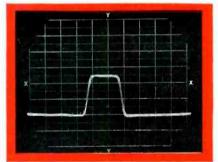
### Offers all these Important Features

#### HIGH SENSITIVITY AND WIDE FREQUENCY RESPONSE OF Y-AXIS AMPLIFIER

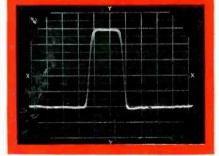
3

The vertical amplifier of the 401 has been designed to provide uniform response and high sensitivity from D-C. The

accompanying amplifier response curve shows the output down 3 db. at 10 Mc. and 12 db. at 20 Mc. Alignment of the amplifier is for best transient response, resulting in no overshoot for pulses of short duration and fast rise time. Coupled with this wide band characteristic is a high deflection sensitivity of 15 Mv./cm. peak to peak at both D-Cand A-C.



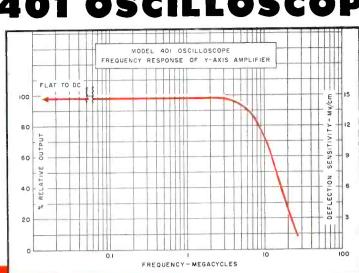
37.5 Mv., 0.2 a sec width, 1 a sec sweep full scate

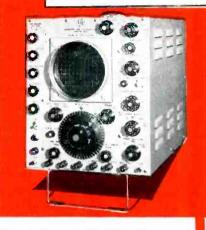


75 Mv., 0.2 Jacsec width, Lacsec sweep full scale

TRIGGER GENERATOR with variable repetition rate from 500 to 5000 cps.

POSITIVE & NEGATIVE UNDELAYED TRIGGERS and a POSITIVE DELAYED TRIGGER are externally available.





#### LINEARITY OF VERTICAL

**DEFLECTION** The vertical amplifier provides up to 2.5 inches positive or negative uni-polar deflection without serious compression; at 3 inches, the compression is approximately 15%. The accompanying photographs illustrate transient response and linearity of deflection.

**SWEEP DELAY** The accurately calibrated delay of the 401 provides means for measuring pulse widths, time intervals between pulses, accurately calibrating sweeps and other useful applications wherein accurate time measurements are required.

The absolute value of delay is accurate to within 1% of the full scale calibration. The incremental accuracy is good to within 0.1% of full scale calibration.

### Additional Features:

An INPUT TERMINATION SWITCH for terminating transmission lines at the oscilloscope. A FOLDING STAND for convenient viewing.

FUNCTIONALLY COLORED KNOBS for easier location of controls.

Write for Complete Information

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Y-Axis

Deflection Sens.-15 Mv./cm, peak-to-peak.

Frequency Response – DC to 10 Mc Signal Delay – 0.25 $\mu$  sec

Input line terminations - 52, 72 or 93 ohms, or no termination

Input Imp.-Direct-1 megohm, 30 u.u.f

Probe - 10 megohms, 10 MMf

#### X-Axis

Sweep Range - 0.01 sec/cm to 0.1 w sec/cm

Delay Sweep Range - 5-5000 a sec in three adjustable ranges.

- Triggers Internal or External, + and -, trigger generator, or 60 cycles, undelayed or delayed triggers may be used.
- Built-in trigger generator with repetition rate from 500-5000 cps.

#### General

Low Capacity probe

Functionally colored control knobs

Folding stand for better viewing

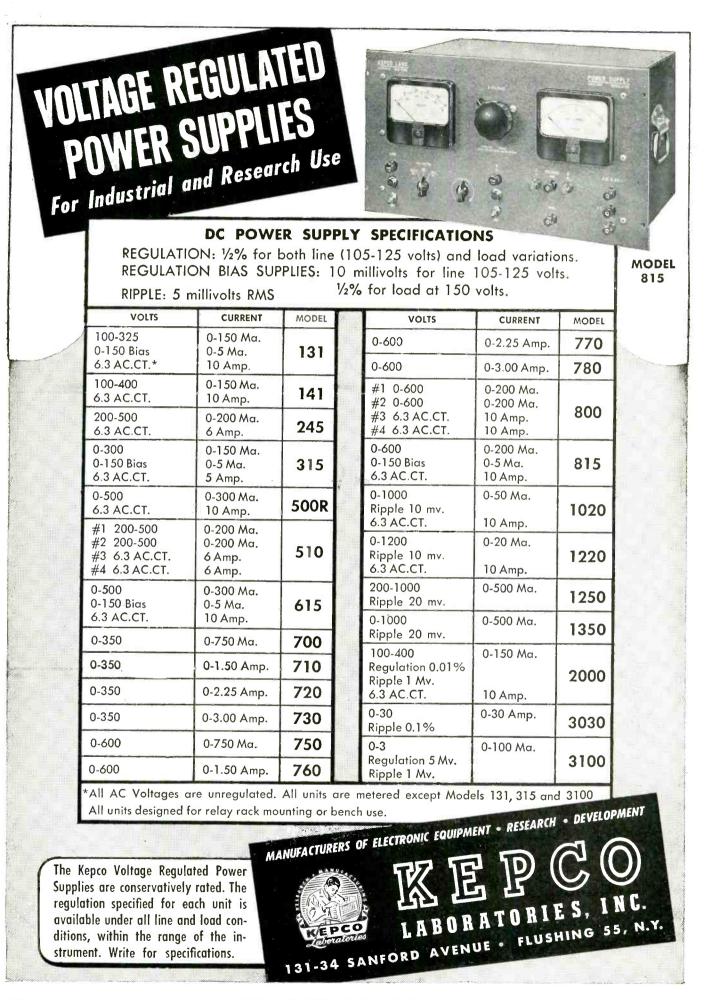
Adjustable scale lighting

Facilities for mounting cameras Price: \$895.00

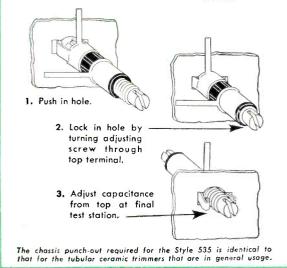
Designed and built for electronic engineers, the 401, with its high gain and wide band characteristics, and its versatility, satisfies the ever-increasing requirements of the rapidly growing electronics industry for the ideal medium priced oscillocoope.



PRECISION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT . OSCILLOSCOPES . MAGNETOMETERS . COMPUTERS . MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS . MERCURY DELAY LINES







Simplicity of design makes possible the extremely small size of the ERIE Style 535 Trimmer. The same simplicity of design results in very low inductance and unifrom, straight-line, noiseless adjustment. It can be mounted close to associated circuit elements, and the ribbon type leads help to minimize inductance in UHF circuits.

When mounted, the high temperature, polystyrene body, extends only 17/32" from the underside of the chassis, and is only 7/32" in diameter. As shown at the left, the operator works from only one side of the chassis when installing the trimmer ... a production cost saving feature ... no additional hardware required.

The ERIE Style 535 Tubular Trimmer combines the desirable features of small size, easy mounting, stable performance and economical price. Capacity range is from 0.7 to 3.0 mmf and working voltage is 500 volts. Write for full information and samples.

ERIE components are stocked at leading electronic distributors everywhere.

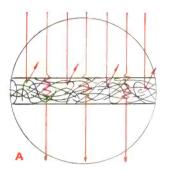


>

3

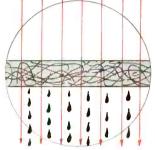
## **How tracing paper is made** and why ALBANENE\*is Different

#### TOUGH, LONG-FIBER PAPER NOT TRANSPARENTIZED

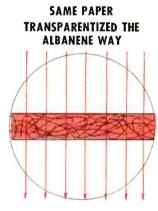


Diagrammatic enlargement of cross section of paper with high strength but low transparency. Fibers are surrounded by air, which has different index of refraction. Many light rays are bent back and do not get through.





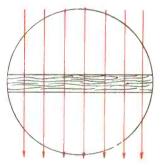
Same paper as "A", filled with oil or other fluid material, giving spaces between fibers same index of refraction as fibers. Reflection and refraction of light are reduced and paper becomes highly transparent. But transparency is not permanent because *fluids* "bleed" out.<sup>†</sup>



Same paper as "A", filled with an inert synthetic resin, with correct index of refraction. This is how Albanene is made. Its transparentizer does not "bleed" out. Albanene holds its color and strength and is permanently transparent.<sup>†</sup>

BANENE PREPARED PREPARED

PAPER TRANSPARENTIZED BY CRUSHING AND BEATING FIBERS



Papers are also transparentized at the mill by a "beating" process. The fibers are crushed, flattened and compacted. Reflection and refraction of light are reduced. But the process weakens the fibers and the strength of the transparent paper is low.

More than 15 tests are made during production of Albanene. For example, each production roll is tested for pencil "take", for pencil erasing and the taking of drawing ink. To eliminate human variables, pencil lines are drawn by machine. In this way you are assured of the uniformity of working surface so much desired by draftsmen, and assured of a paper that makes cleaner, sharper prints ... now or a generation later. Ask your K&E Distributor or Branch for further information.

† Prove this by making the "drafting tape test" Press a short piece of drafting tape on fluid-transparentized paper, and another on Albanene. Strip them off the next day and examine both papers. Notice that enough fluid has drifted out of the ordinary paper into the tape to destroy much of the transparency. And notice that Albanene is not affected. What drafting tape does over night, time will do naturally.

\*TRADE MARKS ®

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

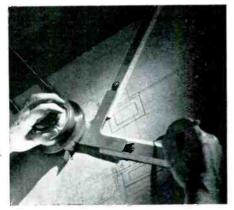
## Transparent... and <u>Better</u> /

### AVAILABLE IN MANY FORMS FOR MANY USES

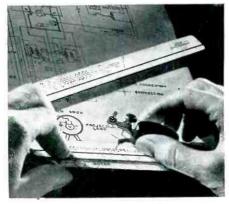
5

Albanene comes in 20-yard and 50-yard rolls in various widths and in three different weights. For those who like the convenience of cut sheets, a new Albanene package has been designed. It strongly protects the paper in shipment and storage, and may be opened without mutilating the container, thus serves as a dispenser in drafting room or stock room. Albanene cut sheets can be supplied imprinted to your specifications.





Once you've discovered the pleasure of drawing on Albanene, the next logical step is to save time, trouble and eyesight with a K&E PARAGON\* Drafting Machine. You control your calibrated straight edge with a light touch of one hand, for parallel lines and lines at any angle.



Make your lettering letter-perfect and save wear and tear on your nerves by using a LEROY\* lettering outfit. Template grooves guide your pen so the finished result looks like printers' type, and the whole process is relaxing. There's a wide choice of sizes, styles and symbols.



**KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.** EST. 1867 Drafting, Reproduction, Surveying Equipment and Materials, Slide Rules, Measuring Tapes NEW YORK - HOBOKEN, N. J. CHICAGO - ST. LOUIS - DETROIT

CHICAGO · ST. LOUIS · DETROIT SAN FRANCISCO · LOS ANGELES · MONTREAL

## **PRECISION RESISTORS**

Quality...in quantit

100 KRE

### CHECK THESE FEATURES

#### LOW-EXPANSION WINDING FORMS

(non-hygroscopic) prevent distorted windings, breaking of seal, breakdown of dielectric.

#### HIGH-STABILITY RESISTANCE WIRES

-pure, carefully selected, pretested alloys.



#### PRECISION WINDING

100 K U E ((

-uniformly wound, mechanically tied under scientifically controlled conditions.

NON-CORROSIVE, ANCHORED TERMINALS —strong, tin-dipped copper terminals, securely and permanently attached to winding form.



#### HERMETIC SEALING

A special process, employing chemically inert compounds, seals winding against destructive effects of salts, moisture, and atmospheric conditions.

#### PRETESTED FOR ACCURACY

-quality assured by temperature cycling, salt water immersion, humidity, and overload tests.

### JAN R-93 or MIL R93A SPECS.

If finding reliable, lightweight, precision wire wound resistors is your problem, investigate the I-T-E product. I-T-E precision resistors have been developed by experts to meet the exacting requirements of the electronics industry.

Simple basic design, engineering skill, extensive production facilities, and close quality control are all combined to give you lightweight resistors that far exceed requirements of JAN R-93 or MIL R93A specifications. You get quality—close tolerance in every unit—in any quantity you need.

#### RATINGS:

I-T-E precision wire wound resistors can be supplied in quantity all the way from 0.01 ohms to 10 megohms—0.125 to 5 watts. Standard tolerances  $\pm 1\%$ . Available in specified tolerances down to  $\pm 0.05\%$ . Ideal for all JAN "A" and "B" as well as MIL applications.

FOR DETAILED INFORMATION—Get in touch with your nearest I-T-E representative or write direct to:

> I-T-E RESISTOR DIVISION 1924 Hamilton Street Philadelphia 30, Penna.





Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS

### We welcome your inquiries on new ways in which you can profit by using

## CLEVELITE\*

... the dependable Laminated Phenolic Tubing

Its use the world over, is aiding Electrical and Electronic Industries to improve performance and lower costs.

CLEVELITE is known for its—DEPENDABILITY— UNIFORMITY—and ability to meet required tolerances . . . particularly important in coil forms, collars, bushings, spacers, tubes and endless other products.

Consult our Research and Engineering Laboratory. It is at your service.

WHY PAY MORE?

For the best . . . Call CLEVELAND! \*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

ELAND 2. OHIO

NEW YORK AREA R. T. MURRAY, 604 CENTRAL AVE., EAST ORANGE, N. J. NEW ENGLAND R. S. PETTIGREW & CO., 62 LA SALLE RD., WEST HARTFORD, CONN. CHICAGO AREA PLASTIC TUBING SALES, 5215 N. RAVENSWOOD AVE., CHICAGO

REPRESENTATIVES

PLANTS AND SALES OFFICES at Plymouth, Wisc., Chicago, Detroit, Ogdensburg, N.Y., Jamesburg, N.J ABRASIVE DIVISION at Cleveland, Ohio CANADIAN PLANT: The Cleveland Container, Canada, Ltd., Prescatt, Ontario

RTON AVE.

6201 BARB



AMERICAN AIR FILTER COMPANY ASSEMBLY LINE FOR HOME AIR FILTERS. UNITS USE G-E SELENIUM STACKS FOR POWER SUPPLY.

# G-E selenium rectifiers assure long life for new Electro-Klean home air filter



"IN OUR PRODUCT," states Mr. William M. Reed, President of American Air Filter Co., "we required uninterrupted and long-lasting performance from every component. We get both in General Electric selenium rectifiers."

American Air Filter Co. recently introduced an electronic precipitator air filter for home use, the Electro-Klean. The direct current used is supplied by General Electric selenium rectifiers in a new, high-voltage power pack.

G-E rectifiers were chosen because of their uniform high-quality and long life.As Mr. W. M. Reed, American Air Filter President has said, "Our experience has proved that G-E selenium rectifiers assure not only a dependable and uniform power supply for the product, but an extra long life as well. They make a major contribution to its quality and consumer acceptance."

**QUALITY MEANS SAVINGS**—G-E selenium stacks have exceptionally low forward resistance and back leakage. The lower these characteristics are initially, the slower the aging, and the longer the life of the rectifier. Also, these mean higher output, greater efficiency, and cooler operation. Frequently, they permit you to save with a more compact assembly made up of smaller components.

**MORE INFORMATION?** For the full story of how G-E selenium rectifiers can improve your product, contact your nearest G-E Apparatus Sales Office, or write for Selenium Application Bulletin, GET-2350. Address Section 461-24, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, New York.





## FERROXCUBE ... first in ferrites!

Nickel-free Ferroxcube 3 and 3C cores are the modern, superior ferrites now performing with outstanding success in television and military electronics. Both materials have higher permeabilities than the nickelzinc ferrites that are sometimes supplied for these applications.

For the higher-temperature applications, Ferroxcube 3C cores are recommended. Where maximum initial permeability is the prime requirement, Ferroxcube 3 is generally indicated.

In any case, you can specify either of these excellent manganese-zinc ferrites with full assurance that deliveries will be made to meet your specified schedules.

For higher-frequency applications, where minimum eddy-current losses are more important than maximum permeability, the Ferroxcube 4 series of nickelzinc ferrites are recommended. Their uses include I-F Transformers, R-F Tuning Coils, Antenna Cores, etc.

The broad experience of Ferroxcube Corporation Engineers — an accumulated knowledge of manufacture and application over a 16-year period — is the "reference library" which is available to assist you. Write for technical data applicable to your design problems. \* \* \*

## FERROXCUBE THE MODERNCORE MATERIAL

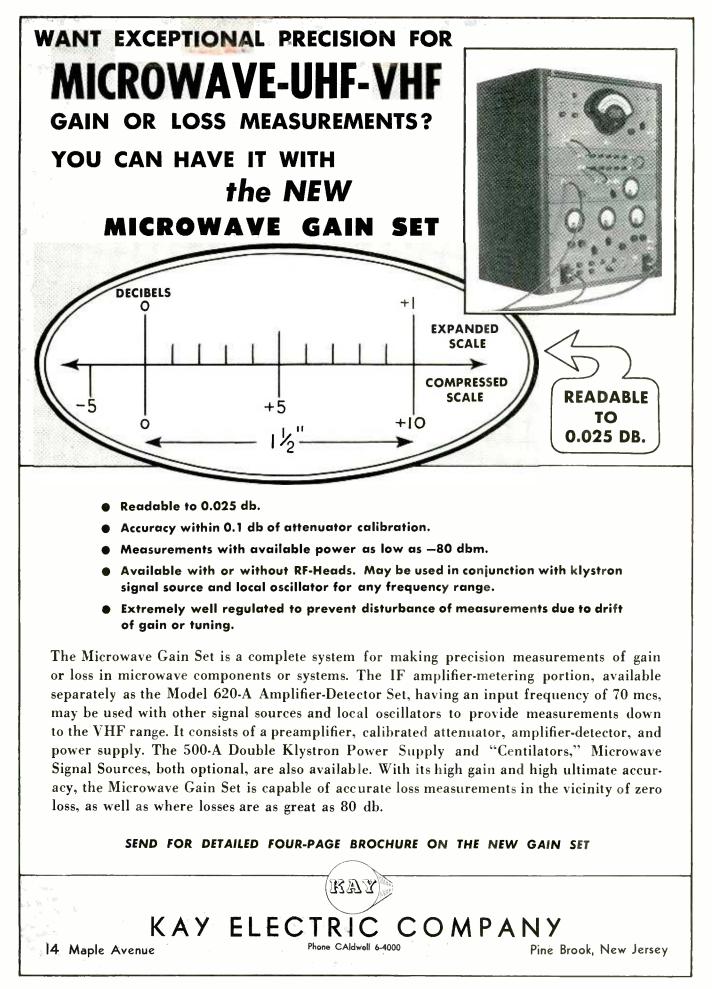
### FERROXCUBE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

• A Joint Affiliate of Sprague Electric Co. and Philips Industries, Managed by Sprague •

### SAUGERTIES, NEW YORK

3

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

## Engineered 📱 today for your needs tomorrow!

Mycalex 410 Transistor Socket shown actual size

3

Mycalex 410 Transistor Socket enlarged to show detail



The production of Mycelex Transistor Sackets is a real accomplishment of precision molding in miniature. The hales for the leads are the smallest ever molded. All tolerances are exceedingly close. Mycalex production engineers are proud of their achievement..., particularly because low-cost, mass production techniques can be adhered to.

### — now in the pilot production stage - engineered in advance of actual need

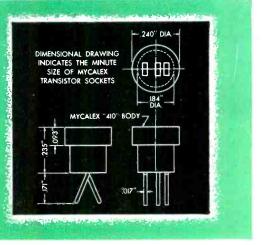
PRECISION-MOLDED MYCALEX 410

NSISTOR SOC

In keeping with the MYCALEX policy of progressive design in advance of needs, these Transistor Sockets were engineered months ago and are now in small scale pilot production. They'll be available in quantity in advance of actual needs.

The body is precision-molded of MYCALEX 410, glass-bonded mica insulation for lasting dimensiona stability, low dielectric loss, immunity to high temperature and humidity exposure combined with maximum mechanical strength. The loss factor is only 0.014 at 1 MC and dielectric strength is 400 volts/mil.

Contacts can be supplied in brass or berylium copper. The sockets are readily solderable. The socket bodies will not warp or crack when subjected to high soldering temperature. They function in ambient temperatures up to 700° F.



### Mycalex Low-loss Tube Sockets and Multiple Headers

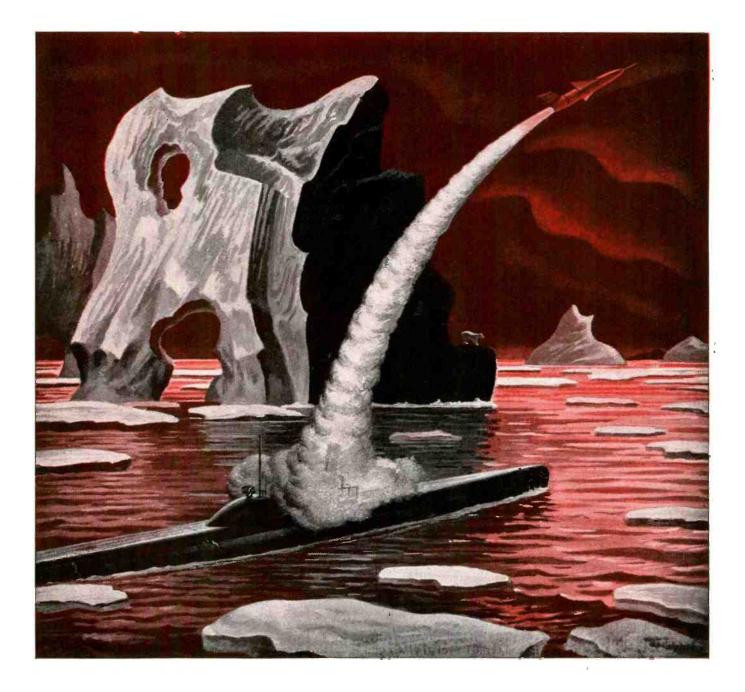
A complete line of tube sockets including sub-miniature types is available in Mycalex 410 and Mycalex 410X glass-bonded mica insulation. Comparative in cost to ordinary phenolic sockets they are far superior in every respect. Dimensional accuracy is unexcelled. For complete information on standard and custom Tube Sockets or Multiple Headers, call, wire or write ..., there is no obligation, of course.

MYCALEX TUBE SOCKET CORPORATION Under Exclusive License of Mycalex Corporation of America 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N.Y.



### MYCALEX CORPORATION OF AMERICA Owners of 'MYCALEX' Patents and Trade-Marks

Executive Offices: 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20-Plant & General Offices: CLIFTON, N. J.



### Air Strike....Submarine Style

Guided missiles launched from submarines promise to be major offensive weapons in case of war. A missile of this type travels to its distant destination under unerring electronic orders. The brain center for such missiles will be typical of the electronic systems developed and manufactured by Arma Corporation.

In close collaboration with the Armed Forces since 1918, and more recently with the Atomic Energy Commission, Arma has contributed much in basic research, design, development and manufacture to the advancement of electronic and electromechanical weapon control, navigation, and other precision remote control systems. There is every reason to believe that engineering background and techniques—first used successfully in these devices —will see widespread industrial applications. Arma Corporation, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Mineola, N. Y. Subsidiary of American Bosch Corporation.



DVANCED ELECTRONICS FOR CONTROL



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS



**PROFIT For You....** 

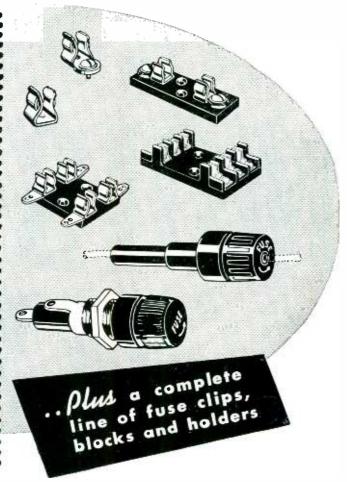


5

For more than a third of a century BUSS has lead in the research, design and development of fuses for electrical protection. To maintain this standard of unquestioned high quality, each and every BUSS fuse for the electronic field is tested in a highly sensitive electronic device that rejects any fuse that is not correctly calibrated — properly constructed and right in all physical dimensions.

The complete BUSS line makes it easy and economical for you to select the fuse that is right for any requirement. Choose from Dual-Element (Fusetron slow blowing fuses), Renewable, and One-Time types which are available in all standard sizes, and many special sizes and designs.

BUSSMANN Mfg. CO., Division McGraw Electric Company University at Jefferson, St. Louis 7, Missouri



#### Do You Have A Protection Problem?

Let our fuse engineers help you select or design the right fuse or fuse mounting to meet your needs. Submit a sketch or description that shows the type of fuse contemplated, number of circuits; type of terminals, and the like. We welcome your requests — and our staff is always at your service.

TO MAIL THIS HANDY COUPON TODAY!

**SAFE AGAINST HIGH HUMIDITY IN TROPICAL CLIMATES!** 



You're safe when you "batten down the hatches" against high humidity with Sprague Blue Jackets! They're rugged vitreous enamel power resistors that can take abuse ... that eliminate electrolysis failure in the most humid atmospheres ... that deliver top wattage ratings in every size ... that assure unmatched stability and resistance to thermal shock. Yes, the Blue Jacket is outstanding even among the many noteworthy Sprague developments in the resistor art. \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

Blue Jacket resistors are made in types to meet the tough performance requirements of Military Specification JAN-R-26A, Characteristic "G". See Engineering Bulletin 110 for complete details. Blue Jackets are also available in commercial styles that excel in the most severe industrial electronic service. Engineering Bulletin 111 describes these superior units—that cost no more than ordinary resistors! Send for your copies to:

**/IRE-WOUND** 

RESISTOR

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY 35 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.



YOU'LL RECOGNIZE THESE SUPERIOR RESISTORS BY THEIR BRIGHT BLUE VITREOUS ENAMEL JACKETS

AND ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS

8

### How many research hours in a day?

In addition to a complete line of instruments for measuring and controlling temperature, flow, and dozens of other variables, Honeywell offers these special *ElectroniK* instruments of interest to research men:

**Function Plotter:** automatically plots the relation of two independent variables.

**Two-Pen Recorder:** simultaneously measures two variables on a single chart.

**Extended Range Indicator:** featuring automatic range-changing, readable to one part in 5000.

**Narrow Span Recorder:** measures spans as narrow as 100 microvolts, without external pre-amplifier.

Brown Electrometer: m e a s u r e s currents as low as  $10^{-15}$  ampere.

**High Speed Recorder:** features pen speed of only one second for full scale travel. TESTING LUBRICANTS for ball bearings, research men at Sinclair Research Laboratories utilize ElectroniK instruments to record temperatures of bearings running on a test stand.

**O**BSERVING tests, measuring critical conditions, collecting data, plotting curves . . . the routine labor of research takes a lot of time out of each day . . . each week . . . each month.

You'll find that *ElectroniK* instruments can save countless scientific man-hours by doing all these laborious but essential jobs for you. They free highly trained scientists for more important work . . . giving them an opportunity to use their brainpower most effectively. And these instruments do the routine work faster, more accurately than could be done by human hands.

*ElectroniK* potentiometers are accelerating the pace of research in academic and industrial laboratories, atomic energy projects, pilot plants, and test centers throughout the world. For a discussion of how they can help your own research programs, call our nearest engineering representative . . . he is as near as your phone.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO., Industrial Division, 4428 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

REFERENCE DATA: Write for Research Bulletin 15-14, "Instruments Accelerate Research"... and for Data Sheets on specific instruments.





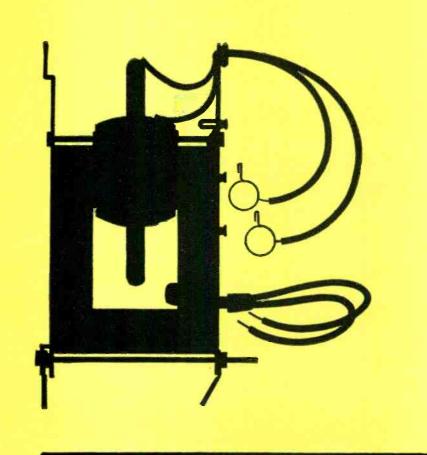
5

a line of the

ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

### D C σ σ C σ Q • ---+-σ 0 S σ D D 0 0 • uthm 3 Т υ N 0 0 σ υ -C Ü . 4-5 ۵, 0 3 0 -+ 5

-



### flyback transformers

yokes

For reliability in high voltage specify Guthman Flybacks-they wont break down even under the most severe voltage requirements. Wire used in Guthman Flybacks is fabricated in our own plant and is quality controlled from raw material to finished product guaranteeing a superior uniformity of performance. The excellent linearity and voltage regulation characteristics of Guthman Flybacks aids in preserving picture quality.

Coils used in Guthman Yokes are form wound. Complete isolation between vertical and horizontal coils achieved by a molded nylon piece permits a yoke rating of 5,000 volts pulse maximum. Anti-magnetic core retainer band and brass mounting nut assures no magnetism in Guthman Yokes.

DELAY LINES SHIELD CANS ANTENNA COILS **OSCILLATOR COILS** COMPRESSION TYPE MICA TRIMMERS I.F. TRANSFORMERS LOOP ANTENNAS R.F. TUNERS

SURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING



Titeflex

MICROWAVE

COMPONENTS

and inspected to insure superior performance

• designed, built,

### This New, 12-Page **Microwave Components** Data Book

X5 BAND 3/4" x 11/

PLAIN FLANGES UGISE AN

## Send! Titeflex

### SEND FOR YOUR COPY

Contains diagrams and tables of sizes and types-detailed Government specifications for rigid and flexible waveguidesmanufacturing and testing operations. If you're working on electronic contracts, this Handbook belongs on your desk. The coupon brings you as many copies as you need.

| TITEFLEX, INC.<br>524 Frelinghuysen Avenue<br>Newark 5, N. J.                  |
|--|
| Please send me without cost copies of your new Microwave Components Data Book. |
| NAME   |
| TITLE  |
| FIRM   |
| ADDRESS  |
| CITYZONESTATE  |

BAND Va

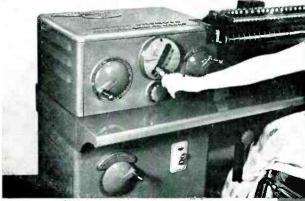
× 31/4

BAND 61/2"

BAND 11/2

## No. 108 machine makes coil winding more profitable

Quick set-up and greater accuracy LOWER COSTS



Leesona® No. 108 Coil Winder for high accuracy, top production and lowest costs in shops where change-overs are frequent. Takes long or short runs; easy to set up; no cams or gears to remove when making setup changes; all controls are within easy reach of the operator even when seated.

Prize-Winning Design

So simple, the operator can make set-up changes in a matter of minutes. So moderate in price you can easily replace older, less satisfactory equipment and soon see savings write off your investment.

This is the manual paper feed machine which won the "Electrical Manufacturing" magazine's design prize. Set-up time is reduced to a minimum by external controls and change-over from job to job is quick and easy. It winds wires

FSOA

from #20 to #44 (A.W.G). Coil lengths may be from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to , with outside diameters up to 5" round or square. ACCURACY CONTROLLED, because leadscrew traverse and

849 (110 (110 (110 (110 (110 (100

quick-reversing clutch give positive control of wire layer. Indicators help operator time paper feeding accurately even at high speed.

Send for Bulletin 108A and read all the good news about this flexible high production, low cost coil winder.

### UNIVERSAL WINDING COMPANY P. O. Box 1605, Providence 1, R. I.

Chicago office and Demonstration Room, 9 So. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

For winding coils in quantity accurately ... automatically use Universal Winding Machines

### hell on earth...

>

...all the punishment nature can deliver... and MORE...is duplicated within this mammoth test chamber. From the aria desert or steaming tropical jungle's environment – of up to +200°F at sea level to a high of +100,000 feet and -100°F – this unit enables test engineers at McDonnell Aircraft to predetermine the effects of environmental conditions on aircraft parts and assemblies in accordance with JAN and MIL specs. Its contribution to tomorrow's avionic design is beyond measure.

This is but one of the many Merritt & Zaleski test chambers serving industry today...Both stock and custom-built models are available with virtually limitless ranges...low and high

temperature, humidity, pressure and complete environmental duplication. Discover, without obligation, how Meraritt & Zaleski can solve your particular testing problem.

Write, in detail, for an analysis and specific proposal.

MERRITT & ZALESKI INC.

33-66 12TH STREET, LONG ISLAND CITY 6, N. Y. PRATT OVAL, GLEN COVE, L. I., N. Y.

ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

UNLIMITED

### The Inside Story

### The NEW CE Series

### **ACCURATE WIRE WOUND RESISTORS**

#### HERMETICALLY SEALED IN CAST EPOXY. EXCEEDS MIL R-93A SPECIFICATION

Scientific progress has made the demand and we believe the CE series resistors are the answer: —

In the cross-section above, we illustrate the single homogenous mass that means so much to stability and provides the ample moisture vapor barrier of this new resistor. Bobbin and encapsulation become one homogenous mass, surrounding the resistance wire with a minimum of strain.

Write today if your requirements are for a hermetically sealed resistor to withstand a wide variety of environments. Ask for the literature covering the CE series resistors.



CINEMA ENGINEERING CO

Audio & Video Products Corporation 730 Fifth Ave. • Plaza 7-3091 EXPORT AGENTS:

IN NEW YORK:

Frazar & Hansen, Limited 301 Clay Street San Francisco, California, U.S.A.

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

ultrahigh-frequency ab- and converters. als. Electronic A for use in studying gaseou buters. n icrov sorption of Diece edhen They have als ator last nent percepti ium past me the labora- for use with large ic Associates, test bridge. evel-field. also h This compar s week a new which should to every perh he tabulanformation. med by Elec-Inc., the Dataa Variplotter ich was devel-Associates. nic = on the market years now. Th information ly rhich is nly is held 1 the surface ac te ins ie As-Elect Data tter. a diginsiets Model conte tely new COL eloped by ant informaony he



g

rd

st

p

to

t t

at

iri

m

ne,

C

r Electronic eported that er system is great many the recording ed. "This sys-bkesman, "will problems refficiency. This considerable far as data rned, and will town the time a information. the work me that would large crew of 0

ment has been equ it has resultiny d th person inters dou aplete inform; An ing is urged to c Associates Flec

ates, inc. Asso :ores

nent today ansour ducing were ommercial the to ssociates, Electroni ew Jering Branc developone more n rsts. elr history that rememb be Was me., Associates, defirst companies the

otting board with mmercial 6 and converters. Electronic Associates, Inc. was formed just after the end of the last and has grown in the equipment sate industry sorely needs. time now scientists Inc., ying to develop an and with no e

wfli do operator the firms and ind to put this ne plants, CT. down time an

Men Fro

Deta

TI

103. 8

TRIY

lad t

bal

m

en

org

80

dı

Electronic inated w ers and the Ne

di

Wa

the

ing

ever

prod

mest

dustr

with

ices (

ernme

to 50 Th

ciater,

datet

tific m

produce

These

ideal

buildin feet of

land an

compan

origital

well 🔹

Tesearc

北非 INT .

TE

labore mach

anc to

illary

gearer

depar

ciat 35

Natit

stull

This

remise

trontca

Pas y

Derfort

1)∍%! Ine 16

clent

and h

Diotte

ot as

Inact!

Des

r cte

fied

and

anč

# EAI's Dataplotter . . An Electronic System That Converts Digital Data To An Analog Plot ...

of the needs.

. Ed

bee

01

Here is a system that will save countless man-hours and costs, and will insure accurate and clear presentation of data.

This new Dataplotter, designed and developed by Electronic Associates Inc., will automatically plot a cartesian curve composed of incremental points or symbols from IBM card data at maximum machine

It will accept data from other inputs - Magnetic tape, keyboards, reading speed.

It will retain at all times the basic accuracy of the digital system. digital computers, etc. Here's what the Dataplotter system consists of :

Varipletter Model 205G Digital-to-analcg converter, Model 417

For further information, clip out and mail the coupon below. No obligation.

CINIO.

ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES Incorporated

Gentemen: Would you be kind enough to sere me demaled information on your Dataplatter.

Electronic Associates Inc. Long Bronch New Jersey

Nome Addme s ..... Cily ..... Sone..... Sone

# COMPLETE **CIVILIAN LINE**

Exceptionally good delivery cycle on civilian orders due to tremendous mass production facilities.

TYPE C45-76

NEW HIGH QUALITY MINIATURIZED "DIME-SIZE" CIVILIAN CONTROL-Performance Fully Equals Larger Types.

TYPE 70, 3/4" diameter variable composition resistor. Wattage rating: .3 watt for resistances through 10,000 ahms, .2 watt with 350 volts maximum across end terminals far resistances over 10,000 ohms. Also available in concentric shaft tandem construc-tion C45-70 as shawn above.





**YPE C2-35** 



TYPE GC-45, 15/16" diameter variable composition resistor. Wattage rating: 1/2 watt for resistances through 10,000 ohms, 1/3 watt for resistances aver 10,000 ohms through 100,000 ohms, 1/4 watt with 500 valts maximum across end terminals for resist-ances over 100,000 ohms. Available with or without illustrated attached switch and in concentric shaft tandem construction C2-45 as shown above.



TYPE GC-35, 1 1/8" diameter variable composition resistor. Wattage rating: 3/4 watt for resistances through 10,000 ohms, 2/3 watt for resistances over 10,000 ahms through 25,000 ohms, 1/2 watt with 500 volts maximum ocross end terminals for resistances over 25,000 ohms. Available with or without illustrated attached switch and in concentric shaft tandem construction C2-35 as shown abave.

Typical concentric shaft landem with panel and rear sections operating separately from concentric shafts (TYPE C45-70 ILLUSTRATED). Similar construction available for all military resistors.



**TYPE C2-252** 

TYPE GC-252, 2 wott, 1 17/64" diameter variable wirewound resistor. Available with or without illustrated attached switch and in concentric shaft tandem construction C2-252 as shown above.





TYPE GC-25, 4 wett, 1 17/32" diameter variable wirewound resister. Available with or without illustrated attached switch and in concentric shaft tandem construction C2-25 as shown above.





ENLARGED SHAFT NO VIEW

TYPE C45-70





REPRESENTATIVES

Carlos Ca

IN CANADA C. Meredith & Co eetsville, Ontario SOUTH AMERICA

OTHER EXPORT



NEW 38-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG — Describes Electrical and Mechanical characteristics, Special Features and Constructions of a complete line of variable resistors for military and civilian use, includes dimensional drawings of each resistor. Write today for your copy.

TYPE 45, (JAN-R-94, Type RV2) 1/4 watt, 15/16" diameter voriable composition resistor. Also available with other special military features not covered by JAN-R-94 including concentric shoft tandem construction. Attached switch can be supplied.

TYPE 35, (JAN-R-94, Type RV3) 1/2 watt, 11/8" diameter variable composition resistor. Also available with other special military features not covered by JAN-R-94 including concentric shaft tandem construction. Attached switch can be supplied.

TYPE 252, (JAN-R-19, Type RA20) 2 watt, 1 17/64" diameter variable wirewound resistor. Also available with other special military features not covered by JAN-R-19 including concentric shaft tandem construction. Attached switch can be supplied.

TYPE 25, (JAN-R-19, Type RA30) (May also be used as Type RA25) 4 watt, 1 17/32" diameter variable wirewound resistor. Also available with other special military features not covered by JAN-R-19 including concentric shaft tandem construction. Attached switch can be supplied.









TYPE 65, (Miniaturized) 1/2 watt 70°C, 3/4" diameter miniaturized variable composition resistor.



TYPE 90 1 watt 70°C, 15/16" diameter varioble composition resistor. Attached switch can be supplied. Also available in concentric shaft tandem construction.



TYPE 95, (JAN-R-94, Type RV4) 2 watt 70°C, 11/8" diameter variable composition resistor. Also available with other special military features not covered by JAN-R-94 including concentric shaft tandem construction. Attached switch can be supplied. See the complete CTS military and sivillan lines of variable resistors at the

COMPLETE

MILITARY LINE

types of variable resistors.

Immediate delivery from stock on 189 types including JAN-R-94 and <u>JAN-R-19</u>

> IRE SHOW Grand Central Palace, New York City MARCH 23-26, 1953 BOOTH 4-608

UNPRECEDENTED PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

Specially designed for military communications equipment subject to extreme temperature and humidity ranges. -55°C to + 150°C...aridity to saturation.



## CHICAGO TELEPHONE SUPPLY Corporation

Precision Mass Production of Variable Resistors

ELKHART - INDIANA

## keeping communications ON THE BEAM



# Her Ship-to-Shore is Ship Shape

Her cecks may be awash but mere's fair weather in the radio shack. Despite wind and waves the Captain's message will reach the home port. Is fair weather or feul, you'll find JK Crystals rate a Navy "E" for sheir part in keeping marine communications "ship shape."



### **CRYSTALS FOR THE CRITICAL**

A versatile crystal the JK H-4 is widely used as a replacement crystal in marine and other communications systems. Pressure mounted, dust and water proof, stainless steel electrodes. Frequency range 1800 kc to 15 mc. Military type holder. Another of the many JK Crystals available to serve every need.



#### FREQUENCY & MODULATION MONITOR

Monitors any four frequencies anywhere between 25 mc and 175 mc, checking both frequency deviation and amount of modulation. Keeps the "beam" on allocation; guarantees more solid coverage, tool

## THE JAMES KNIGHTS COMPANY SANDWICH ILLINOIS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# **G-E Hydrogen Thyratrons!**

# -1/10 standard-tube recovery time

## -12,500 kw max power delivered

Design your new pulse circuits about these G-E tubes, to take advantage of their short recovery time and high peak ratings! IDEAL FOR radar applications -cyclotrons and synchrotrons -advanced electronic test equipment

**EXTREMELY HIGH VOLTAGE AND CURRENT PEAKS.** See ratings at left. These fast-cycling G-E thyratrons perform at far greater peak powers than standard types, because (1) the cathodes are specially designed to deliver very high currents, and (2) hydrogen has high dielectric strength. The GL-5948's rating of 25 kv is some 10,000 v above any standard thyratron. The smaller GL-6130's 3 kv is approximately 3 times the rating of standard tubes of the same size. You can switch top voltages with G-E hydrogen thyratrons!

LIGHTNING-FAST RECOVERY TIME! Almost instantaneous tube recovery permits pulse cycling some 10 times faster than with other gas-filled tubes. Atoms of hydrogen-lightest of the elements-ionize and deionize quickly enough to make possible thyratrons that will "trigger" your high-repetition pulse circuits.

BACKED BY EXTENSIVE G-E FACILITIES. General Electric's large research, engineering, and test facilities combine to assure continued progress in hydrogenthyratron design. Ask for further facts by return mailor, if you wish, a G-E tube engineer will be glad to call! Wire or write Tube Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.



ELECTRI











# LAPP TUBE SUPPORTS

# for mounting forced-air-cooled tubes

Now available as a standardized line, these Lapp insulated supports for mounting forced-air-cooled tubes facilitate design of transmitter and other high-power circuits. They are simple, compact and efficient. For high frequency tubes they are available either in Lapp porcelain or Lapp steatite; for standard broadcast frequencies in Lapp porcelain.

WRITE for specification sheets. Radio Specialties Division, Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Le Roy, N.Y.

# abb



# To the project engineer about to have a "baby"

You're busy solving the functional design problems of that new project. It's taking all your working hours. But what about the chassis or housing? That's where more problems arise.

And that's where Karp helps by answering difficult questions like: how to make your design functional yet attractive...how to make a water-tight seal...how to provide adequate ventilation...in fact, how to solve *all* the problems of planning a low-cost sheet metal assembly.

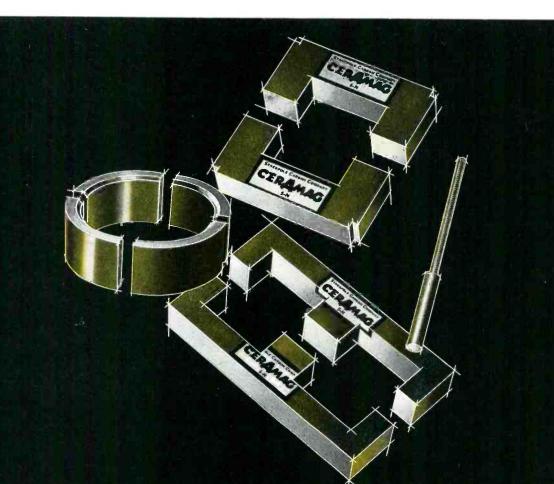
By calling Karp in *early*, your "packaging" problems can be ironed out as you solve your functional problems. And with its creative engineering staff, its vast assortment of available dies, its 77,000 square feet of facilities, Karp can show you how to cut costs and delivery time. We'll be glad to talk it over with you.

KARP METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC., 215 63rd St., BROOKLYN 20, N.Y.

MOST COMPLETE FACILITIES FOR LARGE AND SMALL RUNS OF ENGINEERED SHEET METAL FABRICATION ENGINEERING + TOOLING + PRODUCTION + FINISHING

5

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



# THE PRODUCTION UNIT IS LIKE THE SAMPLE . . . AND EACH PRODUCTION UNIT IS LIKE THE OTHER . . . ELECTRICALLY AND

**MECHANICALLY!** 



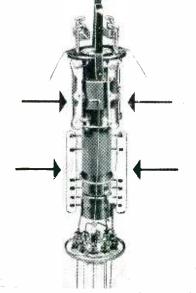
Electronic Components Division, STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, St. Marys, Pa.

# Two 21-inch Metal Cone Picture Tubes Announced by Westinghouse

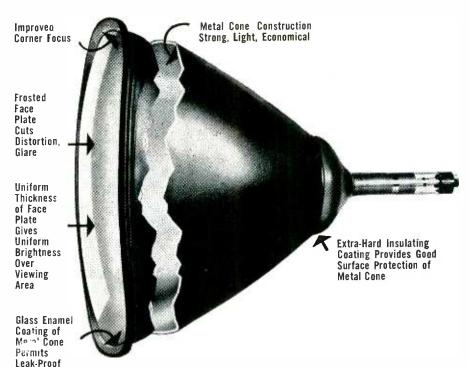
21AP4 and 21MP4 now available for immediate delivery

3

Manufacturers faced with problems of handling, cost and uniformity in large picture tubes now may order Westinghouse 21-Inch RELIA-TRON Metal Cone Picture Tubes for immediate delivery. The new tubes -almost 331/3% lighter in weightare manufactured under the most rigid quality control system in the country. Superior face plate quality assures greater freedom from blemishes and glass imperfections. Uniform face plate thickness greatly reduces optical distortion over the viewing area. The etched glass of the face plate eliminates glare from external light sources.



Improved Gun Employs Glass Beads. Westinghouse makes the new metal cone electrostatic focus tube with glassbeaded assembly. This assures accurate element spacing within close tolerances to improve spot size and picture uniformity.



The 21-Inch RELIATRON Picture Tubes feature still another important improvement. The face plate is sealed to the metal cone using an intermediate glass-enamel frit.

Seal

#### **PRODUCTION SAVINGS**

The 21-Inch RELIATRON Picture Tubes introduce new economies throughout TV set production. Their lighter weight cuts shipping costs. The 21MP4 tube is electrostatically focused, requiring no focusing coil or focusing magnet. The 21AP4 is designed for magnetically focused operation.

Metal cone tubes give increased mechanical strength, and because of their light weight are easier to handle and assemble in TV receivers.

#### **BETTER PICTURES**

Metal cone picture tubes permit the use of spherical face plates of uniform thickness that allow receiver manufacturers to use standard available deflection components that produce pictures of consistently high quality.

Employment of the Westinghouse 21-Inch RELIATRON Metal Cone Picture Tubes enables you to meet the growing demand for larger screen TV receivers, to deliver a better picture, and at the same time, to realize important savings in your production operations.

The new RELIATRON metal cone tubes now are available in quantities which permit immediate delivery of production-size orders. For complete details, write Dept. A-201.



ELECTRONIC UBE DIVISION

Westinghouse Electric Corporation Box 284, Elmira, N. Y.

# MORE Than Meets The Eve.

**UNSEEN**, but all-important in a crystal are the skills, precision standards, and exacting tests that go into its processing. These are the things that add up to dependable performance under toughest conditions.

# *fidland* CRYSTALS Give You **CRITICALLY CONTROLLED QUALITY**

MIDLAND QUALITY starts with highly critical selection of raw quartz, inspected and precisely graded for its intended use. Midland optical and mechanical measurement facilities are unexcelled in the industry.

FOR EXAMPLE, STRICT ADHERENCE to prescribed angular relationships is required to give oscillator plates the properties best suited to specific jobs. Constant vigilance is maintained through Midland processing steps to be sure that no deviation of angle or improper contour develops.

THIS CRITICAL QUALITY CONTROL extends through to final mounting, sealing and testing - assuring you the best crystal unit science and top-level craftsmanship can produce.

Whatever your crystal need - conventional or highly specialized . . .

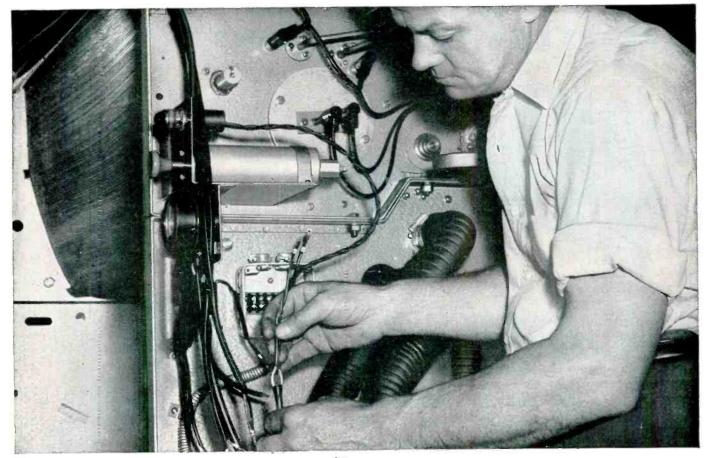


Supplied per Mil type CR-18; CR-19; CR-23; CR-27; CR-28; CR-32; CR-33; CR-35; CR-36 when specified.



Kansas City, Kansas

Manufacturer of Quartz Crystals for Electronic Frequency Control



# Ozalid saves time and money in Printmaster wiring

# ... with smooth, flexible Irvington **FIBRON®** Tubing

The job of wiring Printmasters and other duplicating and copying machines is simplified by the smooth interior surface and unusual flexibility of Irvington Fibron Extruded Plastic Tubing, according to the Engineering Department of Ozalid Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. The tubing slips over the wires easily and quickly—thus saving time and money in assembly.

Ozalid's choice among the many available types of Fibron Tubing is IRV-O-LITE XTE-30—an unusually effective insulation for normal operating conditions. For more severe service—particularly where high ambient temperatures are encountered—many leading manufacturers of electrical equipment turn to Temflex 105. This Irvington Fibron Tubing is UL approved for 90° C. operation in oil—as well as for continuous service at 105° C.

Specifically formulated for high-temperature operation, Temflex 105 has the added advantage of retaining its flexibility at temperatures as low as  $-40^{\circ}$  C!

There's a type of Fibron Tubing for just about every type of service requirement—why not look into the *entire* line? Just mail the coupon for the Fibron Catalog.



for insulation leadership INSULATING VARNISHES VARNISHED CAMBRIC VARNISHED PAPER VARNISHED FIBERGLAS INSULATING TUBING CLASS "H" INSULATION

Send this convenient coupon now **Invington 11**, New Jersey Plants: Irvington, N. J.; Monrovia, Calif.; Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co. EL-1/53 11 Argyle Terrace, Irvington 11, N. J. Gentlemen: Please send me your catalog on IRV-O-LITE XTE-30,

Temflex 105 and other types of Fibron Extruded Plastic Tubing.

| Name    |      | Title |
|---------|------|-------|
| Company |      |       |
| Street  |      |       |
| City    | Zone | State |

3

# MOLONEY HiperCore ELECTRONIC CORES



## ... NOW AVAILABLE IN QUANTITY IN OVER 1000 STANDARD SIZES

#### STANDARD TEST

All 12 mil cares are tested for care loss (true watts) and exciting volt-amperes (apparent watts) at 60 cycles. 4 mil cares are tested at 400 cycles. Following table gives maximum test values. Average values are approximately 20% less than maximum.

|  | 12 Mil — 60 Cycle<br>@ 15000 gauss | 4 Mil 400 Cycle<br>@ 10000 gauss |  |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Core Loss (TW)                           | 0.95 x lbs.                        | 4.4 x lbs.                       |  |
| Exciting Volt-Amps (AW)                  | 1.75 x lbs. + 6.25A*               | 5.0 x lbs. + 16.6A*              |  |
| * A = Gross Area of core face in Sq. In. |                                    |                                  |  |

All 2 mil cores are tested for pulse permeability by using a 2 microsecond pulse width at 400 P. P. S. and maximum flux density of 10000 gauss. The minimum permeability will be 500.

All 1 mil cores are tested for pulse permeability by using a 0.25 microsecond pulse width at 4000 P. P. S. and maximum flux density of 3000 gauss. The minimum permeability will be 175.

Moloney HiperCore Electronic Cores now available in quantity to manufacturers of electronic equipment whose product is manufactured for ultimate use by U. S. Government. Produced in lamination thickness from 1 mil to 12 mil and in standard widths from  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Better transformer performance is assured when HiperCore Electronic Cores are used because these wound cores have greater flux carrying capacity and lower losses than other types of cores of comparable sizes. The overall result, in addition to better performance, is a lighter, smaller core/ Because HiperCores are wound cores, they permit accelerated production through savings in assembly time.

Rigid core production control permits these cores to test well within industry tolerances. Typical test requirements for various types are listed in the panel above. Special tests for specific operating conditions will be made if desired.

Write today for information concerning your needs.

## MOLONEY ELECTRIC COMPANY

Manufacturers of Power Transformers • Distribution. Transformers • Load Ratio Control Transformers Step Voltage Regulators • Unit Substation.



SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES . FACTORIES AT ST. LOUIS, MO. AND TORONTO, ONT., CANADA

# S EIMAC KLYSTRONS FOR UHF-TV

**Eimac announces** the availability of the 3K20,000L type of five kilowatt klystrons, the most practical and dependable tubes ever developed for high power UHF-TV. With only three klystrons covering the entire UHF-TV spectrum (470-890 mc), manufacturing and supply is no problem, and equipment design is simplified.

Along with these attributes go exclusive Eimac features such as ceramic cavities, external tuning, and true metal to ceramic seals that give the 3K20,000L series a quality of construction that fulfills the rigorous demands of television transmitting. As a performer, each of these new klystrons has a power gain of 20 db., and will deliver five to six kilowatts peak sync output when driven by an Eimac 4X150G.

3K20,000LA — Channels 14 thru 32 3K20,000LF — Channels 33 thru 55 3K20,000LK — Channels 56 thru 83

- For more information about the five kilowatt klystrons write to our application engineering department
  - Visit the Eimac display at the March I. R. E. show

3K20,000LK Length 37 inches + Weight 35 pounds







() (AXIVANE<sup>®</sup> FANS are available to meet any **ELECTRONIC COOLING NEED** 

Joy AXIVANE Electronic Cooling Fans are expressly designed to meet the needs of this exacting field of service. They are built in a complete range to suit any requirements, such as: spot cooling of ventilated units where local high-temperature conditions arise; heat removal from pressurized or hermetically-sealed units; or heat removal where space is so restricted that natural ventilation through the unit or over its surface is insufficient. Important operating advantages of these fans are their strength, high resistance to shock and vibration, and efficiency in low or high-pressure service. Aluminum and magnesium construction keeps weight at a minimum.

Available in sizes from 2" I.D. up, these Joy Fans are built to meet all present Air Force and Naval electronic specifications. They can be furnished with totally enclosed or explosion-proof motors, if desired.

In general, keep these facts in mind: that the light, compact design, low power consumption and high overall efficiency of Joy AXIVANE Fans provide more satisfactory cooling for electronic equipment in either air-borne or surface units. • If you have a problem in heat dissipation from electronic units, let us place at your disposal JOY's experience as the world's largest manufacturer of vaneaxial-type fans.





January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

1/4" PANEL THICKNESS

SMALL



SINGLE HOLE MOUNTING

4

1/16" HIGH PROJECTION -FOR KEYING TO PANEL

TYPE 10

RATED:

- INPUT: 120 Volts, 60 Cycles 1 Phase
- OUTPUT: 0 120/132 Volts, 1.25 Amperes 150/165 VA

#### **APPLICATIONS**

of POWERSTAT Type 10 are as innumerable as is the need for a variable a-c voltage control in today's low wattage electric and electronic equipment. It is ideal as the variable a-c voltage component in electronic tube testers; low wattage power supplies and rectifiers; low wattage heaters, furnaces, plastic molding equipment . . . and in any a-c voltage application where 50, 100 and 150 watt rheostats are now being employed. \_2-1/16" DEPTH

# POWERSTAT VARIABLE TRANSFORMER

N SIZE

in PERFORMANCE

3"

ACTUAL SIZE

### A COMPACT VARIABLE A-C VOLTAGE CONTROL FOR LOW WATTAGE APPLICATIONS

To date, the many low wattage (50 . . . 100 . . . 150 watts) applications requiring variable a-c voltage control have had to be content with the inefficient, heat dissipating rheostats and other resistance types of control. With the introduction of the new POWERSTAT Type 10, the many advantages of POWERSTAT variable transformers are available for these low wattage requirements. A continuously adjustable output voltage from 0 to 120 or 132 volts is at the fingertips to control loads up to 165 VA. Type 10 does not have to be tailored to the load — it will deliver a variable voltage to any load up to its capacity. Type 10 is highly efficient — does not control by dissipating power in the wasteful form of heat. Other features: glass smooth commutator surface . . . advanced winding technique . . . superior core and coil design . . . rugged construction . . . single hole mounting . . . can be installed under a 3" chassis saving valuable space.

For additional information on the new, compact POWER-STAT Type 10, send for Bulletin P252.

Write to: 201 Mae Avenue, Bristol, Connecticut

| THE SUPERIO | R ELECTRI | C co. |
|-------------|-----------|-------|
| BRISTOL,    | CONNECTIC | Т     |

... and plan to see the new, compact POWERSTAT Type 10 at The Superior Electric display, booths 108, 110 at the I.R.E. Show, March 3-6



# **Stability N** PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS?

ABOUT

WHAT

Stability—the most intangible and least understood resistor characteristic—is extremely important in critical electronic applications requiring massproduced precision wirewound resistors. Unfortunately, a truly stable resistor of this type has never been made. If it could, such a resistor would never change in ohmic value despite environment, power dissipation, or time. The only way to obtain stability is to minimize the factors that work against it—unfavorable environment, power dissipation, and time.

**ARTIFICIAL AGING IMPROVES STABILITY** — The processes of winding, terminating, and impregnating a resistor produce strains in the winding. These must be relieved if the resistor is to remain stable at various temperatures. This is done by artificial aging—periodically subjecting the resistor to high ambient temperatures and power dissipation.

llidden material and manufacturing faults can destroy stability. The effect of such faults can be accelerated by overload testing and temperature cycling at extremes of high and low temperatures. After this, unstable resistors may readily be detected by measurement and climinated.

**HUMIDITY AND IMPREGNATION**—Absorption or adsorption of moisture by the winding, bobbin, impregnant, or label can appreciably lower resistance. Unless impregnation is adequate, the wire may corrode at the terminating points. In the presence of a polarizing voltage electrolysis may also take place. Shallcross uses high grade steatite bobbins, carefully inspected wire, special "BX" impregnation, and a three-layer acetate label for protection against humidity. For severe humidity—including salt water immersion—Shallcross manufactures resistors which are hermetically sealed in steatite.

**POWER DISSIPATION AND BREAKDOWN**—Electrical energy, when converted to heat, affects stability as mentioned in connection with the artificial aging process. The potential gradient concurrent with high power may also cause insulation breakdown between turns, thus lowering resistance permanently or temporarily.

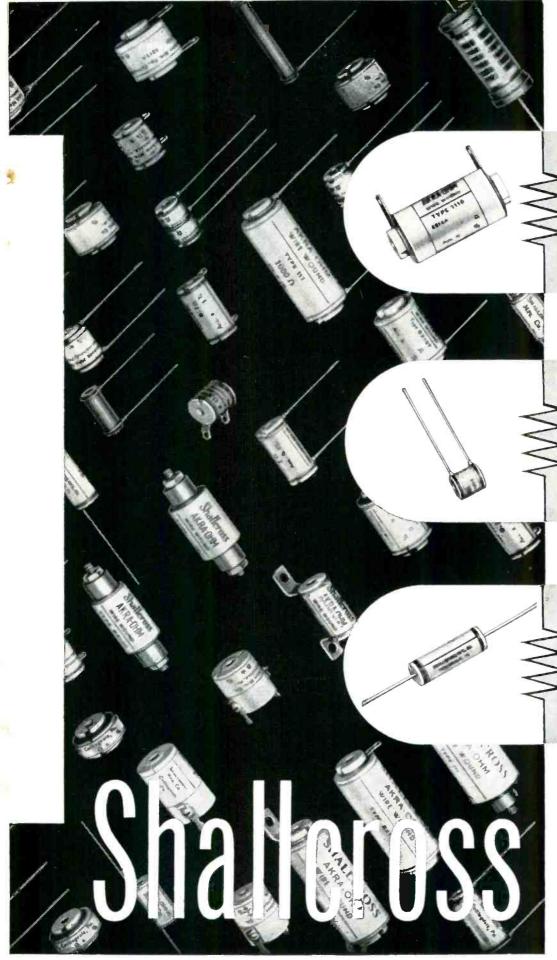
The effects of power dissipation may be minimized by using wire and bobbins of the largest practicable sizes. If size is restricted, the resistor must be operated within the conservative ratings and deratings of JAN and Mil Specifications. Within these ratings, and in normal indoor environments, a stability of 1/10 tolerance can be expected without special treatment.

**TIME**—The insulating elements of the best resistor will deteriorate with time. However, an aged and selected resistor operating in a fixed environment with negligible power dissipation can have a stability of  $\pm 0.001$ %. Under severe conditions, but within commercial ratings, a standard Shallcross resistor will have a stability better than  $\frac{1}{3}$  tolerance.

Further details on Stability and other resistor characteristics are available in Shallcross Bulletin R-3C. SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 522 PUSEY AVENUE, COLLINGDALE, PA.

The second of a series to promote a better understanding of the performance characteristics of precision wirewound resistors.





### SPECIALLY AGED RESISTOR

The new Shallcross Type 1116 hermetically sealed resistor is typical of the high stability of precision wirewounds. Tolerance ±0.01%. Guaranteed stabilities to ±0.003%. Maximum resistance using Mil-R-93 minimum wire sizes is 3.5 megohms.

#### NEW SUBMINIATURE RESISTOR

This tiny 0.1 watt resistor measures only <sup>15</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" L. by <sup>17</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Diam., yet mounts by a <sup>17</sup>/<sub>8</sub>2 screw. Exclusive Shallcross "BX" impregnation withstands prolonged exposure to high humidity. Resistance of the Type BX16 resistor is 150,000 ohms max. Standard tolerance ±1%.

#### NEW AXIAL LEAD RESISTOR

Save space in subminiature applications with this new 0.25 watt resistor—Type BX18. Only ¾" L. by ½" Diam.Non-inductive winding is "BX" impregnated against high humidity. Maximum resistance is 400,000 ohms. Standard tolerance ±1%.

# Flying Saucers

Frankly we don't know if they're fact or fiction . . . but if they *are* fact it wouldn't surprise us a bit to learn that some extraterrestrial manufacturer has incorporated SELETRON Selenium Rectifiers and R. R. Co. Germanium Diodes into the design.

That's because—as pioneers in the field of electronic development—we've had our hand in some of the most difficult projects and met some of the stiffest requirements ever cooked up! Making drawing board dreams come true are daily chores at Radio Receptor Co.!

## R GERMANIUM DIODES

Radio Receptor's new Germanium Diodes feature polarity at a glance combined with simplicity of construction and sound design principles. The tapered shape speeds. assembly because operators can see at a glance the correct direction of assembly. Users are enthusiastic over the quality of the product which is currently being used in walkie-talkies, computers, TV sets, tuners and other electronic applications.

> Germanium Diode shown greatly enlarged.



large number of engineers throughout the world because they are completely dependable under the most grueling conditions. Years of experience have given Radio Receptor Co. a deep insight into the idiosyncrasies of rectification.

Seletron Selenium Rectifiers.

constant demand by an increasingly

SELENIUM

RECTIFIERS

in both miniature and

industrial types, are in

Our Germanium Diodes and Seletron Selenium Rectifiers may hold the answer to many of your problems. Radio Receptor Engineers will be glad to study your requirements and submit their recommendations on both of these products.

Germanium Transistors available in limited quantities.

Seletron and Germanium Division

## RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.

RP Since 1922 in Radio and Electronics RP

SALES DEPT: 251 West 19th Street, New York 11, N. Y. • FACTORY: 84 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

# GPL REMOTE CONTROL CAMERAS

# make debut as WHUM-TV puts UHF in Major Operation

Channel 61 in Reading uses 4 of new GPL chains to cut costs, improve studio-field efficiency

Humboldt Greig, president of WHUM-TV, says: "We picked GPL cameras to gain a truly major reduction in costs by adding remote control. In fact, we feel these will be self-liquidating cameras due to the savings. We have tested them under the roughest conditions with our mobile unit in the past two months and encountered absolutely no difficulties."

## STATION OWNERS

Our engineers will be pleased to show you, without obligation, how you can get maximum efficiency and economy in either UHF or VHF operations with GPL studio and field equipment. Write, wire or phone: Marking two major milestones in television, WHUM-TV introduces both high powered UHF and remote control for new techniques in camera operation.

WHUM-TV 6

For the opening 30 live-hours per week from this 260,000-watt UHF station, 4 GPL image orthicon chains will be used with remote control pedestals. From as far as 1,000 feet away, all actions of pan and tilt, lens change and focus and iris are easily controlled.

Each camera has a "memory" of 6

pre-set positions. With a four-chain set-up, a director has a choice of 24 camera shots. Pushing a "pre-set" button automatically swings the camera on target . . . with lens, focus and iris in correct adjustment. Speed and ease of operation save time, camera handling, and dollars.

For field operations – covering sports and news – WHUM-TV uses the GPL studio-field interchangeability... again cutting costs. Two cameras, complete with remote control pedestals, fit atop the station's mobile unit. Pedestals disassemble in minutes for easy transfer between bus and studio.

WHUM-TV is the first station to equip all its cameras with remote control . . . for tops in quality, for utmost in economy.



TV Camera Chains • TV Film Chains • TV Field and Studio Equipment • Theatre TV Equipment

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# Hot off the griddle!

# 5 NEW ermacel **HEAT-CURING TAPES...**

## NOW ROUND OUT A COMPLETE LINE OF 18 ELECTRICAL TAPES FOR EVERY PRODUCTION NEED.

1. White Acetate Cloth-P243 2. Acetate Fiber-P245

3. Yellow Flatback Paper-P271 4. Yellow Crepe Paper-P281 5. Orange-Yellow Polyester "Mylar" Film\_P252

For further information write Dept. E

INDUSTRIAL TAPE CORP., NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J. Makers of TEXCEL® and PERMACEL® pressure sensitive tapes for plant, office and the home.



Microwave receivers of high sensitivity, wide tuning range and selectivity. Image rejection is greater than 60 db. Gain stability better than  $\pm$  2 db, permits application as a field intensity meter. Extra large dials enable frequency to be clearly read to an accuracy of 2%. Video bandwidth is 3.0 mc. Input power required is 105-125 v, 50/1000 cps.

- Single Dial Tuning
- Low Noise Figure
- Tracked R.F. Preselection, Triple-Tuned
- Linear db Output Indication
- AM-FM Reception
- Video Output 10 v Pulse across 100 ohms
- Audio -- BFO
- Recorder Output
- Provisions for Using external Attenuators in I.F. Channel
- Frequency Calibration Accuracy -2%
- Separate Audio & Video Channels
- AFC
- Calibrated Tuning Meter



100 METROPOLITAN AVE. • BROOKLYN 11, N. Y. STagg 2-3464

ELECTRONICS — January, 1953

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# Vibration Engineering that solves your problems

**PROBLEM:** To provide superior vibration control while simplifying suspension design

SOLUTION: The Isomode\* Type 5 Mount that isolates all modes of motion

HOW to get optimum isolation into a product design? The answer is not always easy. But it was made much easier to find when Isomode Mounts were developed. They offer what's needed for outstanding results-namely, control of horizontal and rocking motions as well as vertical vibrations.

And here's why. Isomode Mounts have equal spring rates in all directions. They therefore absorb vibrations from all directions equally well. As a result, they can be mounted at any angle, permitting location of ideal suspension points and simplifying design.

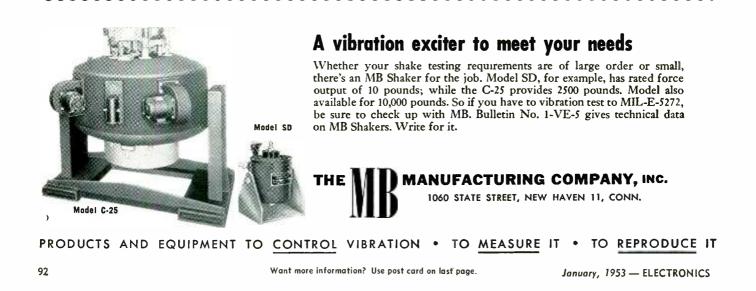
In addition, Isomode Mounts have high load

capacity in compact size, saving both space and weight. Large rubber volume for their size lends softness for good isolation, yet the mounts are stable, self snubbing and long lasting.

These mounts are an example of the kind of vibration engineering put to work for you at MB. Many companies have found it good practice to make MB their headquarters for vibration information. You will too – on vibration *isolation, control, testing, detection* or *measurement*. For more details on Isomode Mounts, be sure to write for Bulletin 410-5.

\*Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

FG. CO. ITEW HAVE IT JON



# EXPANDING PRODUCTION in Toroids & Coils

At every management meeting in Burnell & Company there is an unseen but highly respected visitor. He is the spectre of all our customers and his opinions carry weight. Recently he suggested that in addition to our other expansion measures that we must find a way to improve deliveries for emergency and special sample orders. Our solution is certainly not original but no less effective.

Burnell & Company's new sample department has been able to produce audio filters from proverbial 'scratch' to the customer's waiting hands in as little as ten days!

Frankly, this cannot always be accomplished but our average has been ranging between three to four weeks for emergency samples and four to six weeks for regular prototypes instead of the former twelve weeks of the presample department days.

Adding this to our new winding department and our new testing and finishing departments the sum total has been a *still* better product at a better delivery than ever before. Directly Specific Total Conversion of the system of the sy

Burnell & Company YONKERS 2, NEW YORK CABLE ADDRESS "BURMELL"

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK COMPONENTS

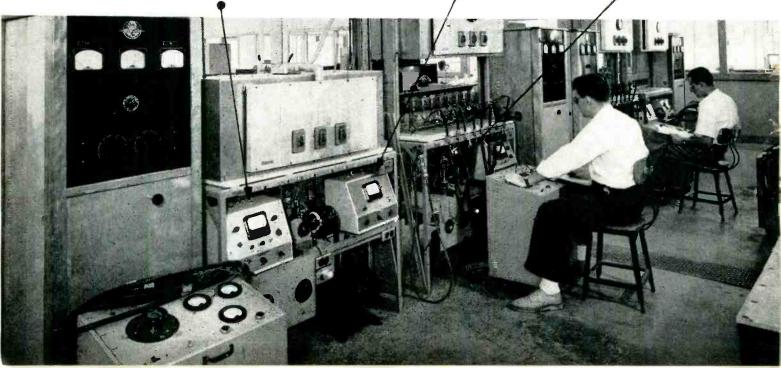


ONE OF U.S. A'S LEADING MAKERS OF ELECTRONIC TUBES AND MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

# Bomac is 100% High-Vacuum-Equipped by NATIONAL RESEARCH

**Type 710 Thermocouple-ionization Gauge Control.** One instrument for scientific and industrial vacuum gauging. Incorporates two thermocouple gauges. (1-1000 microns) and one ionization gauge (10<sup>-8</sup>mm to 10<sup>-8</sup>mm. Hg. range) in one control.

Alphatron\* Vacuum Gauge. Accurate gauging from 10 mm. to 1 micron. Specially fabricated for low leak rate and calibrated for hydrogen. Vacuum Seals. For connecting pump and manifold.



As one of U.S.A.'s fastest growing electronic tube manufacturers, Bomac has established severe standards for their production equipment to assure an uninterrupted flow of tubes with minimum rejects.

National Research high vacuum equipment meets these rigid standards so well that it was again specified exclusively in Bomac's recent expansion of facilities.

When you want the same — a single source for all your high vacuum equipment needs. . with a single unexcelled standard of quality look to National Research. For further details write National Research Corporation, Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Massachusetts.



H-2-P Purifying Diffusion Pump. Over 50 liters per second from  $10^{-8}$  to  $10^{-4}$  mm. range. Operates against forepressures as high as 0.300 mm. Blank-off 2 x  $10^{-7}$  mm.

Standard Vacuum Furnace. A versatile packaged unit to melt, pour, heat treat, degas, sinter, and anneal under high vacuum or controlled atmospheres. Temperatures up to 2000°C.



INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH + PROCESS DEVELOPMENT



ETALLURGY - DEHYDRATION - DISTILLATION COATING - APPLIED PHYSICS

# National Research Corporation

**Equipment Division** 

SEVENTY MEMORIAL DRIVE, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS



# It's A Specialized Job...



# designing vibrator power supply circuits



# To avoid trouble with yours, Call On MallorY

If your mobile radio equipment is going to operate properly, under *all* sorts of conditions, the power circuit must be carefully designed. Experienced engineering must go into the design and selection of each element so the vibrator characteristics are in balance with the transformer and buffer capacitor.

These are some of the reasons vibrators can't be selected simply by size and rating alone if you are going to get long, trouble-free performance.

We have worked with leading manufacturers of electronic equipment on their vibrator power supply problems since we introduced the first commercial vibrator over 20 years ago. Our experience includes supplying more vibrators for original equipment than all other makes combined.

To avoid vibrator power supply troubles... call on Mallory in the design stage. Our engineers are thoroughly qualified by experience to study your specifications to be sure the power circuit will give maximum performance.

Our engineers will be glad to discuss your vibrator power supply problems. Write or call us today.

# Expect more ... Get more from MALLORY



In addition to supplying vibrators, Mallory is equipped to design and manufacture complete power supply units . . . to your exact requirements . . . to meet your production schedules.

Parts distributors in all major cities stock Mallory standard components for your convenience



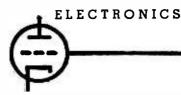
SERVING INDUSTRY WITH THESE PRODUCTS: Electromechanical—Resistors • Switches • Television Tuners • Vibrators Electrochemical—Capacitors • Rectifiers • Mercury Dry Batteries Metallurgical—Contacts•Special Metals and Ceramics • Welding Materials

6,

INDIANAPOLIS

INDIANA

JANUARY, 1953



3

# CROSS TALK

► GREETINGS ... From the staff of ELECTRONICS a simple but sincere Happy New Year.

We think the new year will indeed be happy from a business standpoint. Military orders could go up, probably will remain more or less level, might go down. If the last occurs this industry is in a better position than most to take up the slack by increasing its service to the civilian market.

► BOOTSTRAPS... Our business, right from the start, has shown remarkable ability to lift itself by its own technical bootstraps. In many instances aggressive engineering has opened up new markets without destroying the old ones.

Take television, for example. Replacement of existing receivers with sets having larger screens is proceeding at a healthy rate. New business centering around recently licensed stations is developing so rapidly that even as we write an industry committee is revising a year-old estimate of the market potential. And standards for compatible color tv are now far enough along so that this obvious lift will be ready long before uhf areas are saturated with monochrome.

Radio, then tv, knocked the phonograph market down but didn't knock it out. Long-playing among high-fidelity fans and now binaural reproduction shows promise of doubling the expenditures of the upper fringe. The future of broadcast radio itself is in doubt but even here a bootstrap operation is conceivable in the light of past history. Meanwhile, rapidly increasing use of radio by industry is cushioning the blow.

records built an important market

► PROGRESS... The engineering liveliness that keeps electronics perennially young is by no means limited to assembled equipment. The transistor, most important component part to come down the pike since the tube itself, is everywhere in the news despite the fact that it was generally unknown four short years ago and is even now very much in the development stage.

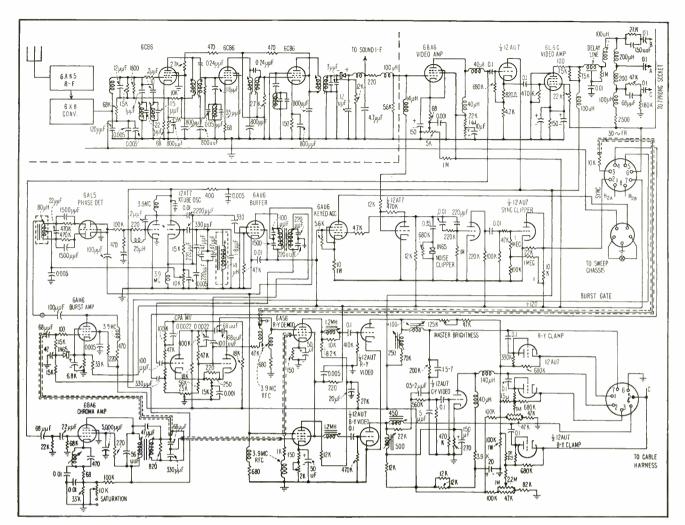
Technical journals are bulging with early design data. Public demonstrations of electronic devices using transistors have been staged. Several new types have been announced. Point-contact units are being widely sampled. And the time schedule for production of junction transistors has been advanced. Unlikely as it seemed just a month ago, there is now evidence that several specialized devices employing transistors will find their way into limited commercial use in 1953. ► EXPANSION . . . We've just returned from an editorial swing through Texas and Oklahoma. This is an area to watch, as heavy industry builds new plants to take advantage of low power costs and population follows. Here is not only a growing market for goods but also future manufacturing competition.

Already a modest electronics industry is building up around aircraft factories, chemical plants and petroleum refineries. Gear is for the most part highly specialized, ranging from geophones to mass spectrometers, but it is from such starts that national distribution frequently comes. And the Texans, in particular, are ambitious. We called on one who is a transistor licensee.

► QUOTES ... At a recent symposium on airborne equipment it was said that "the carbon microphone is the world's most expensive loose connection."

Elsewhere, a scientist who kindly omitted any reference to raucous commercials maintained that "electrically charged hairs in the cells of the inner ear bend and flex in response to noise and act like variable resistances."

Then there is the wag who frequently, with some humanitarian if not technical accuracy, talks about "misguided missiles."



Circuits of chassis shown on front cover of this issue of ELECTRONICS

# Compatible Color TV Receiver

**C** OLOR PICTURES produced by the equivalent in size to a  $12\frac{1}{2}$ -inch black and white picture. The receiver accommodates all vhf channels as well as UHF channels, and is capable of black and white as well as color reception. An overall block diagram showing the basic functions of the receiver is given in Fig. 1.

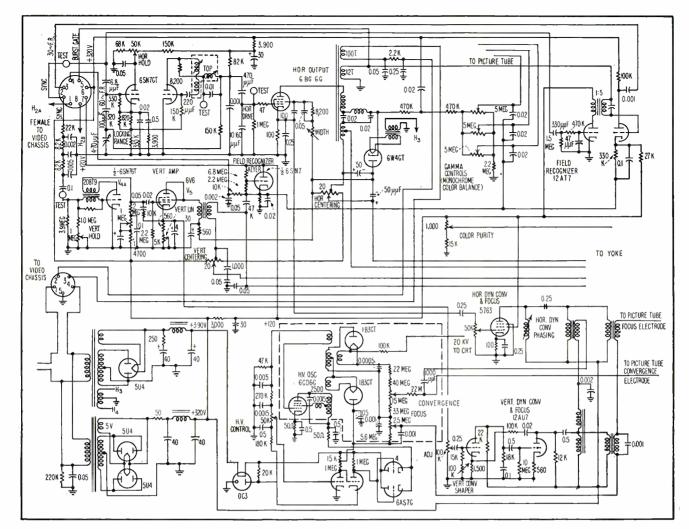
The upper portion of the block diagram is essentially a conventional black and white television receiver. It includes the tuner and i-f

### By KENNETH E. FARR

Westinghouse Electric Corp. Metuchen, N. J.

the video channel, deflection and sync circuits and a sound channel. The portion which shows the features particular to the color section includes the color decoders, color difference amplifiers, the color subcarrier generator, and the dynamic convergence and focus circuits which are peculiar to the RCA tricolor picture tube. The essential monochrome elements of this receiver include the main signal and video channel, the sync and deflection circuits, and the intercarrier sound system. The sync separator, the tuner, i-f and sound portion are patterned closely after present black and white circuits. The i-f passband requirements for color reception are somewhat more critical but the essential difference from standard black and white in this portion of the receiver is in the video section. This has somewhat more gain and driving

January, 1953 --- ELECTRONICS



Front-end and sound channel circuits are omitted for clarity

A straightforward approach to the problem of receiver design for the NTSC color system results in this 42-tube receiver. Used in numerous NTSC field tests of color tv, its performance on monochrome transmissions is comparable to current black and white receivers

capability than the average receiver, due to the requirements of the tricolor tube.

The receiver is designed for a compatible color television system, namely the NTSC system.<sup>1</sup> In this system, information is added to a standard black and white transmission to produce color in an appropriately designed receiver. A normal black and white receiver is capable of receiving a black and white picture from the transmission without any modifications.

There are several ways of speci-

ELECTRONICS — January, 1953

fying color. One way, which is probably the most familiar, is to break the colors down to three primaries—green, red and blue. Any visible color may then be specified in terms of the percentage of red, green and blue which could be used to duplicate the impression of this color as far as the viewer is concerned. Another method of specifying color is to describe the color sensation to the eye in terms of brightness, hue and saturation. Brightness is self-explanatory.

Hue is the attribute normally

called color by the layman. That is, whether it is red, green, orange, and so on.

Saturation is a term which describes the amount of white mixed with the color, or as the artist would call it, the tint. This describes the difference between red and pink, for instance. Pink is a lower saturation red and 100-percent saturation would be the pure, strong color. Zero-percent saturation would be white.

The latter system of specifying color is utilized in the NTSC sys-

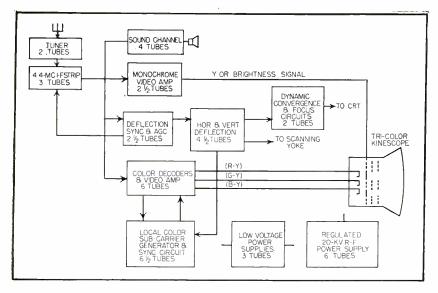


FIG. 1-Arrangement of stages in the overall receiver

tem. The brightness information is what is presently transmitted in the standard black and white system. This is modified somewhat in the NTSC system so that the black and white pictures represent the true brightness of all colors in accordance with the luminosity curve of the eye. To this brightness signal, two further degrees of information are added relating to the hue and saturation of the color.

#### Bandwidth

The brightness signal conveys the detail information or the resolution of the picture, and it should be transmitted at the full bandwidth of which the system is capable. It has been demonstrated,<sup>2</sup> however, that the eye is much less sensitive to detail in color than in brightness.

Translated into engineering terms, this means that less bandwidth is required for the hue and saturation signals than for the brightness signals. Taking advantage of this limitation of the eye, the hue and saturation signals can be transmitted over a much narrower bandwith without notable degradation of the picture. In actual practice, approximately four megacycles of bandwidth is used to transmit the brightness signal, and from 1 to 2 mc for the combined hue and saturation information.

This might seem to require at least a 5-mc channel. However, use is made of an additional phenomenon—the frequency makeup of a scanned television signal.<sup>s</sup> Since the scanning occurs at a constant repetition rate, frequency components of the signal lie in groups at line frequency and harmonics thereof. Definite gaps exist between these frequencies.

Figure 2 shows the frequency spectrum of the television video signal. The solid lines represent the harmonics of line frequency with 30 and 60-cycle sidebands corresponding to the field and frame information. The spaces between groups can be noted. This diagram shows the 200th and 201st harmonic of line frequency. The same pattern, however, exists from zero frequency up to the maximum transmitted in the signal.

The question might be raised that if there are no signal components present between these groups, what might happen if signals were placed there. From the theory of scanning,<sup>\*</sup> it can be shown that a

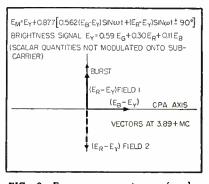


FIG. 2—Frequency spectrum of color signal

signal existing between the harmonics of line frequency, or more specifically at an odd multiple of half the line frequency, such as the 401st as shown here, will not be visible in the television picture. This is because it will be of opposite polarity on alternate lines and will thus integrate out to the eye.

The hue and saturation information is amplitude modulated onto a color subcarrier whose frequency is such that all this color information falls in these odd multiples of half line frequency between the brightness components and thus have low visibility to the eye. This information, however, can be extracted by an inverse process in the color receiver and used to recreate the colors of the original subject.

Ł

The color subcarrier used is at the upper end of the brightness band, namely 3.898125 kilocycles, which is the 495th harmonic of half-line frequency. This high frequency was selected to further reduce the visibility of these color components in the brightness channel.

Hue and saturation information can be modulated onto a single subcarrier by using two subcarriers of the same frequency 90 degrees apart in phase. One piece of information is modulated onto one carrier and one onto the other. Synchronous demodulation at the receiver will recover each piece of information separately.

Suppressed-carrier transmission is used to further reduce the visibility of the color information on black and white receivers. Thus, only the sidebands are transmitted and the carrier, or subcarrier in this case, is reinserted at the receiver. This technique is not common in the television field.

To obtain maximum use of the bandwidth, vestigial sideband transmission is used with the upper sideband extending approximately 0.4 mc above the color subcarrier and the lower side band extending 1 to 2 mc below it. Thus, the entire color information is interleaved in the video frequency region of 3 to 4.5 mc.

A vector diagram of the color subcarrier with modulation is shown in Fig. 3. The equation at the top is the expression for the entire color signal. It is written as a brightness term  $E_r$  plus another term which is the color information. The brightness signal is made up of 59-percent green, 30-percent red and 11-percent blue, in accordance with the color sensitivity of the human eye.

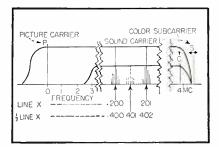
The color term consists of two parts. The plus or minus sign on the phase of the second part indicates color phase alternation. That is, this second term alternately leads and lags the first term by 90 degrees.

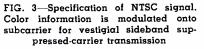
3

The vector diagram of Fig. 3 shows the various components of the color subcarrier. The vertical vector marked BURST is the color sync. It consists of about 9 cycles of color subcarrier transmitted on the back porch of each horizontal blanking interval. This burst is designated as the reference phase of the system. Lagging this burst phase by 90 degrees is the blue color signal  $(E_B - E_Y)$ . This signal is derived by substracting the brightness video signal from the blue video signal and modulating the color subcarrier with this difference. How this is accomplished in the actual equipment will be shown a little more clearly in what follows. It should be noted, however, that if the brightness signal is added back to the color difference signal, the blue signal  $E_B$  results.

Shown in phase with the burst is the red color difference signal. This phase is that obtained in the so-called odd field. On alternate fields, the phase is reversed 180 degrees, as shown dashed. This periodic reversal of the phase of this component of the color subcarrier, known as color phase alternation, is necessary when vestigal sideband color transmission is used. It cancels out the quadrature components that result from the singlesideband portion of the transmission, and cause cross modulation between the two components of the signal. The amplitude of these  $E_{\scriptscriptstyle B}$  -  $E_{\scriptscriptstyle Y}$  and  $E_{\scriptscriptstyle R}$  -  $E_{\scriptscriptstyle Y}$  vectors is a function of the color content of the picture is zero for black and white areas of the picture. Thus, the entire vector diagram with the exception of the burst disappears on black and white pictures.

No green signal is used as such





to make up a component of the subcarrier. The reason for this can be seen in the actual makeup of the  $(E_g - E_y)$  color difference signal.

$$E_Y = 0.59 \ E_G + 0.30 \ E_R + 0.11 \ E_B \tag{1}$$
$$E_G - E_Y = E_G - 0.59 \ E_G - 0.30 \ E_R - 0.11 \ E_B \tag{2}$$

$$=0.41E_{C}-0.30E_{B}-0.11E_{B}$$

Similarly,

$$E_R - E_Y = -0.59 E_G + 0.70 E_R - 0.11 E_B \quad (3)$$
  

$$E_B - E_Y = -0.59 E_G - 0.30 E_R + 0.89 E_B \quad (4)$$

Each of these color difference signals contain all three of the color video signals. By taking 0.51 unit of the  $E_R - E_Y$  signal, combining it with 0.19 unit of the  $E_B - E_Y$ signal, and reversing the polarity of the combination, the  $E_a - E_Y$ signal will result. This operation can be expressed by

$$-0.51 (E_R - E_Y) - 0.19 (E_B - E_Y) = E_G - E_Y$$
(5)

Thus it is not necessary to transmit the (G - Y) signal as a separate vector, since it can be derived from the proper combination of the red and blue color difference signals in the receiver.

#### **Typical Transmitter**

A simplified block diagram of a color transmitter may make this somewhat clearer. In Fig. 4 is shown a color camera that splits the light from the image into red, blue and green components, and delivers signals corresponding to each of these three colors to a mixer. This mixer is essentially a linear adder which combines green, red and blue in the proper proportions to form the Y or brightness signal which is shown at the top of the diagram.

The mixer also produces the red and blue color difference signals which are shown written in both forms, for instance (R - Y), and underneath (0.6G - 0.7R - 0.1B), which is the actual make-up of this signal. The blue and red color difference signals then are passed through 2.5-mc filters to a pair of balanced modulators. These modulators are supplied with color subcarriers at 3.89 mc, which modulate the (B - Y) signal in the reference phase and modulate the (R - Y)signal at 90 degrees and 270 degrees, alternately at field rate. This is the color phase alternation described above.

The sync and color burst is generated and added to the output of the two balanced modulators, and this mixture is then added to the brightness signal to produce a com-

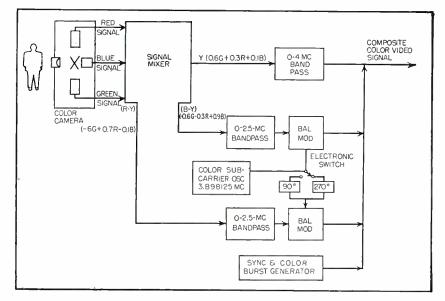


FIG. 4—Color transmitter video circuits

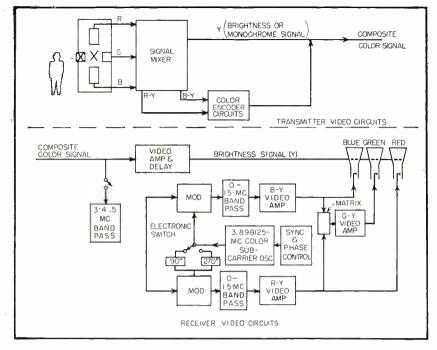


FIG. 5—Video circuit functions of receiver are inverse of those in transmitter

posite color video signal. The upper portion of Fig. 4, with the addition of the sync, produces a standard black and white picture. The lower portion of the diagram generates the color information which is added to this brightness information.

Figure 5 shows this transmitter schematic simplified further, and below it, for comparison, is shown the video section of a typical receiver. In the transmitter schematic, the brightness or monochrome signal circuits are at the top, and below them are the color encoder circuits, producing the color information that is added to the brightness signal. The receiver video circuits perform the inverse of this transmitter function.

The composite color video signal is supplied through the video amplifier to the grids of the tricolor kinescope. If the circuit shown in the lower portion of the block diagram is made inoperative, an ordinary black and white picture will be obtained. The color subcarrier information existing in the region of 3 to 4.5 mc in the composite video signal is applied through a bandpass circuit, to eliminate unwanted monochrome components, to a pair of modulators in a very similar fashion to that done in the transmitter. These modulators are supplied with a local subcarrier generated and controlled in phase by receiver circuits to be described later.

The color subcarrier modulates the information in the 3 to 4.5-mc region, beating it down to lowfrequency even harmonics of half line frequency from zero to 1 mc. This demodulated information will then be the (B - Y) signal, and the (R - Y) signal as originally derived at the transmitter.

By combination of the (B - Y)and the (R - Y) signals in the matrix, which is simply a resistive mixing pad, the (G - Y) signal is produced as was shown earlier. These three color difference signals are then applied to the cathodes of the blue, green and red guns of a tricolor kinescope or other suitable display device. Addition of the color difference signals to the brightness signal takes place within the kinescope. Thus the blue gun gets the Y signal on its grid, and the (B - Y) signal on its cathode, and the effective signal applied between the grid and cathode of this tube then is B.

The same is true for the green and red tubes, so that finally the red, green and blue signals are used to control the beam current of the tube. The three images are superimposed to produce the complete color picture. Turning to more specific details of the receiver design, it might be interesting to look at the receiver i-f passband requirements. Figure 6 shows the transmitted frequency spectrum of the composite video signal. The picture carrier is shown at zero frequency, with the lower vestigial sideband, the full upper sideband, and the sound carrier shown in their relative positions. The location of the color subcarrier and its components is also shown in the region of 2 to 4.5 mc.

1

4

#### Receiver I-F System

For proper reception of the vestigial sideband monochrome signal, the receiver passband should locate the picture carrier at the 50-percent response point, and the passband response should be down to essentially zero within the region of the vestigial lower sideband. This locates one edge of the i-f response rather critically. Since the color information is also a vestigial sideband transmission, it becomes necessary to locate the color subcarrier at the 50-percent response point on the upper slope of the i-f passband. This upper slope must be down to essentially zero at about 4.3 mc, which is the minimum width of the vestigial sideband called for in the NTSC standard proposal.

The sound carrier must, of course, be suppressed at least 26 db for intercarrier sound reception. Actually, it must be down somewhat further than this, approximately 30 to 40 db, to prevent an undesirable beat between the color subcarrier and sound carrier in the monochrome channel. The lower curve marked receiver i-f characteristic shows the idealized receiver passband for proper reception of the color signal. The receiver described has essentially this passband, centered at 44 mc.

#### **Color Decoders and Video**

In Fig. 7 is shown a block diagram of the color decoder section of the receiver. The composite video from the second detector is amplified in the chroma amplifier. The gain of this stage is adjustable from the front panel by the saturation control. Its function is to vary the saturation of the color in the picture. When turned completely off, a black and white picture results. As the control is advanced, the colors become more brilliant. If the control is set above normal, an appearance of fluorescent colors can be produced.

The output of the chroma amplifier, after going through a bandpass circuit, consists primarily of the interleaved color information. This is applied to the grids of the decoders or demodulators. The 3.89-mc local color subcarrier oscillator signal is applied directly to the suppressor of the (B - Y)demodulator tube, and through a 90-degree phase shift network (which is simply a tuned circuit), to the suppressor of the (R - Y)decoder.

3

The output of these decoders are the low-frequency color difference signals. These are applied to the cathodes of the red and blue guns of the tricolor kinescope. The (G - Y) signal, derived from the matrix, is applied to the cathode of the green gun of the kinescope.

The d-c restorers are shown as they are actually connected from the common Y signal to the respective color difference signals. The signals seen by each restorer and by each respective gun of the kinescope are then actually the reconstructed red, green and blue signals. These color difference signals are restricted in bandwidth to about 1 mc in the receiver while the brightness signal has a 4-mc passband. This causes the color difference signal to suffer a delay relative to the brightness signal. To correct this condition and make the components coincident in time, a delay line is inserted in the monochrome

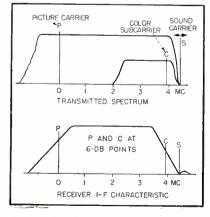


FIG. 6—Idealized receiver passband and location of color subcarrier

channel. This line has a bandwidth of approximately 4 mc and introduces a delay of one micro-second.

#### Color Sync and Subcarrier Generator

The local color subcarrier generator and sync circuit is shown in block diagram form in Fig. 8. The 3.89-mc signal is generated at the transmitter by a crystal oscillator. In the receiver, this frequency must be generated and held to an exact phase relationship relative to that at the transmitter. This is accomplished by using the color synchronizing information or burst, consisting of about 9 cycles of the 3.89-mc subcarrier on the back porch following each horizontal sync pulse.

The signal from the output of the chroma amplifier is applied to the burst amplifier, which is a highgain amplifier gated on by the horizontal retrace for the duration of the burst interval. The output of this amplifier then contains only the separated burst signal. This signal is applied to a 6AL5 phase detector where it is compared with the signal from the local 3.89-mc oscillator.

A d-c voltage is developed which is proportional to the phase difference between these two signals. This d-c voltage is applied to a reactance tube to control the phase and frequency of the local 3.89-mc oscillator. The output of this local oscillator, through a buffer stage. is used to modulate the (B - Y) decoder directly, and through a tuned circuit introducing a 90-degree phase shift, it is applied to the color phase alternation multivibrator. This is a flip-flop multivibrator which reverses the polarity of this local oscillator wave at field rate. Thus the signal applied to the (R - Y) modulator will lead that

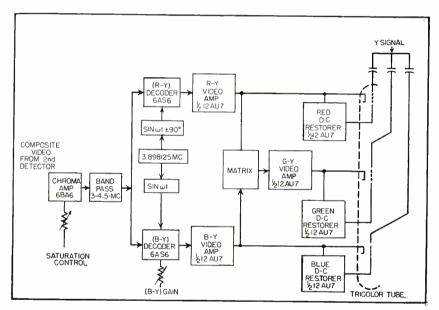


FIG. 7—Color decoder section and the signals handled

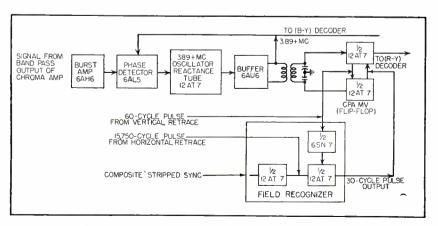


FIG. 8-Local color subcarrier generator and sync circuits

ELECTRONICS — January, 1953

applied to the (B - Y) modulator by 90 degrees in one field and lag it by 90 degrees in the next field.

Attention must be paid to the phase of this alteration. It must flip when the transmitter flips and flop when the transmitter flops. To accomplish this, a unit called a field recognizer is used.<sup>4</sup> The necessary sensing information is implicit in the ordinary black and white synchronizing signal, in the alternate field interlacing. The field recognizer gates in a horizontal sync pulse on alternate fields, thus producing a 30-cycle output.

The field recognizer circuit is shown in Fig. 9. The composite stripped sync is partly integrated and applied to the grid of a 12AT7 tube. In the plate circuit of this tube is a transformer having a secondary resonant at one-half the horizontal line frequency. The integrated stripped sync, consisting primarily of vertical sync pulses, excites this resonant circuit.

On one field the peaks of this damped wave will occur in phase with the horizontal sync pulses while on the alternate field the horizontal sync pulses fall on the axis of the damped wave. A voltage pulse from the horizontal retrace, picked up from a winding on the horizontal output transformer, is added to this damped wave, and the combined signal is applied to the grid of the other half of the 12AT7 tube.

The horizontal pulse at the beginning of one field will ride on the peaks of the damped wave and have higher amplitude than the horizontal pulses at the beginning of the next field, which are riding on

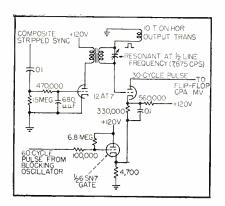


FIG. 9-Field recognizer circuit controls flip-flop multivibrator for color phase alternation

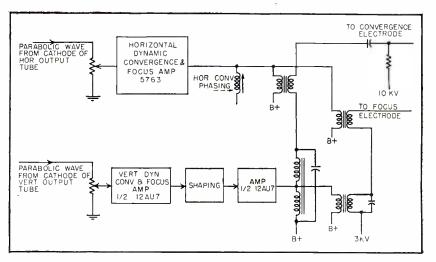


FIG. 10—Dynamic convergence and focus circuits control color registration on picture tube screen

the axis of the damped wave. By clipping the peaks of this composite wave in the output half of the 12AT7, one or two horizontal pulses are gated out on alternate fields. This then is the 30-cycle wave having a definite sense relative to the transmitted signal.

The 6SN7 gate tube, shown at the bottom of the diagram, gates on this field recognizer circuit only during the vertical retrace interval to improve its signal-to-noise ratio. since it is then only responsive for a fraction of the total time. The 30-cycle pulse from this field recognizer unit is applied to one grid of the cpa flip-flop multi-vibrator. The 60-cycle vertical retrace pulse is applied to the other grid, with the result that the flip-flop multivibrator is driven in the correct phase at all times.

#### Scanning Circuits

The horizontal and vertical scanning circuits are quite conventional. The main difference between those used in this receiver and those in standard black and white receivers is that somewhat more scanning power is required, since the tricolor kinescope has a 2-inch neck with a large yoke and requires more scanning current. The high voltage for the kinescope is a regulated r-f supply delivering 20,000 volts at about 300 microamperes for an average picture. Regulation is required in this supply to maintain color registration under variations in beam current.

Some special circuitry in conjunc-

tion with the scanning is required for the RCA tricolor tube to maintain correct color registration." These circuits, known as dynamic convergence circuits, are outlined in Fig. 10. After the d-c potentials and magnets at the tube neck are adjusted to bring the beams from all three guns into registry at the center of the tube, a-c signals must be applied to the convergence and focus electrodes to maintain convergence and focus of the three beams over the entire face of the tube

Parabolic waves derived from the cathodes of the horizontal and vertical output tubes are applied to Some phasing and amplifiers. shaping of these waves is done in these amplifier stages. The outputs of the two amplifiers are combined in series, through transformers, to form the combined dynamic convergence and focus waves, which are applied to the picture tube. By careful adjustment of the amplitude and phase of these convergence waves, good registration of the colors can be obtained over the entire face of the tube.

#### REFERENCES

(1) C. J. Hirsch, W. F. Bailey, and B. D. Loughlin, Principles of NTSC Com-patible Color Television, ELECTRONICS,

C. D. L.
 B. D. Loughlin, Principles C. L.
 patible Color Television, ELECTRONICS, Feb. 1952.
 A. V. Bedford, Mixed Highs In Color Television, Proc. IRE, Sept. 1950.
 (3) Pierre Mertz and Frank Gray, A Theory of Scanning and Its Relation to the Characteristics of the Transmitted Signal in Telegraphy and Television, BSTJ, July, 1934. Pierre Mertz, Television—The Scanning Process, Proc. IRE, Oct. 1941.
 (4) D. Richman, Frame Synchroniza-tion for Color Television, ELECTRONICS, Oct. 1952.
 (5) A. W. Friend, Deflection and Con-vergence in Color Kinescopes, Proc. IRE, Oct. 1951.

# Measuring Minute Capacitance Changes

Resonant bridge carrier system permits accurate resolution of minute mechanical motions that produce capacitance changes as small as 0.001 µµf or less. Equipment is unaffected by relatively severe extraneous disturbances

## By GEORGE W. COOK

Chief, Electronics Engineering Division David Taylor Model Basin United States Navy Washington, D. C.

**V**ARIOUS METHODS have been developed for the measurement of minute changes in capacitance. The method to be described has been employed successfully to solve many problems in the measurement of physical quantities which here-tofore have been considered very nearly insuperable. Other methods tried have fallen far short by comparison.

3

The system utilizes a doublyresonant capacitance bridge circuit and a unique phase-amplitude-sensitive discriminator. The circuits are extremely stable and little affected by changes in circuitparameter values other than in the bridge arms. A wide dynamic range of frequency response extending from 0 to 20,000 cps or more is an inherent property of the system.

Figure 1 is a functional block diagram of the system, and Fig. 2 shows a typical response curve.

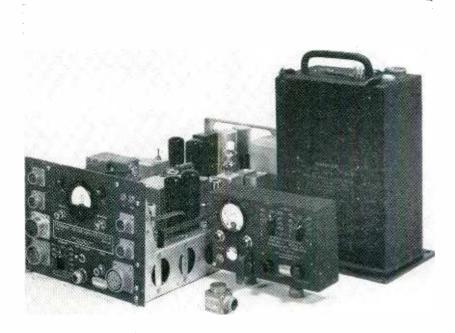
#### **Measurement System**

In the bridge, resonance at a low radio-frequency carrier is induced in two modes. This bridge circuit is excited via a low-impedance transmission line from the crystal-controlled oscillator.

The bridge is initially balanced. When unbalance occurs, the resultant signal current is transmitted via another low-impedance transmission line to the signal amplifier. The output voltage of the amplifier is impressed on a special discriminator circuit in which the sense or direction of the bridge unbalance is determined. A d-c signal voltage of the proper amplitude and polarity is imposed on the output stage which serves as a voltage or current amplifier to drive an appropriate recording device.

#### Bridge Circuit

The arms of the bridge consist of four capacitors, one or two of which are active in the measurement process. It is the purpose of the bridge circuit to modulate



Complete system for measuring dynamic pressure under wing of aircraft in flight

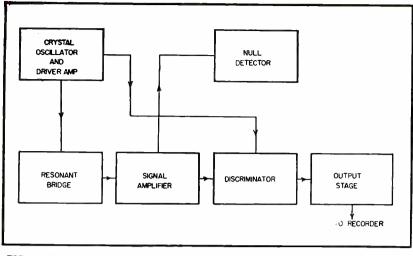


FIG. 1—Resonant bridge is key to high sensitivity of the capacitance-incrementmeasuring system shown in block diagram

the driving voltage in a manner such that only the sideband components of a modulated carriervoltage wave are produced at the output terminals of the bridge. The bridge circuit is shown schematically in Fig. 3.

The inductive elements that link the driver amplifier to the bridge are critically coupled under operating conditions. A very high bridge-exciting voltage is thus developed with little actual driving energy. The driver transformer is resonated by the diagonal capacitance of the bridge from the point 1 to the point 3.

Likewise the detector transformer is resonated by the other diagonal capacitance. This condition of resonance is independent of that induced in the driver-transformer. The detector transformer is overcoupled to the amplifier to improve the sideband frequency response.

With the bridge in perfect balance, no voltage is developed across the detector-transformer even though a resonant condition exists which includes this transformer. Since the capacitors are part of a resonant circuit with the driver transformer, and the circulating current in each of the four arms is relatively high, the most minute unbalance in the capacitance of the arms produces a relatively large output voltage across the resonant detector-transformer.

The magnitude and phase of the output voltage are proportional to the degree and sense of unbalance, and to the magnitude of the quiescent resonant currents induced in the bridge arms.

### Calibration

The method chosen for calibration is precise and accuracy may be made as high as desired by the exercise of reasonable care, and by the selection of high-quality materials.

As shown in Fig. 4A, one arm of the bridge is shunted by a series circuit consisting of a very small capacitor and a very large capacitor. If the large one is short circuited, the effective capacitance change induced in the arm may be derived quite easily.

#### Balancing

The bridge may be balanced at some physical distance from the gage by means of a cable as shown in Fig. 4B. This method is somewhat similar to the balancing method employed in the Wien Bridge circuit. The balancing controls are shunted by the cable capacitance and their effectiveness and range of compensation is reduced as the length of the cable is increased.

#### Stability

This measurement system has been designed around one particular theme; that there must be output signal to the recorder *only* when there is a change in balance in the bridge. The present limitation in practical use is not associated with the measurement system at all but rather turns out to be inconstancy in the capacitance of the bridge arms themselves.

It is imperative that the wiring in the bridge compartment be rigidly fixed relative to adjacent circuit components. This is accomplished by embedding the complete bridge section in a thermosetting plastic or resin.

It is essential that the driver

ł

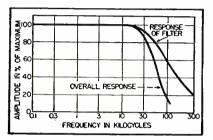


FIG. 2—Overall frequency-response of measurement system

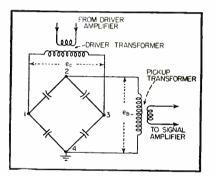


FIG. 3—Driver and pickup transformer windings resonate with their respective diagonal capacitances at operating frequency

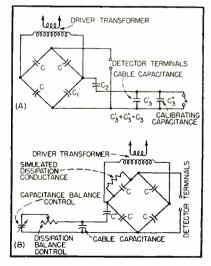


FIG. 4—Schematics showing circuits for calibration and remote balancing

and detector transformers be completely shielded from each other electrically to prevent induced stray currents in the detector transformer. Examples of this construction are shown in Fig. 5.

If these precautions are observed and good engineering practices are exercised in the construction of the electronic portion of the system, it will be found that this system is free from microphonics.

Many physical measurement prob-

lems require a transducer or gage with a high natural frequency. Since in most cases the sensitivity of a gage is inversely proportional to the square of its natural frequency, the burden of providing suitable amplification falls on the associated electronic measurement system.

The overall schematic diagram of the system is shown in Fig. 6. The oscillator uses the so-called bootstrap circuit wherein the crystal

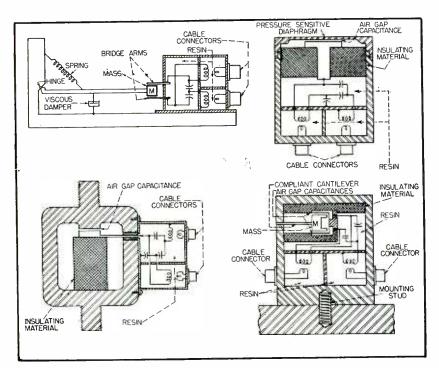


FIG. 5—Typical arrangements for measuring seismographic displacements, force, air pressure and acceleration

serves as an extremely sharp filter and is at the same time the frequency-determining element.

The signal amplifier consists of two stages of conventional pentode amplification. A precision step attenuator is ganged with a switch for selecting calibrating capacitors to suit the attenuator setting. Thus a known change in the bridge may be directly compared with the unknown capacitance change being measured.

### Null Indicator

Initial balance must be obtained for both reactance and resistance and a null indicator is necessary to obtain this balance. A pentode amplifier tube is arranged in a special reflex circuit so that its voltage gain is utilized at the carrier frequency and at the same time it serves as a d-c amplifier for the metering circuit. The deflection of the null indicating meter is approximately logarithmic on an inverse scale.

Four distinct amplitude-modulated carrier wave voltages are developed in the discriminator and are impressed separately on diode rectifiers. The output current of each pair of diodes flows in an independent load resistor. The resultant signal voltages are filtered and fed to the grids of a push-pull output stage. The differential output voltage is directly related to the degree and sense of unbalance in the bridge.

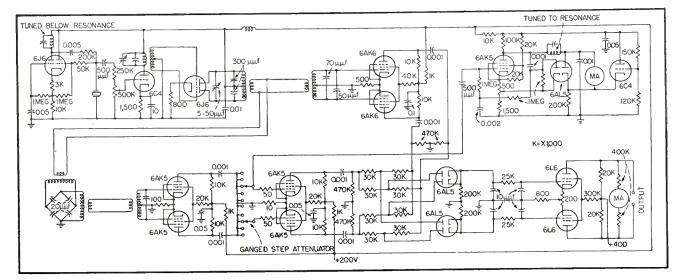


FIG. 6-Overall schematic of circuits used in resonant bridge carrier system

## F-M Recording in

Information on tape from battery-operated magnetic recorder in guided missile is decoded and recorded. High accuracy in speed control is obtained by separate 4-kc channel on tape that minimizes speed variation between recorder and playback drive motors

**T**WO METHODS of recovering information originating at a remote location consist of telemetering the information over a wire or space link and of recording the information on a medium such as magnetic tape and later transcribing this information into suitable form for evaluation. This paper is concerned with the second method.

Equipment was used in conjunction with a 198-channel, 100-track battery-operated magnetic recorder designed to fit into the nose of a missile during flight. Operating conditions of the recorder were such as to require the use of stainless-steel recording tape. Tape speed variations had to be held to closer than about 2½ percent tolerance.

After a recording is made of the pertinent flight data, the magnetic tape record is jettisoned and later recovered for playback and transcription at a ground station. The f-m transcriber accepts a multiplex signal from a playback head of the ground playback machine and records the information on a suitable graphical recording medium.

### **F-M Channels**

Information at the input of the transcriber is in the form of two f-m signals, each occurring in a band or channel of frequencies separated from the other by 100 cycles. The first band, channel 1, ranges from 4,100 to 5,600 cycles and the second band, channel 2, ranges from 5,700 to 7,900 cycles. The transcriber separates the two channels of information, demodulates the information by discriminating the exact signal frequencies in each channel, and records this information as a function of time

on a suitable graphical recorder.

Since the information in either channel is determined by the instantaneous signal frequency in that channel, any difference in the instantaneous tape speed of recording and playback will result in an erroneous signal frequency. Concurrent with the information signal, the transcriber is furnished a reference frequency from a second magnetic playback head for tape speed error compensation. This reference frequency is recorded on the magnetic tape as a constant frequency of four kc and, during playback, any difference in the instantaneous speed of recording and playback will result in variations of the reference frequency. These variations are detected in playback and are used to correct for errors in the information channels.

### **Principle of Operation**

The basic idea of the f-m transcriber is illustrated in Fig. 1. The signal input is fed into the preamp-

lifier where it is amplified and fed to two selective filters which separate the two channels. The information in each channel is then further amplified and limited. At this point the signals are fed separately into the signal discriminator where they are further limited and deprived of their harmonic content by the low-pass filters. The resulting signals are then of constant amplitude with the information in either signal a function of its instantaneous frequency. The signals are then fed through compensating amplifiers and R-C discriminators producing a voltage output in each case which is directly proportional to the recorded signal frequency.

4

4

### **Reference Signal**

A second reference signal, originating from a second magnetic track on the same type as the information signals, is fed into the reference discriminator. This signal is amplified, limited and filtered in the

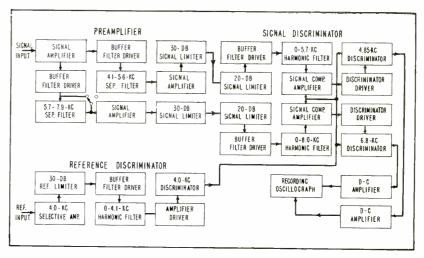


FIG. 1—Block diagram of the f-m transcriber

### **Guided Missiles**

**By ALBERT A. GERLACH** 

Armour Research Foundation Illinois Institute of Technology Chicago, Ill.

2

same way as the information signals. The reference signal is then discriminated producing an output voltage proportional to the instantaneous reference frequency. If the reference frequency input is the same as has been recorded on the tape, the discriminator output will be zero. As this frequency deviates in either direction from the recorded frequency, due to tape speed variations during recording and playback, the reference discriminator output will be a positive or negative voltage.

The output voltage is fed into the signal discriminator, where it is used to shift the operating characteristics of the compensating amplifiers and signal discriminators in order to correct for the information signal-frequency errors due to the tape speed variations. The two information outputs of the signal discriminator are then fed to the d-c amplifier where the voltage variations are converted into current variations for application to the galvonometer elements of the recording oscillograph.

### Signal Preamplifier

The circuit diagram for the signal preamplifier is shown in Fig. 2. Amplification is accomplished by three stages of conventional capacitance-coupled amplifiers with the separation filters sandwiched ahead of the last stage to prevent saturation of the filters at the higher voltage levels. The system was designed for input levels of from 100 microvolts to 10 millivolts rms and the amplifiers provide 60 db of amplification furnishing a maximum of 10 volts rms to the limiter.

Separation filters are of the L-C type with a characteristic impedance of 10,000 ohms. Specifications on the filters require that they be flat to within 20 db over the channel bandpass frequencies. They must also be down 40 db or more from the minimum value over the bandpass at frequencies greater than 100 cycles on either side of the band-

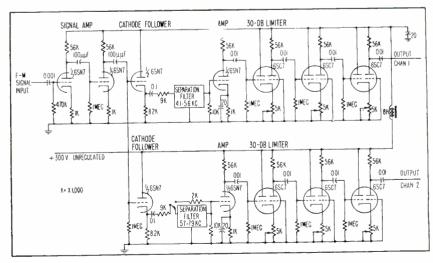


FIG. 2—Schematic diagram of the signal preamplifier unit



The complete equipment is housed in a single cabinet with five compartments

pass region. Provision is made to bypass the channel 2 separation filter in case it is desired to transcribe only a single channel. This will allow a wider bandpass region and increase the signal-tonoise level at the bandpass extremes.

To obtain the required degree of limiting necessary to realize the desired accuracy, it was necessary to clip the input wave severely and recover the fundamental by eliminating the harmonic content of the resulting wave. Considerable effort was spent to obtain symmetrical clipping to keep the fundamental component of the output wave constant with the expected variations in input level and to minimize the even harmonic content of the wave.

The entire limiter consists of five stages of symmetrical clippers resulting in a fundamental content constant to within 0.5 percent for input voltage variations down to 60 db below ten volts.

The clipping operation is obtained by driving the first half of the 6SC7 twin triode well beyond its cutoff point. The resulting wave at the cathode is then clipped on the positive half of the wave by driving the second half of the 6SC7 beyond its cutoff point. The potentiometer

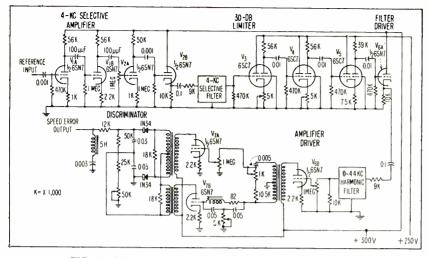


FIG. 3-Schematic diagram of the reference discriminator

in the cathode circuits adjusts for symmetry of the output wave.

#### **Discriminator Circuits**

The purpose of the reference discriminator is to provide an output voltage proportional to the instantaneous frequency of the reference signal input. The required voltage difference to correct for  $\pm 2.5$ -percent tape speed variation was determined to be of the order of  $\pm$  two volts. This required a discriminator whose sensitivity was about 10 volts per kc, which is considerably greater than any standard discriminator circuit. A special discriminator was developed for this application.

Figure 3 shows the circuit of the reference discriminator. Amplifier and limiter sections are similar to those employed in the information channels. Output of the amplifierdriver is applied across an R-C phase splitting circuit whose output voltages are equal and essentially 90 deg out of phase over the frequency range of 4 kc  $\pm 2\frac{1}{2}$  percent. One of the outputs of the phase splitter is fed directly to  $V_{\tau}$  and then into a balanced rectifier. The second output is fed into a bridged-T network, amplified and fed to the rectifiers in push-push fashion.

In order to understand the discriminator action, consider Fig. 4 which shows a plot of the amplitude and phase characteristics of the bridged-T network. The inductor is adjusted so that  $f_o$  occurs at 4 kc. Next consider Fig. 5 which illustrates the discriminating action at the rectifier circuit. When the reference frequency is equal to  $f_{\circ} = 4 \text{ kc}, e_2$  will be in quadrature with  $e_1$  and with magnitude zero. As the reference frequency deviates on either side of the design center frequency, a positive or negative voltage will occur at the output terminals of the rectifier.

The basic function of the signal discriminator is to supply two output voltages which are proportional to the instantaneous signal frequencies recorded. To perform this function, an R-C discriminator is used in conjunction with a compensating amplifier to make a highly linear frequency discriminator over the channel bandpass regions. To correct for tape speed variations, the capacitative arm in the discriminator circuits is instantaneously adjusted by the reference discriminator output voltage. The resulting effect is to shift the signal discriminator output characteristics in such a way that the output voltage is proportional to the signal frequencies recorded rather than those being played back.

The circuit diagram of one channel of the signal discriminator unit is shown in Fig. 6. The symmetrically clipped wave of the limiter is fed through the low-pass filter that removes the harmonics. The filter is flat to within 0.7 percent over the channel bandpass frequencies and is down greater than 40 db at the third harmonic of the lowest frequency in the channel region.

The discriminator consists of an R-C voltage divider and a rectifier

circuit. The capacitance arm of the R-C circuit is composed of a fixed capacitor and a high Q variable capacitor<sup>1</sup> (6J6) in parallel. If  $e_{RO}$  is the voltage applied to the R-C network, the rectified output voltage will be

$$V_o \propto \frac{1 - \frac{\omega}{\omega_o}}{\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_o}\right)^2}} e_{RC} \qquad (1)$$

where  $\omega_{\circ} = 1/RC$ . Except for the denominator in Eq. 1, this is exactly the relation required for a pure ratio discriminator. To obtain the desired expression, a compensation amplifier was inserted between the harmonic filter and the R-C network whose transfer function is

$$\frac{e_{AC}}{e} = \frac{g_m R_p \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_o}\right)^2}}{\sqrt{(1 + g_m R_c)^2 + \left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_o}\right)^2}} \quad (2)$$

where  $g_m$  is the transconductance of the 6AC7,  $R_p$  is amplifier plate resistance,  $R_c$  is amplifier cathode resistance, e is a constant voltage

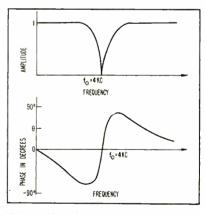


FIG. 4—Transfer characteristics of the bridged-T network

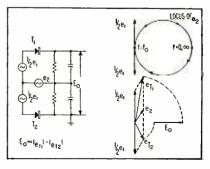


FIG. 5—Discriminating characteristics of the rectifying circuit

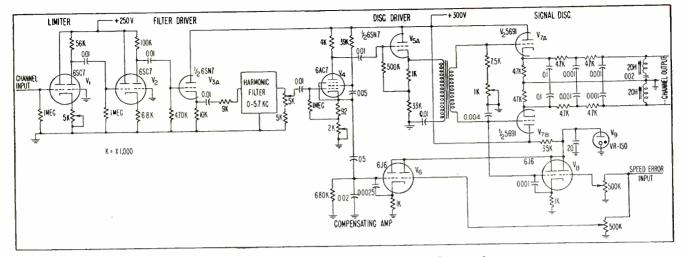


FIG. 6-Schematic diagram of the signal discriminator unit

input from the harmonic filter,  $C_c$ is cathode bypass capacitance and  $\omega_m = 1/R_c C_c.$ 

ъ

It is evident that if  $g_m R_o$  is sufficiently large, the denominator of Eq. 2 will be substantially constant over the channel bandpass region and the rectified output will become

$$V_{o} \propto \left(1 - \frac{\omega}{\omega_{o}}\right) e \tag{3}$$

With the values used in the compensation amplifier circuit, Fig. 6, the denominator of Eq. 2 is constant to within 0.2 percent over the channel bandpass frequencies.

The reactance tube employed in both the R-C circuit and the compensating amplifier is used to vary  $\omega_o$  in Eq. 3 to correct automatically for tape speed variations.

### **D-C** Amplifier

The purpose of the d-c amplifier in the transcriber is to transform the voltage outputs of the signal discriminator into suitable form for application to the galvanometer elements in a recording oscillograph. This essentially requires that the d-c amplifier act as a voltage-to-current converter.

The circuit of one channel of the d-c amplifier is shown in Fig. 7. The circuit consists of two stages of cross-coupled d-c amplification<sup>2</sup> and a stage of 6AC5 current drivers. Sensitivity of the d-c amplifier is 22 ma per volt when loaded with a 45-ohm resistance. This sensitivity may be varied over a range of about three to one by use of the series potentiometer. 1,000-ohm

Experimental tests show that the amplifier is linear to within 0.5 percent of its full-scale output of 20 ma. The output may be coupled to almost any standard recording galvanometer.

### Conclusion

The transcriber was designed to decode and to record graphically

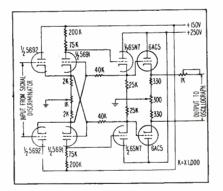


FIG. 7-Circuitry of the d-c amplifier

f-m information which had been remotely recorded on a multitrack magnetic tape. The problem of decoding f-m on magnetic tape is aggravated by errors introduced by variations between the recording and playback speeds of the magnetic tape. To correct for these errors, a constant reference frequency is recorded on one of the magnetic tracks and the frequency of this reference signal on playback is used to automatically adjust the information signal discriminators to produce an output voltage proportional to the original recorded

signal frequencies.

The over-all linearity of the transcriber was checked by recording a series of known standard frequencies and on playback measuring the deviations recorded on the recording oscillograph. A resulting plot of the spot deviation as a function of signal frequency is linear to within 0.5 percent. Dynamic response is considerably more difficult to define explicitly because of the complex nature of the angular modulation process<sup>8</sup>. However, the instrument was designed to be flat out to 100 cycles.

The present limiting factor on dynamic response is the filter response at the output of the signal discriminators and this may be modified to increase the frequency response of the output signal. The only requirement of these filters is that they eliminate the channel carrier frequencies from the detected output. Beyond this they may be designed to cutoff at as high a frequency as desired.

The author wishes to acknowledge major contributions by J. N. Van Scoyoc, J. L. Murphy, W. Goss and H. L. Reichert of the Armour Research Foundation. Appreciation is also expressed for the cooperation of the United Aircraft Corporation, Hartford, Connecticut.

#### References

- J. N. Van Scoyoe and J. L. Murphy, High-Q Variable Reactance, ELECTRONICS, 22, p 118, Jan. 1949.
   J. N. Van Scoyoe and G. F. Warnke, A D-C Amplifier with Cross-Coupled Input, ELECTRONICS, 23, p 104, Feb. 1950.
   A. A. Gerlach, Distortion-Bandpass Considerations in Angular Modulations, *Proc. IRE*, 38, p 1,203, Oct. 1950.

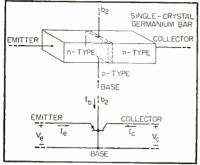


FIG. 1—The tetrode structure and the symbol used to represent it

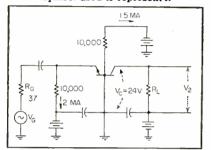


FIG. 2—Transistor tetrode used as a grounded-base amplifier

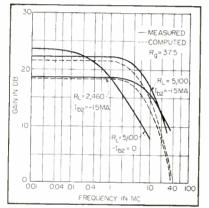


FIG. 3—Measured and computed gains for the circuit shown in Fig. 2

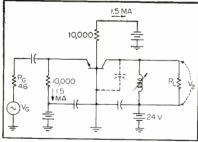


FIG. 4—Simple tuned amplifier circuit

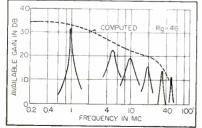


FIG. 5—Peaks of these response curves show the available gain in the circuit of Fig. 4. The dotted curve shows the computed focus of the peaks

### **High-Frequency**

By R. L. WALLACE, JR., L. G. SCHIMPF and E. DICKTEN Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. Murray Hill, N. J.

**T**<sup>F</sup> A FOURTH electrode is added to a conventional junction transistor and biased in a suitable way, the base resistance of the transistor is reduced by a substantial factor. Because of this reduction in base resistance, the transistor may be used at frequencies ten times or more higher than would otherwise be possible.

Two other factors that are responsible for the improvement in high-frequency response are that the cutoff frequency of the current gain  $\alpha$  has been increased by using thinner p layers and that the collector capacitance has been reduced by decreasing the area of the collector junction to approximately  $10^{-4}$  square inches.

The configuration of the junction tetrode and its symbol designation are shown in Fig. 1. The fourth electrode, designated  $b_z$ , is connected to the p layer in the same manner as the base connection is made but on the opposite side of the bar.

Performance of the tetrode transistor, as discussed in the succeeding portion of this paper, will be under the conditions of a fixed current bias  $I_{b2}$  applied between the base and the added electrode. A suitable value of this bias makes the potential of  $b_2$  and -6 v with respect to base. Emitter and collector electrodes are biased about the same as in conventional junction transistors.

With these operating conditions, the part of the emitter junction near  $b_2$  is biased in the reverse direction and does not emit electrons into the *p* layer. That part of the emitter junction in the immediate vicinity of the base contact is the only part of the emitter junction biased in the proper direction to serve as an emitter. All the transistor action therefore takes place near the base contact and this fact accounts for the reduction in base resistance  $r_b$  and the resultant improved high-frequency performance. Good high-frequency properties are not dependent on a critical setting of  $b_2$  bias. All values between one and two ma have been found satisfactory.

For one particular junction transistor tetrode, with no bias on  $b_2$ , the base resistance was 1,100 ohms. As  $-I_{b2}$  was increased to two ma,  $r_b$  decreased to about 40 ohms. As  $-I_{b2}$  was increased from 0 to two ma, current gain decreased from 0.99 to about 0.75, causing an increase in bandwidth at the expense of gain.

Collector resistance  $r_c$  is reduced appreciably by the bias applied to  $b_2$  in the direction of decreasing gain. Emitter resistance  $r_c$  is increased as  $-I_{b2}$  is increased in the range from one to two ma but the total change in  $r_c$  is not very great.

### **High-Frequency Considerations**

When considering the dependence of  $\alpha$  on frequency, it is convenient to define an  $\alpha$  cutoff frequency  $f_{\sigma}\alpha$ as the frequency at which the magnitude of  $\alpha$  has been reduced from its low-frequency value by a factor of  $1/\sqrt{2}$ . This frequency is in the order of 15 to 20 mc.

It has been shown' that  $f_{c\alpha}$  should be inversely proportional to the square of the thickness of the player and should be about 20 mc for

### **Transistor Tetrode**

Sine-wave oscillators at frequencies up to 130 mc and tuned amplifiers with substantial gain at frequencies of 50 mc or higher are obtained by using junction transistors with an added connection to the base electrode biased negative at six volts

the p layers of roughly 0.0005 in. used in these transistors.

Figure 2 is a circuit in which the transistor tetrode is used as a grounded-base amplifier between a generator of internal resistance  $R_a$  and a load resistance  $R_L$ . A transistor having the following characteristics was used in the circuit:  $r_e = 6.9$  ohms,  $r_b = 92.5$  ohms,  $r_c = 0.825$  megohms,  $\alpha_o = 0.82$ ,  $f_c \alpha = 18.5$  mc and  $C_c = 1.5 \ \mu\mu f$ .

### Response

Measured response of this transistor in the circuit of Fig. 2 is shown in Fig. 3. With  $R_L = 5,100$  ohms, the gain is 22.3 db and the 3-db point is at 5 mc. This is comparable with the performance of good vacuum tubes. If the transistor is used as a triode in the same circuit by making  $-I_{b2} = 0$ , the cutoff frequency is reduced to approximately 0.5 mc.

As shown in the lower solid curve of Fig. 3, reducing  $R_L$  to 2,460 ohms raises the cutoff frequency to 10 mc and reduces the low-frequency gain to 18.4 db.

If a grounded-base amplifier is driven by a resistive generator, the output impedance of the amplifier looks like a resistance and a capacitance in parallel. If the amplifier is loaded by a shunt inductance and resistance as shown in Fig. 4, the inductance will resonate with the output capacitance to give a peaked response. Maximum gain will be obtained at the frequency of resonance when  $R_L$  is adjusted for match.

The curves shown in Fig. 5 were obtained by varying the load inductance to obtain various resonant frequencies and then adjusting  $R_L$ at each frequency to give maximum gain. Measured gain at 50 mc is

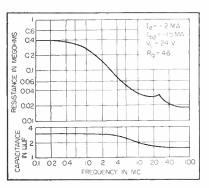


FIG. 6—Output impedance of a grounded-base stage in terms of shunt resistance and capacitance

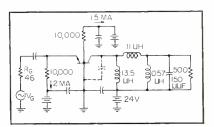


FIG. 7—Bandpass amplifier stage

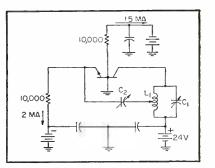


FIG. 8—An oscillator circuit suitable for use with junction tetrodes

11.8 db. Figure 6 shows the measured values of output impedance of the stage in terms of an equivalent parallel resistance and capacitance.

### **Bandpass Amplifiers**

The low values of output capacitance and resistance shown in Fig. 6 indicate that it should be possible to build reasonably wide bandpass amplifiers without much sacrifice in gain as compared to the values shown for narrow-band amplifiers in Fig. 5. The stage shown in Fig. 7 was designed to pass a 9-mc band of frequencies centered around 32 mc. The resultant gain is 15 db, giving a gain-band product of 280 mc.

The circuit of Fig. 8 was used to observe the performance of transistor tetrodes as oscillators at high frequencies. Provision is made for adjusting the value of capacitance in the feedback path to the emitter. At higher frequencies, the input impedance at the emitter tends to become inductive and it is necessary to adjust the capacitor.

Most of the tetrodes used in this circuit produced sinusoidal oscillations up to frequencies as high as 80 to 100 mc, with some at 100 and 130 mc. Between 40 and 75 mc, measured output was approximately one milliwatt for one transistor. At 100 mc, output is 0.25 milliwatt and at 115 mc, 0.06 milliwatt. Collector dissipation was held to about 30 milliwatts during the measurements.

### Reference

(1) W. Shockley, M. Sparks and G. K. Teal, P-N Transistors, *Phys. Rev.*, 83, p 151, 1951.

# Press Safety Control Uses Radioactive Wristband

When operator's hand is in danger zone of punch press, gamma radiation from radiumplated disc is picked up by new infinite-life halogen-quenched Geiger tubes mounted on press. These trigger a thyratron that blocks operation of the press control solenoid

### By M. E. SIMONTON and JOHN YEISER

Hazatrol Inc. Berkeley, California

**P**ROVIDING operator safety for hazardous work in industrial processes has long presented a difficult problem to plant administrative personnel, safety engineers and insurance underwriters.

To be practical, protective devices must be fail-safe and should not hamper or inconvenience the machine operator, thus providing incentive to avoid their use. Considerable ingenuity is displayed by production workers in tying down one pushbutton of a two-hand control or rigging flashlights onto photoelectric guards.

In the device to be described, wristbands containing small amounts of radioactive material are worn by the press operator. Whenever the bands are within range of the Geiger tube located at the boundary of the danger zone, the press is locked from operation. Thus both hands must be removed from the danger zone before the press may be set into motion. While the use of tracer techniques in industry is not new, it is believed that this is the first application of such techniques to production machinery.

To prevent operation of the press by persons not wearing wristbands, a timer is connected so that it will render the machine inoperative unless the wristbands have been used to actuate the control during the timing period.

Suppose the press operator leaves his work and, upon returning, has removed the wristbands. The timer will have rendered the press inoperative about 15 seconds after the last piece of stock was inserted. The

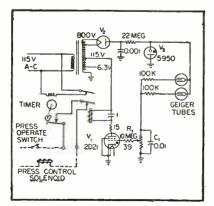


FIG. 1—Complete circuit, as designed for 100-percent fail-safe operation

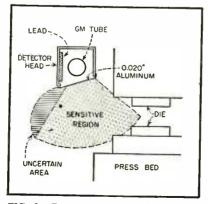
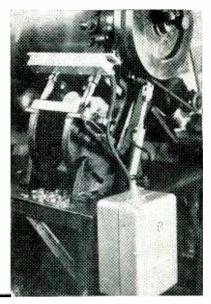


FIG. 2—Cross-section view through detector head, showing sensitive region

operator must put on the wristbands and pass them into range of the detector to reset the timer and resume operations. This does not interfere with press operation as long as the bands are worn, because each time the operator inserts or removes stock the control is actuated and the timer resets. The timer also prevents operation of the press should any part of the radiation-detecting system fail.

### **Control Circuit**

Inasmuch as radiation is being detected rather than measured, a rate meter is not needed. It is possible merely to use the voltage drop developed across grid resistor  $R_1$  in Fig. 1 by the average GM tube current to trigger control thyratron  $V_1$ . Capacitor  $C_1$ , which integrates the GM tube pulses, is chosen as a compromise between the requirements for fast response (on the order of 0.1 second) and the necessity for reducing background fluctuation to a minimum. The thyratron is normally on, energizing the relay, and is turned off by an increase in GM tube current. One pair of relay contacts completes the circuit to the press control, and the other pair of contacts energizes the synchronous-motor driven time delay which, at the end of its timing interval, opens contacts in series with the press control solenoid. Sensitivity is controlled by the set-



Radiation-type safety control installed on small motor-driven punch press

ting of potentiometer  $R_1$ .

The thyratron and relay are used in the normally on condition for fail-safe operation.

The power supply uses a conventional half-wave rectifier to supply negative 700 volts d-c to the Geiger tubes. Regulation is accomplished by corona regulator tube  $V_s$ .

### **Geiger-Tube Detector**

The halogen-quenched Geiger tubes used are of all-metal construction and have a life unlimited by use. The recent development of these reliable tubes has made the use of radiation controls practical.

The tubes are shock-mounted in the detecting head, and have a *h*-inch sheet of lead shielding on the side away from the danger area as in Fig. 2 to give a sharp transition zone. This is necessary to reduce the region of uncertain operation and to permit the press operator to hold stock in the machine with his hands close to, but not in, the danger area. As many tubes as are required to protect a given size of press are connected in parallel. The leads are brought out through flexible conduit to the control unit, usually on the press frame.

The manner in which the tubes are used, with a large series resistor, results in a nearly logarithmic response of the system to radiation. This is due to the fact that the signal voltage developed across  $R_1$  is in effect subtracted from the high voltage supplied to the GM tube. At high radiation intensities, the tube terminal voltage becomes progressively lower, the Geiger pulses become smaller, and the average current is somewhat less than a linear function of count rate. The voltage developed across  $R_1$  then varies approximately linearly with distance between radiation source and GM tube, as radiation intensity is proportional to the inverse square of this distance.

Since pulses are not being transmitted, there is virtually no limit to the length of cable that can be employed. The 100,000-ohm resistors in series with the Geiger tubes reduce the instantaneous current surges.

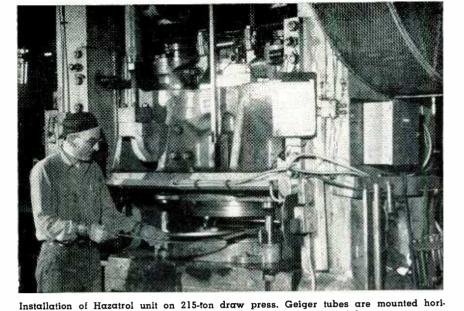
### Wristbands

The radioactive material contained in the wristbands is radium, plated on nickel discs. These discs are backed with lead on the surface next to the skin. The maximum range of the equipment is limited by the amount of radiation which can safely be worn on the hands; 1.5 Rep per week is the accepted figure. A wristband safely below this amount (having about three times the amount of radium as the average luminous-dial wristwatch) will give a range of twelve to eighteen inches, inasmuch as the maximum sensitivity of the instrument is set by the cosmic ray background. Finger rings can also be made radioactive for use in applications where the operator must hold small work close to the die.

### Press Controls

With the existence of a suitable electronic system, the safety problem is not yet solved in its entirety. Power presses differ from one type to the next as to clutching and tripping arrangements. In many of the larger presses, control may be accomplished by merely opening an electric circuit. Hydraulic or air controls are also common and are adaptable by use of suitable solenoid pilot valves. Mechanical foottreadle and dog-clutch types of power machinery, a good example of which is a riveting machine, may be controlled by use of a secondary overtravel linkage inserted into the system at some convenient point. This overtravel mechanism is essentially a solenoid-operated pilot clutch. In all cases, nonrepeat action is desirable.

The system can also be applied to other control problems. The same basic circuit, used with a fixed beta source located in proximity to the detector, is being used as a floor level control on passenger elevators in the San Francisco area. Control is accomplished through interruption of the beta beam by a metal plate.



zontally in housing just above die, and control cabinet is at right on press

## Stripping Techniques for

Evaluation of hand sanding, chemical stripping, wheel-type stripping, burning, solderdipping and welding techniques for removing film-type insulations from magnet and wires. Suggestions and examples aid in choosing the best method for each job

### By R. GEORGE ROESCH

President, The Eraser Co., Inc. Syracuse, N. Y.

TIRE STRIPPING is the method or means used to remove the insulation from a wire, so the remaining wire may serve as a conductor when attached to other wires or terminals. Before soldering a wire to a terminal, the insulation must be stripped off to provide a clean, bright surface. The importance of obtaining good connections cannot be over-emphasized because over 90 percent of all conductor failures occur at or near the joints. Detrimental effects of poor stripping have shown up in coils as long as two years after the coil was wound.

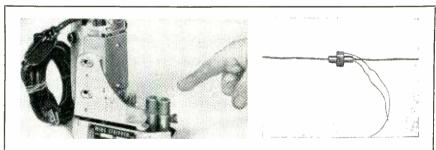
The demand for better and better insulated wires has resulted in

wires that are harder to strip. Insulation has been made thinner to conserve space, tougher to resist abrasion, more flexible to withstand sharp bends, more resistant to heat, more adherent to bare copper, and more resistant to chemicals. Thus, in trying to provide better insulated wire, the wire manufacturers are making wire-stripping problems more difficult. No single method nor no single machine can possibly prove equally efficient under all conditions.

As a guide in the selection of the best method for a particular problem, the commonest methods of stripping film-insulated wires will be considered one by one. Sandpaper, emery or crocus cloth may be used to remove any type of insulation which may be abraded from the wire. The selection of the best abrasive material depends upon the gage of the wire and the skill of its user. Extreme care needs to be exercised if fine wires are to be completely stripped without damage to the wire.

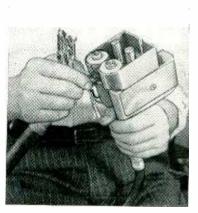
Time-wise, hand-sanding may or may not prove efficient, depending on specific conditions. There are some situations where it would be virtually impossible to improve upon a hand-sanding method.

Many chemical strippers are available. Generally speaking, these are suitable for nearly all film-type



**CASE HISTORY NO. 1**—A typical choke coil (right) wound with AWG 32 Formvar-insulated wire has two leads wrapped loosely around the coil. These are to be stripped as close to the coil as possible. Conventionally, an operator would unwrap and strip the leads, wrap them around the core again, trim off excess wire and solder and tin the joints.

By thinking in terms of wire processing, the procedure reduces to: (1) Wrap a stripped end of wire around the core wire and wind the coil as usual; (2) Strip the wire coming from the spool, stripping twice as much as needed; (3) Cut the wire in the middle of the stripped portion and wrap the finishing lead around the core wire; (4) Tin-dip both ends or solder and break off the excess wire. The stripped end of wire, as it comes from the spool, is used to start the next winding of another choke coil. The actual stripping operation can be performed either by using sandpaper or by using a small wheel-type stripper (left) that is conveniently located, even on a swinging bracket



**CASE HISTORY NO. 2**—The problem here involved stripping heavy stranded leads of a large multiconductor cable, one end of which was anchored. A selected pair of stripping wheels, driven by a flexible shaft, proved to be the best solution in this example

## Insulating Films on Wire

insulations, except Teflon and Ceroc or similar insulations for which there may be no presently known solvent.

There are chemical strippers which have no unpleasant odor and which are not injurious to the skin, but allergies of individuals can cause varying reactions to almost any chemical.

### **Chemical Stripping**

With all chemical strippers, care must be exercised to stop the chemical from creeping, which is often impossible, and to prevent the chemical from coming in contact with the coil or winding. Damage to a coil or winding destroys its value.

Chemical stripping leaves a clean, bright surface. Any size or shape of wire may be chemically stripped. For aluminum wire, chemical stripping seems ideal. Chemical stripping methods may be developed so the stripping can be done as rapidly as by any other method.

Cost-wise, comparisons must be made, considering the cost of the equipment used and the chemicals used, as against the overall production attained, per dollar of investment and expense.

For small-scale chemical stripping, just set up a line of test tubes. Fill with chemical stripping solution to the desired level. Use as many test tubes as are necessary, so that by the time the insulation has been wiped off the coil in the last tube in the line, the operator can start at the head of the line again.

If there is a chance that the fumes from the chemical will prove harmful to the winding, float a layer of thin oil on the surface of the chemical.

### Wheel-Type Wire Strippers

Perhaps the best known method of removing film-type insulations is by the use of wheel-type wire strippers.

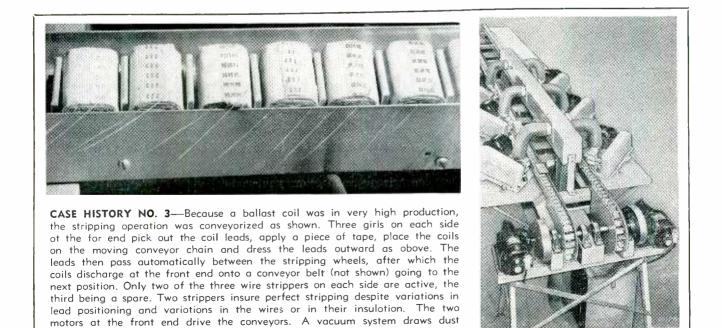
Wires as fine as AWG 50 can be stripped. Depending upon the handling methods, there may be no limit in either the size or shape of wires which can be stripped with stripping wheels.

The determination of the best handling methods is most important. It will frequently be found more economical to strip wires singly than in groups. Likewise, it may be faster to strip components singly than in groups, even though it may appear on the surface that the more wires you strip at one time, the faster the operation. Handling time is worth careful study.

Many sizes and varieties of stripping wheels are made, each for a particular type and size of wire. The commonest materials are brush wire and glass fibers, used separately or in combination in the stripping wheels.

There is an ideal relationship to be attained between the diameter of the stripping wheels, the surface speed of the stripping wheels, the surface characteristics of the stripping wheels, the density of the stripping wheels and the actual wires to be stripped. This ideal relationship can only be attained by experimentation on the production line, since handling methods produce different results.

Wheel costs are worthy of study. Accurate records should be kept to



determine the cost of stripping wheels in terms of the number of wires stripped per pair of wheels. It may be that high-priced stripping wheels will prove most economical in terms of cost per-thousand-wires-stripped.

If the stripped wires are to be tinned, the selection of proper stripping wheels may eliminate a fluxing operation. If the operator of a wire stripper can dip the stripped wires directly into a solder pot, time will be saved and costs reduced.

Wheel-type wire strippers have one disadvantage, but it is the users' fault. They expect to be able to do any kind of a stripping job with the same wheel without considering its limitations.

The predominating advantage of wheel-type wire strippers is their versatility. It is only necessary to change from one kind of stripping wheel to another, in order to strip a different gage wire or strip a different kind of insulation from the wire. All film-type insulations may be stripped, including those which cannot be removed by chemical or burning methods. Fiberglas and other kinds of servings may also be stripped.

Litz wires of almost any number and gage may be stripped, using the proper stripping wheels. Even braided insulated wires may be unbraided and stripped on wheel-type wire strippers if care is used.

### Burning or Open-Flame

Equipment has been developed for removing insulation by burning. The copper oxide thus formed is then removed by brushing.

Some insulations, such as Teflon and Ceroc, cannot be burned off. Aluminum wire may melt before the insulation melts. Wires finer than AWG 30 may melt before the insulation melts.

Since it is nearly always necessary to brush the wires after burning, an all-brushing method is generally preferable unless there is some other reason for using the burning method, such as sealing the serving on Litz wires before stripping.

### Hot Solder

Formex, Formvar and similar insulations can be removed and copper wires tinned in the same operation. Some so-called Formvar films cannot always be uniformly removed by this method, hence erratic results may be encountered.

If the hot-solder method is used, the pot should contain 50-50 leadtin solder at not less than 500 deg C.

Wires finer than AWG 30 are almost impossible to strip by the hotsolder method, because one cannot get them in and out of the pot fast enough. Solder splatter may prove harmful. The tin content must be kept in balance with the lead content by replenishing the tin.

Frequently, insulated wires are twisted together and dipped in hot solder. This may result in highresistance joints because all of the insulation is not always completely removed. If wires processed by this method can be readily untwisted, there is no complete mechanical bond.

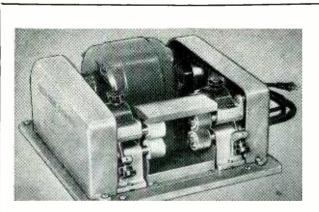
Cost-wise, the hot-solder method may be no less costly than any other method, even though the stripping and tinning is done in the same operation.

### **Brazing or Welding**

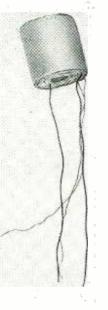
Lead wires and coil leads are frequently welded. This method is not ordinarily used on wires under AWG 20. A high-temperature gas flame is applied to heat the twisted or spliced lead to a temperature that just melts the copper. By this method, all the film coating is burned off.

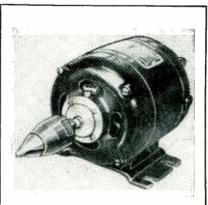
### Low-Temperature Solder

There are some thermoplastic films which can be removed by using a resin-alcohol flux and the application of a soldering iron, or by dipping in 650-deg F lead-tin solder. Both wires must have the same insulation on them, or one of



**CASE HISTORY NO.** 4—Leads of a typical transformer coil (right) having two widely different gages of wire were to be stripped. Sizes were AWG 24 and AWG 36. A single machine has drawbacks; if the leads tangle, the small wire may be broken, and with the wheels set for the finer wire there will be excessive wire on the wheels and high wheel cost. The answer is the twin-headed stripper shown above, having one pair of wheels for each wire. Machine can be set for any size wire





**CASE HISTORY NO. 5**—Enamelinsulated telephone switchboard wires were to be stripped. The outer covering was removed with a hotblade stripper, and the ends then inserted in the cone-shaped head of the above stripper to remove enamel. This machine is suitable only for AWG 20 to AWG 24 the wires must be a clean, bare wire.

As with all other stripping methods, the time-cycle needs to be considered. Some claim that the soldering operation is sufficiently faster when the wires are prestripped to more than offset the advantages of stripping and soldering at the same time.

### **Close-Up Stripping**

One way to strip wires close up to a coil form is to use a one-wheel stripper with a stripper blade in contact with the stripping wheel. By passing the wires between the blade and the wheel and giving them a quarter-turn, the insulation can be stripped off to within  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch of the average coil.

If the coil is small and the wires very fine, AWG 36 or smaller, perhaps a small wheel-type stripper will be the best solution to close-up stripping.

### **High-Production Considerations**

Think in terms of wire processing. Begin to study the operation as the wire leaves the spool or reel. Remember that wire stripping is only one of the many operations performed on each wire. Follow each wire through all operations, until that wire is connected to another wire or terminal. Consider all operations in conjunction with all others. In following any given wire through its various processing operations, seek out the best time to perform the wire-stripping operation. Here are a few things to be considered:

(1) Speed at which the wire stripping operation should be performed, to tie in with prior and subsequent operations.

(2) Cost of the wire stripping operation, in terms of cost of equipment, amortization period, cost of using and cost of maintenance.

(3) Convenience of using, in terms of ease of operation, operator fatigue and operator training.

(4) Equipment used, in terms of location with reference to other operations, floor space required, accessibility and portability.

To arrive at some of the answers to the foregoing, it is necessary to take into consideration these other factors:

(1) Size, shape and weight of the winding on which there are wires to be stripped. Can the winding be taken to the stripping operation, or should the stripping equipment be brought to the winding?

(2) Size and shape of the wires to be stripped, plus the kind of insulation on the wires.

(3) Location of the stripped portion of the wire with reference to the rest of the wire or the winding. The less the amount of stripping, the lower the cost.

(4) Number of wires which must be stripped in the same operation and at the same time.

(5) Are the wires to be stripped relatively straight or are they kinked and tangled together? By any stripping method, these conditions will lead to trouble.

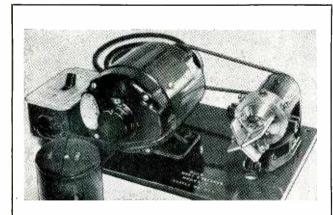
(6) Do the windings come to the stripping operation in a convenient and orderly fashion and leave there the same way?

(7) What is to be done with the wires after they have been stripped? How soon will they be connected to another wire or termminal? Will it be necessary to treat the wires to prevent oxidation and with what can they be most economically treated?

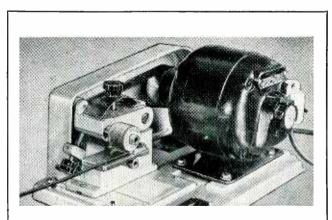
### Conclusions

Do not try to put all wire-stripping jobs into one class and hope to find a single method or a single piece of equipment which will give satisfactory results in all cases.

Try to think in terms of wire processing, beginning with the spool or reel of wire and following the wire all the way through, until it is connected to another wire or to a terminal. This will invariably reveal ways to improve some operations and make the wire-stripping operation easier, resulting in higher quality and lower costs.



**CASE HISTORY NO. 6**—Location and length of stripped wires on ignition coils had to be controlled accurately. A rotary stripper having rotating blades was adjusted to the diameter of the bare wire, and the length of stripping was controlled by an adjustable stop inside the machine. Not suitable for wires finer than AWG 24. Housing at left foreground fits over cutting blades, and wire is inserted in conical hole in end of housing. Stripping blades can be removed for sharpening



**CASE HISTORY NO. 7**—To eliminate tedious sandpapering of short rectangular wires for removing  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch of insulation from the ends, this one-wheel stripper was developed. A wheel setting is made for stripping the flat sides of the wire and a batch is stripped on both ends, by moving each side of each wire in turn across the entire face of the wheel from one side to the other. This insures even wear of the wheel. The setting is then changed for stripping each edge of each wire end

## **Television Switcher**



Control console with six inputs and six outputs can be expanded with growth in studio operations. Relays normally furnished in console can be remotely operated if it is desired to shorten video lines

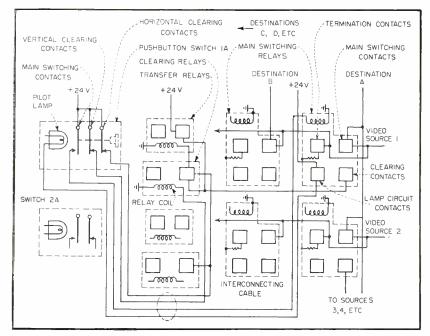


FIG. 1—Simplified block diagram of the switching action. Small squares are relay contacts, relay coils are shown as inductances and termination contacts are grounded through resistors

**By HARRY E. THOMAS** Federal Telecommunication Laboratories

Inc. (an I. T. & T. affiliate) Lodi, New Jersey

**V**<sup>IDEO</sup> transfer or switching is accomplished by connecting a signal source to some particular destination. Such a transition may be made gradually through electronic mixing circuits or abruptly by means of switches and relays. The common video switcher employed in studio equipment uses both types of transfer, the former for programming effects and the latter for rapid and convenient performance of multiple switching.

Rapid or abrupt video switching circuits may in turn be divided into two general categories; those employing direct pushbutton-actuated switches or those employing pushbutton keying switches together with relays to make the actual video transfer at some remote point.

In abrupt switching the transfer may be made by either gap or lap switching-the former meaning break-before-make and lap meaning make-before-break. The usual types of gradual transfer are called fading or lap dissolve. Fade from one signal to another implies complete extinguishment of one signal source before another source is gradually brought up to the appropriate signal level. A lap dissolve means a conjugate variation between two signals but with the signal levels overlapping each other at some predetermined value. These operations are usually accomplished by use of manually operated fader potentiometers associated with the input and output systems of the two sources. Automatic fade and dissolve may be done by variable-timedelay networks in the grid of the mixer amplifier.

Direct switching with interlocking pushbuttons has the advantage

### for Broadcasters

Video transfer unit is compact enough to allow its use near the program director. Pushbutton operation of relays either mounted in unit or remotely controlled provides channeling as many as twelve inputs to six destinations. Manually operated fader can be used for lap dissolves through distribution amplifiers

of compactness by allowing for a location where the video lines can be connected directly to the switches. Low capacitance contacts make this method fairly free from discontinuity in the transmission line. For local switching with short direct runs of the video cables, this method is probably as compact as any other. Switch timing, however, is not adjustable, and complete interlock is not always mechanically convenient. Remote control is impossible.

Indirect switching allows the video transfer relays to be remotely located from the control panel. For master control or video control centers this results in the advantage of shortened video lines since relay racks can be located near video circuit terminations.

Selecting lap or gap switching sequence is of considerable importance in smooth operation of the studio and any system should have sufficient flexibility to allow for either type in at least part of the switching system. For local signals employing video signals linked to a common sync generator source, overlap switching is used to keep continuity of sweep and synchronizing conditions while transfer is made. For switching remote-tolocal using independently synchronized signals, gap switching with fade to black is preferable since otherwise synchronizing circuits in receivers would be upset by the simultaneous presence of two nonsynchronous signals. This interval should not be over ten milliseconds to effect synchronism within one field.

Gradual signal transfer by lap dissolve switching or fading by manual control requires auxiliary equipment centering about geareddown potentiometers and electronic mixing. The manual execution is for convenience, arranged through lever control of two back-to-back potentiometers located directly at the switcher panel. The levers arranged for simultaneous operation move through an arc of about 90 deg arranged so that when they move together the fading is a smooth lap dissolve. At opposite ends of their control, both outputs are conjugate (one full on and the other full off). When automatic control of gradual transition is used, it is accomplished through the inclusion of adjustable time-delay circuits associated with the grid circuits in mixer amplifiers.

### **General Considerations**

A system should operate quickly, smoothly and with a minimum of operations for any one transfer operation. A single push of the finger should form a complete operation.

Since controls are usually in the dim light of a studio control booth the pushbuttons should be illuminated and marked for quick cognizance; they should be in direct view of the operator.

A relay system should generally have mechanical features of reliability, replaceability, ease of switching and convenience of operation. The relays and switches, heart of the system, are preferably d-c operated and should be rugged enough to withstand all vibration and life-test standards including temperature and overvoltage operation.

Ease of adjustment is an important feature. Relays and switches should be accessible to bending and

adjusting tools for arranging the lap or gap sequence. Dust covers should be provided for long unattended operation and the lamps, switches and relays should be readily replaced.

The design should provide flexibility by which the small station may have opportunity to add channels when facilities are expanded without unduly revising the whole studio setup by addition of new racks and rerouting of wiring.

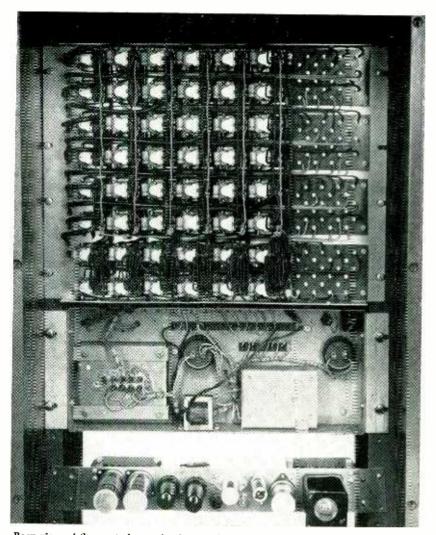
The switcher unit should have versatility within the studio to serve the dual purpose of a program director's console or to be usable in master control or video control positions. For a program director's console where short lines can run direct to the relay racks, it is advantageous to have the relays in the console. A director can thus have control of the switching and fading of two, three or four cameras and still be divorced from the intricacies of technical direction. The unit should be equally adaptable to master or video control positions where other requisites occur

A large switching capacity in the way of input lines and output lines should exist in a console layout to give master control a wide surveillance of all studio, remote and film sources. Economy of design in simple inexpensive switches and relays is an attractive feature for the small station.

### **Electrical Characteristics**

Electrically, the system should have the following characteristics.

True lap or gap switching are provided with flexibility to adjust for a certain amount of either. Crosstalk between the input and output



Rear view of the control console shows relays mounted on rack within. Below are power supplies for tally lights and relay operation on direct current. A single distribution amplifier is included

lines should be lower than 60-db interference on any one output from any other output. Transmission line mismatch should be of sufficiently low magnitude to maintain picture resolution and eliminate reflection troubles. Interference from relay transients, arcing contacts and induced hum on signal circuits should be of a low value and never visible on a monitored video signal. Gradual electronic transfer should be accomplished conveniently whether by manual or automatic means.

Ideally in such a system the actuation of any one button should perform the following functions. Input and output circuits should be automatically cleared; that is, all sources or signal destinations connected with the pushbutton under operation other than the connection to be made should be automatically disconnected. For instance, if the signal source buttons are arranged in horizontal rows and the destinations are in columns, the pushing of any one button should clear the column and also clear the row in which is located the selected button. Clearing can be accomplished by a separate operation, but in many cases, particularly during a program, such lost time is annoying and automatic clearing is a distinct advantage.

Objection to the feature of destination clearing or vertical clearing when two outputs are connected to one input is overcome by the provision of extra input facilities; for instance, when two outputs from the same input are desired, duplicate inputs are usually supplied through a distribution amplifier and these two sources punched up; that is, switched to the two desired destinations. In this way, either common input can be switched independently of the other with no interference encountered from vertical clearing.

After clearing, the relay actuated should complete the video switching desired, and connect some source to its desired destination; this is the central action of the complete system.

The active relay should apply power to illuminate the actuated pushbutton.

Sources disconnected by the clearing action should be automatically terminated by the switching relay.

Release of the actuated button should keep the system functioning or switched to the above desired set of conditions but in readiness for starting the complete cycle over again.

### Equipment for Use

The FTL-89A, as a fundamental structure, is an indirect switching system arranged to be mounted as a completely self-contained unit in a 19-inch console. It is designed to be expanded from a six input-six output system to a six input-twelve output system. A fader mounted on the desk-top shelf is interconnected to the main switching system through a mixer amplifier to make available the various types of gradual transfer.

Although the switches and relays are mounted in a single console the system allows the relays to be remotely located so the pushbutton switch panel may be placed wherever most convenient. An auxiliary arrangement can be made to include a remote fader system where such is desired. Relay power is supplied from 110 volts a-c through a 24-volt self-contained power supply.

The circuit arrangement employs automatic clearing and internally illuminated pushbutton switches. Relays are accessible by an operator directly from the front of a console cabinet; lamps and switch adjustments are likewise available by tilting back the front panel. Automatic clearing, automatic termination of video sources and automatic holding after momentary pushbutton action are included. Adjustment of the switches allows for either gap or lap switching. A lap of several milliseconds can be attained and gaps of any time between zero and twenty milliseconds are possible.

Although the relay contacts on video sources and destinations are in parallel and add capacitance to ground, relays are closely spaced with sufficiently low capacitance to ground that the transmission line discontinuity is negligible. Cross talk between lines is likewise low.

### Switching Details

The automatic clearing system uses auxiliary relays that conveniently tie in cycle-wise with the remainder of the system. This method was chosen in preference to mechanically actuated systems because the latter must clear the circuits by means of latch bars or auxiliary clearing mechanisms. Complete clearing of both source and destination circuits by this method in a simple mechanism may sometimes be mechanically difficult.

In the momentary pushbutton switch that is used (in which the actuating button when once operated returns to its original position) there is a need for a second set of auxiliary relays to maintain the system in operated condition while the switch is moving back to original position. These so-called transfer or holding relays have operating characteristics similar to the other relays in the system and likewise tie in with the overall switching cycle.

The internally illuminated pushbutton assembly utilizes a simple commercial switch with a 6.3-volt pilot lamp and a lens system incorporated in the pushbutton plunger. Pilot lamps are easily changed through the rear of the switch panel.

The fundamental switching cycle is accomplished by three contact operations in the switch itself besides four in the main video switching relay as shown in Fig. 1. Briefly, one break contact in the switch clears the sources in any one row of signal inputs; another clears the destinations in any column of signal outputs while the third makes contact to apply power to the relay directly connected to the button actuated and thus performs the control function or makes the desired connection between input and output.

The relay functioning can be best described in a direct example. When relay 4C has been actuated (input 4 and output C) one set of its contacts completes the desired connection of input and output. The second set of contacts automatically disconnects the terminating resistor from source 4 so that the connection of C output will not provide double termination. The third set of contacts applies filament power back through the interconnecting cable to 4C pushbutton to illuminate it. The fourth set of contacts operates through the transfer and clearing relays to hold power on the relay coil itself while the pushbutton is returning from its momentary contact.

With the pushbutton back in original position video switching

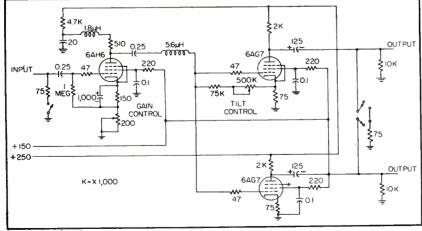


FIG. 2—One channel of two-channel distribution amplifier with frequency 3 db down at 10 mc. Output impedance is either 75 or 10.000 ohms. Tilt control maintains 60-cps square wave within  $\pm 2$  percent

zontal and vertical clearing circuits are restored through closure of switch 4C contacts and the clearing and transfer functions disengaged. The system is ready for re-enactment of another cycle.

has been accomplished. The hori-

The timing of gap and lap switching is thus a function of the timing of break and make of the switch contacts since the time of relay opening of the clearing relays and the time of closing the main video switching cancel each other. By adjusting the gap between break of the clearing contacts and the make of the main video switching interval can be controlled.

### Fading System

A two-channel video amplifier, for which one channel is shown in Fig. 2, permits the output of each of its channels being fed into a

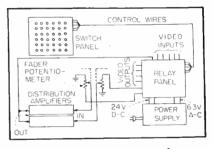


FIG. 3-Any two sources may be controlled or faded and fed back into video inputs for further switching

fader control potentiometer. By appropriate switching of two destination connections to the input of the video amplifier, its two outputs can be mixed in the control potentiometers. With the single fader output connected to another switcher source terminal, any two signal sources may be controlled, faded and routed out through any of the remaining channels. A sample block diagram of the unit interconnections to accomplish this effect is given in Fig. 3.

In order visually to tie the fader tally lights into the destination video outputs, they are colored to match the buttons of the bottom two rows of pushbuttons on the switcher panel. A row of red buttons located elsewhere on the panel is provided to indicate an important output-usually the line output to the transmitter or relay link.

## **Electron-Microscope**

Simple two-tube balanced amplifier operating tuning-eye tube detects power-supply fluctuations not indicated by panel meters or on the final viewing screen. Blurred photographs are eliminated when circuits are checked before operation. Worn controls show up quickly during servicing

**P**ERFORMANCE of the electron microscope depends in large part upon the stability of the power supplies for the various lenses and for the high voltage used to accel-

erate the electron beam. The most critical power supplies are those for the high voltage and for the objective lens.

The electron microscope is com-



Capacitor voltage divider mounts on the high-voltage shelf of standard electron microscope. Lucite tube protects the stack from dust

monly energized from a 1-kva constant-voltage transformer plus a regulated 370-volt d-c supply in the chassis for the plates of various tubes. In addition, individual electronic stabilizing circuits are used to correct fluctuations in the highvoltage unit as well as in the several lens supplies. The high-voltage ripple is usually not allowed to exceed 0.5 volt peak-to-peak at 50 kv. The objective lens current is held constant to within about 0.002 percent.

### **Defocusing Causes**

Minimal fluctuations having an adverse effect upon the image are not visible on the standard panel meter in the circuits involved, so that from time to time an oscilloscope or other instrument must be used to check the power supplies. Noisy reference batteries, poor contacts in the focusing controls and corona or other difficulties in the high-tension circuits may have deleterious effects upon the final image.

### **Balanced Amplifier**

It appeared desirable in view of the number of sources of possible trouble to add a permanent monitoring unit to the microscope, which could be switched from circuit to circuit and would respond only to the fluctuations. It could serve as a check at all times on the stability of the power supplies and as a device for the localization and correction of troubles in these circuits.

Accordingly, a two-stage resistance-capacitance coupled amplifier

This paper was based on work performed under contract AT-04-1-GEN-12 between the United States Atomic Energy Commission and the University of California at Los Angeles.

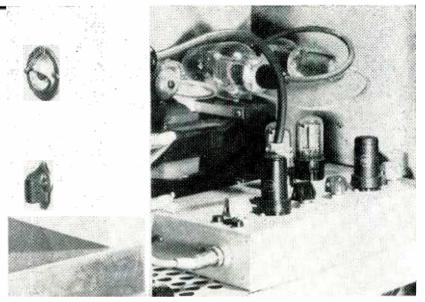
### **Power Monitor**

By FRANCIS W. BISHOP Atomic Energy Project School of Medicine University of California Los Angeles

was constructed using two 6SC7 twin-triode tubes. These tubes have a common cathode and in a balanced circuit are quite insensitive to fluctuations in their own power supply. The input is capacitance-coupled to the various circuits to be measured by means of a double-pole five-position selector switch. One setting short-circuits the input terminals for balancing the unit itself. The other four positions as shown in Fig. 1 are connected to the condenser, objective and projector lenses and the high voltage, respectively.

#### Voltage Divider

A capacitor voltage-divider was installed on the high-voltage shelf with terminals for connecting an oscilloscope if desired. It was necessary to include an r-f filter to eliminate pickup from the 75-kc oscillator of the high-voltage power supply. All leads to the various denses, the windings of which are several hundred volts above ground potential, are shielded. The posi-



Tuning-eye tube and selector switch are mounted on the front panel of the cabinet. Amplifier chassis fits into space behind panel

tive terminal of the high-voltage supply is grounded. The connections to the amplifier are made by plugs at the back of the control panel for easy disconnection when this part of the microscope requires servicing or other maintenance attention.

#### **Output Monitor**

The output of the amplifier may be brought to a high-resistance voltmeter on the panel or to a tuning eye tube. When switched to the various lenses, the slightest

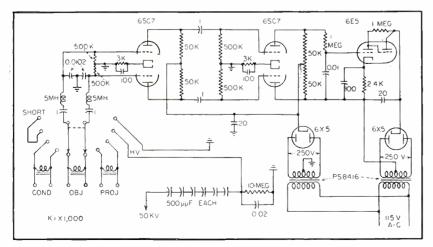


FIG. 1—Complete circuit diagram of the power-supply monitor for electron microscopes

movement of the focusing controls produces large fluctuations in a zero-centered indicating meter or the tuning eye. Several previously unnoticed spots of poor contact in these controls were discovered the first time the device was used. Although the controls were set at the points where the fluctuations as seen on the eye were comparatively large, no change in the image could be noted visually on the final viewing screen. Examination of plates exposed under these conditions revealed, however, a slightly blurred The photographs were image. sharp when the disturbances were absent.

The instrument is capable of revealing fluctuations in the power supplies that are considerably less than those able to affect the image on the photographic plate. Extremely slow changes may not be detected but on the other hand these are not a serious factor for the photographic exposures are relatively short.

The device may be used to maintain the microscope at a high level of operating perfection, to detect and correct incipient difficulties and to function as a trouble-shooting instrument as needed.

## Quick-Change Breadboard

Versatile breadboard design uses standard insert panels for individual sockets and larger components, arranged in any desired order between permanent ground and plate-voltage bus-bars. Finished assembly is sufficiently sturdy for rigorous field testing

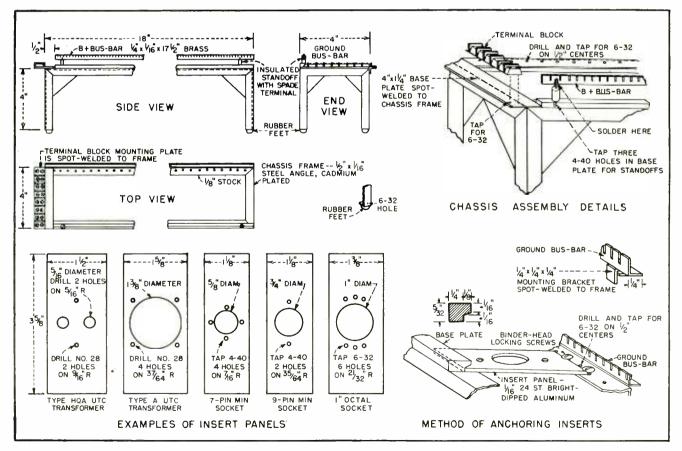
**A** TRULY versatile breadboard assembly system should provide a means for collecting and storing mounting panels so they can be inserted and fastened in whatever order the circuit demands. The design shown in Fig. 1 meets these requirements for any conceivable electronic circuit, by permitting the addition or subtraction of complete tube stages with minimum effort. Laying out a blank chassis and cutting mounting holes for components are practically eliminated.

### By ROBERT E. PROUTY

Airborne Sonar Branch, Sound Division Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.

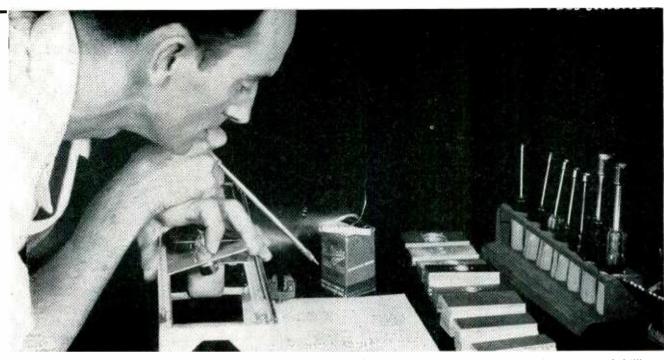
Use of the versatile breadboard involves choosing a mounting panel for a particular socket or component, fastening the component to the panel, then inserting and securing the panel on the special chassis frame in its proper sequence according to the schematic diagram. Blank inserts are provided to permit adequate spacing between larger components. Without relying upon guesswork or broad experience, the average engineer can develop on this breadboard a prototype of a compact well-designed chassis. After working out circuit design problems and dressing critical leads, the breadboard can be immediately bolted to a blank panel and rack-mounted for field testing.

Special mounting panels can be manufactured in quantity for any conceivable type of component. Two



FIG, 1—Suggested construction and dimensions for versatile breadboard chassis capable of holding as many as ten tube stages. Blank insert panels of various widths are kept on hand for use as spacers, to get room for mall components wired between tube sockets.

### for Circuit Research



With good stock of insert panels, complete circuit can be produced directly from schematic diagram, without laying out and drilling a single chassis hole

requirements must be met—the thickness of the panel should not exceed  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch and the length or vertical dimension must be exactly  $3\frac{5}{8}$  inches. For economy, 24ST bright-dipped aluminum is suggested for the construction of the mounting panels. The panels can be expendable, or reused, as desired.

### **Construction Details**

Considerable time was spent in developing a bus-bar that would satisfactorily accommodate all soldered components. The final design was subjected to field tests over a period of months. Not one joint came unsoldered, nor did a single component vibrate loose. The busbars provide solid joints and yet permit much easier removal of components when necessary, since there are no wrap-around connections.

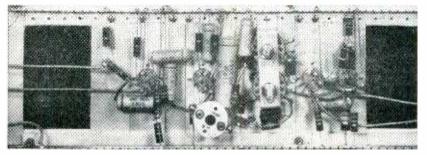
The ground bus-bar is  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} \times 18$ inch brass angle stock  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch thick. The B+ bus-bar is  $\frac{1}{4} \times 18$ -inch brass strip  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch thick. The notches in both bus-bars are milled with a 0.050-inch blade to a depth of 0.15 inch on  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch centers. The finished bus-bars are silver-plated. Any metal which is a good conductor and which can be soldered is satisfactory as bus-bar material. A  $\frac{1}{3^2}$ -inch thickness might be more desirable than the  $\frac{1}{3^6}$ -inch strips for bus-bars.

The chassis frame is made of  $\frac{1}{2}$ inch cadmium-plated steel angle iron  $\frac{1}{16}$  inch thick, with  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch thickness for the tapped-hole strip to insure that the tapped holes will remain satisfactory after repeated usage. Binder-head screws are used in these holes to secure the panels in position. Where circulating chassis currents are involved, the ground bus-bar should be riveted or screwed to the chassis directly opposite each critical tube or part.

### **Insert Panels**

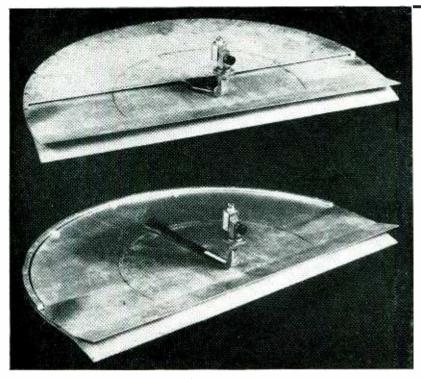
Dimensions for some panel holes are not given, primarily because these are suggested types of panels which may or may not appeal to everyone. Blank insert panels can be made up to any desired width, to serve as spacers.

All rights to this versatile breadboard design have been assigned to the United States Government by the author, for the best interests of the electronic field.



Top view of breadboard on which complete four-tube circuit has been wired. Tubes are upside down underneath, and remain that way during testing. Plate-voltage bus-bar is at bottom, and ground bus-bar at top in this picture

### Wide-Angle Scan



Microwave Schmidt antenna is two-layer pillbox (top). With top plate removed (bottom), rotating feed horn, cylindrical reflector and coupling slit are visible

**M** ILITARY and commercial radar systems frequently require that a volume in space be scanned by the radar beam. Scanning in some radar fire-control systems requires oscillation of the radar antenna array while in certain airnavigation approach-control systems, scanning is accomplished by mechanically switching the antenna feed system to produce dual narrow radar beams that alternately illuminate each side of the airport runway.

The problem of developing a microwave antenna system for more rapid scanning is under study at Naval Research Laboratory. One proposed solution is the organ-pipe radar scanner<sup>1</sup>. Another approach is the adaptation of wide-angle optical systems to microwave use. This paper describes some results obtained in adapting the Schmidt optical system, almost universally used in projection television receivers<sup>2</sup>, to microwave use. A method for improving off-axis performance of Schmidt systems in general is also described.

The study has shown that the Schmidt system can be used at microwave frequencies to provide a good wide-angle scanning antenna. A 20-beamwidth scan has been obtained with the corrected Schmidt system without deterioration of beam characteristics. It is possible that this can be extended for systems with narrower beamwidths.

The Schmidt antenna was also found to be useful as a variable beamwidth antenna. Antenna beam-

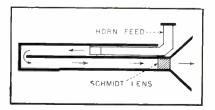


FIG. 1—Cross section of Schmidt pillbox shows path of microwave energy from horn feed to output aperture

By H. N. CHAIT Naval Research Laboratory Washington, D. C.

width can be varied from three to at least 12 degrees simply by varying the feed-horn aperture size from about 0.9 to four inches. Sidelobe level was -20 db or lower at all times. Thus, a scanning system may be designed in which beamwidth can be varied over the scan sector.

The Schmidt microwave focusing system, shown in the photographs, consists of two parallel-plate regions separated by a common plate. The upper region contains the rotating feed horn and the lower region contains the correcting lens and output aperture.

In the lower photograph the top plate of the antenna has been removed to show the rotating feed horn. The long slit in the common plate is of proper dimensions<sup>\*</sup> to effect coupling between upper and lower regions. The radius of the circular reflector of this 3.2-cm antenna is 18 inches providing an available aperture width of 36 inches.

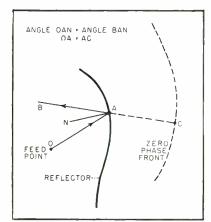
A sectional view of the two-layer pillbox is shown in Fig. 1. The feedhorn aperture is located on the focal surface of the circular reflector and is pivoted about the center of curvature to produce the angular scan.

Energy leaving the feed horn propagates through the upper region of the pillbox until it strikes the circular reflector. The dimensions of the long slit in the common plate are so chosen that the energy passes from the upper to the lower region of the pillbox. Energy now propagates through the lower region of the pillbox and the correcting lens to free space. The correcting lens is made of polystyrene.

The lens corrects for aberrations introduced by the circular reflector

### Radar Antenna

Microwave analog of Schmidt optical system permits 20-beamwidth scan with side-lobes 20 db down from peak intensity. Feed horn pivots about center of curvature to illuminate cylindrical reflector while special polystyrene lens restores plane wave front



F

FIG. 2—Snell's Law construction illustrates zero phase front of a reflector

so that the outgoing wave can be considered plane. The parallel-plate mode utilized is the TEM mode although it is possible to design a similar pillbox using the  $TE_{10}$  mode.

### **Equations of Lens Surface**

The optical Schmidt system' consists of a spherical mirror together with a thin, refractive lens located at the mirror's center of curvature. The focal surface is spherical in shape and concentric with the mirror. It is located approximately half-way between the mirror and the lens.

Optical workers have employed a variety of techniques<sup>5</sup> to determine the contour of the aspheric Schmidt corrector. In most cases a series-type approximation was used to simplify the calculations. Since the work at NRL required investigation of a system with a small focal-length-to-aperture ratio, an exact rather than an approximate series-type solution was needed in calculating the correcting lens for the microwave analog of the Schmidt optical system. An exact solution was obtained by employing the zero phase front method<sup>6</sup>. The zero phase front of a reflector is found in the following manner. It is first assumed that all rays obey Snell's Law, that is, the angle of incidence is equal to the angle of reflection, and the incident ray, the reflected ray and the normal to the surface lie in a plane.

Referring to Fig. 2, if a reflected ray such as AB is extended backwards a distance AC equal to the distance between the feed point O and the point of reflection A, then the zero phase point of this ray is determined at C. The zero phase front is defined as the locus of the zero phase points for all rays striking the reflector.

### Zero Phase Method

An exact solution may be found by use of the zero phase method. If the outer surface of the lens is made plane, the co-ordinates of the points on the inner surface of the lens are found to be

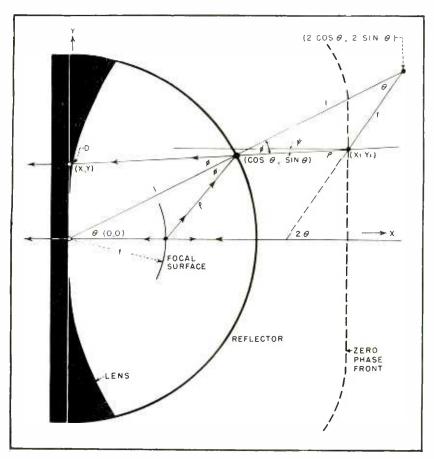
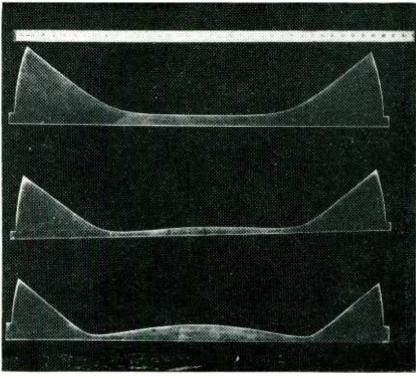


FIG. 3—Diagram of Schmidt optical system defines parameters used in solving for co-ordinates of correcting lens surface by zero phase front method

ELECTRONICS - January, 1953



Correcting lenses made from polystyrene dielectric. From top dcwnwards these lenses have focal lengths of 9.0, 9.9 and 10.8 inches

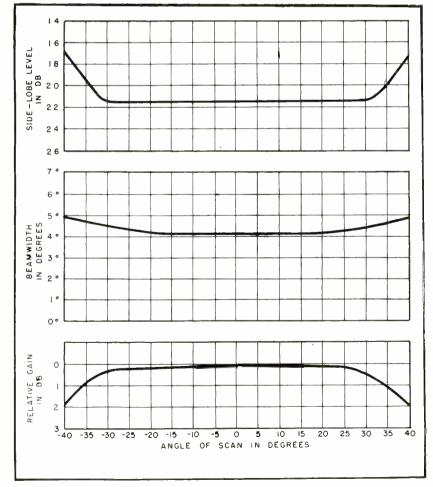


FIG. 4—Variation of side-lobe level, beamwidth and relative gain with scanning for Schmidt antenna with 9.9-inch focal length lens

 $\begin{cases} x = 1/\Delta \left[ 2\cos\theta - f\cos 2\theta - c\cos\psi \right] \\ y = 1/\Delta \left[ (2\sin\theta - f\sin 2\theta) \left( 1 - n\cos\psi \right) \\ - c\sin\psi + n\sin\psi \left( 2\cos\theta - f\cos 2\theta \right) \right] \end{cases}$ 

where

$$\begin{array}{l} \Delta = 1 - n \cos\theta \\ \psi = \theta - \phi \\ \phi = \sin^{-1} f \sin\theta / \rho \\ \rho = [1 + f^2 - 2f \cos\theta^{\frac{1}{2}}] \\ c = 2 - f \end{array}$$

The above parameters are defined in Fig. 3, except for n which is the index of refraction of the material from which the lenses are fabricated.

The equations show that the lens contour is uniquely determined once the index of refraction n and the focal length f are chosen. The focal length is defined as the distance from the center of curvature of the reflector to the paraxial focus.

For any values of these parameters, the Schmidt provides perfect focusing when the beam is on axis. However, once the beam is moved off axis the system is no longer in perfect focus, but it was thought that the off-axis behavior of the Schmidt could be optimized by the proper choice of the parameters f and n.

### **Microwave Adaptation**

For convenience it was decided to fix the index of fraction n and to investigate the properties of the Schmidt as its focal length f was varied. Polystyrene was chosen for the lenses because of its low loss, its availability in pieces of sufficient size and because its index of refraction (n = 1.59) at microwave frequencies is close to that of glass at light frequencies.

The choice of f was more difficult. However, it was possible to examine the effect of this parameter on the system by employing standard techniques from optics.

As a result of previous theoretical study, focal lengths of f = 0.50, 0.55 and 0.60 were chosen and three lenses were designed to fit the 36-inch reflector. The three polystyrene lenses are shown in the photograph. Their actual focal lengths from top to bottom respectively are 9.0, 9.9 and 10.8 inches. These actual focal lengths correspond to the normalized focal lengths quoted above.

Far-field radiation patterns of

the two-layer pillbox alone were first taken to check its design. These measurements indicated that the pillbox was satisfactory and could be used in further testing of the Schmidt system.

Side-lobe level, rather than beamwidth and gain, was used as a measure of merit of the various patterns of the Schmidt because the side-lobe level is more sensitive to changes in the system than either the beamwidth or gain.

The off-axis performance of each of the three lenses was checked by taking far-field radiation patterns as various feed horns were used as primary radiators. It was found that all on-axis patterns were equally good, that is, the side lobe level was at least 20 decibels below peak intensity at all times. However as the beam was scanned off axis, rapid deterioration of the beam occurred with certain combinations of feed horns and lenses.

### **Off-Axis Behavior**

It was found that the lens designed for the normalized f = 0.55 had better off-axis characteristics, that is, lower side lobes and a narrower beamwidth, than the other two lenses when illuminated by the same feed horn. It was also found that the performance of this lens could be optimized by using a feed horn whose intensity is 10 db down from peak intensity at  $\pm 40$ degrees. If f = 0.55 then 0 can be as great as  $\pm 40$  degrees without serious aberration.

Figure 4 shows the variation in side-lobe level, beamwidth, and gain (relative to the on-axis condition) as the beam is scanned. Notice that a total scan of 16 beamwidths can be obtained with a side-lobe level of 20 db or more below peak intensity. The deflection of the beam, as the feed horn was moved along the focal surface, agreed very closely with the angular deflection of the feed. In other words, the Schmidt has a beam factor of unity.

### **Off-Axis Correction**

Ray tracing conducted on the Schmidt indicated that the physical aperture increased as the beam was scanned off axis. Referring to Fig. 5, it can be shown that the aperture AA' is equal to:

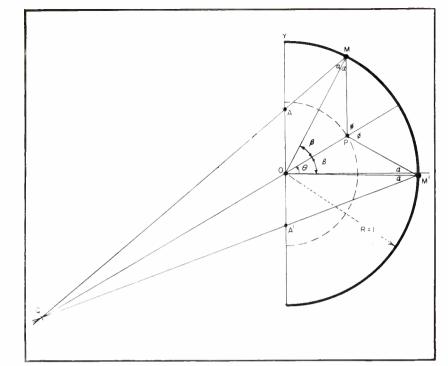


FIG. 5—Ray tracing with Schmidt system illustrates increase in physical aperture as beam is scanned off axis

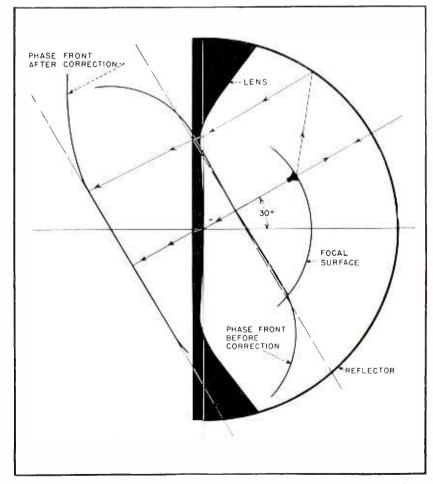
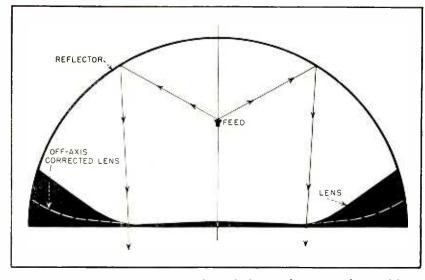


FIG. 6—Off-axis ray tracing shows that normal Schmidt lens overcorrects edges of wave front



FIG, 7-Schmidt system showing profiles of both normal correcting lens and lens with off-axis correction

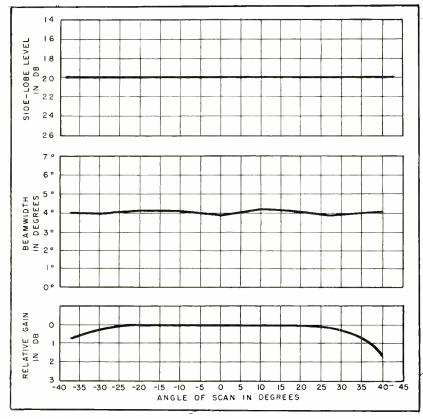


FIG. 8-Variation of side-lobe level, beamwidth and relative gain with Schmidt antenna using lens with off-axis correction

 $AA' = 2\cos\theta\sin\beta$ +  $\cos(\theta - \beta) \tan \left\{ \theta + (\alpha - \beta) \right\}$ -  $\cos(\theta + \beta) \tan \left\{ \theta - (\alpha - \beta) \right\}$ 

where  $\alpha = \sin^{-1} [r_{\circ} \sin \beta]$  and  $\beta =$  $\phi$  –  $\alpha$ . The effective aperture is  $AA' \cos \theta$ . Using a value of  $\phi = 60$ degrees (one-half the 10 db width of open waveguide), the value of  $AA' \cos \theta$  was calculated and found to be constant within 2 percent from  $\theta = 0$  to  $\theta = 40$  degrees. Thus if the Schmidt provided perfect correction both the beamwidth and gain should remain constant over the entire field of view. Examination of Fig. 4 shows that this was not the case. The variation in gain and beamwidth is probably due to phase errors, which increase as the angle of scan increases.

Further off-axis ray tracing showed that the lens actually overcorrected the edges of the wave front as shown in Fig. 6, even though it did flatten the center.

An attempt was made to weaken the edges of the lens to provide better off-axis correction. A method<sup>7</sup> was derived which would allow calculation of the lens profile to provide approximate correction both on axis and at two symmetrically chosen scan angles.

The method consists of designing the lens in three sections. The center section is contained between the zero slope points, the zero slope point being the point at which a tangent to the lens is parallel to the Y-axis. These points correspond to values of  $\pm \theta_{\circ}$  where  $\cos \theta_{\circ} = \frac{1}{2}f$ .

The upper and lower sections lie outside the zero-slope points. For the center section, the lens was designed as though the horn was at  $\theta = 0$  degrees. For the upper and lower sections, the designs were based on horn positions of  $\theta = -30$ deg. and +30 deg. respectively. A new lens was then constructed and tested in the same pillbox. Figure 7 shows the old and the new lenses. Figure 8 shows the variation in side-lobe level, beamwidth and gain as the beam is scanned, A 20 beamwidth scan is now possible with a side-lobe level of -20 db or lower with both constant beamwidth and fairly constant gain. This is quite an improvement over the old model which provided only a 16-beamwidth scan under the same restrictions.

The author wishes to thank M. L. Kales and K. S. Kelleher for their help and encouragement during the course of this development.

#### REFERENCES

K. S. Kelleher and H. H. Hibbs, Organ-Pipe Radar Scanner, ELECTRONICS, p 126, May 1952.
 G. Maloff and D. W. Epstein, Reflective Optics in Projection Television, ELECTRONICS, p 98, Dec. 1944.
 Taggart and Fine, "Parallel-Plate Bends", MIT Rad. Lab. Report No. 760.
 Schmidt, "Ein Lichstarkes Kom-afreies Spiegelsystem", Mitt. Hamburger Sternwarte in Bergedoff 7, p 15, Bergedoff, 1932.

 (5) C. Caratheodory, "Elementare The.
 orie des Spiegelteleskops von B. Schmidt",
 Hamburg Math. Einzelschriften, 28, Nov. 1940.

1940.
(6) J. E. Eaton, Zero Phase Fronts in Microwave Optics, Trans. IRE, PGAP-1,
p 38, Feb. 1952.
(7) H. N. Chait, "A Microwave Schmidt System," NRL Report 3989, May 14, 1952.

## Effect of Radiation on Resonant Lines

Two-wire transmission-line calculations are made considerably more accurate by including effect of line radiation. Problems are solved using graphs of theoretically-derived equations that have been verified experimentally

### By R. A. CHIPMAN

Electrical Engineering Department McGill University Montreal, Canada

**R** ADIATION RESISTANCE is usually neglected in making calculations for resonant parallel-conductor transmission lines but results obtained in this manner are liable to serious errors.

A means for taking radiation resistance (which may be appreciable, depending on frequency and other factors) into consideration in making optimum design calculations is suggested.

### **Resistance Calculation**

Recent measurements in this laboratory<sup>1</sup> have shown that the radiation resistance of certain resonant unshielded two-wire transmission line sections is given with good accuracy by the equation.

$$R_{rad} = 120 \ \pi^2 \ (d/\lambda)^2 \ \text{ohms}$$

(1)

when d, the separation of the conductor centers, is small compared with the wavelength  $\lambda$  and large compared with the conductor radius r. The measurements were made for line sections an odd number of half-wavelengths long with opencircuit termination at each end, and for sections an even number of halfwavelengths long with short-circuit termination at each end. There are now<sup>2</sup> theoretical reasons for assuming that the same equation applies to all resonant sections of such transmission line with any combination of open-circuit and shortcircuit terminations. Typical examples are shown in Fig. 1.

The usual analysis of uniform transmission lines, neglecting radiation losses, leads to the well-known equation for the Q of any low-loss resonant section

$$Q = \frac{\beta}{2\alpha} \tag{2}$$

where  $\alpha$  is the attenuation constant in nepers per meter, and  $\beta$  is the phase propagation constant in radians per meter. The approximations involved in deriving this equation are valid with useful accuracy for line sections whose total attenuation does not exceed a few tenths of 1 db.

The input impedance at any point

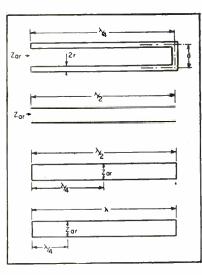


FIG. 1—Typical resonant transmissionline sections for which effect of radiation on the resonant properties is analyzed

of antiresonance of the same sections, (see Fig. 1) is given by

$$Z_{ar} = \frac{Z_o}{\alpha L_o} = \frac{4}{\pi n} Q Z_o \text{ ohms}$$
(3)

where  $Z_o$  is the characteristic impedance of the line in ohms and  $L_o = n\lambda/4$  is the line length for resonance.

In Eq. 2,  $\beta$  is directly proportional to frequency and is independent of conductor size, material or separation, at high frequencies. When dielectric losses are negligible, the attenuation constant  $\alpha$  is given by

$$\alpha = \frac{R_{\circ}}{2Z_o} \text{ nepers per meter}$$
(4)

where  $R_o$  is the total conductor resistance in ohms per meter. The value of  $R_o$  increases as the square root of the frequency at high frequencies, while  $Z_o$  is independent of frequency.

For a line having two identical circular conductors of radius rmeters, center separation d meters, and conductivity  $\sigma$  ohms per meter

$$Z_{o} = 120 \operatorname{cosh}^{-1} (d/2r)$$
(5)  

$$\left\{ (d/2r) + [(d/2r)^{2} - 1]^{3} \right\} \operatorname{ohms}$$

$$R_{e} = \left( \frac{16f}{10^{7}\sigma} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{2r} \left\{ 1 - (2r/d)^{2} \right\}^{-\frac{1}{2}}$$
ohms per meter (6)

where f is the frequency in cycles per second.

It follows from Eq. 2, 3 and 4 and the nature of the frequency

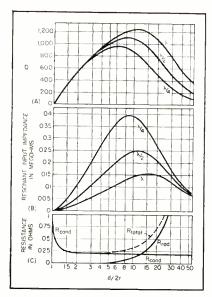


FIG. 2—Curves show resonant properties of two-wire line sections at 100 mc for ½-inch copper conductors

variation of the parameters involved, that both the Q and the antiresonant input impedance  $Z_{ar}$ should increase as the square root of the frequency for resonant line sections of constant electrical length (*n* constant).

When Eq. 2 is combined with Eq. 5 and 6 it is easily shown that the Q of any resonant section is a maximum at all frequencies for fixed conductor separation I, when the conductor radius is given by d/2r = 2.275, but that for fixed conductor radius the Q increases indefinitely with conductor separation.

Similarly it is found on combining Eq. 3 with Eq. 5 and 6 that, for fixed conductor separation the antiresonant impedance of any section is a maximum at all frequencies when the conductor radius is given by d/2r = 4.43, and that again for fixed conductor radius the antiresonant impedance increases indefinitely with conductor separation.

The calculations in the following sections show that when account is taken of radiation resistance all the conclusions of the last three paragraphs are either totally wrong or seriously in error for practical resonant sections of unshielded two-wire line at high frequencies.

### Including R<sub>rad</sub>

Combining Eq. 2 and 4, and using  $\beta = 2\pi/\lambda$  and  $L_a = n\lambda/4$ , leads to

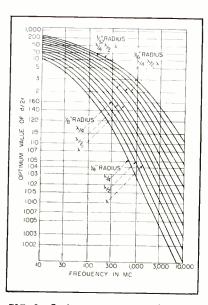


FIG. 3—Optimum separation of conductors for optimum Q expressed in conductor diameters

$$Q = \frac{\frac{1}{4}\pi n Z_o}{\frac{1}{2}R_c L_o} \tag{7}$$

In this equation the denominator is one-half the total conductor resistance of a resonant line section of length n quarter-wavelengths.

Because of the approximately sinusoidal distribution of current along a high-Q resonant line section, the total distributed resistance  $R_cL_o$  introduces only one-half as much loss as the same amount of resistance located at a point of maximum current. By definition, a radiation resistance is referred to such a point of maximum current.

It is evident, therefore, that the Q of a resonant line section whose total radiation resistance is  $R_{rad}$  ohms will be given by

$$Q = \frac{\frac{1}{4}\pi n Z_o}{\frac{1}{2}L_o R_c + R_{rad}}$$
(8)

a result which is confirmed by more rigorous analysis.

When the two conductors of a line are separated by twenty or more diameters, the line currents are uniformly distributed around the circumference of each. For decreasing separation the currents become more and more concentrated on the adjacent sides of the conductors. This is the proximity effect, which results at high frequencies in the characteristic impedance of a two-wire line approaching zero and the distributed

FIG. 4—Curves show Q values of resonant-line sections at optimum conductor separations given in Fig. 3

conductor resistance approaching infinity as the two line conductors approach contact. Equations 5 and 6 include this proximity effect for  $Z_o$  and  $R_c$  respectively.

It is to be expected that the conductor separation d occurring in Eq. 1 for radiation resistance is physically of the nature of a separation of effective current centers of the currents in the two-line conductors. It should therefore approach d for large values of d/2r and should approach zero as the conductors approach contact and d/2r approaches unity.

Since no analysis of this aspect of the problem seems ever to have been made, it will be postulated here for purposes of calculation that the effective separation of the conductor current centers for radiation resistance purposes, as modified by proximity effect, is given by

$$d_{eff} = d \left[ 1 - (2r/d)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} \tag{9}$$

an expression whose proximity effect term is similar to that in Eq. 5 and 6.

Substituting Eq. 5, 6 and 9 into Eq. 8 and using  $L_o = n\lambda/4$  and  $\lambda = 300/f_{mc}$ , where  $f_{mc}$  is the frequency in megacycles, leads to

$$Q = \frac{\frac{1}{4}\pi n \ 120 \ \cosh^{-1} (d/2r)}{\left\{\frac{2250}{\sigma}\right\}^{\frac{16}{9}} n \ f_{mc}^{\frac{16}{9}} - \frac{1}{2r} \left\{1 - (2r/d)^2\right\}^{-\frac{1}{2}}} + \frac{\pi^2}{750} - f_{mc}^2 (2r)^2 \left\{(d/2r)^2 - 1\right\}$$
(10)

which is the working equation from

which the Q of any resonant section of line can be calculated.

The corresponding equation for antiresonant input impedance can be written directly using Eq. 3.

It is not possible to draw significant conclusions from Eq. 10 simply by inspection, except to say that Q is no longer independent of n or proportional to the square root of the frequency, as was the case when radiation losses were neglected. The full implications of the equation can be found only by direct numerical solution.

### **Graphical Solution**

Figure 2A shows the variation with d/2r, on varying d, of the Q of quarter-wavelength, half-wavelength, and one-wavelength resonant line sections having copper conductors of 16-in. radius, at a frequency of 100 mc, as calculated from Eq. 10. Because of the radiation losses, the Q does not increase indefinitely with d, but has a maximum value at a relatively small value of d, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches for the quarter-wavelength section. The optimum conductor separation is somewhat greater for longer resonant sections, being almost three inches for a full wavelength section.

Figure 2B shows similarly the variation with d/2r, on varying d, of the antiresonant input impedance for line sections of the same lengths at the same frequency. The maxima in these curves occur at somewhat higher values of d/2r than the maxima in the Q curves.

Figure 2C shows, for the same quarter-wavelength line section only, the variation with d/2r of the two effective resistance components of the section, being the two terms of the denominator of Eq. 10. The increase of the conductor resistance term with proximity effect at low values of d/2rand the increase of radiation resistance at high values are evident. The term  $\cosh^{-1} d/2r$  in the numerator of Eq. 10 is mainly responsible for the maximum values of Q and  $Z_{ar}$  occurring at considerably higher values of d/2r than the value that results in minimum total effective resistance for the line section.

It should be noted that the opti-

mum values of d/2r in Fig. 2A and 2B are not to be compared with the values of 2.275 and 4.43 respectively given above. These latter values are for the case where the line separation is fixed and the conductor radius is varied.

The value of d/2r to give maximum Q has been calculated for quarter-wavelength, half-wavelength and one-wavelength line sections of copper conductors of  $\frac{1}{32}$ ,  $\frac{1}{16}$ ,  $\frac{1}{8}$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. radius at several frequencies between 10 and 10,000 mc. The results are shown in Fig. 3.

The optimum d/2r values were obtained either by plotting curves similar to Fig. 2A or by solving the equation obtained on differentiating Eq. 10 with respect to d/2rand equating to zero, the two pro-

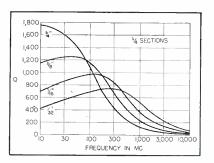


FIG. 5—Q curves for quarter-wavelength resonant sections of Fig. 4 are presented together for comparison

cedures being about equally tedious.

The most striking feature of these curves is the indication that, especially for the larger conductor radii, the optimum value of conductor spacing is very small. For example, for a quarter-wavelength section having conductors of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. radius, the optimum value of d/2rat 100 mc is about 1.8; at 300 mc the optimum value is 1.17, and at 1,000 mc it is 1.03. These values correspond to actual spacings between the adjacent conductor surfaces of about  $\frac{16}{16}$ ,  $\frac{3}{32}$  and  $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. respectively.

### **Q** Values

The Q values at the optimum values of d/2r for the line sections of Fig. 3 are shown in Fig. 4. Up to a certain frequency the Q values increase with frequency though not as rapidly as the square root of the frequency for any of the curves

shown. At higher frequencies they drop off fairly sharply. Longer line sections at a given frequency have higher Q values and their maximum Q occurs at higher frequency.

An interesting feature is that at frequencies above about 300 mc sections made from conductors of <sup>3/2</sup>-in. radius can have higher Q values than sections made from conductors of 4-in. radius. This is shown more clearly in Fig. 5, where the Q curves for each of the quarter-wavelength lines of Fig. 4 are plotted together. This indicates also that at 300 mc, for example, the optimum quarter-wavelength section using conductors of  $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. radius has a higher Q value than the optimum sections with either larger or smaller conductors.

It follows that at any frequency there is an optimum conductor size for sections of any particular electrical length and that the section using this conductor size and the optimum value of d/2r will have the absolute maximum Q value obtainable at that frequency and line length.

Figure 5 shows that at 300 mc a quarter-wavelength section made of copper conductors of  $\frac{1}{10}$ -in. radius with d/2r = 2.7 (from Fig. 3) has a Q value of about 850, and no higher Q value can be obtained for any quarter-wavelength line at this frequency. The center separation of the conductors for this section is slightly less than  $\frac{3}{5}$  in.

If similar curves for larger and smaller conductor radii were added to Fig. 5, the envelope of the resulting set would give the maximum possible Q value obtainable at each frequency.

Curves similar to those of Fig. 3, 4 and 5 could also be calculated for line sections of maximum anti-resonant input impedance.

A grant-in-aid from the National Research Council of Canada, and the assistance of Judith M. Veith on the calculations involved in this work are gratefully acknowledged.

#### References

R. A. Chipman, E. F. Carr, N. A. Hoy, and M. Yurko, The Radiation Resistance of Resonant Transmission Lines, *Jour. Appl. Phys.*, 23, p 613, June 1952.
 Storer and King, Radiation Resistance of a Two-Wire Line, *Proc. IRE*, 39 p 1,408, Nov. 1951.

## **Bipolar Logarithmic**

Simple circuit using two type 9004 biased diodes back to back measures d-c corona signals of both polarities over entire range from milliamperes to millimicroamperes. Used in studying earth's electric field during snowstorms and thunderstorms



Amplifier chassis, with power supply tubes on top; 9004 and 954 tubes are under the chassis

 $\mathbf{I}$  N A STUDY of the earth's electric field during snowstorms and thunderstorms, it was necessary to measure the corona current to a corona point exposed 54 feet above the ground. The current range to be covered was approximately from  $10^{-7}$  ampere to  $10^{-3}$  ampere with either polarity. Because of the the wide range of current to be measured, a logarithmic device was needed.

The logarithmic relationship between retarding voltage and current in a temperature-limited diode having a pure metal cathode has been known<sup>1</sup> at least since 1914, and various experimenters have constructed logarithmic amplifiers using this principle or variations of  $it^{2-\theta}$ . The theory of such tubes has been discussed in several places<sup>7-9</sup>. Ordinarily, only a single polarity of current has been considered during this early research.

A particularly interesting report<sup>5</sup> indicates that, under proper conditions, for one polarity the 9004 acorn diode has a logarithmic range of 10°. For the present application, however, it was necessary to deal with both polarities. After trying several other circuits with unsatisfactory results, the one given in detail in Fig. 1 was constructed. As shown in Fig. 2, it consists essentially of two biased diodes back to back, shunted by a resistor R, the output of which is fed to a simple d-c amplifier which in turn feeds a 0.5-ma zero-center Esterline-Angus recorder

In the case where the anode of a diode is biased negatively relative to the cathode (even when the cathode is not a pure metal), the relationship between diode current i and retarding potential -V may be given by

$$i = i_{o}^{-i'e/kT}$$

where e is the electron charge, k is Boltzmann's constant, T is the absolute temperature of the cathode and  $i_o$  is a constant depending upon geometry and other factors.

In practice, this equation becomes invalid at various parts of the range because of such effects as positive ion current in the tube, shunting leakage or circuit resistance, currents to grids of following stages, saturation of the diode leading to a space charge situation (at the high end of the current range). photoelectric emission from the anode or grid, rectification from a-c pickup in high-impedance leads and even heater leakage or rectification. In fact, in the bipolar case where two diodes are required, it is virtually impossible to operate the circuit without a separate filament transformer for the heater of the diode with the high-impedance cathode.

For the temperatures of typical cathodes, the quantity e/kT corresponds to from 4 to 5 decades per volt. In Fig. 3 the output voltage of the two diodes back to back is sketched in qualitative fashion relative to the logarithm of the current. Naturally no logarithmic function goes through zero. Whether or not there is a shunting resistor, there must be a linear region near zero so that the actual relationship is of the form of a hyperbolic sine (2  $\sinh x = e^x - e^{-x}$ , which is a function that is linear near zero and logarithmic far from zero),

### **Practical Circuit**

The location of the region of transition from a logarithmic to a linear relationship may be changed by adjusting the shunting resistor R or by adjusting the biases applied to the two diodes. When the biases have fairly large values, the location of the linear range is determined by the shunting resistance R.

### **Corona-Current Amplifier**

### By SEVILLE CHAPMAN and LEONARD BOGDAN

Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory Buffalo, N. Y.

Figure 3 has been drawn for this

1

case. The circuit as constructed actually had a logarithmic range from  $3 \times 10^{-9}$  to  $3 \times 10^{-4}$  amperes for both polarities. Unquestionably the ranges could have been extended to smaller currents, but since the smallest currents which could be measured already were less than required for this application, further development was not undertaken. The Victoreen 5800/VX41A has also been operated between  $3 imes 10^{ ext{-14}}$  and  $3 imes 10^{ ext{-8}}$  amperes as a logarithmic diode without reaching the ends of the range, and the Raytheon CK5886/CK571 has been worked over 7 decades.

The biases were adjusted as shown in Fig. 1 to yield the calibration given in Fig. 4. Changing the biases changes the circulating current through the diodes. On the assumption that the cathode temperature is proper, the relationship between current i and output voltage V is given as indicated in Fig. 3 as

$$i = \frac{V}{R} + i_o \, 10^{v_{B/0.25}} \left( \, 10^{v_{/0.25}} - \, 10^{-v_{/0.25}} \right)$$

where  $i_o$  is a constant and  $V_B$  is the bias voltage.

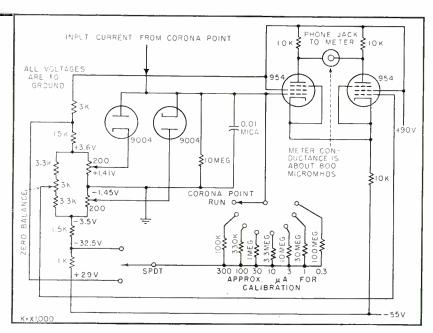


FIG. 1—Complete signal circuit of bipolar logarithmic amplifier. Power supply, not shown, uses 5Y3GT full-wave rectifier with VR150 across ungrounded filter to give 145 volts. Circuit ground divides this as indicated by voltage values. Separate filament transformer is used for the 9004 tubes

The practical amplifier shown in Fig. 1 has several built-in calibration points. The meter current is about 800 microamperes per volt input, corresponding to about 200 microamperes per decade of corona current. The equipment has been in service for about 15 months, and providing the tubes are replaced after their rated life, it behaves very well.

#### REFERENCES

(1) W. Schottky, Ann. d. Physik, 44, p 1,011, 1914.

(2) John P. Taylor. D-C Amplifier for Logarithmic Recording, ELECTRONICS, p 24: March 1937.

(3) R. E. Meagher and E. P. Bentley, Rev Sci Instr. 10, p 336, 1939.
(4) W. G. James, Logarithms in Instrumentation, Oak Ridge National Laboratory Report 413, Sept. 26, 1949; refers to type

(4) W. G. Sames, Songeneration of the second seco

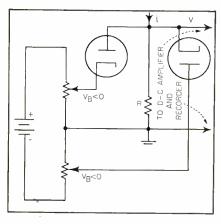


FIG. 2--Simplified circuit of bipolar logarithmic amplifier

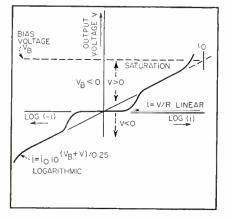


FIG. 3-Variation of output voltage with log of input current

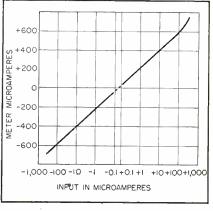


FIG. 4-Calibration curve for measuring circuit of Fig. 1

## **Test Scope Checks**

Special design features of a new broad-band oscilloscope include sweep-delay circuit, sweep magnifier, time markers for sync pulses and vertical-amplifier calibrator. Individual lines or sync pulses of standard ty signal can be examined and identified

**BELEVISION BROADCAST** equipment frequently needs maintenance or adjustment that can best be accomplished with a cathode-ray oscilloscope. Station equipment to be tested includes synchronizing generators and video amplifiers as well as camera, monitor and switching equipment. Since any portion of the transmitted video signal must be presented accurately and in good detail, the test oscilloscope must have high input resistance, low input capacitance, good transient response and broad bandwidth. The instrument to be described contains a number of features designed for the purpose of tv testing, including a 10-megacycle bandwidth, an input impedance of one megohm shunted by 40 µµf, and a test probe (with ten times attenuation) that provides 10 megohms and by 14 µµf. The sweep circuit of the oscil-

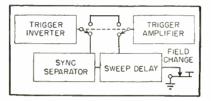


FIG. 1—Block diagram of the sweepdelay circuit

loscope has a range from 0.01 sec per cm to 0.1  $\mu$ sec per cm and is a hard-tube, triggered type. Composite fields or complete frames may be observed by triggering the sweep from vertical sync pulses and selecting a slow-sweep rate that presents the desired amount of information during each sweep.

When individual lines or sync pulses are to be observed throughout the picture, the sweep must be set fast enough to spread out the desired information. It becomes necessary to delay the start of the sweep until the picture has progressed to the desired portion and then trigger the sweep with one of the horizontal-sync pulses.

The sweep delay introduced is adjustable through about 1.5 fields by means of a sweep-delay control. The sweep-delay circuit operates at the frame rate of 30 cps, so that individual lines are observed from only one of the interlaced fields at any time. A field-shift switch allows the operator to change to the other interlaced field. A block diagram of the sweep-delay circuit is shown in Fig. 1.

### **Sweep Delay**

A trigger delay phantastron  $V_{\star}$  with 25-millisecond rundown time will accept alternate vertical-sync pulses from the sync separator. The field-shift switch, normally closed

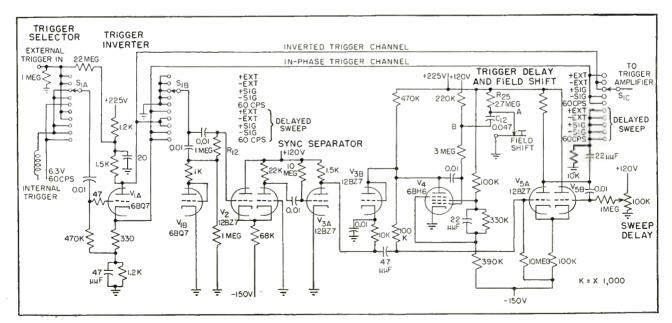


FIG. 2-Circuit of the trigger-delay and field-shift elements of the oscilloscope

138

## **TV Broadcasts**

### By CLIFFORD H. MOULTON

Tektronix, Inc. Portland, Oregon

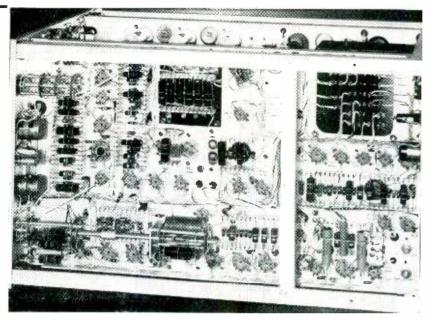
(Fig. 2), provides a unique means of forcing the phantastron to skip one extra trigger and hence change to the other field.

### **Reversed Phantastron**

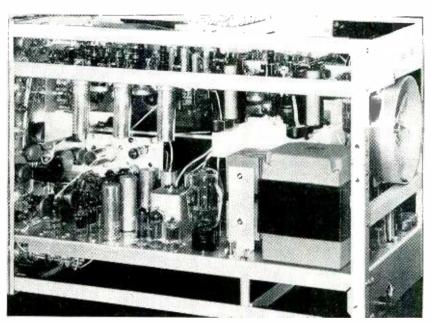
When the pushbutton is depressed  $R_{25}$  charges  $C_{12}$  so that point A approaches +225 volts. When the switch is released, point A is again grounded and  $C_{12}$  instantaneously forces point B 225 volts negative with respect to its normal voltage. This actually reverses the phantastron and forces it to run up for a short time instead of down. Point Breturns to normal voltage approximately according to the time constant  $R_{25}C_{12}$ , interrupting the phantastron only long enough to skip one trigger. The comparator  $V_{\star}$  will always be triggered by one of the differentiated horizontal-sync pulses from the sync separator that are superimposed on the phantastron waveform.

### Sweep Magnifier

It is frequently desirable to look carefully at a small detail on the screen without upsetting the sweepcircuit settings. A magnifier principle has been incorporated in this oscilloscope that gives either three or ten times magnification of any detail that has been positioned to the center of the screen by a threeturn horizontal-position control. With magnification on, the operator may explore the entire trace by slowly turning this control. If a detail is located with the magnifier on, the position of the detail with respect to the entire sweep may be determined by turning off the magnifier and observing which part of the trace is centered on the screen.



Underchassis view of the television oscilloscope looking towards front panel (left)



Blower (right) provides cooling for greater stability and longer component life

The principle of operation of the magnifier can be explained with the block diagram of Fig. 3. Normally the high-gain amplifier is held to unity gain by feedback networks  $R_1C_1$  and  $R_2C_2$ . Three and ten-times magnification are obtained by switching  $R_2$  and  $C_2$  to allow corresponding voltage gains.

Time markers are inserted as intensification pips in the crt beam at time intervals of 1  $\mu$ sec, 0.1  $\mu$ sec, 0.05  $\mu$ sec or 200 pips per television line.

These markers provide a means of accurately timing the sync pulses of a composite signal. A horizontal-sync pulse with markers is

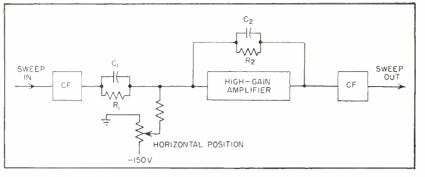


FIG. 3—Elements of the sweep-magnifier feature

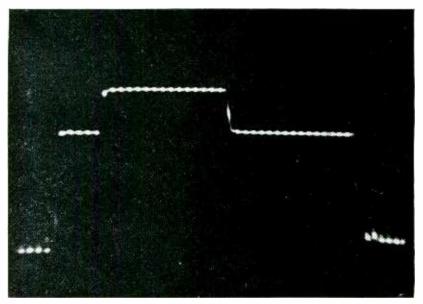


FIG. 4—Horizontal sync pulse with markers supplied from scope

shown in Fig. 4 above.

The marker oscillator is an electron-coupled Colpitts type with split capacitance from grid to cathode to ground. Cathode follower  $V_{1B}$  of Fig. 5 acts as a low resistance, damping the oscillator tuned circuit and preventing oscillations except during the sweep, at which time  $V_{1B}$  is gated off. Magnetic energy stored in the oscillator coil by cathode current from  $V_{1B}$  becomes oscillating energy when the tube is gated off a the start of a sweep.

Tube  $V_2$  provides positive feedback that maintains the oscillations until  $V_{1B}$  is gated on again at the end of the sweep. The triode section  $V_{1A}$  amplifies the oscillator signal and provides sharp differentiated pulses to the grid of output amplifier  $V_3$ .

Pips spaced 200 per television line (0.005 H, where H is 62.5 µsec) are useful for adjusting both color and black-and-white equipment.

0

Timing of sync pulses, specified by the FCC in terms of H, can be measured directly by counting the number of 0.005 H pips between specified points of the waveforms. An improved circuit technique is employed in the crt unblanking circuit. With the new technique a given intensity control setting will result in the same crt beam current at any sweep speed or duty cycle. A separate floating high-voltage rectifier supplies a direct voltage coupling from the unblanking generator to the crt grid. The floating power supply is a radio-frequency type operating at about 25 kilocycles, and is part of the regular crt high-voltage supply.

A vertical-amplifier calibrator allows the operator to compare an observed signal amplitude to an internal square wave having an amplitude known accurately within 3 percent. The square wave has adjustable duty cycle from 1 percent to 99 percent allowing the duty cycle of the calibrator to be matched to the duty cycle of the observed signal. This adjustment minimizes error in amplitude comparison of an a-c coupled signal resulting from change in amplifier operating bias with the duty cycle of the signal.

A 60-cycle internal sweep with phasing through approximately 150 deg is provided to facilitate bandwidth measurements with a video sweep generator.

Positive and negative gate waveforms produced simultaneously with each sweep are provided so that if desired either intensification or blanking may be produced in a picture monitor to indicate the portion of the picture being observed by the oscilloscope.

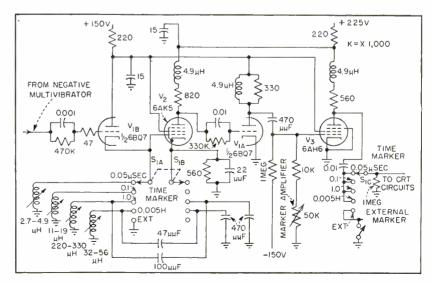


FIG. 5—Time-mark generator for providing pips shown in Fig. 4

"THE COST OF A PERFECT PERFORMANCE IS LOW"

For nearly a quarter of a century Cinch has produced electronic components that were made "standard"—by demand.

YOU WANT THE

### ORIGINAL...THE "perfect performance" ...YOU CAN'T AFFORD A SUBSTITUTE

From the CINCH organization has come many "firsts" in electronic components. Added to these CINCH engineers have developed numbers of metal plastic assemblies for specific needs of set manufacturers and communication systems. Components that by satisfactory performance became STANDARD. The number of CINCH parts in the leading TV and Radio sets, and in communication systems testify to their quality . . . to the reputation of the maker. **CONSULT CINCH!** 

CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois

Subsidiary of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Cambridge, Mass

Cinch electronic components are available at leading jobbers everywhere.

# Chart for TE<sub>11</sub> Mode Piston Attenuator

Nomograph speeds finding attenuation constant for cylindrical waveguide operated in TE<sub>11</sub> mode below cutoff. May be used to design piston attenuators with minimum frequency dependence over given range

**P** ISTON attenuators are useful because of their linear decibel scale and potentially high accuracy.<sup>1</sup> However, their attenuation constant is a slowly changing function of frequency due to the proximity of operating frequency to cutoff frequency and the frequency dependence of skin-depth.

The nomograph expedites determination of the attenuation constant, A, for the TE<sub>11</sub> mode in cylindrical waveguide. Effect of skin-depth is negligible for the TM<sub>01</sub> mode and nomographs

### By CHARLES M. ALLRED

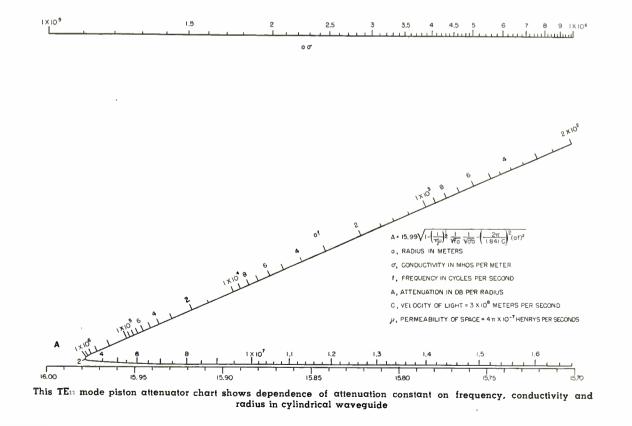
National Bureau of Standards Washington, D. C.

for this mode and the  $TE_{11}$  mode for the case of infinite conductivity are available.<sup>2</sup>

The nomograph may be used to design attenuators having minimum frequency dependence over a given range and to determine that dependence after fabrication. In the latter case, consider radius a = 2 cm, conductivity  $\sigma = 1.5 \times 10^7$  mhos per meter, and the frequency f =  $1 \times 10^{a}$  cycles per second; then  $a\sigma = 3 \times 10^{5}$  mhos,  $af = 2 \times 10^{4}$  meters per second and extension to the A scale of a straight line through these points gives 15.94 db per radius for A. In attenuator design, choose values of a and  $\sigma$  to place the operating point at the right of the  $a\sigma$  scale and about the knee of the af scale.

#### References

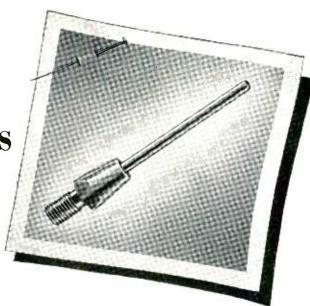
 R. E. Grantham and J. J. Freeman, A Standard of Attenuation for Microwave Measurements, *Trans AIEE*, 67, p 535, 1948.
 (2) R. E. Lafferty, Piston Attenuator Chart, ELECTRONICS, p 132 Feb. 1948.



**ELECTRONICS REFERENCE SHEET** 

### To Reduce Your Contact Assembly Costs

Use the same specialized experience that solved this problem...



This tungsten electrode requires grinding to a tolerance of  $\pm$ .00025 of an inch to

insure absolute concentricity. This braze - must withstand the centrifugal forces of the

highspeed generator in which it is mounted. The hole in the chuck

is held to a toler-

ance of  $\pm$ .00025 of an inch. This angle  $\longrightarrow$  between the chuck and electrode is held to

within  $\pm 6$  minutes of a degree.

Originally Mallory produced only the tungsten electrode for this assembly. Another firm manufactured the chuck, and a third did the brazing and chrome plating...a complicated, costly process. Now, Mallory produces the entire assembly. The customer's problems of quality control, sub-contracting and divided responsibility are entirely eliminated ... and his costs are lower.

This is just one more example of how many manufacturers have improved the performance and lowered the cost of contact assemblies by having Mallory do the entire job. No matter what your requirements are, Mallory's specialized production facilities... experience in designing and mass-producing over 5000 different types of contacts... can turn out precision contact assemblies for you at lower cost.

### Expect more... Get more from MALLORY

In Canada, made and sold by Johnson Matthey and Mallory, Ltd., 110 Industry St., Toronto 15, Ontario

### Electrical Contacts and Contact Assemblies



SERVING INDUSTRY WITH THESE PRODUCTS: Electromechanical—Resistors • Switches • Television Tuners • Vibrators Electrochemical—Capacitors • Rectifiers • Mercury Dry Batteries Metallurgical—Contacts•Special Metals and Ceramics • Welding Materials

INDIANAPOLIS

6,

#### ELECTRONICS — January, 1953

INDIAN

### ELECTRONS AT WORK

### Including INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

Edited by ALEXANDER A. McKENZIE

### Ultrasonic Thickness Measurement

BECAUSE THICKNESS is inversely proportional to resonant frequency, the latter can be used for thickness determinations. The Magnaflux Co. has used this principle in a measuring instrument that gives direct readings on the face of a calibrated oscilloscope.

In making the measurement a quartz-crystal probe, driven by a continuously varying ultrasonic wave, is held against the material. When the varying signal reaches the resonant frequency of the material the resonance causes a reinforcement of the crystal vibration, changing the loading on the oscillator producing the ultrasonic wave. By placing the oscillator signal on the vertical plates of an oscilloscope and synchronizing the horizontal sweep with variation in crystal frequency, a standing wave is produced with a pip at the frequency where resonance occurs. To allow direct determination, a screen calibrating thickness to frequency is placed over the tube.

Variation of the ultrasonic frequency is produced by a motordriven sweep capacitor in the oscillator circuit. A cam arrangement triggers the horizontal sweep at the beginning of each frequency cycle. Five separate ranges allow a total frequency coverage from 8.8 to 0.23 mc, suitable for measuring steel thicknesses from 0.15 to 0.500 in. with the fundamental. Using harmonic readings the range can be extended to about 5.0 in.<sup>1</sup> For materials other than steel, measurements can be made by using the ratio of the speed of sound in the material to the speed in steel. In production use, the oscilloscope can be calibrated for the material being measured.

The crystal used to translate the electrical output of the oscillator into mechanical vibrations is an X-cut type radiating the ultrasonic waves perpendicular to the face of the crystal. For most surfaces, a flat crystal is used but on curved surfaces under six or eight in. in diameter a curved crystal gives a more pronounced indication on the oscilloscope screen. Five separate crystals driven over a two-to-one frequency range cover the entire range of the instrument. The thick-

Page

OTHER DEPARTMENTS featured in this issue:

Production Techniques...226

### GERMANS DEVELOP ELECTRONIC ROBOT



Mr. "Sabor IV" the 500-pound robot shown in the photograph, has its movements directed by a built-in short-wave radio receiver. Cost of the metal giant was \$7,140



### UNIVERTERS

### ... for extending the coverage of B.R.C. Signal Generators



### UNIVERTER-Type 207-A

A frequency converter for use with FM-AM Signal Generators 202-B and 202-C. Output frequency range of Signal Generators is 54 to 216 mc. Additional output when using 207-A:

Frequency Range: 0.1 to 55 mc. Output: 0.1 to 100,000 microvolts at X1 jack, approximately 7.5 limes these values at high output lock. Frequency Increment Dial: ≠ 300 kc im 5 kc increments.

Modulation: FM and AM controlled by Signal Generator. Price: \$345.00 fob Factory.



A frequency converter for use with FM-AM Signal Generator 202-D. The 202-D is applicable to telearctering problems over frequency range of 175-250 mc. Additional output when using 207-B:

Frequency Range: 0.1 to 55 mc. Cutput: 0.1 to 100,000 microvolts at X1 jack and approximately 7.5 times these values at high output jack. Frequency Increment Dial: = 300 kc in 5 kc increments. Madulation: FM and AM controlled by Signal Generator. Price: \$345.00 feb Factory.





### UNIVERTER — Type 207-C

A frequency converter for use with FM Signal Generator 206-A. The 206-A is applicable to mobile communications problems over a frequency range of 146 to 176 mc. Additional output when using 207-C:

Frequency Range: 0.1 to 50 mc.

Output: 0.1 to 100,000 microvolts at X1 jack and approximately 7.5 times these values at high output jack.

Modulation: FM controlled by Signal Generctor. Price: \$345.00 fob Factory.

Write for complete infermation



Want more information? Use post card on last page.



FIG. 1—Thickness-measuring instrument being used with special jig-holder device to determine cylinder wall thickness in automotive engine

ness measurements in each range are also in a two-to-one relationship, for example from 0.080 to 0.160 in.

Since the readings depend on the loading of the oscillator circuit by the material under test, it is essential that the circuit be sensitive to loading. For this reason the Q of the circuit must be as high as possible. Low-loss materials and high-Q inductances are used as well as low-loss coaxial cable for the connection to the crystal probe.

The high sensitivity of the oscillator circuit presented difficulties in the design of the high-speed

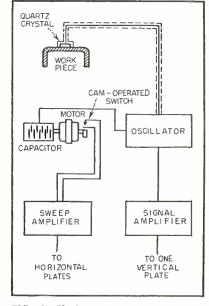


FIG. 2—Block diagram of ultrasonic thickness measurer. One vertical plate of oscilloscope (not shown) is grounded

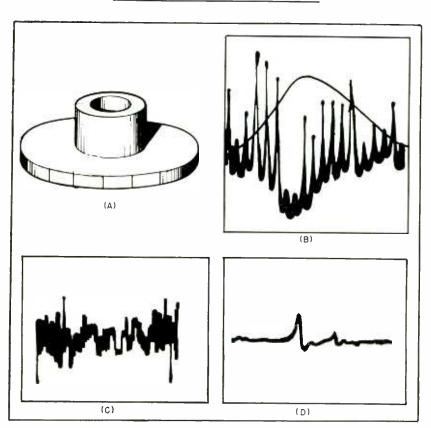
rotating sweep capacitor. Electrical noise was caused by the contacts and ball-bearing mountings of the rotor. The most efficient contact was found to be a silver-graphite brush riding on a silver pad at the end of the rotor shaft. Cone-type bearings that serve as both sleeve and thrust type bearings eliminated the mounting noise.

In addition to thickness measure-

ments, the ultrasonic test unit can be used to test the bonding of metals. Poor bonding will produce a single peak at the point on the screen corresponding to the thickness of only one of the pieces. Good bonding will show a pip at the thickness of both pieces.

#### References

(1) C. B. Betz, Thickness Measurement by Ultrasonic Frequencies, Electrical Manufacturing, p 86, Aug. 1950.

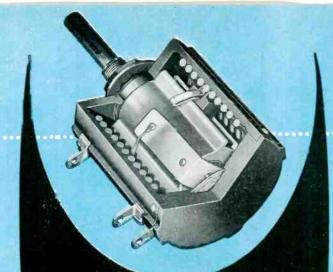


Silver-plated steel disk specimen (Å) has twenty equally spaced lines of steel. Waveform produced by corrosive activity of dilute hydrochloric acid solution is shown in (B). Aluminum-copper alloy specimen in a sodium chloride-hydrogen peroxide solution produced waveform (C). Effect of adding sodium chromate rust inhibitor to this combination is shown in (D)

#### **Corrosion Detection By Rotogeneration**

CORROSION, the oxidation of a metal in contact with a solution, causes a minute flow of current in the corroding solution at the point under attack. Since these currents are quantitatively related to the corrosive activity they can be used to observe the corrosion process. In the past, d-c instruments have been limited by the small potentials to be measured, difficulty of obtaining high gain from d-c amplifiers and the interference of the general instability of the corroding system.

To eliminate these difficulties, the Armour Research Foundation has developed a "rotogenerative" apparatus that uses the d-c corrosion currents to generate a-c potentials. The device, shown in Fig. 1, is described in the September 1952 issue of *The Frontier*. A motor is used to rotate the specimen under test, and corrosion currents rotating with the specimen produce a varying potential as they pass the stationary electrode. This potential may be regarded as a complex a-c ŧ



come to Helipot

selection of

precision

for the largest

multi-turn

From the world's largest manufacturer of precision potentiometers .



### advanced engineering! volume production!

HELIPOT is the organization that originated the helical potentiometer-the device that brought to electronic engineering new horizons of precise control by its greater resolution, higher linearity, mechanical precision, and broad range of resistance values. HELIPOT's policy of constantly working to anticipate the needs of the industry has led to steady advancement in the basic multi-turn principle-and today, HELIPOTS are available in the industry's widest selection of ranges and designs to meet varying requirements.

### HELIPOT offers you . . .

Advanced Engineering. Through its years of leadership HELIPOT has built an organization unequalled in the industry-with trained engineers, specially-designed equipment, overall facilities to solve tough potentiometer problems.

Volume Production of Special Designs. HELIPOT not only welcomes tough potentiometer problems, but also has ex-panded facilities to mass-produce special designs to rigid specifications-at economical cost!

Versatile Basic Designs. Most of the basic units shown below can be readily adapted to special requirements— ganged assemblies, servo mountings, single or double shaft extensions, taps spot-welded to a *single* turn of winding at virtually any desired point, and many other individualized features to meet your particular needs!

Illustrated below are typical basic models of Multi-Turn Helipots ....



#### MODEL A:

potentiometers

A 10-turn unit, approximately 13/4" diameter with 12 to 14 times the resolution of singleturn units of same diameter. Very versatilelow in price-wide range of applications.\*



#### MODEL C:

Similar to Madel A, but 3 turns of resistance winding instead of 10.\*



#### MODELS B, D, & E:

Larger-diameter (3 5/16") designs. B has 15 turns-D, 25 turns-E, 40 turns, for applications requiring extreme ranges of adjustment and highest possible resolution.\*

### ultra-precision



### MODELS AN, BN, & CN:

Similar to Models A, B & C in size and performance but feature precision ball-bearings and extra-close tolerances throughout. Have approximately twice the linearity accuracy of equivalent standard Helipotsare ideal servo units.\*

### miniature



#### MODELS AJ, AJS, AJSP:

Tiny multi-turn Helipots the diameter of a penny, weight 1 oz. All have 18.5" slide wire for high resolution 11/6550-50 K unit). AJ has threaded bushings, sleeve bearings ... AJS, servo mountings, sleeve bearings ... AJSP, servo mountings, ball bearings. Many other features.\*

or write direct!

See Your nearest Helipat Repre-

sentative for complete details\_

Helipo ОИТН S RNFA

General Content of C

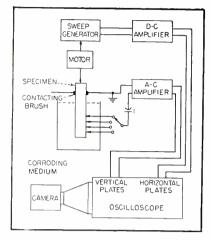


FIG. 1—Diagram of the "rotogenerative" apparatus for study of corrosion

waveform that can be amplified for observation on an oscilloscope.

A sweep generator driven by the same motor maintains the horizontal sweep of the oscilloscope at the same rate. In this manner, a standing wave is produced on the screen that can be correlated with the position of corrosive activity around the specimen. Changes in overall corrosion occur at a relatively slow rate and will not be amplified by the a-c instruments.

An alternative method of oscilloscope presentation uses the amplified corrosive-current signals to modulate the oscilloscope traces.

The resulting trace forms a picture of the surface of the specimen with the light and dark areas corresponding to the position and intensity of corrosive activity.

#### **High-Temperature Carbon-Film Resistors**

HIGH-STABILITY fixed-composition resistors canable of high-temperature operation result when a film of carbon is deposited on a ceramic base. The film is deposited when hydrocarbon vapor is decomposed by heat. This chemical process is known as pyrolysis and development of these deposited carbon-film resistors is being carried on at Battelle Memorial Institute under Air Force auspices. The resistors under development will have ratings of 1 to two watts and will operate at ambient temperatures of 200 C without deterioration or change in resistance. Figure 1A illustrates stability of carbon-film resistors at high ambient temperatures. Figure 1B shows results when ambient temperature is maintained at 400 F for an extended period of time.

Study shows that porcelain-base pyrolytic carbon-film resistors having values from ten ohms to five megohms, can be made to withstand operating temperatures of 200 C.

Variations in resistor characteristics that exceed specified limits are functions of geometrical variations of the conducting path in the resistive element.

The problem is to achieve a stable geometry of the conducting path in the resistor, which will remain stable during severe tests. Sources of unstable geometry are film nonuniformity, characteristics of the ceramic base in relation to those of the carbon films and nature of contacts to the carbon films.

#### A New Pyrolysis System

Uniformity and continuity of film thickness and structure is necessary for stable geometry of the conducting path. Some factors important in design of a pyrolysis system to produce such films are that film thickness is a direct function of the amount of hydrocarbon vapor contacting each unit area of the porcelain surface during exposure at high temperatures, structure of the film and its electrical

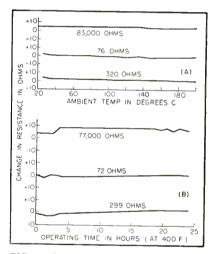


FIG. 1—Charts showing operating characteristics of carbon-film resistors

### SIGNAL CORPS BUSES MEASURE NOISE



A fleet of 16 buses, specially adapted at the Fort Monmouth Army Signal Corps Laboratories, is used to measure noise output from electrical equipment that could cause interference with communications services. By taking the mobile measuring laboratories to the manufacturer, time and money are saved in shipping equipment for tests and duplication of measuring facilities. Bus visits are part of Signal Corps and other armed forces contracts where noise specifications are involved. Photographs show bues ready for action and interior view showing part of equipment

### **p**ioneers in **p**recision

Actual photo of radar screen picture from ship in San Diego Harbor;

Raytheon Manufacturing Company, a division of which disclosed the world's first complete radar system in 1930. Pioneers in the development and perfection of magnetrons, the "heart" of all radar systems . . . the first to produce marine radar with 16" presentation. The "Mariners Pathfinder" radar, as installed on vessels of leading steamship lines, is a product of this world's largest producer of marine radar.

#### **Miniature Precision Bearings**

Incorporated

are made by the originators and pioneer developers of ball bearings in this size range. MPB supplies the finest miniature ball bearings to over three thousand discriminating customers.

Exclusive, exacting production and inspection details (practically every new concept in this field has been by **MPB** designers and engineers) assure highest quality bearings. Fully ground, lapped, honed, and/or burnished to ABEC 5 tolerances or better, **MPB** ball bearings are torque tested, ultrasonicly cleaned, supplied in specific clearances, and classified within the tolerances for prompt assembly and maximum service.

More than a million **MPB** ball bearings have been supplied for many unusual operating applications – extreme temperature – shock – continuous high load capacity. The most extensive engineering knowledge in miniature bearing applications is available to you. Write for Catalog and survey sheet El

Though recently expanded, our production facilities are still not entirely adequate to always immediately satisfy the demand for ultra quality bearings. Continuing expansion, and newest exclusive processes will soon enable us to supply you promptly.

### Miniature *precision* Bearings

Keene, New Hampshire

"pioneer Precisionists to the World's foremost instrument Manufacturers"

save space weight friction

#### ELECTRONS AT WORK



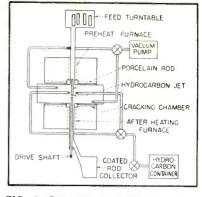


FIG. 2—Diagram of pyrolysis system showing how porcelain rods are coated with carbon film

properties depend on the uniformity and invariance of the temperature of the procelain rod; amount of carbon deposition is related to rate of flow of the hydrocarbon vapor past the rod.

In addition, surface roughness, localized catalytic agents, and porosity of the porcelain can play an important part in production of uniform carbon films. However, these factors cannot be controlled by design of the pyrolysis system.

Figure 2 is diagram of a pyrolysis system. A ceramic rod approximately six inches in length is introduced into the preheating furnace where it is heated to uniform temperature per unit length and held at a constant temperature. After heating, the rod moves at a uniform velocity through the central furnace, which is maintained at some lower temperature. While in motion, it receives a carefully-regulated blast of a controlled amount of hydrocarbon from all sides. The rod then moves out through an after-heating chamber. which is held at an even lower temperature. To avoid carbon combustion and contaminations, the whole system is evacuated or filled with an inert atmosphere.

#### Process Control

Measurements of the porcelain temperature for unit length just before it is sprayed with hydrocarbon can be obtained by an optical pyrometer using a window at one end of the horizontal furnace to control porcelain temperature. The jet system can be designed to achieve the condition of equal amounts of hydrocarbon vapor striking each unit area of the rod

### electronic components \_by AMPHENOL

The various categories of cataloged electronic components listed below are an indication of the intensive research and development program at Amphenol. Whatever your application problem, some one of the extensive list of Amphenol components will probably provide you with the quality cable, connector or socket you need. If no existing component will serve your purpose, then Amphenol will pinpoint its vast engineering resources on your problem and custom-engineer the part you need.

AN Type CONNECTORS **RF** Type CONNECTORS **AUDIO CONNECTORS** POWER PLUGS **BLUE RIBBON CONNECTORS RACK and PANEL Type** CONNECTORS INDUSTRIAL SOCKETS MINIATURE SOCKETS **TUBE SOCKETS and RADIO COMPONENTS MICROPHONE CONNECTORS RG COAXIAL CABLES, TEFLON and** POLYETHYLENE CABLE and WIRE ASSEMBLIES PLASTICS - EXTRUDED and INJECTION MOLDED

> WRITE Department 13 J for your copy of General Catalog B-2

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION 1830 South 54th Avenue • Chicago 50, Illinois



AMPHENOD







POWER PLUGS



RF Type CONNECTORS



MIDHENOD

AUDIO CONNECTORS



### how Kodak Contour Projectors can simplify

your inspection and measurement problems

Just off the press is the most informative booklet on Kodak Contour Projectors we've ever published.

- It shows by example and case history how you can inspect large parts, small parts, long parts, curved parts, delicate parts, complex parts, all sorts of parts on the Kodak Contour Projector.
- It gives details of both the Model 2A for precision micrometry, and the Model 3 for fast, routine gaging.
- It describes the features that make Kodak Contour Projectors adaptable to such a wide variety of work.
- It lists the accessories that extend their versatility.
- It discusses the measuring attachments that provide critical accuracy.

Whether your interest lies in toolroom measurement or production assembly and inspection, Kodak Contour Projectors will do the job quickly, completely, and accurately with little training of operators. For complete details, send for your complimentary copy of this new 12-page booklet. Just write to Eastman Kodak Company, Industrial Optical Sales Division, Rochester 4, N. Y.

### the KODAK CONTOUR PROJECTOR



A new sound movie, Optical Gaging, shows how to simplify complex inspection problems. We'll tell you how to get it for a showing. Kodak

Other Jeffers Products ceramic capacitors • disc capacitors high voltage condensers • capristors

### Other Speer Products for the Electronics Industry

anodes • contacts • resistors • iron cores discs • brushes • molded notched\* coil forms battery carbon • graphite plates and rods

\* Patented



Jeffers Electronics Division Speer Carbon Co. Du Bois, Pennsylvania

### All wound up

trying to make your own R. F. Choke Coils? Standardize on Jeffers RF. Choke Coils-

> save time, labor and expense

Now you can stock a wide range of R. F. choke coils just as you do resistors, capacitors and other similar components.

Jeffers Electronics is ready to deliver to you a complete line of R. F. choke coils with the widest range of inductance values available. No longer do you have to waste time, labor and money on slow, tedious hand assembly from miscellaneous forms, wires and coatings.

Instead you receive a standardized product from Jeffers, completely assembled and ready for use. Coils that are well made, too. Insulated copper wire instead of bare wire for windings... husky, molded jackets instead of those fastened by glue. All windings are soldered to leads... shorted end-turns completely eliminated.

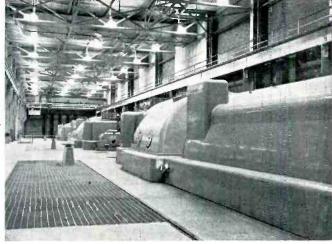
Why not give Jeffers R. F. choke coils a try on your next order? Write today for our specification sheets.

Other Divisions: Speer Resistor, International Graphite & Electrode

### Are you profiting from these advantages of Class H insulation?



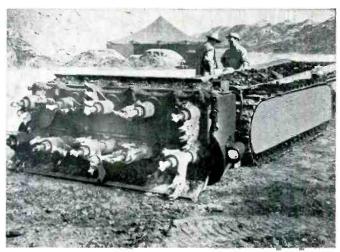
1. More power for "full speed ahead." Class H motors and cables are setting new performance standards for naval vessels — with the help of MICO Class H electrical insulating materials. Class H equipment packs more power with less weight, less copper, less insulation...has a longer useful life...is less subject to breakdown.



2. Built-in protection for fewer power interruptions. Class H generators and transformers provide more efficient and reliable operation... need less maintenance...take more frequent overloads. Although the initial cost of Class H insulating materials is somewhat higher, Class H means long-term savings...increased profits.



3. Maximum pawer, minimum maintenance. More and more Diesel-electric locamotives are using Class H electric motors and MICO Class H insulating materials. MICO was one of the original developers and is today one of the leading manufacturers of these superior insulating materials.



4. Increased safety against hazards. Risk of fire and explosion is minimized in automatic mining equipment designed with Class H electrical insulation. MICO's Class H insulating materials are also helping to make possible more compact design in this type of equipment.

When you turn to Class H, take advantage of MICO's experience in this fast-moving field. MICO has the finest equipment in the country for producing extremely high-quality silicone fabrics, silicone laminates and silicone-mica combinations.

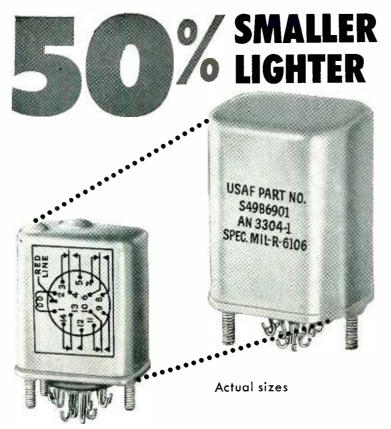
MICO produces a complete line of Class H insulating materials, as well as all standard types... and fabricates special parts to your specifications. We will be glad to consult with you about your electrical insulation problems. Write today.



Offices in Principal Cities

LAMICOID.® (Laminated Plastic) • MICANITE ® (Built-up Mica) • EMPIRE ® (Varnished Fabrics and Paper) • FABRICATED MICA

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



### R-B-M 22300 SERIES

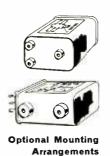
### Hermetically Sealed Relays

The R-B-M 22300 hermetically sealed telephone type relay is the electrical and mechanical equivalent of AN 3304-1, except for smaller size and mounting dimensions.

An improved armature design, plus high temperature molded nylon coil bobbin, provides greatly improved magnetic efficiency and enables R-B-M to reduce the overall size of the relay. The

R-B-M 22300 design still retains palladium cross-bar contacts identical to those used in the larger size.

Maximum contacts—6 Form A and 4 Form C—3 ampere 28 Volts. D. C. coil construction only. Maximum coil resistance 5000 ohms. Minimum power .75 watts. Also available in AN 3304 can for dynamotor or low capacitance application.



Write Dept. B-1 for ASR Bulletin.



ELECTRONS AT WORK

at the same velocity. The total length of the rod can be uniformly coated, because of uniform movement through the vapor system.

An automatic feed and release of the rods provides the means for continuous operation. Calibrations of the various factors involved in processing a rod through this system against the resistance of the film produced will allow predetermination of any desired value of resistance.

The ceramic base upon which the carbon film is deposited is made of ball-milled alumina mixed with other ingredients such as silicon dioxide and calcium oxide in an alcohol binder. The bases are pressed and ground then fired at 2,950 F. A smooth surface for coating can be achieved by grinding with 600 carborundum powder in water. Gold contacts are used.

#### An Electronic Telephone

A MICROPHONE, amplifier and loudspeaker are part of an electronic telephone system developed by Societe le Teleampliphone of France. The device, known as the Neophone, makes it possible for several persons to speak into the same instrument for telephone conferences. The system does not use a talking-listening key.

Some of the proposed solutions for such a system are as follows: Basic to the various principles employed, one generally finds two amplifiers, each functioning in a single direction and almost always two terminal pieces, a transmitter and a loudspeaker. One system might be to block one of the two amplifiers while the other functions. This could be done by rectifying the signal with a diode element or a drydisk rectifier in order to set in motion a relay that would cut off a tube in the amplifier circuit. With symmetrical circuits, each amplifier could function in turn, according to the necessities of the conversation.

A simple circuit uses negative rectification of the signal and a negative voltage obtained by carrying the bias of one of the amplifier tubes to cutoff. Unfortunately, such

## NO NEED TO "STILL HUNT" FOR SPECIAL SIZES IN CASES &

0

.016

<u> 문</u>\*

### -is a bear for punishment in producing extra large, small or miniatures!

When you need cans or covers in unusual sizes, large to sub-miniature, consult Hudson first! Most likely, your particular size and shape will be a standard item at Hudson. Not only will you enjoy prompt delivery but prices quoted will reflect standardized tools and dies, and economical mass production runs. Hudson stocks square, rounds, rectangulars hundreds of stock sizes, with many optional features, are available in precision-drawn cases and covers to meet all but the most unusual circuit requirements.

VERS

#### Consult the Hudson Engineer-Designer Catalog File for " "Bulls-eye" Purchasing of Cases, Covers, Stampings

Keep a copy handy in both your engineering and purchasing departments. Calling Hudson first will save you time, money and detail work. Ask for your catalogs, today. Just call or write Desk 210.

HUDSON TOOL AND DIE COMPANY • INC PRODUCERS OF CASES, COVERS AND CUSTOM METAL STAMPINGS FOR ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND NUCLEONIC INDUSTRIES' 118-122 SO. FOURTEENTH STREET, NEWARK 7, NEW JERSEY



mmy

# Smallest ar

...with outstanding STABILITY and RELIABILITY for application in radar, missile control, and similar guided systems!

> AMP CAPITRON\* Capacitors and Pulse Forming Networks are particularly suited for radar and guided systems not only because of their remarkable size and weight characteristics, but also because of their outstanding stability and reliability in operation. AMP Pulse Forming Networks are fabricated with AMPLIFILM,\* a startling new synthetic die ectric, chemically similar to mica, which imparts its unique combination of extremely high dielectric strength, stability over wide temperature ranges, low power factor, and good dielectric constant to these products.

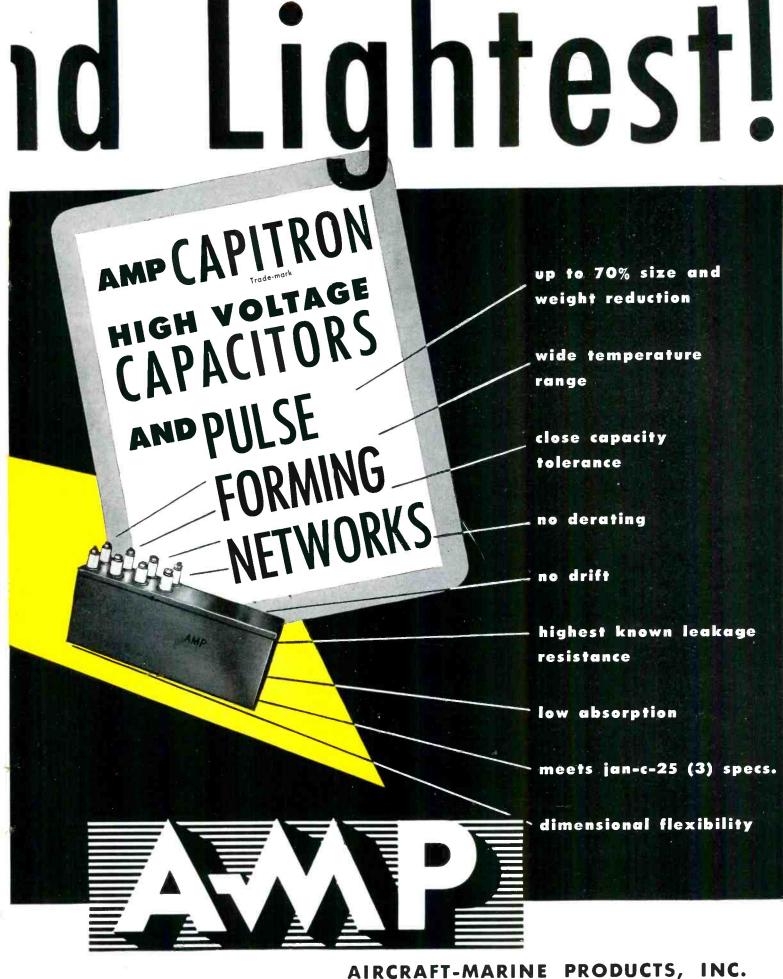
> For this reason CAPITRON\* High Voltage Capacitors and Pulse Forming Networks are designed and fabricated for either A-C or D-C use in applications where the mechanical, electrical or thermal requirements are such that standard or catalog capacitors made with mica, paper or plastic dielectrics would be inadequate. These Capacitors and Networks are not made in a standard line of types or models.

> They are designed in each instance for the specific requirements as to size, shape, working or test voltage, capacitance, life or other operating conditions of the equipment in which they are to be used. Inquiries are invited.



AMP is also nationally recognized leader in the field of solderless terminals, simplified wiring devices and, automatic wire termination. Write for our "Quality Control" brochure.

AMP Trade-Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. \* Trade-Mark

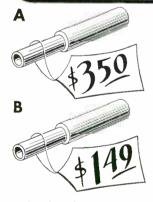


CHEMICALS AND DIELECTRICS DIVISION 2100 Paxton Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

### "We made \$1.99 do the work of \$2.99/"



### MOLYDOCENUM TUBING and Fansteel Fabrication

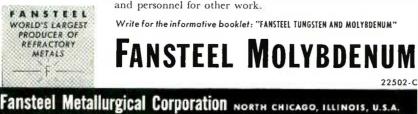


"Here's how. Look closely at the two cathodes at the left. They look alike. They are alike — yet one costs 57.4% less. Our old method was to drill a solid molybdenum rod and machine the outside diameters. This involved a high percentage of scrap waste. Fansteel suggested we use Seamless Molybdenum Tubing as the base material with cut to finish lengths of the desired dimensional tolerances, and with the necessary smooth finish inside. Now Fansteel does *all* the fab-

ricating for us—even grinding the minor outside diameter and cutting a small chamfer in one end. The net result is a big cost saving!"

+

Users of molybdenum are invited to consult Fansteel for assistance in design and the most economical fabrication. To the user, Fansteel fabrication eliminates the scrap and reject problem, minimizes inspection costs, and releases equipment



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ELECTRONS AT WORK

a system involves difficulties that render it useless; namely the Larsen feedback effect.

Two solutions seem likely. One is to use a circuit that is inverse to the one described previously. Such a system would start. from the off position, with two blocked amplifiers and only the necessary amplifier would be unblocked during conversation. Here again, the signal tends to interfere with the operation due to the two auxiliary amplifiers. For example, if the amplifiers are blocked by a tube at cutoff in each amplifier, one could rectify the signal positively and thereby restore the bias to its normal value. In order to transmit in full with this system, all the words, syllables



Earphone on the left allows reception of a call with the same privacy as with conventional sets if desired

and sounds, the operation must start very rapidly. It would be necessary to have extremely short time constants on all the rectifying and signal filter circuits.

A second solution consists of two amplifiers that are not blocked but are working at reduced gain. After blocking the idle amplifier, the gain of the other functioning amplifier is increased. The circuits are relatively simple with the idea being to prevent the overloading of one amplifier by blocking the other. The system which has given the best results uses a cutoff tube by counter reaction.

#### Counter-Reaction Tube

The counter-reaction tube has a distinct advantage in securing a cutoff in proportion to the input voltage. In the absence of all sound or noise before the microphone,

# VITREOUS RESISTORS

The resistor line which is specified by engineers employed by the nation's foremost manufacturers of original equipment.

### DELIVERY

1

.

resistance plants guarantee prompt delivery.

#### QUALITY

... as the world's leading manufacturers of wire wound resistors, we assure you that only the finest engineering techniques and material are utilized.

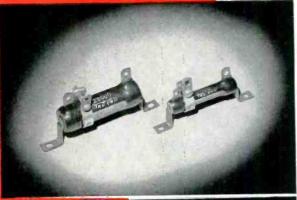
### PRICE

capacity enables us to offer resistors ... in any quantity ... at exceptionally attractive prices.

### ENGINEERING

NG modern machine shops and engineering facilities. Our experienced engineering department is at your service to assist in designing any resistance unit to meet your requirements and to meet JAN Specifications.

We invite your inquiries.









Our new multi-colored catalog, complete with engineering data and illustrations, is yours without obligation. WRITE TODAY!

### The New RUOHM Power RHEOSTA

... the practical rheostat in its most exacting form, with a compensating constant pressure contact brush ... designed to meet JAN Specifications. Write for complete technical literature.



Division of Model Engineering & Mfg., Inc.

General Soles Office: 2800 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago 18, III. Factory: Huntington, Indiana MANUFACTURERS: Power Rheostat, Fixed Resistors, Adjustable Resistors, "Econohm" Resistors

RUDITA



### Triplett 630A Has No Counterpart

Accuracy to 11/2%

adability

with a Mirror-Scale

Adaptability with ½% resistors

Try This Volt-Ohm-Mil-Ammeter at your distributor's



TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., BLUFFTON-

OHIO

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

Specify

# AKEPEÁCE"

### PRECISION RINGS

**DEMCO** collector rings and ring assemblies give you these advantages ...

**ECONOMY**... laminated construction provides contact metal where required ... base metal for strength.

**HIGH FINISH**... on contact surface for long wear and noise-free operation.

**PRECISION MADE**... it is unnecessary to add further machine operations.

**COMPLETE** . . . rotor or pancake type multi-ring and ring-and-brush assemblies supplied.

### PRECISION TUBING

**PRECISION DRAWN**... ID held as close as  $\pm$ .001. Solid coin silver, brass or aluminum Rev. MIL-T-85.

LAMINATED SILVER . . . on ID for

- Low attenuation
- Corrosion resistance
- Highest mirror finish

Laminated silver ID and OD for round tuned lines.

### PRECISION "KNOW-HOW"

With nearly sixty years of experience in the production of both laminated and solid precious metals, MAKE-PEACE is today an accepted "headquarters" for the many special precious metal products and assemblies called for in the electronic field.

Our staff of thoroughly experienced design and production engineers and metallurgists . . . as well as our research and testing laboratory . . . are all at your service.

COMPANY

Your inquiries are cordially invited and will receive our prompt and interested attention.

Ε.

D.



MAKEPEACE

Laminated and Solid Precious Metals for Industrial Use • Fabricated Parts and Assemblies • Bar Contact Material • Precious Metal Solders MAIN OFFICE AND PLANT, ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS NEW YORK OFFICE, 30 CHURCH STREET CHICAGO OFFICE, 55 EAST WASHINGTON STREET



Circuit bridges are indispensable in electronic development. Structural bridges are vital to modern civilization. Both are short-cuts. Detours can be interesting but, when you're in a hurry, head for the nearest bridge!

MILO is your bridge. With hundreds of ramps reaching back to the factories where electronic components and test instruments are made. With thousands of ramps leading to your plants where they are used.

MILO anticipates your needs. When you must have many different components to produce electronic devices quickly, there's no time to meander about the headwaters no need to go way back to the source. The material is already "on the bridge" at MILO. A phone call will start it down the ramp to you.

ATR

Belden

Bliley

Bogen

Bud

### Check List (A-D) of LEADING BRANDS IN STOCK

Advance Electric Aerovox Aircraft Marine Products Allen-Bradley Alpha Wire Amphenol Arrow-Hart & Hegeman

Chicago Telephone Supply Cinch-Jones Clarostat Consolidated Wire Cos. Cornell-Dubilier Burgess Dialco Centralab Drake

### JAN-APPROVED COMPONENTS



### FREE INDUSTRIAL TUBE BOOKLET

Chief Engineers, Purchasing Agents, Purchasing Executives! Write now if you haven't received our Industrial Electronic Tube Booklet #EB. Use company letterhead and state your title. Address Dept. E-1.





200 GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK 7, N.Y. • Phone BEekman 3-2980 Teletype NY1-1839 • Wire MILO-WUX-N.Y. • Cable MILOLECTRO-N Y.

#### ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

there is no voltage on the grids, no counter reaction and no cutoff. The two amplifiers are practically free to use their entire sensitivity. Every impulse to the input of one amplifier, likely to start the Larsen effect, will start the cutoff by counter reaction, reducing the gain sufficiently to avoid the appearance of this effect. By tapping at each input, an auxiliary amplifier will permit blocking the idle amplifier and suppressing the counter-reaction of the working amplifier by biasing to cutoff. The same rectifier secures these two reactions simultaneously.

This latter system is the one actually used. It requires a system of very rapid time constants on the telephone networks to avoid the possible errors introduced by garbling of words. Sensitivity of the blocking circuits must be great enough to respond even on high-loss lines and yet not deliver prohibitive voltages on conversation at high levels.

#### Transmitter Circuit

For transmitting, the principal amplifier comprises a 6AV6, a 6SL7 and a 6AQ5 which drives an ensemble of two transformers connected differentially toward the line. The auxiliary transmission amplifier includes the same 6AV6 of the input, the same 6SL7 and a special 6AV6 which drives its two diodes by a push-pull transformer.

The counterreaction tube, a 6SL7, cuts off the 6AQ5 of the line by impressing on the cathode of the 6AQ5 a portion of the signal and by retransmitting it 180 deg out of phase on the grid of the 6AQ5.

On the receiving end, the circuits are almost symmetrical. In the principal amplifier a 6SL7 drives the 6AQ5 at its output. In the auxiliary amplifier, a 6AV6 drives its two diodes by a push-pull transformer. The 6SL7 counterreaction tube cuts off the 6AQ5 between cathode and grid. The 6AV6's are mounted in such a way that the voltage which drives the diodes is practically constant beginning at a certain level. The rectified voltage is limited to 15 v. For transmission, a controlled fraction of this voltage serves to block the 6SL7 at the receiving input and another por-

### in TELECHRON TIMERS only ...

(ID

13

dD)

B

DD

0

12

### FEATURES TO HELP YOU DESIGN YOUR NEW CLOCK-RADIO

12

TWO KNOBS do the work formerly done by three. The new Telechron Timer, model C-78, means unmatched simplicity in clock-radio operation. One knob for alarm . . . the other for radio.

SIGNAL ALARM. It's a must for heavy sleepers. And it's a sales-boosting extra talking point for your clock-radio. In the clock-radio field only Telechron Timers have the signal alarm.

RADIO ALARM "ON" SWITCH. Contacts rated at 15 A. at 115v. a-c. Adequate to carry the load of a variety of electrical appliances through an auxiliary outlet on your clock-radio.

DEPENDABLE SLEEP SWITCH. Simple design—friction geared to clock movement—insures accuracy, dependability, and sturdy endurance even with rough handling. FREEDOM OF STYLING. Two-knob control and separate alarm hand mean greater freedom for your styling people. Telechron Timers are available with round or square face...any color dial, hands or bezel.



Sales-Boosting Extra Benefit

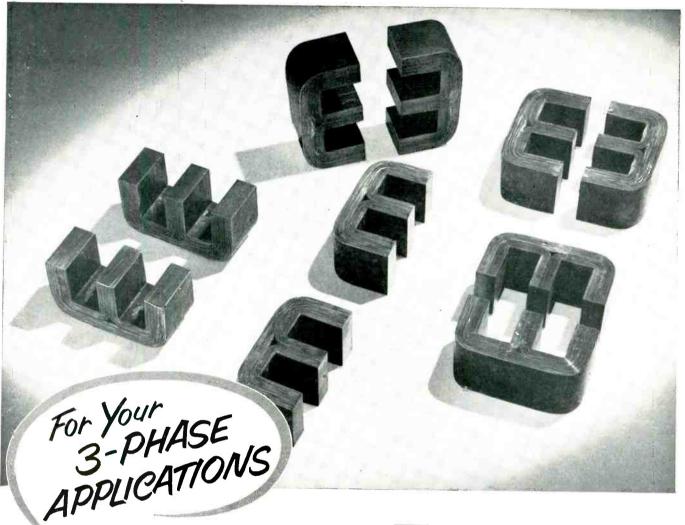
You are free to display the Telechron trade-mark and the Telechron Seal of Accuracy on your clock-radio. Ask for full information. Telechron Depart-

ment, General Electric Company, 41 Homer Ave., Ashland, Massachusetts.

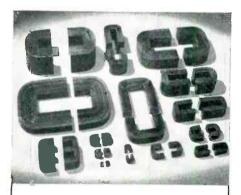


- 4

ELECTRONICS — January, 1953



# »Arnold E-CORES



#### C-Cores to meet any requirement

For your single-phase applications, Arnold "C"-Cores are available in any shape and quantity, and in any size from fractions of an ounce to hundreds of pounds . . . wound from Silectron strip in a wide range of ultra-thin and heavier gauges.

### made from SILECTRON strip (grain-oriented silicon steel)

The use of "E" cores, wound from grain-oriented silicon steel, results in weight and size reduction as well as higher efficiency and possible cost savings. "E" cores can be supplied in a variety of window sizes and core areas from 1, 2, 4 or 12-mil Silectron strip, for high or low frequency 3-phase applications. • All Arnold cores are made by precision methods, and carefully tested under closely controlled conditions to assure highest quality and reliability. We'll welcome your inquiries.

W&D 4437



| Buston-110 | CPbraided, Spiral Striped  |
|------------|--|
|            | (a)<br>JAN-C-76 Type SRIR, Unbraided, Spiral Striped<br>JAN-C-76 Type SRRF, Plain or Braided<br>JAN-C-76 Type SRRF, Plain or Braided<br>JAN-C-76 Type SRIR, Braided – Cotton, Rayon, Glass |
| Wire sull  | JAN-C-76 TYP   |
|            | AN-J-C-48a Braided - Cotton, Glass,<br>AN-J-C-48a Braided - Cotton, Glass,   |
|            | JAN-C-76 or AN-J-C-48a Shielded<br>JAN-C-76 or AN-J-C-48a Shielded<br>JAN-C-76 Type SRHV, Plain or Braided   |

### For Aviation and Electronics

Tell us the type of wire or cable you need — the chances are excellent that it is one of our regular production numbers. If it isn't already in our extensive line, we will design the wire especially for you. We have had long experience in coming up with the right answers in wire and cable for many leading manufacturers in the fields of aviation and electronics. Try us. You Specify — We Supply!

Ask us for our new complete catalog. We'll gladly send you a copy.



National Sales Offices: 624 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, III.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### ELECTRONS AT WORK

tion blocks the 6SL7 of the transmission counter reaction.

For receiving, the 6SL7 transmission element is blocked and then the 6SL7 of the receivers. The time constants are such that the line blocking precedes the counterreaction blocking and, inversely, the counterreaction unblocking precedes the line unblocking.

### Thermal Relays Control Heater Voltage

#### BY C. D. GEER & W. C. BROEKHUYSEN G-V Controls Inc. East Orange, N. J.

MAINTAINING uniform heating of tube cathodes over wide variations in supply voltage, especially in the design of newer mobile equipment using miniaturized components is an important problem. Limitations of space and weight and variations in supply frequency often rule out conventional voltage-regulating devices for this purpose.

Several effective arrangements for regulating this heating by the use of miniature critical-voltage or critical-current relays of the thermal type have been developed recently.

A critical-voltage or critical-current relay is arranged to operate its contacts when the potential across its operating coil (or the current through that coil), reaches a predetermined value. In a thermal relay, contacts are actuated by the heating effect of the current passing through the energizing coil rather than by the electromagnetic effect as in magnetic relays.

Two general methods have been

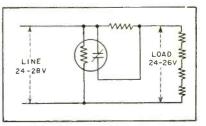


FIG. 1—Thermal-relay circuit for introducing a dropping resistor in series with vacuum-tube heaters when the supply voltage exceeds a certain value

Workshop microwave antennas proved in use

field-proved

On a Major Midwest R.R.... WORKSHOP parabolic antennas are an integral part of this microwave system installed by Philco. Operating between Norton and Goodland, Kansas, this system faces weather conditions ranging from 27° below zero to 110° above, plus snow, wind and sand storms.



WORKSHOP parabola mounted on grain elevator at Rexford, Kansas. Over 150' in the air, servicing is extremely difficult and dependability a "must".



At the levant Kan-

sas, repeater sta-

tions, two WORK-

SHOP reflectors

beam towards pas-

sive reflectors which

direct the signal to

adjacent stations.

Drain holes carry

away any moisture

WORKSHOP ASSOCIATES DIVISION THE GABRIEL COMPANY Endicott Street • Norwood, Mass. DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF MICROWAVE ANTENNAS

TENNAS more Workshop dishes are used than any other kind!

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Calling for utmost

reliability, the system uses

field-proved installation of

parabolas are in use than

all other makes combined.

reflectors. It is another

WORKSHOP microwave

more WORKSHOP

several WORKSHOP 7000 mc.

antennas-another reason why



## ED Presents 48 Preferred Types of HERMETICALLY SEALED TERMINALS

ELECTRIC

METICALLY SEALED TERMINALS

BULLETIN 949-A

### Available now from stock!

for 1953

AND DATA FOR

SPECIFICATIONS

Forty-eight types of E-I sealed terminals are now standardized as stock items for customer convenience. These items represent the most commonly used types based on customers' orders over the past years. As a group they are capable of solving all but the most unusual sealing problems with the combined advantages of low cost due to volume production, and prompt delivery direct from stock.

For complete information including mechanical and electrical specifications, call, write or wire today for the new E-I Bulletin 949-A. You'll find it a valuable addition to your data file.

de

E-1... your Headquarters for Hermetically-Sealed Multiple Headers, Octal Plug-Ins, Terminals, Color Coded Terminals, End Seals, etc.

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES DIVISION OF AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORP. 44 SUMMER AVENUE, NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

rmetically Sec

LEFT-Open view of a typical Keystone Aircraft Power Transformer to show construction. This particular unit was supplied hermetically sealed.

KEYSTONE PRODUCTS COMPANY

UNION CITY 2, N. I.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Aircraft Power

TRANSFORMERS

The more rugged your transformer require-

ments — the more you need Keystone quality

Production. Unit shown is 400 Cycle, Single

Phase aircraft power transformer. High

voltage and Filament Supply. Every

Keystone Transformer and every Keystone

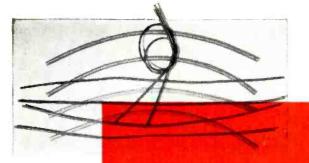
Magnetic Amplifier is custom-built. Open or

hermetically sealed. Prices gladly quoted on

request. Please send your prints and speci-

fications by registered mail for safety.

168



MITCHELL-RAND

electrical insulation headquarters

features ...

### Obsigud Margud Margud

tubings and sleevings

Maria Cara come

### to meet every particular insulation requirement

In the Mitchell-Rand line of HYGRADE and FLEXITE Tubings and Sleevings, there is a particular grade and class to meet the specific insulation requirement of temperature resistance, dielectric strength, abrasion resistance, flexibility and push-back. HYGRADE Tubings and Sleevings conform to the NEMA Standards VSI-1950 and to the Armed Services Specification MIL-1-3190.

The "Select-It" chart details the various grades and classes of HYGRADE Tubings and Sleevings... grades differ according to amount of insulating coating applied and class is a A.I.E.E. standardization to indicate the ability of varnished coated products to withstand heat and temperature rises: Class A: 105° C or 221° F, class B: 130° C or 277° F, class H: 200° C or 392° F. Class A is organic, treated with organic varnishes or coatings. Class B and H are fiberglas treated with organic varnishes or coatings.

Flexite Plastic Tubings... made from various grades and types of resins offer an extraordinary combination of qualities including high dielectric strength, flexibility, non-flammability, abrasion resistance, oil and chemical resistance, heat stability, and resistance to aging... are low priced to make them the most desirable tubings for many insulation problems.

Hygrade Tubings and Sleevings and Flexite in standard sizes of copper wire are available in black, red and yellow for Class A and B, and natural for Class H. Other colors are available on special order.

| HYGRADE   | A-1 7000 v<br>B-1 4000 v<br>C-1 2500 v<br>C-2 1500 v<br>C-3   | X X -<br>X X -<br>X X -<br>X X -<br>X -<br>-  | Thin wall, smooth interior and<br>exterior • no wicking, disintegra-<br>tion or swelling • thoroughly im-<br>pregnated.                 |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| HY GRADE SN                                     | A-1 7000 v<br>B-1 4000 v                                      | x x =   | Excellent electric characteristics,<br>high insulation resistance under<br>high humidity, good dielectric<br>flexibility after flexing. |  |
| HY SRADE VF                                     | A-1 7000 v<br>B-1 4000 v<br>C-1 2500 v<br>C-2 1500 v          |   | Extreme flexibility, constant di-<br>electric strength, abrasion re-<br>sistance, non-burning, non-cor-<br>rosive, non-stiffening.      |  |
| HYGRADE H                                       | A-1 7000 v<br>B-1 4000 v<br>C-1 2500 v<br>C-2 1500 v<br>C-3 — | X<br>X<br>X<br>- X  | Extreme temperature resistance.<br>Flexible over temperature range<br>-65° C to 260° C.   |  |
| THERMOFLEX<br>''1200''<br>THERMOFLEX<br>Colored | Dielectric<br>provided<br>by space<br>factor                  | x<br>x  | Free of all organic matter ("1200"<br>only). Fray-resistant to tempera-<br>tures to 1200° F.  |  |
| ECTRICAL GR                                     | ADES OF EX  | TRUDED  | PLASTIC TUBING  |  |
| FLEXITE<br>Ht 105C                              | Approx.<br>800 v/mil  | Underwriter approved for continuous op-<br>erating temperatures to 105° C. Good re-<br>sistance to heat deformation, excellent<br>oil resistance.           |   |  |
| FLEXITE   | Approx.<br>800 v/mil  | Continuous operation to 80° C, bright colors, transparent.  |   |  |
| FLEXITE E                                       | Approx.<br>800 v/mil  | Low temperature flexibility to $-60^\circ$ F, very flexible.  |   |  |
| FLEXITE<br>POLYTHENE                            | Approx.<br>1200 v/mil   | High insulation resistance, chemically inert and insensitive to moisture. Flexible from $-80^\circ$ C to $+85^\circ$ C. Excellent for high frequency units. |   |  |



Write to MITCHELL-RAND for free samples and descriptive data,

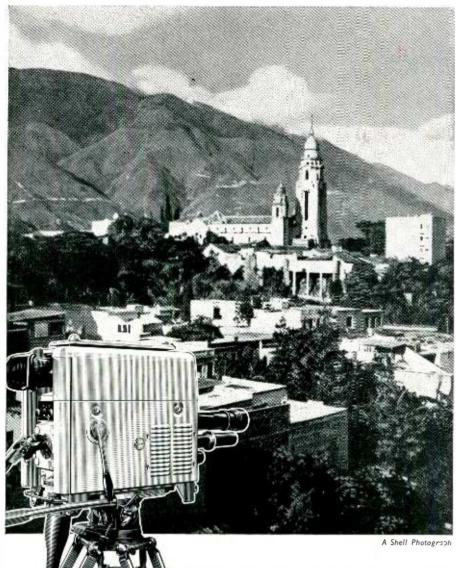
ST MURRAY STREET CONTINUE 759264 NEW YORK 7. N. Y.

A PARTIAL LIST OF M-R PRODUCTS: FIBERGLAS VARNISHED TUBING, TAPE AND CLOTH • INSULATING PAPERS AND TWINES • CABLE FILLING AND POTHEAD COMPOUNDS • FRICTION TAPE AND SPLICE • TRANSFORMER COMPOUNDS • FIBERGLAS SATURATED SLEEVING • ASBESTOS SLEEVING AND TAPE • VARNISHED CAMBRIC CLOTH AND TAPE • MICA PLATE, TAPE, PAPER, CLOTH, TUBING • FIBERGLAS BRAIDED SLEEVING • OTTON TAPES, WEBBINGS AND SLEEVINGS • IMPREG-NATED VARNISH TUBING • INSULATING VARNISHES OF ALL TYPES • EXTRUDED PLASTIC TUBING

ELECTRONS AT WORK

LINE 18~28V

### Marconi Television for Venezuela



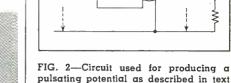
Equipment for the Caracas Television Station, sponsored by 'Televisa', includes:

- 5 kW vision transmitter
- 3 kW sound transmitter
- Associated aerial system
- Complete studio installation
- Complete mobile O/B television unit, with two camera channels and micro-wave links

Venezuela is the latest country to install Marconi television equipment.

Marconi cameras are used by the United Nations to televise their Sessions, and the television systems of both Canada and Spain bear the name Marconi. Marconi transmitters and aerials have been installed in every one of the B.B.C.'s five television stations.

### MARCONI of England television transmitting equipment



(continued)

used for reducing effect of voltage variations by means of thermal relays. The first method uses a critical-voltage relay to introduce a dropping resistor into the circuit when the supply voltage exceeds a certain value. Figure 1 illustrates a typical circuit. Four 6.3-v heaters are connected in series across a 24 to 28-v supply. A thermal relay, set to open its normally closed contacts when the voltage across its heater exceeds 26 v, is connected across the supply.

Whenever the supply voltage rises above 26 v, the thermal relay cuts a dropping resistor into the circuit to reduce by two volts the voltage applied to the cathode heaters. As the supply voltage rises from 24 to 26 v, the voltage per tube increases from 6 to 6.5 v. When the supply voltage goes above 26 v, the tube voltage drops back to 6 v, reaching 6.5 once more when the supply voltage goes to 28 v.

On decreasing voltage, the dropping resistor is cut out at the same voltage at which it was introduced.

Variation of cathode heater voltage is reduced to one half of the variation in supply voltage. For effective protection against overheating, the thermal time constant of the relay should not exceed that of the cathode heaters.

The second method produces closer regulation of heating over a substantially wider range of supply-

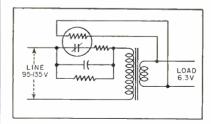
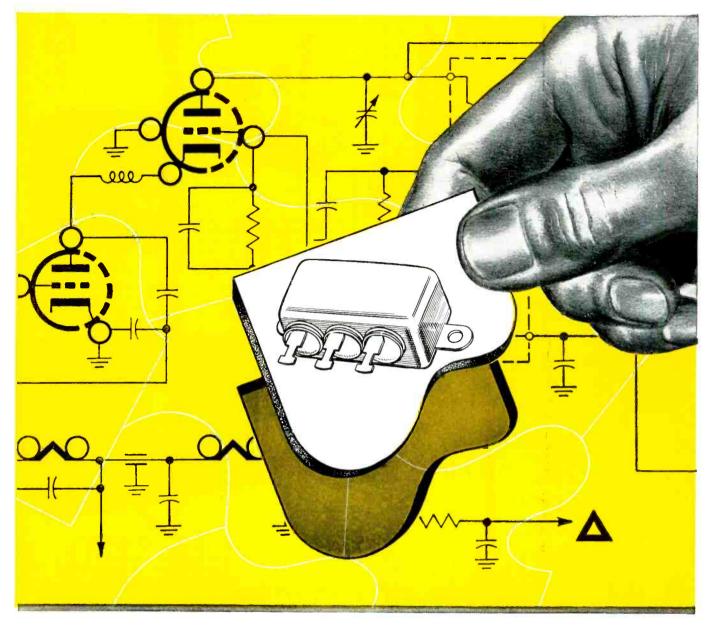


FIG. 3—Regulating contacts and resistor in the primary circuit of a transformer and relay heater in the secondary

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LTD · CHELMSFORD · ESSEX · ENGLAND



# Function-Fitted capacitors



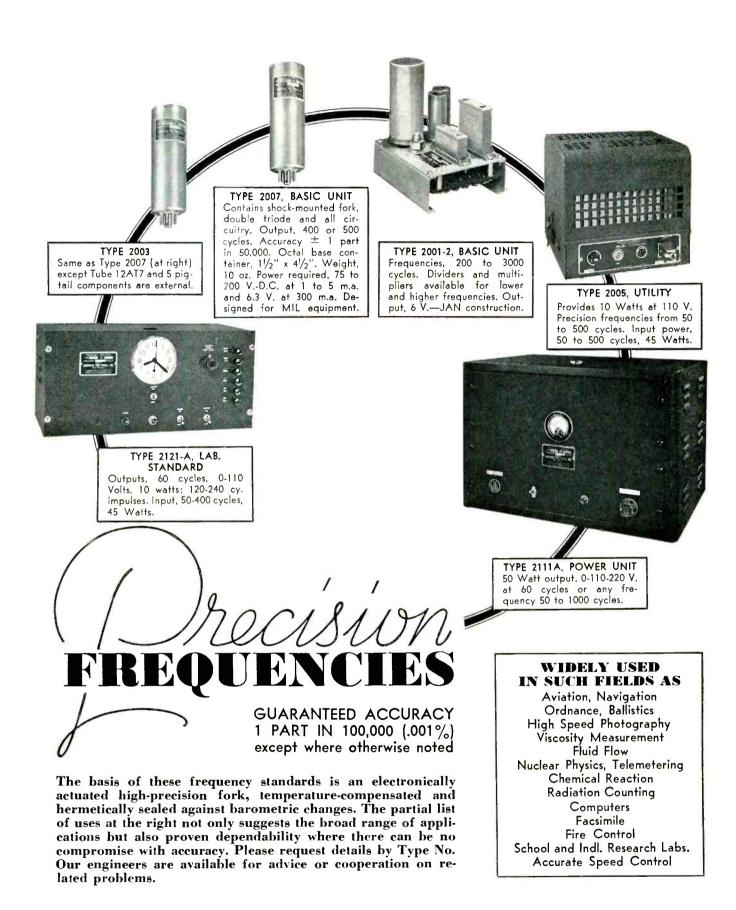
The best capacitor at lowest cost results from the experienced interpretation of your circuitry, your associated components, your operational requirements.

That is why Aerovox engineers are so inter-

ested in HOW their capacitors are used. If you wish, they are prepared to collaborate on the details of your entire assembly.

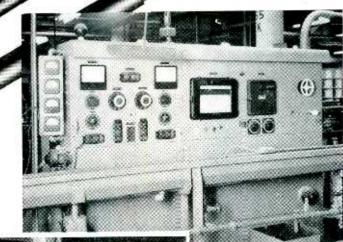
Such capacitor application experience, second to none, is yours for the asking.







OPERATING UNDER PATENTS OF WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY







highest-quality





Control panel for maintaining plastic materials at precise temperature and viscosity.

### Why Federal Cables are SUPERIOR

- CONDUCTORS-meet highest ASTM standards
- DIELECTRICS-of stabilized polyethylene
- BRAIDS-meet highest ASTM standards
- JACKETS-of latest developments in vinyl and polyethylene

### **Every Federal Cable Fully Tested for:**

- Capacitance
- Attenuation
- Continuity
- High Voltage

Federal's "Frecision Production" is assured by th s electronic panel board which controls diameter and speed of cables during extrusion

### including the Federal-developed low-temperature, non-contaminating thermoplastic jacket

DESIGNED FOR: H-F communications, television, industrial electronics, radio and TV lead-ins, aviation, test equipment, radar, pulse and experimental equipment

QUALITY of product is the secret of dependable cable performance and quality is what you get in every inch of Federal RG type coaxials ... from jacket to conductor!

Only the finest materials-quality-controlled throughout the entire manufacturing process-are used in Federal cables. Every possible test is made to insure constant efficiency of physical and electrical properties under the most rugged conditions encountered by general and military applications.

Whatever your transmission line requirement-specify Federal RG types. You'll always be sure you've made the right choice!

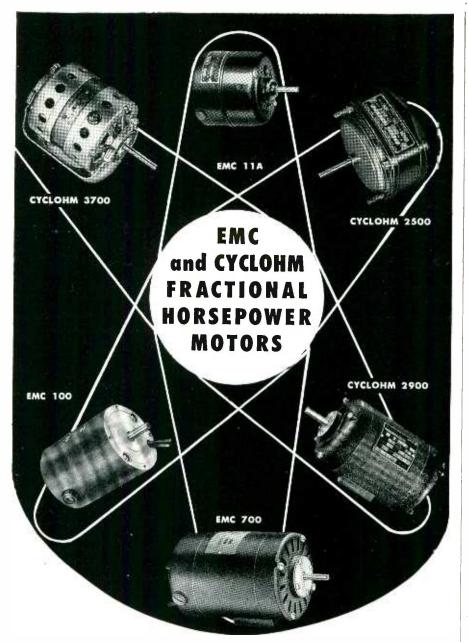
COMPLETE COAXIAL CABLE ASSEMBLIES also are available from Federal to meet your requirements. This service offers the same "Precision Production" that made "Federal" the outstanding name in coaxial cables.

Manufacturer of America's most complete line of solid dielectric cables

Feleral Telephone and Radio Corporation

100 KINGSLAND ROAD, CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY SELENIUM-INTELIN DIVISION In Canada: Federal Electric Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q. Export Distributors: International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., N. Y.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



### $\cdots$ used extensively by the electronics industry $\cdots$

A list of our customers in the Electronics Industry includes many leading manufacturers—Philco, RCA, Federal Tel. & Tel., Collins Radio, Magnecord, Hazeltine Labs, Presto Tape Recording Co., and many more.

Yes, EMC and CYCLOHM fractional h. p. motors are used by leading companies for hundreds of applications. If you have an application for fractional h. p. motors, check with us on your requirements. Write today for our catalog or better yet, ask to see a Howard representative.

HOWARD INDUSTRIES, INC. RACINE, WIS. DIVISIONS: EMC ELECTRIC MOTOR CORP. CYCLOHM MOTOR CORP.

Universal and Direct Current 1/1000 to 1/2 h.p. Shaded Pole 1/2000 to 1/15 h.p. Induction types 1/1400 to 1/4 h.p.



ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

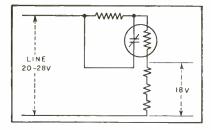


FIG. 4—Heater of the thermal relay placed in series with the cathode heater circuit

voltage variations. If the normally closed contacts of a thermal relay are connected so that, on opening, they interrupt the voltage applied to the heater of the relay, then these contacts will supply to the relay heater a pulsating potential of constant integrated heating value, regardless of voltage. As the voltage is increased, the proportion of ON time to OFF time is automatically reduced to compensate. The relay heater receives a pulsating potential with a heating effect equivalent to that of a continuous potential equal to its critical voltage setting. Any cathode heaters connected across the thermal relay heater will also receive this pulsating potential of constant heating effect regardless of supply voltage.

In actual operation, a resistor is usually connected across the relay contacts so that the potential is periodically reduced rather than completely interrupted but the net effect is the same. Figure 2 illustrates a circuit frequently used to produce a pulsating potential as described. It may be preferable to place the regulating contacts and resistor in the primary circuit of a transformer with the relay heater in the secondary, as shown in Fig. 3.

The heater of the thermal relay is sometimes placed in series with the cathode heater circuit as shown in Fig. 4. The result is to produce the effect of a constant current through the chain of heaters rather

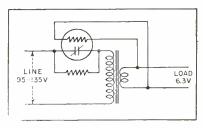
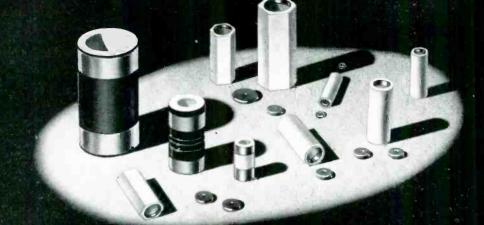


FIG. 5—Circuit for reducing interference caused by the opening and closing of the relay contacts



### METAL-CERAMIC COMBINATIONS

Open new fields of design New flexibility in production planning New usefulness of ceramic parts Opportunities for product improvement.



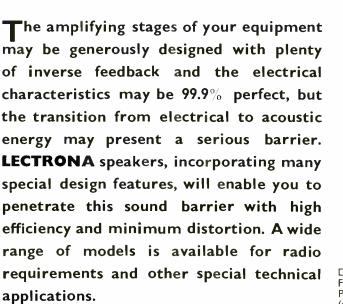
METALLIZED CERAMIC CASES WITH METALLIZED END SEALS FOR HERMETIC SEALING OF RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, CHOKES AND OTHER COMPONENTS

Illustrated are a few of the many AlSiMag Metal-Ceramic combinations and metallized ceramics currently produced. Our broad experience and rapid progress in these fields may enable us to help you solve a design, performance or production problem. If you will outline your problem our engineers will make recommendations without cost or obligation.

### SIST YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION CHATTANOOGA 5, TENNESSEE

OFFICES: METROPOLITAN AREA: 671 Broad St., Newark, N. J., Mitchell 2-8159 • PHILADELPHIA, 1649 North Broad St., Stevenson 4-2823 SOUTHWEST: John A. Green Co., 6815 Oriole Drive, Dallas 9, Dixan 9918 • NEW ENGLAND, 1374 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass., Kirkland 7-4498 LOS ANGELES, 5603 North Huntington Drive, Capitol 1-9114 • CHICAGO, 228 North LaSalle St., Central 6-1721 • ST. LOUIS, 1123 Washington Ave., Garfield 4959







#### STANDARD TYPE C. 6104

Diameter 61/2" Flux density 10,000 lines per sq.cm. Peak power handling capacity (speech and music) 4 watts.

LOUDSPEAKERS

Speech coil impedance, 3 ohms at 400 cycles. Frequency response chosen to suit requirements.

Other models are available in this diameter, with alternative values of flux density and power handling capacity.

### LECTRONA

### Designed and Manufactured by

A C O U S T I C P R O D U C T S L I M I T E D STONEFIELD WAY, VICTORIA ROAD, S. RUISLIP, MIDDX., ENGLAND PHONE: RUISLIP 6093/4

> SALES: EDSTONE LIMITED 15, BUCKINGHAM PALACE GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.I, ENGLAND PHONE: SLOANE 0621

### FOR BETTER ELECTRICAL INSULATION

### TUBINGS AND SLEEVINGS

BH

#### BH "1151" SILICONE RUBBER FIBERGLAS TUBING AND SLEEVING

A revolutionary Fiberglas Class H (inorganic) insulation suitable for continuous operation through a temperature range of -90°F. to 400°F. No dielectric loss through handling, bending or operational stresses. Won't craze or crack when used to cover bent wire. No deterioration at high spot temperatures of 500°F. for 4 hours. Grades H-A-1 through H-C-2.

#### **BH 649 FIBERGLAS TUBINGS AND SLEEVINGS**

A superior insulation which retains its rated dielectric strength after rough handling and severe abrasion. Flexibility and other physical properties unaffected after 1500 hours at 105°C., as well as standard tests for NEMA Classes B-A-1, B-B-1 and B-C-1.

#### BH EXTRA FLEXIBLE FIBERGLAS SLEEVING

Comparable to single saturated (B-C-3) sleevings but completely flexible, even after exposure to heat aging, since no hardening varnish is used. Nonfraying because of patented treatment of the basic braid.

#### BH SPECIAL TREATED FIBERGLAS SLEEVING

An unsaturated sleeving for temperature applications up to 1200°F. Patented process retards raveling without the use of impregnants or binders.

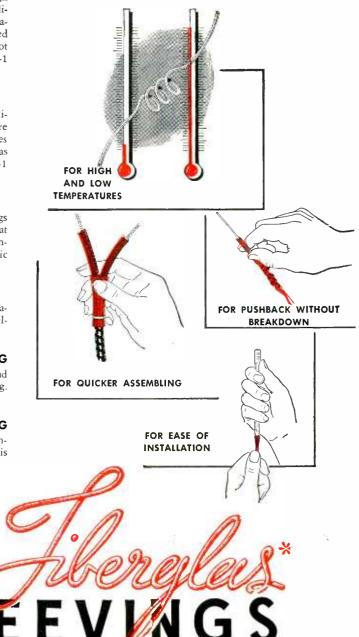
#### BEN-HAR SPECIAL TREATED FIBERGLAS TUBING

Grades A-1 and B-1, meets normal operating and baking temperatures without stiffening or cracking. Will not fray or split in handling.

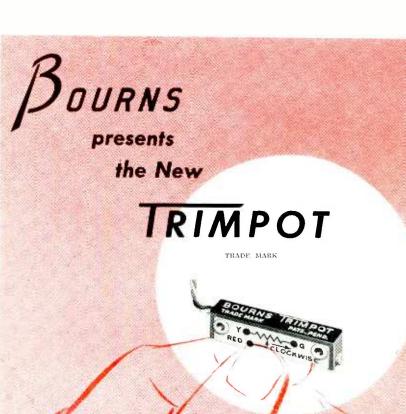
### BH GRADE C-3 SILICONE FIBERGLAS SLEEVING

Non-raveling and non-combustible. Working temperatures range from 400°F, to -85°F. It is moisture-proof with high leakage resistance. Name your insulation problem . . . there is a BH Tubing or Sleeving to solve it. Whether you're concerned with excessive current loads, vibration, extremes in temperatures, fungus resistance, or what . . . let us help you. Send us the facts on your requirements, voltages and temperatures encountered. We'll make our recommendations and send you production testing samples. Address Dept. E-1

Bentley, Harris Manufacturing Co., Conshohocken, Pa.



•BH Non-Fraying Fiberglas Sleevings are made by an exclusive Bentley, Harris process (U. S. Pat. No. 2393530). "Fiberglas" is Reg. TM of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.



An adjustable sub-miniature potentiometer for precise gain control and circuit trimming or balancing

BOURNS TRIMPOT, a revolutionary wire-wound potentiometer, is easily and accurately adjusted. The slotted shaft is self-locking, and setting: are maintained during severe shock, acceleration and vibration. The **TRIMPOT** is easily mounted singly or in stacked assemblies. Superior electrical characteristics are achieved through use of precious metal contacts and windings of exceptional temperature coefficient. BOURNS designs and manufactures other potentiometer instruments which measure such physical variables as gage pressure, differential pressure, altitude and acceleration.





Technical Bulletins on request, Dept. 112

ELECTRONS AT WORK

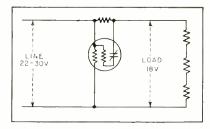


FIG. 6—Circuit incorporating a relay with two separate heater windings

than that of a constant potential across them.

In order to reduce the amount of heat that has to be dissipated at the upper end of the range, the resistor across the contacts in Fig. 3 may be replaced with a choke. The same is true for Fig. 2 if the supply is a-c.

Due to the resistor shunting the thermal relay contacts, the interference caused by the opening and closing of this contact is usually not serious. In cases where it is still found objectionable and where the usual type of line filter is not sufficiently effective, the interference can be further reduced by the circuit shown in Fig. 5.

In choosing circuit values for regulation of this kind, the supply voltage must be such that when it is at its minimum value it can produce the heater voltage desired, for the thermal relay can only reduce the supply voltage by interrupting it. It cannot increase it. The dropping resistor across the relay contacts must be such that at the highest supply voltage and with the smallest connected load, it will drop the heater voltage sufficiently. The thermal relay cannot produce a greater reduction in this voltage than that resulting from holding its contacts open continuously,

The thermal relay regulator offers the important advantage of being independent of frequency. In addition, it is small and light and has high efficiency.

An even wider, but as yet largely unexplored field is opened up by the availability of relays with tapped heater windings or with two separate heater windings. Just one circuit using such a relay is shown in Fig. 6. This circuit is similar to Fig. 1 with the addition of a second heater winding of much lower resistance connected in series with

# KENYON TRANSFORMERS

FOR STANDARD AND SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

#### KENYON TRANSFORMERS FOR

JAN Applications Radar Broadcast Atomic Energy Equipment Special Machinery Automatic Controls Experimental Laboratories

For more than 25 years, Kenyon has led the field in producing premium quality transformers. These rugged units are (1) engineered to specific requirements (2) manufactured for long, trouble-free operation (3) meet all Army-Navy specifications.

Write for details

KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., Inc. 840 Barry Street, New York 59, N.Y. Your best future is with WESTINGHOUSE in Baltimore

mqueers.

The Westinghouse 296-million dollar expansion program has produced exceptional career opportunities in the Electronics Division, and in the new Air Arm Division in suburban Baltimore, housed in a modern new plant adjacent to Friendship International Airport.

Immediate openings are available for those trained in any of the Engineering sciences. Graduates in Electrical, Mechanical, Aeronautical, Industrial, and Sales Engineering, as well as Physicists, Mathematicians, Business Administration graduates. Electronic Technicians and others with related training, are invited to inquire about the attractive openings available.

Challenging, absorbing assignments are offered both at the plant and in the field on such projects as Guided Missiles, Automatic Pilots, Computors, and other advanced electronic products.

To insure your future, Westinghouse provides leading employe benefits, graduate study opportunities, employe scholarships, relocation expenses, in addition to unlimited ground-floor growth opportunities depending only on individual initiative and ability.



Manager, Industrial Relations, Dept. M

### WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

41 HOPKINS PLACE, BALTIMORE, MD.

Those employed at their highest skill in a defense industry should not apply.



ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# Assures

In-Service Dependability... Consistent Quality!

In the Vickers-developed forming process (where the invisible rectifying barrier "heart of a rectifier cell" is created)...Vickers Selenium Rectifier performance factors are stabilized...cells actually "pre-stressed" to guarantee rated performance—with long life. Forming time and rate... current and voltage...humidity and temperature are automatically controlled by the cells themselves to assure ideal forming (without forced forming—or less than complete forming). Such precise cell control guards against overheating or leakage—weaknesses often found in improperly formed rectifiers.

#### more reasons why VICKERS makes a better rectifier:

- Precision-matched cells prevent overloadoverheating.
- Hydraulic assembly equipment assures mechanical strength and dimension.
- Rectifiers shock and vibration tested to military specifications.
- 255 tests and inspections guard quality from start to finish.

Write for Bulletin 3000. Vickers engineering service is available without obligation.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

\*

the relay contacts. The relay contacts remain closed up to 22 v input and are permanently open above 30 v. Between 22 and 30 v input, the contacts will alternately open and close with an ON to OFF ratio that will maintain the equivalent of  $19\frac{1}{2}$  v across the load. The circuit of Fig. 6 gives the same type of regulation as the circuits in Fig. 2 and 3 except that the change in watts in the relay while flashing is less than one half as great and the flashing consequently substantially slower. For the same rate of flashing as obtained with the circuits of Fig. 2 and 3, the thermal capacity of the relay heater can be reduced and the warm-up period correspondingly shortened. The output voltage will vary somewhat with a change in load. The two resistors as well as the auxiliary heater winding must be properly matched to the load for best results.

#### Slide Rule Computes Radio Refractive Index of Air

By STANLEY WEINTRAUB National Bureau of Standards Boulder, Colorado

STUDIES of tropospheric radio propagation often require computing the refractive index of air from meteorological parameters. Computation becomes extremely tedious in making a climatic study of refraction (bending of ray paths) that requires computation of refractive indices from meteorological radiosonde ascents.

This has led to the development of numerous devices designed to facilitate computation<sup>1</sup>, most of which are of low precision or limited usefulness. A slide rule method of computing N, where N = $(n - 1) 10^{\circ}$ , n being the refractive index, has been developed by the National Bureau of Standards. This method attains a precision of  $\pm 0.5$ N-units under almost any conditions likely to be encountered in the troposphere, while being less tedious than other comparable methods now in use.

Details below are carried out with pressure in millibars, temperature in deg C and relative humidity as the parameters. The method is equally applicable when other







This **BIG** one

or

### THE BIG ONE

DIALC

This Pilot Light Assembly was first made to accommodate the S-11 lamp and was intended for use in the cabs of great diesel locomotives.

### **Dialco HAS THE COMPLETE LINE OF INDICATOR and PANEL LIGHTS**

#### THE LITTLE ONE

The miniaturization program on defense products required the development of this sub-miniature light. It is used on communication equipment and aircraft. Midget flanged base bulbs to fit are rated 1.3, 6, 12, and 28 volts.



amples to suit your own special conditions and requirements will be sent promptly and without cost. Just outline your needs. Let our engineering department assist in selecting the right lamp and the best pilot light for YOU.

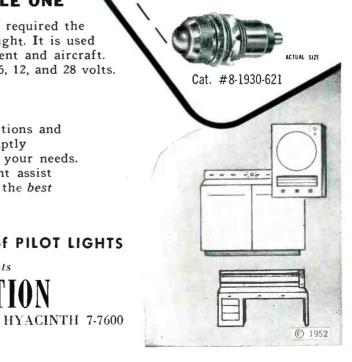


### Write for the Dialco HANDBOOK of PILOT LIGHTS

Foremost Manufacturer of Pilot Lights

PORAT 60 STEWART AVE., BROOKLYN 37, N. Y.

### this LITTLE one

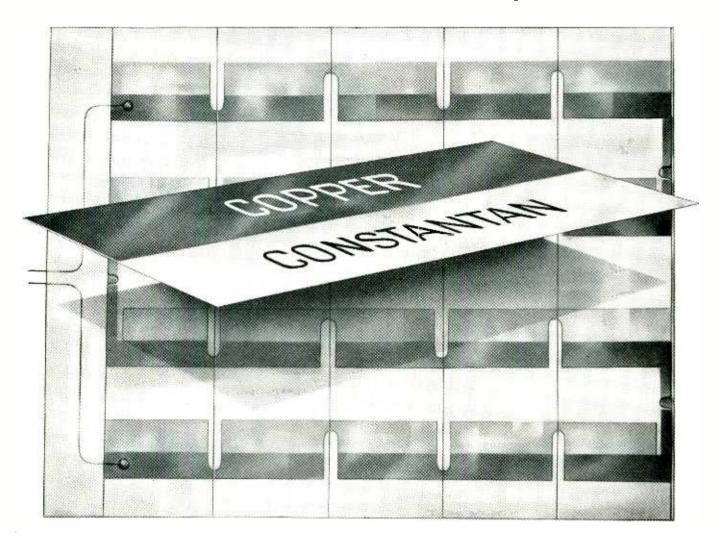


### **PROBLEM:**

Manufacture of a Thermopile Calibrated to Measure Heat Exchange Over a Large Area.

# **SOLUTION:**

General Plate Provided the Solution with Copper Edge Bonded to Constantan...a Composite Metal.



The American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, developing a calorimeter for the measurement of heat exchange between the human body and its surroundings, was faced with the problem of obtaining material for large area thermojunctions.

The heat flow meters used in this calorimeter had to possess characteristics such as uniformity of response of similar meters, stability of calibration and ability to integrate heat flow over the entire area of the meter. A principal factor in their performance was the thermopile material used.

General Plate satisfied these thermopile material requirements with a composite metal — copper edge bonded to constantan and rolled to .002" thick..

No matter what your metal problem, it will pay you to consult with General Plate. Their vast experience in bonding precious metals to base metals, or base to base metals can overcome your problems — often reduce costs. General Plate products include ... precious metals clad to base metals, base metals clad to base metals, silver brazing alloys, electrical contacts, buttons and rivets, TRUFLEX® thermostat metals, ALCUPLATE®, platinum fabrication and refining, #720 manganese agehardenable-alloy. Write for General Plate's latest catalog.

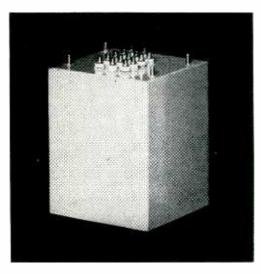
Have You a Composite Metal Problem? General Plate can solve it for you

### METALS & CONTROLS CORPORATION GENERAL PLATE DIVISION

31 FOREST STREET, ATTLEBORO, MASS.

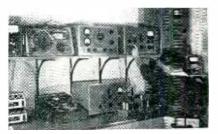
# **"ZERO" PHASE SHIFT**

# COMPUTER REFERENCE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS





INDUCTANCE MEASUREMENT — Any operating condition can be simulated in the range of 0-1000V A.C. and 0-5 Amps. D.C.



DEVELOPMENT OF AUDIO TRANSFORMERS — All characteristics of audio transformers in the range of .01 cycle to 10 Megacycle can be measured and evaluated.

# LESS THAN 0.1 MILLIRADIAN PHASE SHIFT $\pm .02\%$ ACCURACY OF VOLTAGE RATIOS

A radical new approach to the design and manufacture of precision transformers makes it possible to have calculable minimum errors.

The actual measurement of phase shift and voltage ratio is in complete agreement with the calculation to lowest value that measurement is possible.

### **MIL-T-27 TRANSFORMERS**

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS PULSE TRANSFORMERS

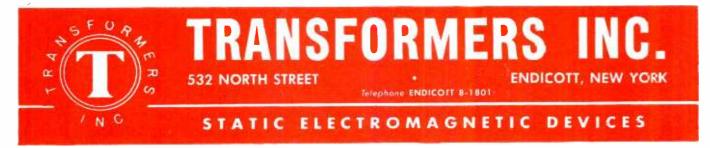
RMERS VIDEO TRANSFORMERS FORMERS INPUT-INTERSTAGE-OUTPUT RS POWER TRANSFORMERS MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS



POWER LOSS MEASUREMENT — Losses as low as 15 micro watts in the range of 20 c to 200 K.C. can be measured and amalyzed and possible improvements effected.



PULSE TRANSFORMER DESIGN — The cut and try methods commonly used in the design of pulse transformers has been largely supplanted by the use of special equipment.









The use of Lord Mountings and Bonded-Rubber Parts in every field of automotive transportation results in longer service life and greater economy of operation. And as a bonus . . . Lord Mountings improve operator and passenger comfort. Hundreds of Designers and Engineers of transportation equipment have consulted profitably with Lord Engineers for experienced and field-proved advice in isolating shock and vibration. They draw from over 27,000 Lord Vibration-Control Mountings designed to meet specific requirements.

If you manufacture any of the following transportation equipment or supply component parts or assemblies, Lord Engineering can help you:

Railway Cars and Locomotives . . . Trucks and Buses . . . Airframes and Aircraft Engines . . . Earthmoving, Farm and Road Machines . . . Air Compressors . . . Air Conditioners . . . Engine Generator Sets . . . Communication and Signal Equipment.

Lord Mountings are protecting the performance of many more transportation units.

#### FIELD ENGINEERING OFFICES -

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 233 South Third Street DALLAS, TEXAS PHILADELPHIA 7, PENNSYLVANIA DAYTON 2, OHIO 413 Fidelity Union 725 Widener Building 410 West First Street Life Building

DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA 7310 Woodward Ave. 280 Madison Avenue 520 N. Michigan Ave. 1635 West 12th Street

#### LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY • ERIE, PA.



#### ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

units are used, such as millimeters or inches of mercury for pressure, deg F for temperature, and water vapor pressure, absolute humidity or dew point for humidity. The mixing ratio can also be utilized, but with somewhat less convenience.

Radio refractive index may be expressed with sufficient accuracy by the formula<sup>2</sup>

$$N = 77.6 - \frac{p}{T} + 3.73 \times 10^5 - \frac{e}{T^2} \quad (1)$$

where  $N = (n - 1)10^{\circ}$ , *n* being the refractive index; *p*, total pressure in mb; *e*, water vapor pressure in mb; *T* is the temperature in deg K, equal to 273 + t, where *t* is in deg C.

The present method of computation employs two separate slide rules, one for each term in the formula. However, it is possible to use two sides of a standard slide rule.

The slide rule illustrated in Fig. 1, used to compute the term 77.6 p/T, is a standard 20-inch type with C, D, CF and DF scales modi-

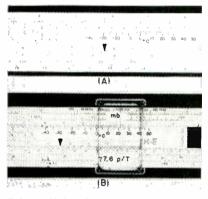
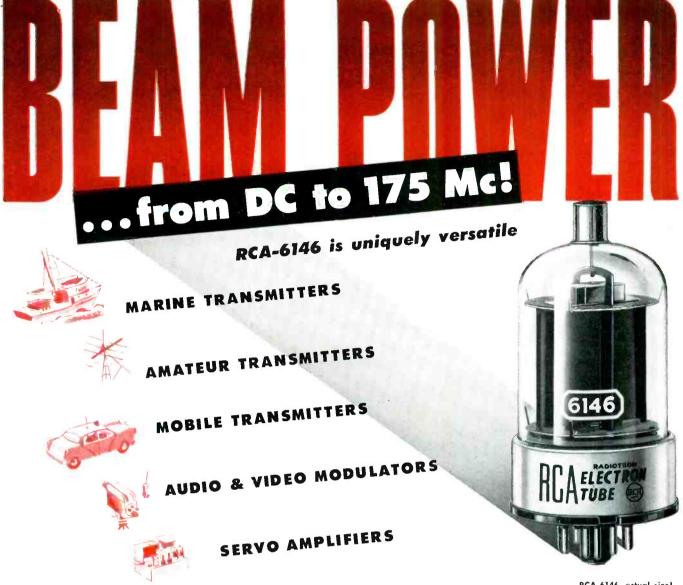


FIG. 1—Slide rules for the radio refractive index of air (Ā) for term 77.6 p/T and (B) for second term

fied by attaching a paper scale with rubber cement. This does not impair the slide rule for other purposes. The paper scale serves to relabel the graduations on the CFscale without obscuring them, so weather data in deg C is set up on the slide in deg K without the tedium of a formal conversion.

For example, the interval 273...283 is labeled by the new scale as 0...10 deg. By using all four scales, *C*, *D*, *CF* and *DF*, the setting and reading is confined to a small

January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS



RCA-6146, actual size!

 $\mathbf{F}_{able}^{\text{ROM}}$  dc amplifier to VHF services, the remarkable RCA-6146 beam power tube is setting a record for circuit versatility attained by few other tubes. Power sensitivity is high, regardless of plate voltage-or frequency. Small size offers wider latitude for compact equipment. Low cost contributes to genuine economy in circuit designwithout sacrificing efficiency.

In class C rf service (ICAS) at 600 volts, a single RCA-6146 unmodulated can handle an input of 90 watts at frequencies as high as 60 Mc... and 60 watts at 175 Mc with a plate voltage of 400 volts. In class AB<sub>1</sub> (ICAS) two 6146's can deliver up to 120 watts of audio . . . and in class AB2, 130 watts. Triodeconnected, two 6146's will deliver 19 watts of power!

RCA-6146 is designed for all general services calling for a 6.3-volt heater. Where tubes with 26.5-volt heaters are required, as in aircraft applications, RCA can supply Type 6159 ... similar in all other characteristics to the 6146.

For technical data, write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section 42AR, Harrison, N. J. Or call your nearest RCA Field Office.

**FIELD OFFICES:** 

(EAST) Humboldt 5-3900, 415 S. 5th St., Harrison, N. J. (MIDWEST) Whitehall 4-2900, 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill. (WEST) Madison 9-3671, 420 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Cal.

IN PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT RIA NEVER STANDS STILL





electron

# electronics brings you...

INDUSTRY REPORT

electronics

electronics

OVENUER - 1951

electronic

ectronics

ctronics.

ectronics

Annual BUYERS'

GUIDE

YOU'RE ALWAYS IN THE MIDST OF THE MARKET in

electronics

ABP

electronics

# PACKAGED POWER FOR SELLING 12 REGULAR MONTHLY ISSUES OF ELECTRONICS and THE ELECTRONICS MID-JUNE BUYERS' GUIDE

### Plan NOW for these 13 sales-producing issues in your '53 ad-budget

There's a big year ahead for manufacturers of electronic components, equipments and materials. But that big year will also bring big, tough competition. Now is the time to make definite plans, both sales and advertising-wise, that will see your company on the top of its market. In making those plans, don't feel that your present customers and prospects are all yours – tied up in a neat bundle for you – loyalty like that just doesn't exist. And don't forget the new customers – brand new ones never heard of before, that are entering the field in large numbers for its amazing promise of profits. You have got to keep after them, both new and old, telling them your product story month after month. There are many ways to do that in this so-called electronics business — but the best, most economical, most effective, most resultful way is in a consistent advertising campaign in ELECTRONICS — the book that penetrates every portion of the industry and is must-reading for everyone connected with it. So make your plans now and be sure they include ELECTRONICS.

### Business in the billions ahead for electronic manufacturers

There's no bunk in those billions for 1953. They are actual fact and add up to more than  $5\frac{1}{2}$  billion. That's a lot of dollars and many factors play a part in building it up in the major classifications of military and consumer expenditures. Industry's increasing use of electronic equipment and color TV will buoy up those billions — not only for '53, but for years to come. The aggressive, advertising-minded manufacturer will be sure of his share. 1953 promises to be a year upon which the future of many companies may depend.

### Manufacturers who should use the sales pages of these 13 issues

Most manufacturers, by the very nature of their products, recognize ELECTRONICS as their most effective sales medium, and for years have consistently utilized its sales pages. The advertisers in ELECTRONICS in reality constitute the Who's Who of the industry. But, due to the tremendous technological advances in electronics, many new and strange products enter its sales field. What are those products that can profitably be advertised in ELECTRONICS? Well, the list is long – 1,445 long. They're all in the Buyers' Guide issue, every one judged necessary by the industry itself. Go through them carefully (borrow it from your engineer, he's using it) and if you make one or more, plan now to advertise it – in ELECTRONICS, of course.

lectronics

PUBLICATION

#### RE SURE IT'S 13 FOR '53 IN...

330 West 42nd Street • New York 36, N.Y.

M c G R A W - H I L L

12 MONTHLY ISSUES and the BUYERS' GUIDE

#### ELECTRONS AT WORK

area of the rule, thus speeding the work. The computation of the first term is performed in the following manner.

1. The temperature in deg C on scale CF is set at the pressure in millibars on scale DF.

2. The value of this term is read on scale D opposite 77.6 on scale C. A distinguishing marker has been placed at this point on scale C in order to facilitate reading of the value.

The special slide rule in Fig. 2 is used to compute the second term.  $3.73 \times 10^{\circ} \ e/T^{\circ}$ . In terms of the parameters temperature T, and relative humidity RH, given as a fraction, this expression may be closely approximated by<sup>8</sup>

$$A (RH) = 3.73 \times 10^5 e_s / T^2 (RH)$$
 (2)

where  $e_s$  is the saturated vapor pressure<sup>4</sup>,  $A = 3.73 \times 10^{5} e_{s}/T^{2}$ and is a function only of T.

The slide rule is constructed in the usual way by laying out distances proportional to the logarithm of A on one scale, and proportional to the logarithms of numbers in linear sequence on the other scale. The first decade of the latter scale represents humidities from 10 to 100 percent as well as values of the term from 1 to 10 in N units.

The A and B scales of a slide rule may readily be modified by cementing a new scale to the latter and laying off values of A on it. Indices of the temperature scale are placed at -42.7, -15.9 and +19.7deg C, points at which A has the values 1, 10 and 100, respectively. These indices are marked by  $\times 0.1$ ,  $\times 1$  and  $\times 10$  in the figures, the appropriate multiplier to be used with each index. The second term is

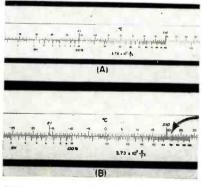


FIG. 2—Operation of slide rules for first term (A) and second term (B)

Anytime two or more different-but related-phenomena must be measured at the same time . . . under the same conditions ... more and more engineers and scientists are finding that multi-channel oscilloscopes are the only economically sound answer.

a single 'scope won't do your job!

Wner

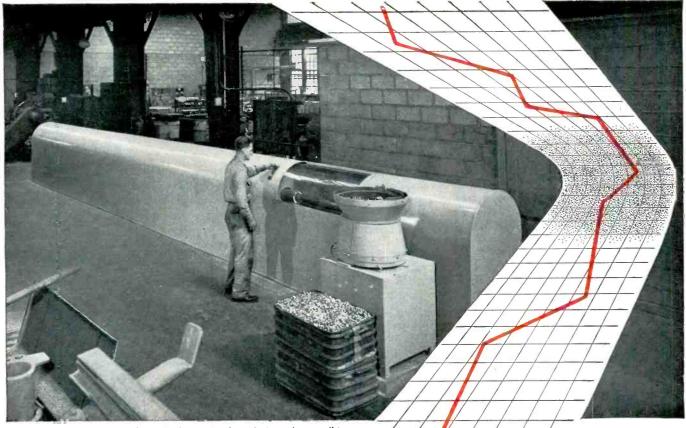
No other equipment can give them such correct time relationships for a number of simultaneous phenomena. No other equipment saves the array of instruments and varying test procedures required by other means of coincident analysis, nor gives them such a convenient photographic record.

Speed and vibration . . . input and output signals of circuits . . . displacement time with associated dynamic strains and pressure . . . or even the relation between brain waves and muscular potentials are just a few of the many applications being discovered daily. Are you missing an opportunity in your field?

If your problem is multi-fold, chances are there's an ETC multi-channel oscilloscope that can do the job. Standard 'scopes are available in 2, 4, 5, 6, 8 or even 10 channel models. ETC also produces many special models for specific uses. A free catalog describing these 'scopes and tubes will gladly be sent upon request. Write today.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.



An automatic heat treat machine. Production is about 3 times that possible with manual methods while quality is held within very close limits.

# CRUCIBLE Alnico Magnets

# **KEEP COSTS DOWN**... through automatic production that gives quality control

Alnico magnets have been getting smaller and lighter, thanks to production techniques in use at Crucible. Automatic machinery cuts the possibility of human error to a minimum, so rejections are low. This helps to maintain stable price levels in the face of rising material and labor costs. At the same time, Crucible's rigid inspection standards and attention to quality have developed a magnet with the *highest gap* flux per unit weight of any on the market.

Today, Crucible can offer lighter, magnetically stronger Alnico magnets because of these automatic production techniques developed over the sixteen years that we have been producing the Alnico alloys. And behind our familiarity with permanent magnets lies more than 52 years' experience with specialty steelmaking. Let us advise you on your magnet problem.



### first name in special purpose steels

PERMANENT ALNICO MAGNETS

CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, GENERAL SALES OFFICES, OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH 30, PA. STAINLESS • REX HIGH SPEED • TOOL • ALLOY • MACHINERY • SPECIAL PURPOSE STEELS

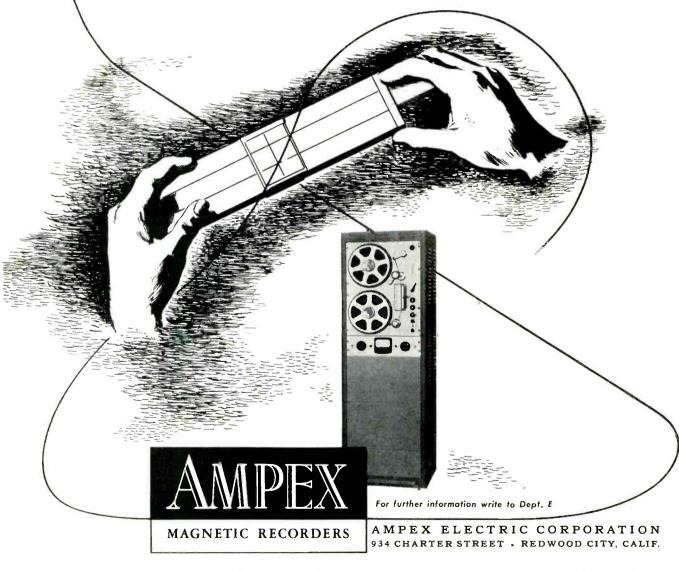
# How to fly a guided missile in your laboratory

Practically any electrical, mechanical or physical phenomenon — even the full flight of a guided missile — can be precisely re-created in the laboratory from Ampex magnetic tape recordings.

Ampex retains and plays back data in the same electrical form in which it is received, making its playback in effect equivalent to a rerun of the original test. But it has these added advantages: Data can be repeated at any time or place, can either be scanned or studied in whole or part, can be speeded up or slowed down, can be fed to automatic reduction systems. Furthermore, desired portions of the data can be reduced to oscillograph traces, pen recordings or any other form that could have been made at the time of the original test. Besides the convenience and versatility of the data itself, Ampex Magnetic Recorders and the tape they use have these desirable physical qualities:

- Ampex Tape Recorders, being rugged, compact and portable, are usable where other equipment would not be feasible;
- Tape requires no processing, hence is immediately available for playback;
- Tape stores an enormous quantity of information at low cost and in minimum bulk.
- Ampex Tape Recorders cover extremely wide frequency range: Model 306 — 0 to 5000 cycles/sec.
   Model 307 — 100 to 100,000 cycles/sec.
   Model 303 — Pulse width modulation

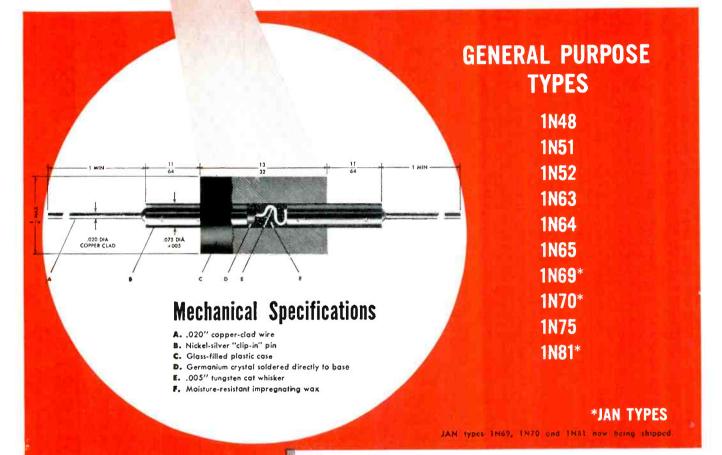
Many other models are also available.



ACTUAL SIZE

ł

# **New CBS-HYTRON** Germanium Diodes **Guaranteed Moisture-Proof!**



#### WHY CBS-HYTRON GERMANIUM **DIODES ARE BETTER RECTIFIERS**

- 1. MOISTURE-PROOF . . . eliminates humidity and contamination problems
- **2.** SELF-HEALING . . . self-recuperating from temporary overloads
- 3. SUBMINIATURIZED . . . only 1/2 inch long,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch in diameter
- 4. SOLDERED WAFER . . . omission of plating eliminates flaking
- 5. LOW SHUNT CAPACITY . . . 0.8 µµfd average
- 6. SELF-INSULATING CASE . . . mounts as easily as a resistor
- 7. EXCEPTIONAL LIFE ... 10,000 hours minimum under rated conditions
- 8. NO FILAMENTS . . . low drain, no hum

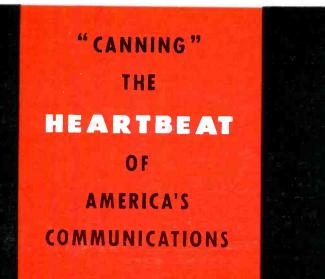
Vital germanium wafer in a CBS-Hytron diode is guaranteed moisture-proof. Sealed against deadly moisture . . . fumes . . . and contamination, a CBS-Hytron diode keeps moisture where it belongs . . . out! First, by a chemically and electrically inert impregnating wax. Second, by a glass-filled phenolic case. With moisture-proof CBS-Hytron germanium diodes, you can be sure of maximum trouble-free life.

Superior techniques also permit CBS-Hytron to omit plating of the germanium wafer. Soldering is directly to the base. Thus flaking is eliminated and quality improved. Universal design of CBS-Hytron diodes follows Joint Army-Navy specifications. "Clip-in" feature gives you versatility, ruggedness, and electrical stability. Flexible pigtails of copper-clad steel welded into sturdy nickel pins also insure you against damage by soldering heat.

Check the eight important-to-you reasons why CBS-Hytron moisture-proof germanium diodes are better rectifiers. Send today for complete data and interchangeability sheets. Specify CBS-Hytron guaranteed moisture-proof diodes for superior, trouble-free operation.

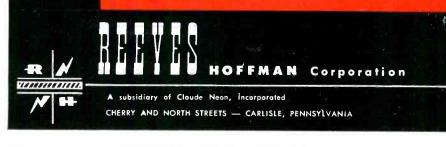


Want more information? Use post card on last page.



LICENSED UNDER PATENTS OF THE BELL SYSTEM

The ability of today's complex network of communications to function without interference is dependent upon the precision with which its crystal components are manufactured. Each Reeves-Hoffman Crystal is built with exacting care and submitted to rigid tests to meet the most precise commercial and military specifications.



ELECTRONS AT WORK

computed as follows:

1. The index of the temperature scale is set at the relative humidity on the RH scale.

2. The value of the second term is read on the sequential scale opposite the temperature in deg C on the temperature scale.

The following is an example of a refractive index calculation from radiosonde data showing pressure, 1,014 mb; temperature, 21.5 deg C; relative humidity (RH), 64 percent.

1. To find the value of the first term, 77.6 p/T, set 21.5 on the paper scale of the first slide rule at 1,014 on scale DF (Fig. 2A). The value is read on scale D, opposite the marker at 77.6 on scale C, as 267.0.

2. To find the value of the second term,  $3.73 \times 10^5 \ e_*/T^2$  (RH), set the index of the temperature scale on the second slide rule at 64 on the RH scale (Fig. 2B). The value is read on the sequential scale, opposite 21.5 on the temperature scale, as 70.5.

3. The value of N is obtained by adding the first and second terms, found in (1) and (2) and is equal to 337.5.

This method may also be applied to a circular slide rule, which has the advantage of having a continuous scale. An example of the utilization of a circular slide rule for computing the second term is given in Fig. 3.

Values of  $A = 3.73 \times 10^5 \ e_s/T^2$ vs T at intervals of one degree over a range of -45 C to +50 C are given in Table I. Adaptations of the slide rule may be made to ac-

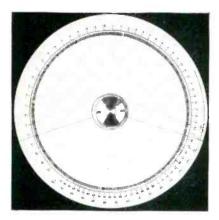
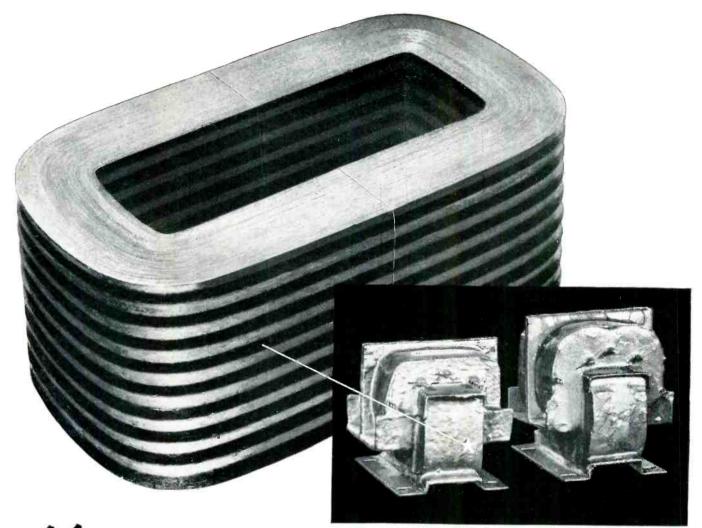


FIG. 3—Special circular slide rule for finding second term

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



# New HIPERSIL CORE cuts air-borne transformer size and weight

Transformer weight reduced 25%, size cut 20% in a single unit of air-borne electronic equipment. This is the mark set by a new lightweight Hipersil<sup>®</sup> Core designed by Westinghouse for the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics.

Adaptable to commercial as well as military use, the new core makes possible more powerful equipment within the size and weight limitations of previous models. A special silicon steel, rolled to a new 4-mil thinness, with grain structure super-oriented by a refinement of the Hipersil process, achieves the size and weight reductions.

Hipersil Cores cut size and weight in *all types* of electrical and electronic transformers. They combine highest permeability with lowest losses in a wide

range of sizes (1 through 5 and 12 mils). Two-piece assembly simplifies transformer manufacturing, cuts fabricating costs. Greater flux-carrying capacity, increased mechanical strength help to make them the best core on the market. For specific information on how to apply Hipersil Cores to your product, write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. J-70632





# Federal Electronic Sorting Gage uses MICRO precision switches in high-speed gaging cycle

**P**RECISE and extremely accurate repeat operations of MICRO precision switches recommended them to the design engineers of Federal Products Corporation to control the gaging cycle of their electronic sorting gage. This machine sorts manually loaded mica parts into eight thickness classifications plus over and undersize at an adjustable speed of from 60 to 120 pieces a minute.

The operator breaks the photoelectric beam with the mica in her hand to initiate the gaging cycle. The electronic gage head moves forward, grips the mica and measures its thickness. This signal, amplified and classified, causes the correct thickness disposal trap door below gage to open. The two MICRO switches (upper right) are operated by timing cams to control the various steps of the gaging cycle.

Design engineers are finding hundreds of uses for these small, precise switches in the control of electronic circuits. MICRO engineers, skilled in the switch requirements of this rapidly expanding industry, are ready to cooperate with you in the selection of the right switch for your application. Write or call the nearest MICRO branch.

#### MAKERS OF PRECISION SWITCHES A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

#### ELECTRONS AT WORK

commodate it to variables other than those cited above as follows:

#### Vapor Pressure for Relative Humidity

When the water vapor pressure e in mb is used in the relation, Eq. 2 may be written

#### $3.73 \times 10^5 \, e/T^2 = Be$

where  $B = 3.73 \times 10^5/T^2$  and is a function of T only. Distances proportional to the logarithm of B may now be laid out on one scale, as was done with A previously. The value of e is set directly on the same scale previously used for relative humidity. The operation of this slide rule is similar to that of the one using relative humidity.

#### Absolute Humidity

If the absolute humidity  $\rho_w$  in grams per cu cm is used, the second term<sup>5,6</sup> may be closely approximated by  $1.72 \times 10^3 \rho_w/T$ . This term is now in the same form as the first term, and a slide rule similar in construction to that shown in Fig. 1A can be made, using the A and B scales, to aid in its computation.

When the dew point is used, the slide rule for use with water vapor pressure can be utilized by adding a supplementary scale to the one on which the water vapor pressure was set that will relate dew point to water vapor pressure.<sup>3,4</sup>

#### Mixing Ratio

By using an approximation' for the mixing ratio w in grams per kilogram, Eq. 1 may be written as:

$$N = 77.6 \frac{p}{T} \left( 1 + 7.73 \frac{w}{T} \right)$$

A slide rule similar to that for the first term in Eq. 1 may be used for the second term in the parentheses above. The first term may then be computed and multiplied by the parenthetic expression.

#### Use of Fahrenheit

For temperatures given in deg F, and pressures in millibars, Eq. 1 becomes

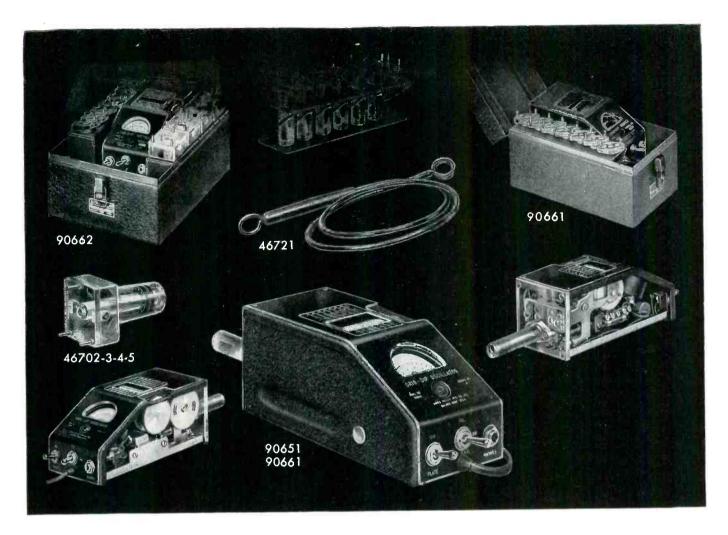
$$N = 140 - \frac{p}{T'} + 1.21 \times 10^6 - \frac{e}{T'^2}$$

where T' is equal to 460 + t', t' being in deg F. The slide rules must be modified accordingly.

#### Mercury Pressure

If mm Hg are used, the constants multiplying pressure terms in the

January, 1953 --- ELECTRONICS



### **Designed for Application**

### **Grid Dip Meters**

Millen Grid Dip Meters are available to meet all various laboratory and servicing requirements.

The 90662 Industrial Grid Dip Meter completely calibrated for laboratory use with a range from 225 kc. to 300 mc. incorporates features desired for both industrial and laboratory application, including three wire grounding type power cord and suitable carrying case.

The 90661 Industrial Grid Dip Meter is similar to the 90662 except for a reduced range of 1.7 to 300 mc. It likewise incorporates the three wire grounding type cord and metal carrying case.

The 90651 Standard Grid Dip Meter is a somewhat less expensive version of the grid dip meter. The calibration while adequate for general usage is not as complete as in the case of the industrial model. It is supplied without grounding lead and without carrying case. The range is 1.7 to 300 mc. Extra inductors available extends range to 220 kc.

The Millen Grid Dip Meter is a calibrated stable RF oscillator unit with a meter to read grid current. The frequency determining coil is plugged into the unit so that it may be used as a probe.

These instruments are complete with a built-in transformer type A.C. power supply and interminal terminal board to provide connections for battery operation where it is desirable to use the unit on antenna measurements and other usages where A.C. power is not available. Compactness has been achieved without loss of performance or convenience of ust ye. The incorporation of the power supply, oscillator and probe into a single unit provides a convenient device for checking all types of circuits. The indicating instrument is a standard 2 inch General Electric instrument with an easy to read scale. The calibrated dial is a large 270° drum dial which provides seven direct reading scales, plus an additional universal scale, all with the same length and readability. Each range has its individual plug-in probe completely enclosed in a contour fitting polystyrene case for assurance of permanence of calibration as well as to prevent any possibility of mechanical damage or of unintentional contact with the components of the circuit being tested.

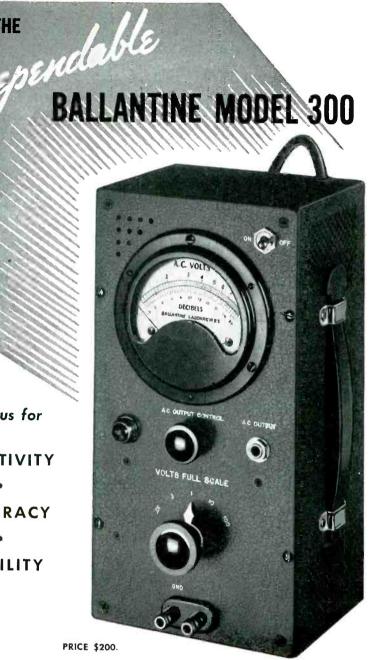
The Grid Dip Meters may be used as:

- 1. A Grid Dip Oscillator
- 2. An Oscillating Detector
- A Signal Generator
   An Indicating Absorption Wavemeter

The most common usage of the Grid Dip Meter is as an oscillating frequency meter to determine the resonant frequencies of de-energized tuned circuits.

Size of Grid Dip Meter only (less probe): 7 in. x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>46</sub> in. x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in.





**Famous** for SENSITIVITY ACCURACY **STABILITY** 

THE

FREQUENCY RANGE . . . . . 10 cps to 150 kc ACCURACY INPUT IMPEDANCE . . . . . . ½ meg shunted by 30 uuf

- Stability insured by the exclusive use of wire-wound resistors in the attenuator and feedback network.
- Same accuracy of reading at ALL points on the logarithmic voltage scale and linear decibel scale.
- Only ONE voltage scale to read with decade range switching.
- No "turn-over" discrepancy on unsymmetrical waves.
- Accessories available to extend the range to 20 uv and to 10 kv.
- Provides 70 DB amplifier flat within 1 DB from 10 cps to 150 kc. Write for further details of this and other Ballantine voltmeters and accessories



Table I—A = 3.73 imes 10<sup>5</sup>  $rac{\mathbf{e}_s}{\mathbf{m}}$  $T^2$ deg C A °C Δ -45 0 797 3 37.1 -44 0.881 4 39.5 -130.972 5 42.1 - 12 44.8 1.076 -411.187 47.6 -401.30 8 50.6 -391.43 9 53.8 -3857.2 60.7 1.5710-37 $1.72 \\ 1.89$ 11 -3612 61.4 -352.0713 68.3 2.26 -3414 72.4  $2.47 \\ 2.70$ -331576.6 -3281.2 16 2.95 -3185.9 17 - 30 3.21 18 00 0 -293.50 96.1 19  $101.6 \\ 107.3$ -283.81 20 -274.15  $\overline{21}$ -264.51  $\frac{1}{22}$ 113 3 .25 4.89 23 119.6 -245.3124 126.1  $-24 \\ -23 \\ -22$ 5.76 25 133.0 6.21  $\mathbf{26}$ 140.2 -216.75 27 147.7 -207.31 28 155.6 -1920 7 90 163.88.53 9.21 -18 $\overline{30}$ 172.4 -17181.3 31 -169.94 32 190.7 -15200.4 10.733 210.5221.1-1411.5 34 -1312.4 35 -1213.4 36 232.1-1114.4 37 243 6 -1015 4 38 255.5 \_ 9 16.6 39 268.0 - 8 17.8 19.1 40 280.9 -7 294.3 41 308.3 6 20.442 -5 21.9 43 322 8 \_ 4 23.4 337.9 44

ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

equations are to be multiplied by the factor 1.333. If in. Hg are used, the factor is 33.86.

45

46

47

48

49

50

353.6

369.8

386.7

404.2

422.3

441.2

\_ 3

\_\_\_\_  $\mathbf{2}$ 

1

0

1

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

25.1

26.8

28.6

30.6

32.6

34 8

The author wishes to thank H. E. Bussey, under whose supervision this method was developed, for supplying the original idea, and also B. R. Bean, who assisted in the design of the original slide rules.

#### REFERENCES

L. J. Anderson, "Calculator for At-mospheric Refractive Index," Report 279,
 U. S. Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego, California, 1952.
 (2) E. K. Smith, Jr. and S. Weintraub,

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

# PROVED IN PRODUCTION

# ST 175 - 1470

# HERMETIC's Miniature Feed-Through Terminals for All Electronic Applications

Tested in use

1260-1

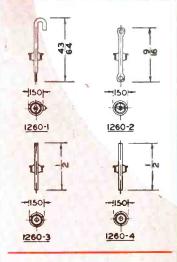






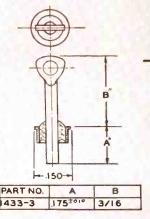
1470

1433-3



These units are typical of the miniatures which HERMETIC is now producing with barrel dimension as small as 1/8" and with a mounting flange dimension as low as .150". The center conductor is available tubular or solid in a wide variety of terminations. The reduction in overall dimensions which HERMETIC has achieved makes these units suitable for a great many applications. Because the parts shown represent only a fraction of the wast production achieved by

fraction of the vast production achieved by HERMETIC, contact the one and only dependable source of supply, and be sure that your problems will be solved, too.



Au HERMETIC HEADERS

WRITE for your FREE copy of HERMETIC's colorful, informative, new, 32-page brochure, the most complete presentation ever offered on hermetic seals.

### Hermetic Seal Products Co.

First and Foremost in Miniaturization 31 South Sixth Street, Newark 7, New Jersey



stant stock for quick shipment, the world's largest distributor inventory of RCA special-purpose tubes -of all types. We specialize in supplying the tube needs of industrial, broadcast, governmental and other users. Phone, wire or write—we ship from stock to any part of the nation within hours after we receive your order. Save time, effort and moneyfill all your tube needs at ALLIED-the complete, dependable electronic supply source for industry.





of proper RCA tube type replacements. Lists 1600 type designations, covering nonreceiving electron tubes. Write for your FREE copy of RCA Guide No. 37-046.

We stack the full line of RCA mercuryvapor rectifiers including the 575-A, 673, 816, 857-B, 866-A, 869-B, 872-A and 5558. Look to ALLIED for RCA: Vacuum Power Tubes Thryratrons • Cold-Cathode Tubes • Oscillograph

WV-97A Senior VoltOhmyst\* (illus.)

Improved RCA VTVM. Direct

peak-to-peak measurement of complex waves from 0.2 volts to 2000 volts. Overall dc measure-ment accuracy of ±3% full scale. Measures dc voltages 0.02-1500 volts.

volts; rms values of sine wave from 0.1-1500 volts. Frequency

response flat from 30 cps to 3 mc.

No. 84-075. Net..... \$67.50

Tubes • Vacuum & Gas Rectifiers • Ignitrons • Photo-

tubes 

Camera Tubes 

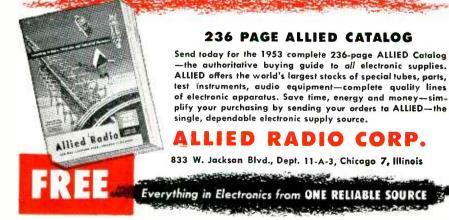
Monoscopes CA test instruments For All Lab Requirements. Order your RCA laboratory measurement instruments from our extensive stocks. We specialize in the supply of electronic test and measurement equipment Always for research, development, maintenance and production requirements. Simplify and speed in stock at ALLIED

your purchasing—send us your consolidated orders for RCA Tubes and Test Instruments -have the advantages of quick, expert shipment from the world's largest stocks of Electronic Supplies for Industry

We can supply for quick shipment, all types of RCA test instruments, including the following well-known lab measuring equipment:

- WO-56A 7" Oscilloscope WV-87A Master VoltOhmyst\*
- WO-88A 5" Oscilloscope WV-77A Junior VoltOhmyst\*

<sup>\*</sup>T. M. Reg



"The Constants in the Equation for At-mospheric Refractive Index at Radio Fre-quencies," NBS Report No. 1938, Sept. 19,

(continued)

(3) Smithsonian Meteorological Tables, GIN Revised Edition, p 367 and p 348, 1951

1951.
(4) Same as ref (3) p 351 and 352.
(5) Same as ref (3) p 347 to 381.
(6) B. Haurwitz, "Dynamic Meteorology", McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York and London, p 7, 1941.
(7) Same as ref (6), p 10.

#### **Multiple-Feedback Oscillators**

USING A NUMBER of feedback circuits in connection with a single tank circuit has made possible the construction of oscillators able to operate over a wide range of frequencies with the L-C of the tank circuit remaining fixed. The circuits and the theory on which they are based are described in a patent by M. Morrison'. Some of the important points of the theory are as follows

In a tuned-grid reactively loaded oscillator the generated frequency is determined by the frequency at which the grid must operate to produce the required grid operating voltage angle, the phase angle at which the grid operates under a given load.

Grid operating voltage angle will either lead or lag the plate voltage depending on the character of the load. Under reactive loads the plate voltage, current and grid voltage are always out of phase with each other

If an attempt is made to bring the phase position of an oscillator operating under a reactive load into a phase position other than that naturally assumed, the frequency of operation will be shifted to a new out-of-phase position that will be consistent with the load conditions. On a reactive load the phase position cannot be corrected to any arbitrary position.

In a tuned-grid reactively loaded oscillator, the frequency generated is determined by the frequency at which the grid tank circuit must operate to produce the required grid operating voltage angle, which may be leading or lagging depending on the character of the load.

The frequency stability of a resistance-stabilized oscillator is not necessarily critical to the Q of the tank circuit, because the frequency stability depends on the grid oper-

January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS

<sup>•</sup> WR-39C TV Calibrator • WR-59B TV Sweep Generator

ELECTRONS AT WORK

IT'S READY NOW! LET THE POSTMAN BRING YOU THIS UP-TO-THE-MINUTE EDITION OF A BOOKLET SPECIALLY WRITTEN TO HELP YOU...

# Find answers to metal-selection problems

14

36 PAGES OI

When you're looking for a metal that stands up under severe conditions...

Here's a booklet that will help you find it !

The new, revised edition of "66 Practical Ideas" is just off the press. Get your copy and keep it handy for reference.

You'll save time...trouble...needless research. For "66 Practical Ideas" shows you how designers of electronic, electrical, and allied equipment have solved scores of metal-selection problems by using Inco Nickel Alloys such as Monel<sup>®</sup>, Nickel, or Inconel<sup>®</sup>.

And it's pretty easy to see *why*. The twelve Inco Nickel Alloys resist corrosion, heat, abrasion and fatigue. They provide the characteristics so often sought when you're trying to get a design off the drawing board and into production...or when you're trying to make a good product into a *better* one.

Right now, of course, all Inco Nickel Alloys are on extended delivery because so much is taken for defense. But you don't have to wait for "66 Practical Ideas." The booklet is ready for distribution, ready to start working for you at once.

Send for your copy now. The coupon is here for your convenience. Fill it in while you have it in front of you... and mail it to Bruce B. Winter at Inco. He'll see that your personal copy of "66 Practical Ideas" goes into the next mail. THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC., 67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

| R  | CCC Contractor (Contractor)  |
|--|--|
| Succe  | SSSFUL Ideas<br>For improving electrical products by using<br>where resistance to corrosion<br>HEAT<br>FATIOUE<br>ASPASION<br>Or other hard-to-find qualities are required   |
| Ĭ  | NEW THE HEATS ON       II         LLOTS AGAINST CORDSION       II         SPRINGS ETERNAL       II         VIBANTION STANIAN       II         VIBANTION STOPFEO NERE       III         NAGRETOSTRICTION FUIS.       III         NAMES, SIZES UNLIMITED       III         OUICK TECHNICAL FACTS.       III         ALLOTS AND AVAILABLE MILL FORMS 4       III  |
| Bruce B.   |  |
| 67 Wall 5<br>''66 Pract<br>send me<br>Name<br>Firm<br>City | ERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.<br>Street, New York 5, N. Y.<br>tical Ideas" sounds like a really worthwhile booklet. Please<br>a free copy for my reference file.<br>ZoneState  |
|  | a and the second s |

ELECTRONS AT WORK

ating voltage angle being maintained at the correct position with variations in other circuit parameters rather than the circuit dissipation.

Variation in tank-circuit Q with different applied tank circuit voltages plays an important part in compensating for variation in phase angle of the load current with different applied tank circuit voltages.

Changes in the inductance and/or Q of the load on an oscillator cause changes in the load-imposed current angle. For each change in this current angle there is required a correct change in grid operating voltage angle to maintain the operating frequency. Oscillator stability is attained when the grid tank circuit automatically adjusts the grid operating voltage angle for the new load-imposed current angle at the same operating frequency.

In a resistance stabilized gridtank-circuit oscillator having an inductive plate load and a singlefeedback circuit, a frequency is best stabilized against plate voltage variations and is most purely sinusoidal when the tank circuit is operating at a frequency considerably removed from the resonant value.

An oscillator tank circuit having an intermittent drain imposed on it distorts the sinusoidal character of the tank circuit voltage. Therefore an oscillator should not be

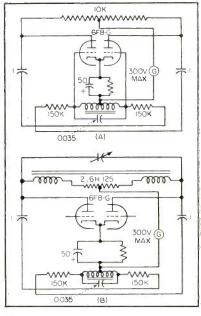


FIG. 1—Circuit arrangements for determining the effects of inductors on the operating frequency of an oscillator



RCA states in their descriptive literature that:

"Vacuum Capacitors, which are virtually failure-proof are used in the power amplifier tank circuit."

- "The plate circuit of the power amplifier is tuned by a variable vacuum capacitor..."
- "There are no air dielectric condensers in the transmitter, thus reducing arc-over possibilities due to dust collection."

You too, may find that Jennings Vacuum Capacitors can simplify and improve your circuits.

LITERATURE MAILED ON REQUEST

JENNINGS RADIO MANUFACTURING CO. + 970 McLAUGHLIN AVE. + P. O. BOX 1278 - SAN JOSE B, CALIFORNIA

(continued)

# There are hundreds of jobs open to engineers today! but few opportunities like these

Westinghouse is in nuclear power to stay. We believe in the development of atomic energy as man's next great source of power. If you want to get in on a new era in industry, we want to talk to you.

## Atomic power opportunities are waiting for electronic engineers with 4 to 10 years of this kind of experience...

**ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS,** employing pulse amplifying wide range linear amplifying and rate circuits.

NULL BALANCE DEVICES, employing both vacuum tube and magnetic amplifiers, SERVOMECHANISMS, PLANT CONTROL SYSTEMS.

**LIAISON** with customers, contractors, designers of component equipment.

SUPERVISION of drafting work.

REMEMBER! We are primarily interested in good experienced application and development engineers—lack of previous reactor development experience is no handicap in this type of work.

**HOW TO APPLY!** What Westinghouse wants to know is: Where and when you obtained your degree . . . how you did in school . . . where you have worked at your profession . . . what kind of work you have done.

In other words, right now we're more interested in your ability to fill current openings and to develop in the Westinghouse Atomic Power Division than we are in your vital statistics. Write your letter of application accordingly.

You will be in communication with men who are experienced in keeping secrets. All negotiations will be discreet, and your reply will be kept strictly confidential.

Address your application letter to: Manager, Industrial Relations Department, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 1468, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsyivania.

#### What do you want?

**MONEY?** Good jobs are open here now—waiting for good men who want to make a permanent connection.

A PERMANENT JOB? Many of the engineers who joined Westinghouse 20 and 25 years ago are still with Westinghouse—and in key positions —and engineers who join us now will have the opportunity to make this work their lifetime careers. When many other industries may be going through slack times, atomic energy will still be in a stage of expansion.

**SUBURBAN LIVING?** It's here—within easy driving distance of your work. Within a few minutes of shopping centers...schools...metropolitan centers.

JOB EXTRAS? Westinghouse offers: Low cost life, sickness and accident insurance with hospital and surgical benefits. A *modern* pension plan. Westinghouse stock at favorable prices. Westinghouse appliances for your home at discount.

YOUR KIND OF ASSOCIATES? Every fourth person in the Division is an engineer or scientist. More than half the top Westinghouse executives are engineers.

FASCINATING WORK? What other branch of science offers such exciting challenges? So many opportunities for discovery? So many chances to benefit mankind? So many opportunities for original work?

**GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES?** Never again in your lifetime will you be able to get into such a sure-to-expand industry so early in its development.





Sinusoidal Type

Total Resistance (ohms) 16,000 ±10% 35,400 ±1% Approx. % Resistance within brush

Torque (Approximate) <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> oz.-in. 2 oz.-in.

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{Anyon:}\\ \pm \ 0.6^\circ \qquad \pm \ 0.6\\ \text{Amplitude Accuracy}\\ \pm \ 0.8\% \qquad \pm \ 0.6\%\\ \text{Maximum Volts across winding}\\ 1.50 \qquad 350 \end{array}$ 

RL-14MS

99 ± 1/4% 360°

80 Ni-20 Cr

0.2°

60 RPM

43/8"

4 11/32"

1/4" - 1 1/4"

1,8 lb.

200,000 cycles

RL-11C

Apple circle 85% Angle of Rotation 360° Approxim

Wire 80 Ni-20 Cr

Angular Accuracy ± 0.6°

Maximum Speed

Diameter 2 5/8"

Length 1 25/32"

Weight 4.75 oz.

Expected Life 350,000 cycles

Shaft Size & Length 3/16" - 1"

Resolution 0.4°

# PRECISION **POTENTIOMETERS**

#### Linear and Non-Linear

Linear and non-linear units are described in the Gamewell Precision Potentiometer booklet. The booklet also contains a convenient glossary of terms used in conjunction with precision potentiometers. Write for your copy.

To solve your specific precision potentiometer problem, send your specs and sample orders to Gamewell. With over 97 years of experience in manufacturing precision electrical products, Gamewell can provide the answer promptly.



Manufacturers of precision electrical equipment since 1855

#### ELECTRONS AT WORK

operated with these two factors in phase if sinusoidal operation is desired.

Inductively loaded oscillators have an inherent tendency to produce sinusoidal currents and distorted plate voltages. Capacitive loading induces distorted currents and sinusoidal plate voltages. Oscillators with capacitive loading are more difficult to stabilize than those with inductive plate loads, but are more sensitive to synchronizing currents than the latter.

If the oscillator in Fig. 1A were removed and adjusted independently to a given frequency, it could be placed back in the circuit. By adjusting the feedback control resistor the whole circuit could then be made to oscillate at the same frequency. If, however, the centertapped resistor in the plate circuit were replaced by inductances, as in Fig. 1B, it would be found that the circuit will not oscillate at the given frequency but at a higher one. It will also have a lower output with the same plate impedance, because it will be found that the grid voltage is lower. To bring the oscillator to the given frequency it is necessary to place a variable capacitor across the inductance and increase the capacitance until the frequency and grid voltage reach the same values as in the original circuit. This shows that an oscillator can be made to operate at various frequencies by varying the L-C of the parallel oscillatory circuits and that an oscillator operating under inductive plate loading must operate at a frequency higher than the

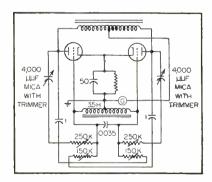


FIG. 2—An oscillator circuit with a wide range of operating frequencies. Because of the small size of the plate circuit capacitors stabilization is difficult

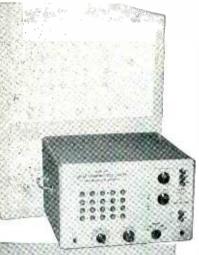
January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

# CHASE<sup>®</sup> PHOSPHOR BRONZES

# are worth knowing about







USE THEM FOR

FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS

PERIOD MEASUREMENTS

TIME INTERVAL MEASUREMENTS

#### FREQUENCY RATIO MEASUREMENTS

SECONDARY FREQUENCY STANDARD

TOTALIZING

DIRECT RPM TACHOMETER



# FREQUENCY-TIME COUNTERS .... Outomatically READS

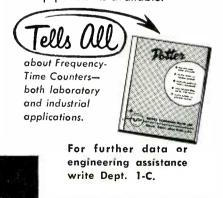
FREQUENCY, TIME INTERVAL AND PERIOD

COMPACT DESIGN CIRCUITS FEATURES LOWER PRICES

**Every known** need in frequency and pulse measurement is now satisfied by four completely new designs of Potter frequency-time counting equipment.

The simplified Potter 100 KC Frequency, Models 820 and 830, are suitable for rapid and precise production line applications. The versatile Potter 100 KC and 1 MC Frequency-Time Counters, Models 840 and 850, include all gating, switching, timing and counting circuitry required for any conceivable counting-type measurement.

All models feature the convenience of smaller size, lighter weight, and functional panel layout. And, optional readout indication—either the dependable Potter 1-2-4-8 decimal readout or the conventional 0-9 lamp panels—is available.



**115 CUTTER MILL ROAD** 

GREAT NECK, N. Y.

POTTER INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC. ELECTRONS AT WORK

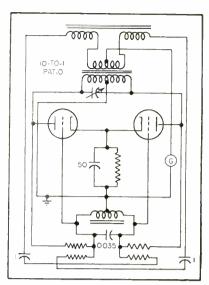


FIG. 3—A circuit similar to Fig. 2 but using a 10 to 1 current transformer to eliminate the small capacitors, making it easier to stabilize the oscillator

resonant frequency of the tank circuit.

Applying the information derived from the oscillators in Fig. 1, the multiple-feedback oscillator circuits in Fig. 2 and 3 may be explained. The tank circuits have fixed L-C combinations and a conventional feedback circuit to supply feedback current in phase with the plate voltage.

If the tank circuit of Fig. 2 is to work at resonance with the tank circuit, feedback current must be in phase with the grid operating voltage angle. This is accomplished by a direct feedback circuit comprising two 150,000-ohm resistors and a second feedback circuit with two 4,000-uuf variable mica ca-This pacitors. second circuit provides a current having an out-of-phase position of such magnitude and phase difference relative to the reverse feedback circuit that it will cause the desired magnitude of feedback current and proper grid operating voltage angle to maintain the oscillator operating at the proper frequency. Although there are only two phases of feedback current used here, any number can be employed to obtain the proper phase angle and current magnitude to produce the desired phase relation to the reference phase of the circuit.

In this oscillator circuit it is not necessary for the L-C of the tank circuit to be set at the resonant

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

206

For the Answer to Your Insulation Problem Look Through this Line...

> • Can't guarantee that the Varflex Line will solve every insulation problem. But . . . Many's the problem—large, small, unusual—that Varflex Electrical Sleeving or Tubing has solved. The Varflex Elecrange of application is vast—chances are you'll find the solution to your Electrical insulating problem somewhere in the Varflex line.

**VARGLAS SILICONE.** That's the insulating sleeving and tubing pioneered by Varflex—that takes temperatures ranging from 500° F above to 85° F below in its efficient, resistant stride. Lead wire and treated cord too.



**VARGLAS TUBING IMPREGNATED WITH GENERAL ELECTRIC PERMAFIL.** Tough, flexible, heat-resistant—available in coils. Premium tubing at a reasonable price.

**VARGLAS SLEEVING AND TUBING.** Numerous types and grades—including synthetic treated, varnished, lacquered, saturated, litewall and others.

**VARGLAS NON-FRAY SLEEVING.** Three types—may be subjected to temperatures up to  $1200^{\circ}$  F—for applications where dielectric requirements are not primary.

**VARFLO TUBING AND SLEEVING.** New, low-priced — for applications where unusually high temperatures are not a factor. A real economy line, this.

**VARFLEX COTTON TUBING AND SLEEVING.** Varnish or lacquer impregnants — for applications where Fiberglas products are not required.

**SYNTHOLVAR EXTRUDED PLASTIC TUBING.** Low temperature flexibility—high dielectric and tensile strength—made from a standard formulation of vinyl polymers.

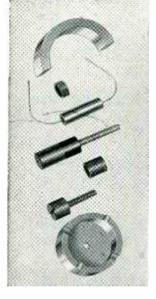
**SAMPLES?** All you want with our compliments. For free folder of our complete line, just clip and mail this coupon.

VARFLEX

CORPORATION

MAKERS OF ELECTRICAL INSULATING TUBING AND SLEEVING

| VARFLEX Corporation                           | on, 308 N. Jay St., Rome, N. Y.                                    |
|---|--|
| Please send me info<br>electrical Sleeving an | rmation as well as free sample <mark>s of your</mark><br>d Tubing. |
|   |  |
|   | ested in samples suitable for                                      |
| I am particularly inter                       | ested in samples suitable for                                      |
| I am particularly inter<br>Name               | ested in samples suitable for                                      |
| I am particularly inter                       | ested in samples suitable for                                      |



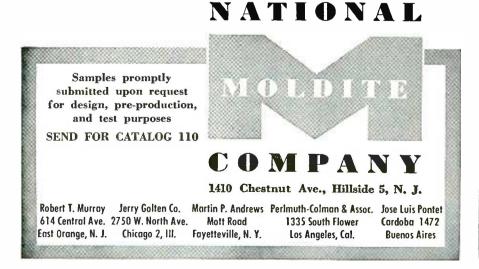
MOLDITE IRON CORES

It's smart to use parts you can depend on completely . . . that are exactly right. Moldite Iron Cores are at the heart of the dependable electronic performance of product after product. They are made with absolute precision . . . by a company that specializes in making iron cores only . . . that has developed its own exclusive

formulas and production techniques for assuring uniformity, quality, dependability and economy.

TAKE PERFECTION FOR GRANTED

MAGNETIC IRON CORES • FILTER CORES • MOLDED COIL FORMS THREADED CORES • SLEEVE CORES • CUP CORES



#### ELECTRONS AT WORK

(continued)

frequency of the oscillator. It may be set at many other values for the same operating frequency if the polyphase feedback circuits are adjusted to provide the required grid operating voltage angle for the load at the operating frequency.

The oscillator of Fig. 3 uses a special current transformer, with a 10 to 1 ratio to accomplish phase alteration of the feedback current. The transformer, with a variable capacitor across the output, is constructed and adjusted to provide feedback load current in phase with the a-c component of the plate load current.

#### References

(1) M. Morrison, Vacuum Tube Oscillator System, Patent No. 2,587,750, Mar. 4, 1952.

#### Measurement of Flashlamp Characteristics

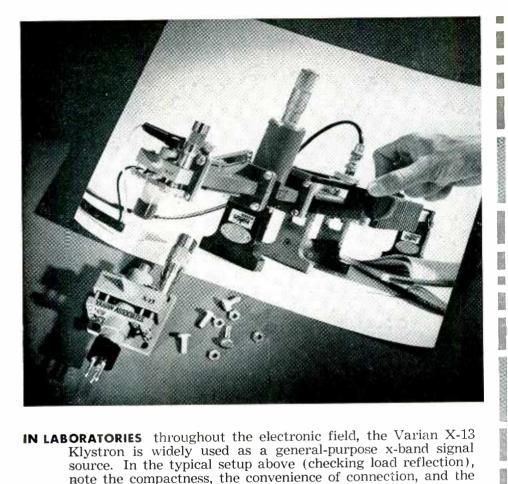
THE MOST INTENSE light source commonly available is the brilliant flash produced by the discharge of a capacitor through a gas at reduced pressure. In appearance the light is an intense white and produces an effective duplication of daylight illumination for photographic purposes. Intensities as high as 10<sup>6</sup> candles per sq cm have been obtained in single flashes in lamps where the average power input is 10 megawatts during the flash. Light output efficiencies in the order of 50 lumens per watt have been measured in single-flash. high-current discharge tubes.

A testing circuit has been developed to measure the electrical and radiation characteristics of flash discharge in gas-filled tubes. Shown in Fig. 1, the device uses a triggering circuit to produce synchronous current pulses for repetitive flashing. Current, potential, power input to the discharge and light output are measured and recorded on an oscilloscope.

The test apparatus consists of a 10 in. disk of Dow metal driven at 3,600 rpm by a 1/20-hp synchronous motor. A 0.2 mm radial slit on the periphery of the disk passes light from a movie exciter lamp to a multiplier phototube to provide

January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



- IN LABORATORIES throughout the electronic field, the Varian X-13 Klystron is widely used as a general-purpose x-band signal source. In the typical setup above (checking load reflection), note the compactness, the convenience of connection, and the way the tube bolts directly to the waveguide.
- **OUTPUT POWER** typically reaches half a watt at center frequency and exceeds 150 milliwatts over the full frequency range 8.2 to 12.4 kmc. The X-13 exhibits extremely low microphonic levels and operates directly into matched waveguide. Tuning is done with a single control. The tube is air cooled and has clearance dimensions of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in., weight of only 6 oz.

| ·          |   | Beam Voltag  | ge, 500 v) |    |    |
|------------|---|--------------|------------|----|----|
| 500<br>م   |   |              |            |    |    |
| 1 400      |   |              |            |    |    |
| 300 ILLI   |   |              |            |    |    |
| ≅ 200<br>8 | 9 | IO<br>FREQUE | II<br>II   | 12 | 13 |

Typical Power Output - Varian X-13 Klystron

- OTHER VARIAN KLYSTRONS extend and expand the functions of the X-13. An extensive line of tubes with designs based on that of the X-13 offers a wide selection of output powers, types of tuning devices and terminations, as well as capabilities for withstanding vibration and shock ranging far beyond 30 times gravity.
- SEND FOR DATA on these or other klystrons from the extensive Varian line, many of which are necessarily unpublicized. You are invited to submit your microwave problems to the Varian application-engineering group for recommendations.



VERSATILE X-BAND SIGNAL SOURCE

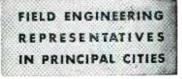
issociates

Varian X-13 reflex klystron

8

.... 8.2-12.4 kmc ... 150-500 mw

\* TRADE MARK



ELECTRONICS — January, 1953



ELECTRONS AT WORK

#### (continued)

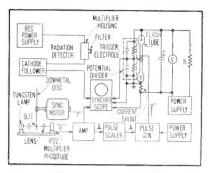


FIG. 1—Block diagram of flashlamp testing apparatus

sharply defined current pulses. These pulses are amplified and used to trigger the oscilloscope sweep and also to initiate the discharge in the flash tube.

A scaler circuit provides pulsing rates lower than the 60 pps set up in the multiplier tube. Consisting of six binary stages, the scaler is arranged so any desired number of stages may be inserted in the circuit to reduce the pulsing rate by a factor  $2^n$ , where *n* is the number of stages used. Thus, in addition to the 60 pps rate there are six other rates available, 30, 15, 7.5, 3.75, 1.88 and 0.94 pps.

Discharge of the tube is initiated by an external trigger electrode located near the center of the quartz envelope. A capacitor across the electrodes is charged to a potential less than the breakdown voltage of the gas used. When a rapidly changing potential is placed on the trigger electrode it produces sufficient ionization of the gas for discharge to occur. The potential of the capacitor decreases in a few microseconds from an initial value between 1,500 and 3,000 to a few hundred volts. The dielectric strength of the nonionized gas is restored in a few tenths of a millisecond after initiation of the highcurrent arc.

To provide high-voltage pulses for initiating the discharge, the amplified photocurrent pulses are transformed to sharp positive pulses by a thyratron tube. These pulses are then impressed on the grid of a hard tetrode tube, normally biased to cut off, reducing the plate impedance from a high to a very low value. The trigger electrode is connected directly to the plate of the tetrode, and when a

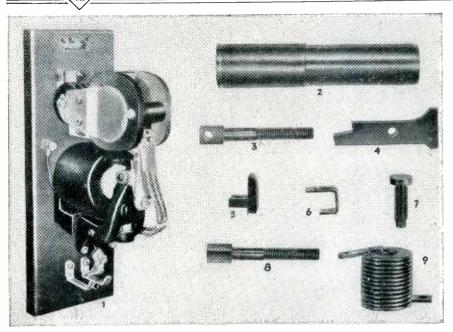
January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS



BRASS

# BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY **COPPER ALLOY BULLETIN**

"Bridgeport" MILLS IN BRIDGEPORT, CONN. AND INDIANAPOLIS, IND. - IN CANADA: NORANDA COPPER AND BRASS LIMITED, MONTREAL



Vari-Time Magnetic Contactor and copper-base alloy parts, courtesy The Clark Controller Co., Cleveland, Obio.

# **Copper and its Alloys Ideal for Heavy Duty Contactors**

D.C. Magnetic Contactors are used as motor starters, crane controls, press controls, furnace controls, etc. They must be capable of handling anywhere from 25 to 900 amperes, open and close rapidly with a minimum of arcing and burning, and withstand corrosion even when exposed to the elements. In order to meet these requirements. high conductivity copper and alloys such as free cutting brass and Phosphor Bronze are used to manufacture those parts which form the electrical circuit. Some parts such as the studs, contact tips and arc horns, which require machining, are less costly to produce because of less tool wear and spoilage when using copper or brass.

#### Vari-Time Contactor

Illustrated is a Clark Controller Vari-Time Magnetic Contactor (1) which contains a special core providing after the coil has been energized. The timer (2) consists of a core tube machined from free-cutting brass bar stock. The I.D. of the tube is reamed smooth and has a tolerance of  $\pm$ .0005". Other copper-base alloy parts are the core cap and valve seat, both machined from free-cutting brass and a washer made from commercial bronze. The assembled core is filled with a special oil of controlled viscosity, and then the core tube is sealed with the core cap which is soldered in place. The timing is adjusted by an adjustable stop stud on the front of the contactor which varies the gap between the armature and the front of the core. The entire VT Core is so designed and constructed as to give exceptionally long life. At various times, after years of hard service, Vari-Time cores have been taken apart and rigidly inspected with no appre-

an adjustable time delay before closing

ciable wear or deterioration.

Other copper alloy parts used on the contactor are as follows:

Blowout Stud (3) - This stud is machined from high conductivity hard copper square bar stock and then silver coated. It holds the blowout coil to the slate and also provides a terminal for power connection.

Rear Contact Stud (4) - This extruded part is made from free cutting brass rod which is silver coated after being drilled and tapped. To this stud are connected the other end of the blowout coil, the stationary contact tip and the rear arc horn.

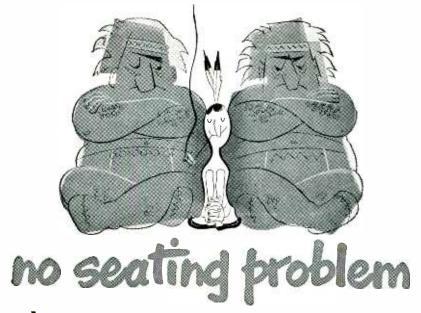
Contact Tips (5) - A heated billet of high conductivity copper is forced through a die producing an oversized cross-section of the tip. This extrusion is then cold drawn through a sizing die which also imparts the correct hardness to the copper. Two contact tips are used on each contactor.

Front Arc Horn (6) – The front arc horn is formed from a Phosphor Bronze Grade A (95% copper, 5% tin, 0.15% phosphorus) strip while the rear arc horn. not illustrated, is formed from a high conductivity copper strip. Both arc horns are silver coated. The horns extinguish the arc by lengthening it until it is broken.

Stop Stud (7) - Machined from Phosphor Bronze Grade B-1 alloy, this stud acts as a stop for the contact arm.

Connector Stud (8) - This part is machined from high conductivity hexagon-shaped copper rod. It connects one end of the connector assembly to the slate, and also serves as a power terminal connection.

Before you decide what copper alloy to use for a particular application, many factors must be taken into consideration. Bridgeport Brass produces many alloys, each one with its own distinctive properties. Contact the nearest Bridgeport branch office for assistance with any of your metal (9247) problems.



# when you use Sangamo Paper Capacitors

They meet the physical and electrical requirements of JAN-C-25 specifications



### Type CP 40 Space-saving, high-volt-

age filter capacitors for transmitting, receiving, or industrial electronic equipment. Easy to mount.



#### Type CP 50 Unusually small but

stable by-pass capacitors of the "bathtub" type. Available in single, double, and triple section units.

#### Type CP 60

These filter capacitors are available with seamless drawn steel or non-magnetic cases that are smaller than JAN specs.

Type CP 70 Compact, fabricated can type for power supply in transmitting, sonar, radar, or ground control equipment.

SANGAM

MADE IN U.S.A.

2X.OS MFD-600 VDC

Sangamo hermetically sealed paper capacitors for filter, by-pass, coupling or power supply applications can be furnished in types that give excellent performance with long life over a temperature range from  $-55^{\circ}$  C to  $+125^{\circ}$  C! Diaclor\*, or mineral oil impregnation for 85° C operation—and Sangamo developed E-therm impregnation for exceptionally high thermal stability and superior electrical perform-ance over a range of operating temperatures up to 125° C. Write for further information. Complete story in Catalog No. 800A and Engineering Bulletin No. 104. \*TM Registered (Chlorinated Dielectric Oil)



| Thase who know Choose Sang | amo    |
|----------------------------|--------|
| SANGAMO<br>ELECTRIC COMPAI |        |
| MARION, ILLINOIS           | SC53-2 |

NEON ARGON C≈196 µF С=196 ЦИ OLI SEC IO U SEC 1,740 VOLTS 1620 VOLTS PHOTO PHOTO CURRENT LASH CURRENT · POTENTIAL POTENTIAL CURRENT 2,250 VOLTS 2,040 VOLTS 2.440 VOLTS 2630 VOLTS

(continued)

ELECTRONS AT WORK

FIG. 2-Typical traces of flash current. potential and photocurrent

positive pulse causes the tube to conduct, the potential of the electrode drops from several thousand volts to a very low value. Observations using the fast sweep of the synchroscope indicates that the change occurs in less than 0.1 usec, or at a rate greater than 10<sup>11</sup> v per sec. Using 6,000 to 8,000 v on the trigger electrode it is possible to pulse all the tubes in a perfectly consistent manner at any rate for which overheating of the electrode did not occur.

Measurements are made on a Navy radar synchroscope having sweep ranges of 1, 2, 10, 25 and 60 usec with the sweep triggered by the pulse from the pulse generator circuit. The low-impedance input circuits are properly matched with well-shielded coaxial cables. Identical cables are used to give proper phase relations between current. potential and light pulses.

Measurement of tube potentials is carried out by means of a compensated and shielded voltage divider. Check measurements showed that tube potential errors are not more than  $\pm 5$  percent. Current pulses are obtained by the use of a specially constructed bifilar element having a resistance of 0.089 ohm. The average deviation in mean current values as determined by com-

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS



# These signals find the way





SEND NG

RECEIVING



When you dial a telephone number, high-speed switching mechanisms select your party and connect you. Through a new development of Bell Telephone Laboratories, similar mechanisms are doing the same kind of job in private wire teletypewriter systems which America's great businesses lease from the telephone company.

Company X, for example, operates an air transportation business with scores of offices all over the country. At one of these offices, a teletypewriter operator wishes to send a message, let us say, to Kansas City. Ahead of the message, she types the code letters "KC". The letters become electric signals which guide the message to its destination.

Any or all stations in a network, or any combination of stations, can be selected. Switching centers may handle 50 or more messages a minute . . . some users send 30,000 messages a day. Delivery time is a few minutes.

Defense manufacturers, automobile makers, airlines and many other American businesses are benefiting by the speed and accuracy of the new equipment — another example of how techniques developed by the Laboratories for telephone use contribute to other Bell System services as well.



#### BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

Improving telephone service for America provides careers for creative men in scientific and technical fields.

# No more worries about FREQUENCY RESPONSE or WRITING SPEED.

The NEW and PHENOMENAL

# HATHAWAY Type SC-16 OSCILLOGRAPH

with 6 elements is flat from 0 to 200,000 cycles per second, and its traces have a writing speed of 5 million inches per second.



Fast transients and high-frequency phenomena now can be accurately recorded.

Several types of continuous-drive record magazines are available for 6-inch sensitized paper and film, and for 35-mm film. The magazine shown on the oscillograph at the left accommodates 100-foot rolls of record paper.

Drum-type magazines, both small and large, are valuable for short high-speed records. The large drum-type magazine at the left has a drum 3 feet in diameter and 6-inches wide. It can be driven at 3000 RPM for a chart speed of 6000 inches per second when high resolution is needed. It can be used to take one 10-foot record or a larger number of shorter records.

The ASC-10 6-element direct-coupled amplifier will drive the SC-16 oscillograph from potentials of millivolt level.

Useful for strain recording to 100 Kilocycles.

- AUTOMATIC OPERATION Initiate a transient with the oscillograph, or let the transient start the oscillograph.
- QUICK-CHANGE TRANSMISSION for wide range of record speeds.

PRECISION TIME LINES.

Z-AXIS MODULATION for timing to one-tenth millisecond.

QUICKLY-INTERCHANGEABLE LENS STAGES for different record and trace widths.

Write for Bulletin 2G1-K for details.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ELECTRONS AT WORK

paring the charges delivered by the capacitor with the charges obtained by graphical integration of the synchroscope current trace amounted to  $\pm 3$  percent.

(continued)

Radiation measurements in the ultraviolet region are made with a 1P28 multiplier phototube with a Corning 9863 filter to give an overall response extending from 2,400 A to 4,200 A with a peak at 3,350 A. In the visible region a 931A multiplier is used without a filter. A sixstage multiplier with Cs-Ag-0 cathode is used in conjunction with a Wratten A (No. 25) filter provides a response range from 6,000 to 12,000 A with a peak at 8,500A in the near infrared region.

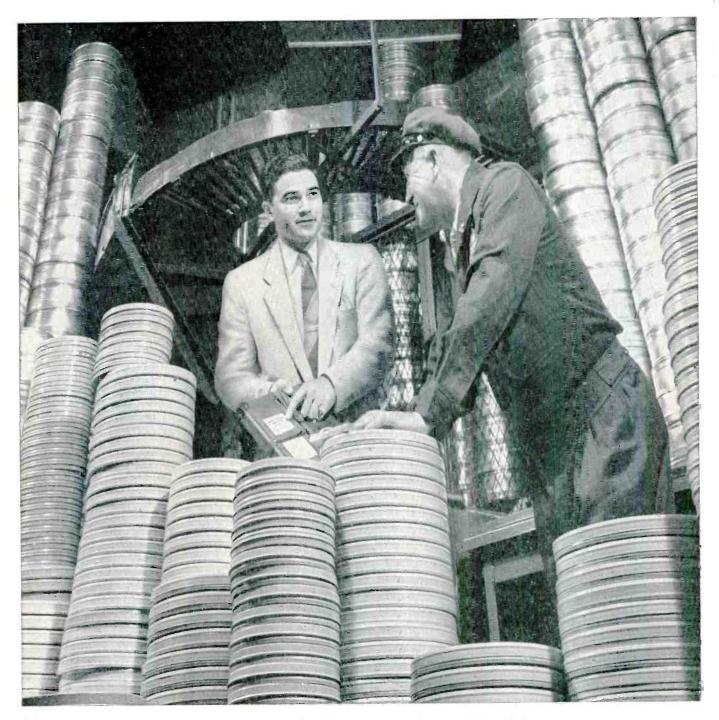
Since peak light intensities ranging up to 10,000,000 lumens are encountered at the highest flash energies, considerable attenuation is required to limit the operation to the region of linear response of the multipliers. To provide a fixed amount of attenuation a piece of exposed photographic film is placed over the opening in the multiplier housing.

This article is abstracted from a paper entitled "Electrical and Radiation Characteristics of Flashlamps" by H. N. Olsen and W. S. Huxford, which appeared in the Journal of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers. p 285, Sept. 1950.

### Phonograph Needle Drag Distortion

MOTION of a phonograph needle in a direction tangental to the record groove will cause what is known as drag distortion. If present in a record playing system this distortion may result in spurious tones having greater amplitude than those originally recorded.

Phonograph records are usually recorded laterally, with the audio frequency motion of the needle at right angles to the groove. For accurate reproduction the playback needle should duplicate the exact motion of the recording stylus. If forces act on the reproducing needle to cause longitudinal motion, its movement will no longer duplicate



"We would pay a premium for these 50,000 Air Shipments yet we actually <u>saved</u> thousands of dollars!"

Robert S. Woolf, Mgr., Teletranscription Dept., Dumont Television Network

"When we ship TV film, we're interested in *service*. We can't afford to take any other attitude. We've bought program time all over the country, and those programs *must* be filled.

"We at Dumont use Air Express. It's the fastest. It has all-point coverage. Above all, it is DEPENDABLE.

"As to cost – Air Express costs Dumont *less* than other air services would, by thousands of dollars per year! For instance, on our regular shipments to Detroit, other services cost 37% to 337% more than Air Express. And we can't duplicate the service at any price!

"The Air Express people have carried upwards of 50,000 shipments for Dumont in the last four years. Their ability to trace shipments – especially when being shuttled between stations – is almost uncanny! It has helped us out in many an emergency.

"It pays to specify Air Express – in more ways than one !"

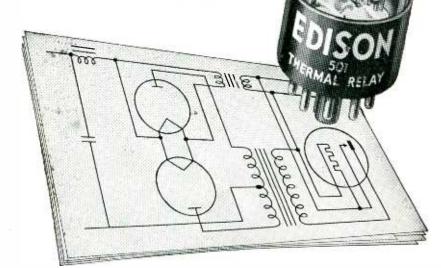
Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Division of Railway Express Agency

## How the EDISON thermal relay protects electronic tubes

Delays plate voltage application until cathode is properly heated



**PROTECTION OF CATHODES** in electronic tubes, such as thyratrons and gas filled rectifiers, depends on allowing cathodes to reach operating temperature rather than delaying application of plate voltage for a fixed time. A thermal relay, since its operation also depends on attaining a predetermined temperature, is eminently suitable for cathode protection.

THE EDISON THERMAL RELAY is widely used for this purpose because ( $\alpha$ ) its delay characteristics vary with line voltage as does cathode heating; (b) it is suitable for continuous operation; (c) it offers sustained accuracy; (d) it has a wide range of delay periods; (e) it is silent and positive in operation; (f) it is as independent of ambient temperatures as the cathode it is protecting; (g) it is relatively inexpensive; (h) it is small and lightweight. The cooling rate of the EDISON Thermal Relay prevents loss of equipment operating time due to momentary power interruptions.

EDISON ENGINEERS will help you solve your cathode protection problems if you will write and give them the data.

Just address Instrument Division, THOMAS A. EDISON, Incorporated, 94 Lakeside Ave., West Orange, New Jersey.



-OTHER INSTRUMENT DIVISION PRODUCTS-

Sealed Time Delay Relays • Sensitive Relays • Electronic Temperature Controls • Critical Temperature Monitors • Electrical Resistance Bulbs.

#### YOU CAN ALWAYS RELY ON EDISON

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

that of the recording stylus and distortion will be introduced.

Some of the causes of this longitudinal motion are; the varying force that the sides of the groove exert on the needle; the pinch effect due to the uneven width of the record groove and the change in friction with changes in velocity and pressure of the needle in the groove.

In a series of experiments made by the National Bureau of Standards it was found that when playing a recording consisting of a pure tone of constant amplitude, drag distortion will produce only

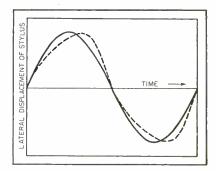
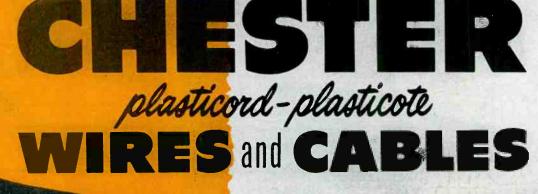


FIG. 1—Graphical reproduction of drag distortion in a pure sine wave recording. Solid line is path of ideal stylus having only lateral motion. Dotted line shows distorted path followed by needle free to move longitudinally as well as laterally

even harmonics with the second harmonic predominating.

Two methods were tried to measure the longitudinal motion of the needle. A photoelectric arrangment with longitudinal needle motion modulating a light beam did not prove satisfactory. The second method, in which the longitudinal movement frequency-modulated a 50-mc oscillator was found to be more accurate. Two small metal plates were mounted near the needle so that any longitudinal motion would vary the capacitance between the plates. With the plates connected across the tank coil of the oscillator, an f-m signal was picked up on a standard f-m receiver. When tuned properly, the output of the receiver varied with the instantaneous longitudinal position of the needle. A dual-beam oscilloscope indicated simultaneously both the

#### TO THE HIGHEST STANDARDS OF THE INDUSTRY



It's a fact and here's why! First, Chester quality control engineers certify every phase of manufacture from raw material to finished product packed for shipment. No detail is too small or unimportant to merit their full attention. Second, quality in turn governs production not a single foot of Chester wire or cable is ever "hurried through" to meet a shipping date or heavy schedule. Extra shifts, not faster production is the method used to break bottlenecks at Chester.

\*Quality Control works 2 ways at CHESTER

Quality Control

3

This two way quality control is just one of many important reasons why electrical and electronic men, in increasing number, specify Chester wire and cable for an extra measure of reliability. Why not check your requirements with Chester today.

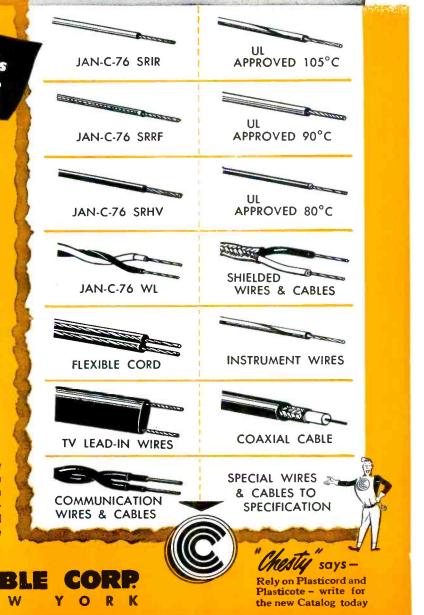
#### FOR EVERY APPLICATION -

CHESTER,

#### JAN-C-76 • 80°-90°-105°C

Hook-Up Wire • Shielded Wire and Cable Flexible Cords • Coaxial Cable • Television Lead-In Cable • Gas Tube High Tension Cable • Oil Burner Ignition Cable • Blasting Wire • Thermostat Cable • Bell and Office Wire • TW Building and Fixture Wire

NEW



MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY WIRE AND CABLE FOR EVERY ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC REQUIREMENT

and designers are getting firsthand, proof of the rigid, roundthe-clock performance standards built into every Milwaukee Transformer Co. product. Stringent quality control methods

More and more exacting engineers

combined with modern production facilities and skilled engineering are reasons why you can expect and get "Performance that Exceeds the Demand."

Custom-engineered components for MIL-T-27 government, and commercial requirements. Quotations submitted

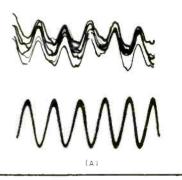
upon request.

**Hermetically Sealed Components** That Perform Superbly, Lastingly In Airborne, Ground Applications.

AUDIO, POWER, PULSE TRANSFORMERS -REACTORS. FILTER NETWORKS



ELECTRONS AT WORK



(continued)

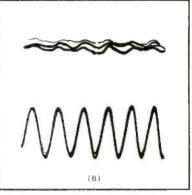


FIG. 2-Dual oscilloscope presentation with upper waveform showing longitudinal oscillation (A) at 300 cycles and diminished-amplitude waveform (B) with needle tied back. Improved lateral waveform (lower oscillogram) is apparent at (B)

longitudinal displacement of the needle tip and the output of the pickup.

pure tones from 20 to 10,000 cps an unrestrained needle showed significant motion. When the needle was tied back with a piece of wire longitudinal motion was minimized.

#### Signal Generator System for Low Output Levels

BY JACK W. HERBSTREIT National Bureau of Standards Boulder, Colorado

LOW STANDARD signal generator calibration voltages were necessary for recent measurements of signal strengths of transmissions from Cheyenne Mountain in Colorado as received at points far beyond the radio horizon.

Primary object of the measurements, made in the frequency range 92 to 1,047 mc, was to es-

In tests made with recordings of

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS



ILWAUKE

rmanc

c.p.5

SPECIALTY ENGINEERING . . . DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION



db +.5 0

-.5



RADIO MATERIALS CORPORATION GENERAL OFFICE: 3325 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, III.

FACTORIES AT CHICAGO, ILL. AND ATTICA, IND. DISTRIBUTORS: Contact Jobber Sales Co., 146 Broadway St., Paterson 1, N. J.

ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

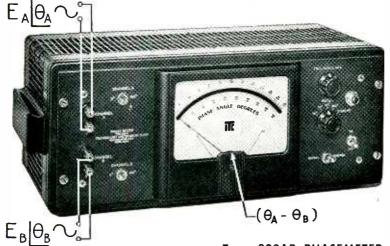
CERAMIC

ONDENSERS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



### Measure PHASE Difference Directly 0°-360°...



Type 320AB PHASEMETER

- ... In 4 full scale ranges, 0°-36°, 0°-90°, 0°-180°, 0°-360°, without ambiguity
- ... Independent of voltage amplitude from 1 to 170 volts peak
- ... Independent of voltage wave form
- ... Independent of frequency from 2cps. to 100kc. (accuracy: 20cps-20kc, 1% of full scale  $+3^{\circ}$ ; error increases slightly above 20kc.)
- Large, easily read, mirrored scale panel meter
- Ease of operation --- ideal for production testing or laboratory use
- Eliminates tedious and inaccurate oscilloscope techniques
- Terminals for recorder . . . instantaneous response of output voltage to phase changes
- Incremental accuracy better than 1% of full scale
- Proven performance and quality workmanship

In audio facilities, ultrasonics, servomechanisms, geophysics, vibration, acoustics, aerial navigation, electric power transformation or signalling, . . . in mechanical applications such as printing register, torque measurement, dynamic balancing, textile and packaging machinery and other uses where an accurate measure of the relative position of moving parts is required . . . the type 320AB Phase Meter has achieved widespread approval as a unique and versatile measuring instrument.

For further information on measuring phase, send for specification bulletin and TIC Laboratory Reports

#### Engineering Representatives



535 Main Street, Acton, Massachusetts, Tel. ACton 3-7711

ELECTRONS AT WORK

tablish the interference levels to be expected in this frequency range. It was necessary to measure signal levels far below those which would ordinarily be considered useful for communications.

Narrow-band, crystal-controlled receivers were used to measure the signals transmitted from unmodulated crystal-controlled transmitters. Use of these narrow-band receivers effectively reduced cosmic and receiver noise levels at 100 mc to such an extent that useful measurements could be made of the available received signal energy at 170 db below one watt, corresponding to a 50-ohm signal generator output level of only 0.022 microvolts.

The method adopted was to use a heterodyning system with two standard signal generators and a crystal mixer, Fig. 1, the desired frequency being either the sum or difference frequency of the two signal generator frequencies<sup>1</sup>. Since the desired frequency is displaced from the output frequency of either of the signal generators, leakage fields from the signal generator are effectively eliminated.

When a square-law mixer is used, the output voltage at the sum or difference frequencies,  $E_{sd}$ , is directly proportional to the product of the two signal-generator voltages  $E_1$  and  $E_2$ . When a linear mixer is used, the output voltage  $E_{sd}$  is proportional to the signalgenerator voltage  $E_1$  when  $E_1 << E_2$  and also  $E_{sd}$  is independent of  $E_2$ .

In both cases, if  $E_2$  is made much larger than  $E_1$ , the output voltage  $E_{sd}$  is proportional to  $E_1$  when  $E_2$ is fixed. The mixers actually used had over-all characteristics other than square-law or linear. The output voltage  $E_{sd}$ , however, was found to be proportional to the  $E_1$  as long as  $E_1$  was very small in comparison to  $E_2$ , since the mixing then occurred only over the very small portion of the characteristic curve which is essentially linear.

The fact that the mixer output voltage  $E_{sd}$  is proportional to the smaller input voltage  $E_1$  is made use of in obtaining calibrated voltages from the mixer for calibrating signal-strength recording re-

## New Technical Data on STUPAKOFF's complete line of

eatite

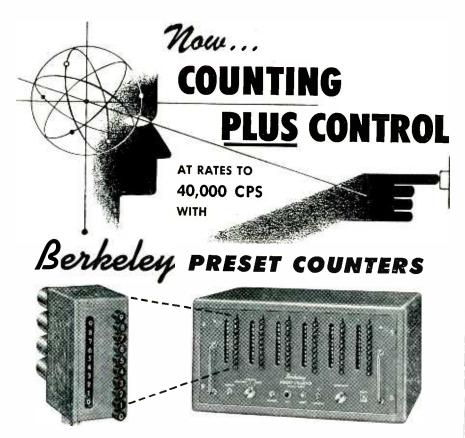
## **ELECTRICAL** and **ELECTRONIC CERAMICS**

New from cover to cover . . . this Stupakoff Catalog is a handbook for the designer of appliances and electronic parts and equipment . . . contains fact 1al data on ceramic insulation never before published.

Engineers and manufacturers will find it a practical guide for selecting ceramic parts that (1) will provide the desired characteristics, (2) can be produced economically, and (3) meet the user's standards.

#### Contains full information on these and other products:





**DESCRIPTION**—The Berkeley Preset Counter is an electronic decade with provisions for producing an output signal or pulse at any desired preset count within the unit's capacity. Any physical, electrical, mechanical or optical events that can be converted into changing voltages can be counted, at rates from 1 to 40,000 counts per second. Total count is displayed in direct-reading digital form. Presetting is accomplished by depressing pushbuttons corresponding to the desired digit in each column. Model 730 Preset Decimal Counting Units are used. These are completely interchangeable plug-in units designed for simplicity of maintenance and replacement.

**APPLICATIONS** – Flexibility and simplicity of operation make the Berkeley Preset Counter suitable for both production line and laboratory use. It has practical applications wherever signalling or control, based on occurrence of a predetermined number of events or increments of time is desired. Output signals from the unit can be used to actuate virtually any type of process control device, or to provide aural or visual signals.

| SPECIFICATIONS   |  |              | Model   |                   |           |
|--|--|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------|
|  | 422  | 423          | 424   | 425               | 426       |
| MAX. COUNT CAPACITY  | 100  | 1000         | 10,000  | 100,000           | 1,000,000 |
| INPUT SENSITIVITY (MIN.)                                     | ± 1  | v. to graund | d, peak; at l   | east 2 $\mu$ sec. | ⊷         |
| Ουτρυτ   | Choice of pos. pulse and relay closure, or pos. pulse. SPST relay closure approx. $1/30$ sec; pulse output is + 125 v. with 3 $\mu$ sec. rise time and 15 $\mu$ sec. duration. |              |   |                   |           |
| PANEL DIMENSIONS<br>OVERALL DIMENSIONS<br>POWER REQUIREMENTS | 15¾" x 8¾"<br>16%" x 10¼" x 13"<br>117 v. ± 10% @ 90w.   |              | 19" x 8 <sup>3</sup> 4"<br>20 <sup>3</sup> 4" x 10½" x 15"<br>117 v. ± 10% @ 180 w. |                   |           |
| PRICE (F.O.B. FACTORY)                                       | \$375  | \$450        | \$595   | \$695             | \$795     |

М 3

For complete information, please request Bulletin 101



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ELECTRONS AT WORK

ceivers at very low signal voltages. This may be expressed mathematically:

 $E_{sd} = E_1 \times f(E_2) \tag{1}$ 

for mixers operating over an essentially linear portion of characteristic  $(E_1 < < E_2)$ , where  $f(E_2)$  is, for a fixed value of  $E_2$ , simply a constant of proportionality.

The constant  $f(E_2)$  is determined experimentally by direct calibration of the output voltage of the mixer against the output voltage of a standard signal generator tuned to  $f_{sd}$ , the same desired frequency as the mixer output. This calibration is made at a voltage level sufficiently high that leakage from the standard signal generator is effectively zero (say  $E_{sd} = 10$ microvolts). At the same time, the voltages of the mixer signal generators at their fundamental frequency should be completely out of the receiver pass band on the fundamental or spurious response points and should not be so high or so close in frequency to the desired sum or difference frequency that the receiver is overloaded.

Figure 1 is a block diagram of the heterodyne standard signalgenerator arrangement. A 1N34 crystal is used as the mixer. The 1N34 mixer with a load resistance of 50 ohms is approximately square law in the low signal range and thus  $f(E_z) \simeq kE_z$ .

With this mixer, or any other essentially square law mixer, it is convenient to insert an appropriate attenuator pad in the output of the mixer and then adjust the output voltage  $E_2$  until  $f(E_2) = 0.1$  or 0.01 as determined by a direct calibration. Then the output voltage  $E_{zd}$  can be read directly on the attenuator of the signal generator supplying  $E_1$  after multiplying by the appropriate decimal constant. With a constant  $f(E_2) = 0.01$ ,  $E_1$ 

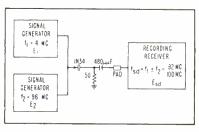
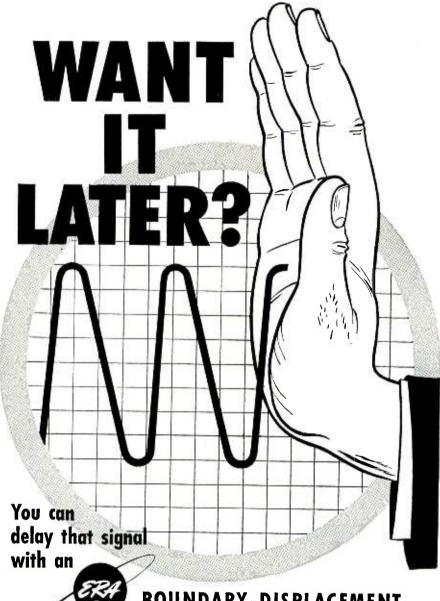


FIG. 1—Block-schematic diagram of heterodyne signal-generator method described in text



ELECTRONICS -- January, 1953

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



### BOUNDARY-DISPLACEMENT MAGNETIC RECORDING DELAY LINE

**FREQUENCY RANGE**—any five-octave band between 5 cps and 30,000 cps, with appropriate drum speed.

**DELAY**—up to 1000 wavelengths of information storage per channel; 200-second delay maximum at 5 cps—proportionately less with increase in frequency.

NUMBER OF CHANNELS-1 to 16.

MAGNETIC DRUM NON-CONTACT RECORDING—eliminates wear of recording medium; permanent drum recording surface may be used indefinitely.

**BOUNDARY-DISPLACEMENT TECHNIQUE**—provides a high degree of amplitude linearity; minimizes modulation effects due to non-homogeneity of recording medium or slight variations in head-to-drum spacing.

YOUR DELAY-LINE REQUIREMENTS will receive prompt and careful study by our engineering specialists. Investigate the possible application of a custom-engineered ERA Magnetic Recording Delay Line to your signal-delay problem. Send your requirements to:

esearch + ngineering

A Subsidiary of **Remington Rand** 1902 West Minnehaha Avenue, Dept. E-7, St. Paul 4, Minnesota DIGITAL COMPUTERS... DATA-HANDLING SYSTEMS...

INSTRUMENTS ... ANALOG MAGNETIC RECORDING SYSTEMS ... COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

is set at 100 microvolt for  $E_{sd} = 1$  microvolt and  $E_1$  is set at 1 microvolt for  $E_{sd} = 0.01$  microvolt.

(continued)

An example of the calibration procedure for the mixer signal generator in Fig. 1 is as follows: A calibrated 92 or 100-mc standard signal generator is connected directly to the input of the 92 or 100-mc recording receiver and adjusted to a convenient signal level  $E_{sd}$  which is appreciably above leakage, say 10 microvolts. The output reading of the measuring receiver is recorded as the reference output. The calibrated standard signal generator is then removed and the mixer signal generators shown in Fig. 1 are substituted.

For  $f(E_2) = 0.01$ ,  $E_2$  is set to an output voltage 100 times that of the calibrated standard signal generator voltage used to obtain the reference output ( $E_{z}=1,000$ microvolts when  $E_{sd} = 10$  microvolts). Voltage  $E_1$  is then adjusted to a convenient value greater than 10 times the highest  $E_z$  which is expected to be used and an appropriate attenuator pad is selected so that the receiver again has the reference output. For these particular values of  $E_1$  and attenuator pad, the mixer output voltage will be 0.01  $E_{2}$ .

Other useful applications of the heterodyne principle described above in laboratory receiver measuring procedures are for bandwidth measurements at very high frequencies and as a method for tuning relatively unstable highfrequencies signal sources to a narrow bandwith receiver. In both of the latter mentioned cases, frequency of  $E_2$  is set relatively close to the desired frequency and the frequency of  $E_{t}$  is a relatively low frequency. Relatively high percentage changes in frequency of  $E_1$ are then small percentages of the desired frequency. This permits much greater ease in adjustment to the final desired frequency. For even better frequency stability, voltage  $E_{a}$  may be derived from a crystal-controlled source.

#### References

 G. F. Gainsborough, A Method of Calibrating Standard-Signal Generators and Radio Frequency Attenuators, Jour. *I.E.E.*, 94, p 203, 1947.
 F. E. Terman, "Radio Engineers Handbook", McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1943, p 565.

224



Did you know that C-D-F supplies a full range of metal clad laminates in both Dilecto and Teflon grades? With mounting interest in printed circuits it pays to consider the respective advantages of these new C-D-F materials... it also pays to line up all the Information Wanted facts and discuss your specific application with your C-D-F sales engineer (Offices in principal cities). He's a good man to know!

#### Dilecto METAL CLADS

Printed circuits depend upon stable, uniform core material and Dilecto has years of proven insulation service (Dilecto is a laminated thermosetting plastic made only by C-D-F from paper, cotton, glass or asbestos fabric base, or a mat base). Normally phenolic or melamine impregnating resins are used for METAL CLAD sheet stock. There are many grades of Dilecto, but only the better electrical grades are supplied with metal foil surfaces. Outstanding is C-D-F grade XXXP-26, a hot punching grade with high insulation resistance, low and stable dielectric losses and excellent moisture resistance. Green color. New C-D-F Catalog GF-53 gives complete data on Dilecto grades. Write for your copy today.

#### Teflon<sup>\*</sup> METAL GLADS

THE NAME TO REMEMBER . . . FOR PRINTED CIRCUIT METAL CLAD

Glass fiber cloth is first coated with Teflon resin and laminated into C-D-F GB-112T sheet stock. This base withstands high heat (200°C. maximum operating temperature) with the dissipation factor and dielectric constant extremely low over a wide frequency range. No adhesive film is needed to bond metal to the Teflon laminate, thus the inherently good electrical properties of the core material are maintained. GB-112T has practically zero water absorption, so a METAL CLAD with this core offers consistent high insulation resistance with excellent stability of dielectric loss properties.

Grade of laminate Sheet size Overall thickness Thickness tolerances a. Standard NEMA b. Closer tolerances requiring sanding Metal: Copper Aluminum Other Other Thickness Metal facing: One side Both sides Minimum bond strength Punching requirements Any other specifications

#### METAL CLAD Surfaces

Copper foil (usually .00135" or .0027" thick) is bonded on one or both faces of the sheet grade of Dilecto selected. The foil used is a special grade of electrolytic deposition copper particularly adaptable for cementing onto laminated materials. An adhesive film is placed between the metal and the Dilecto, and cemented during the pressing and curing cycle. When closer tolerances are required C-D-F sands the Dilecto to the required thickness before bonding. Aluminum, silver, or other alloys of various metals may be supplied.

#### **Better Bond Strengths**

One of the most important physical properties of a metal clad product is its peel strength, the pounds pull required to separate the foil surface from the core material. Working with years of laminating know-how, C-D-F has been successful in obtaining the following average test values for its METAL CLAD sheet stocks:

|                |              |                  |                   | L | bs. pull 1.<br>1″ width                |  |
|----------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|
| XP-26<br>XP-26 | plus<br>plus | .0027″<br>.0015″ | copper<br>aluminu |   | 5 to 8<br>7 to 10<br>9 to 12<br>6 to 9 |  |

Sheet sizes: Dilecto grades — 38 x 38", 38 x 42" Teflon grades — 16 x 36"





XX XX

GB

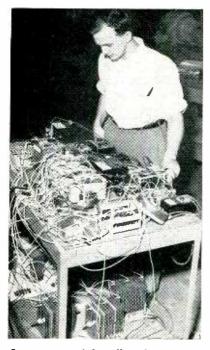
Write for new C-D-F General Catalog GF-53, new C-D-F Teflon folder T-52, and talk METAL CLADS with your C-D-F sales engineer.

## **Production Techniques**

#### Edited by JOHN MARKUS

| Magnetic Amplifier Breadboard         | 226  |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Automatic Cutter and Splitter for     |      |
| Adhesive Tape                         | 226  |
| Trays for Precision Parts             | 228  |
| Easy-to-Reach Storage Racks and       |      |
| Trays                                 | 228  |
| Chains Aid Soldering                  | 240  |
| Cable Life Tester                     |      |
| Tube-Holding Tool                     | 242  |
| Jig Borer Speeds Die-Making           |      |
| Transformer Designer                  |      |
| Plastic-Faced Quality Chart           | 248  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - 10 |

#### Magnetic Amplifier Breadboard



Appearance of breadboard setup for two-stage self-excited magnetic amplifier voltage regulator being designed for use in the atomic-powered submarine Nautilus

WHEN TRYING out new magnetic amplifier circuit arrangements in Bogue Electric's Paterson, N. J. plant, engineers use sheets of quarter-inch Pressdwood as the chassis and a two-level steel caster-mounted table as the chassis frame. Most parts are heavy enough to stay in position without need for mounting. Brackets of wire-wound resistors and other smaller components are fastened to the Pressdwood with small metal screws. All connections are made to terminal screws on the

| Cutting and Stripping Long Leads  | 250 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Three-Iron Soldering              | 252 |
| Capacitor Test Set                | 254 |
| Central Vacuum System Draws Off   |     |
| Soldering Fumes                   | 256 |
| Label-Positioning Mirror          |     |
| Inserts Protect Threads Tapped in |     |
| Copper                            | 257 |
| Cold Soldering Technique for      |     |
| Printed Circuits                  | 259 |
| Induction Soldering Setups        | 260 |
| Parts-Mounting Fixture            | 262 |

parts, using leads having spade lugs or eyelet lugs. Interconnections are made on terminal strips having pairs of screw terminals, just as in the final design of industrial magnetic amplifiers.

#### Automatic Cutter and Splitter for Adhesive Tape

AN AUTOMATIC dispenser that slits tape into narrower strips and simultaneously cuts the tape to desired lengths is used in the Crosley Division of Avco Mfg. Corp. to make one roll of tape go twice as far. The machine permits purchasing economical one-inch-wide pressure-

#### OTHER DEPARTMENTS

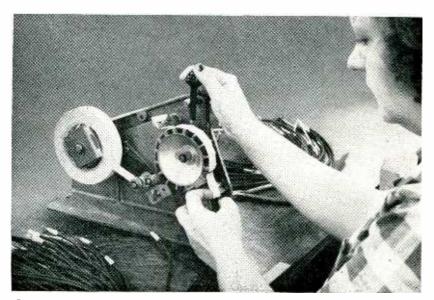
featured in this issue:

| Page                 |
|----------------------|
| Electrons At Work144 |
| New Products264      |
| Plants and People334 |
| New Books            |
| Backtalk             |
|                      |

sensitive tape, reducing tape costs and tape handling time as compared to use of half-inch rolls of tape.

The machine is set to cut the tape into  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch lengths for wrapping around the end of coaxial cable after stripping. One movement of a hand lever on the dispenser ejects a length of tape for immediate application to the cable in this television receiver subassembly operation.

The tape dispenser is commercially available as the Big Inch model 4-0, manufactured by Bitter Packages Inc., Shelton, Conn. It can be set to slit one-inch tape into two, three or four narrow strips by loosening a thumbscrew adjustment and flipping appropriate



Automatic dispenser with side cover removed. Cutoff blade at top of spoked wheel is operated by hand lever simultaneously with tape feed mechanism. Slitter blades are under spoked wheel, behind thumb screw

Yes, you can make one false note and be all washed up . . . with the name you've spent years building, quickly consigned to oblivion. We at Kester know the importance of consistency . . . make sure that the solder alloy and especially the flux formula never varies, never changes. Kester never experiments at the expense of the solder user!

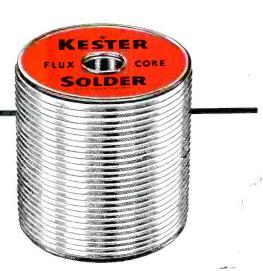
FIDDLE AWAY

REPUTATION !

For best results in efficient, economical soldering, remember this Solder Trio: "44" Resin, "Resin-Five" and Plastic Rosin—all made by KESTER...Key Name in Flux-Core Solder for More Than 50 Years.

#### SOLDER COMPANY

4204 WRIGHTWOOD AVENUE, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS NEWARK 5, NEW JERSEY • BRANTFORD, CANADA



CAREFUL, MAESTRO,

YOUR

DONT

blades into position. When the full width is required, all blades may be disengaged. The tape cutoff blade may be set to give 1 in.,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in., 2 in. or  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. lengths. The machine is designed to take  $6\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diameter rolls.

#### **Trays for Precision Parts**

MULTIPLE-CAVITY plastic trays are being used to protect delicate precision parts when transferring them from one operation to another on production floors. Plastic covers are provided for use when individual trays are handled. One com-



Examples of plastic parts-handling trays fabricated to order by Mercury Plastics, Springfield, Mass,

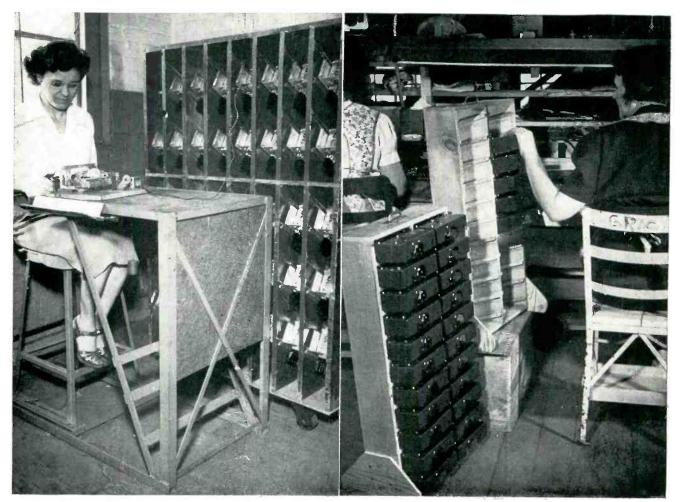
pany uses only the bottoms for interdepartmental handling, as the trays are designed with interlocking construction for easy stacking. Each tray then forms a cover for the tray underneath.

The new parts trays are produced from a low-pressure formable plastic sheet material known as Boltaron, which is chip-proof, acid-proof and oil-resistant. Availability of the material in a large variety of colors permits color-coding for individual departments. Inventory of a day's production is simplified and readily accounted for because each tray holds a definite number of parts.

#### Easy-to-Reach Storage Racks and Trays

MAKING NEEDED materials easily available to workers is one important goal of production engineers at this time. With labor costs rising, a saving of as little as one second in time needed to reach for a chassis or part can amount to a substantial yearly boost in output and lowering of cost.

Chassis-transporting racks using inexpensive wood construction are equipped with rubber-tire casters in Sylvania's Buffalo plant, for movement of auto radio tuner units. Two casters are fixed and two are on swivels. The slides on which the tuners rest are slanted inward so no unit can fall out. The capacity of



Tuner-storing rack and movable inspection table

# Hivolt Power Supplies

where size and weight must be kept to a minimum

> These hermetically-sealed, self-contained power supplies are designed to transform AC to high voltage—low current DC for many applications. Our exclusive engineering techniques and oil-filled construction assure smaller, lighter, more flexible units.

### Applications:

radiation counters photoflash devices spectographic analyzers projection television sets

dust and electrostatic precipitators oscilloscopes display tubes etc.

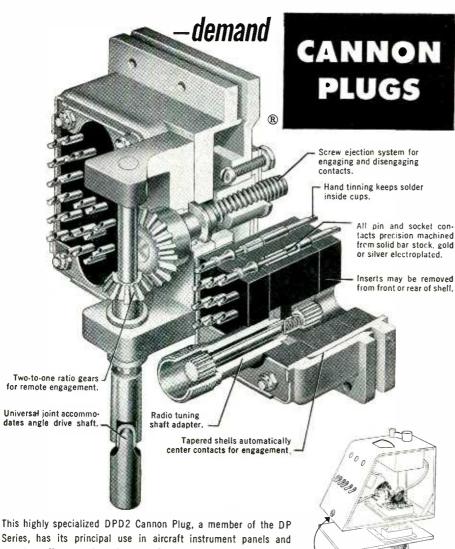
Send us your requirements and we will recommend the best HiVolt Power Supply.



MANUFACTURERS Glassmike Capacitors Plasticon Capacitors HiVolt Power Supplies Pulse Forming Networks 7517 North Clark Street • Chicago 26, Illinois

\* HiVolt Power Supplies . . . occupy as little as 1/3 the space; weigh as little as 20% of conventional supplies

## Here's why those in the <u>know</u>



Series, has its principal use in aircraft instrument panels and remote radio control equipment. But, like many other Cannon Plugs, it has found its way into other fields where the highest quality is needed and where the value of long, trouble-free performance is recognized.

Originally this 2-gang connector was designed to assist in the standardization of radio and instrument assemblies so that such equipment might be interchanged between similar aircraft. It allows for compact design in close quarters with access from the front only. This type of application and variations of the fittings are shown at right. Any Cannon DPD insert may be placed within the shell, with or without tuning shaft, coax, twinax, large or small contacts, provided the separation forces of both halves are similar.

This plug typifies the close attention to important detail that distinguishes every Cannon Plug—the world's most extensive line. If you are looking for real value, regardless of the field you work in, your best bet is Cannon.



Factories in Los Angeles, Toronto, New Haven, Representatives in orincipal cities. Address inquiries to Cannon Electric Company, Dept. A-110, P.O. Box 75, Lincoln Heights Station, Los Angeles 31, California.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Connector is separated by turning slotted shaft here. Complete unit may then be removed from pedestal, shown below.





(Left) Same Cannon Plug without tuning shaft. Straight drive instead of 90° gear. (Right) Similar DPD2 with Dzus wing nut extraction method and junction shells. There are several other variations. Write for details.

the rack is doubled by arranging to load from both sides, with a sheet of Masonite serving as a divider in the middle.

An additional doubling of flexibility and efficiency is achieved in the same plant through use of movable combination chair-tables for inspection of incoming material. These can be slid easily by one man to any desired location. The metalframe stool, of conventional design, is welded to slotted plates that fit over the table frame. By loosening two knobs, the operator can slide the stool toward or away from the bench to the most comfortable position, then lock the stool in place. An extension cord plugging into a nearby power outlet brings power to the bench when needed for a test set. The entire table assembly is slid out of the way when not needed.

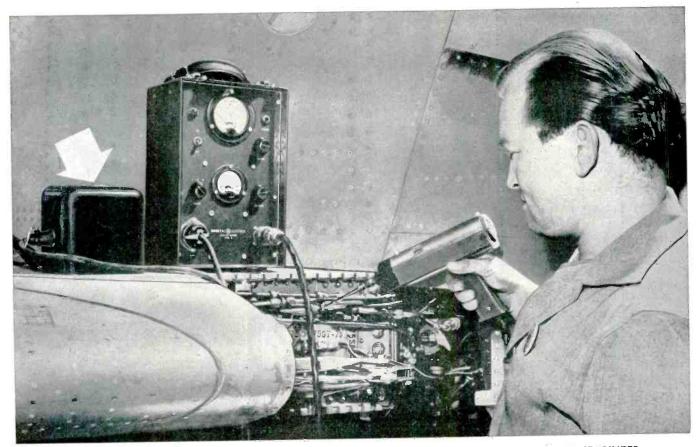
Wooden tote boxes with a somewhat similar slanting-shelf arrangement are used in the plant of Argus, Inc. for transporting and storing various assemblies. Here the racks are smaller, have no casters, are accessible from only one side, and are carried by means of a handle fastened to the top. Wood crossboards at the base minimize tipping of the rack.

Hundreds of transparent boxes on wood racks are used for stocking precut lengths of various sizes of



Rack for plastic boxes containing precut wires

January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS



PRECISE INSTRUMENT DETECTS LEAKS AS SMALL AS 1/100 OUNCE A YEAR, USES G-E VOLTAGE STABILIZER.

## For Precision Performance Use G-E Voltage Stabilizers

Accurate to within  $\pm 1\%$  in standard models, G-E Automatic Voltage Stabilizers correct voltage fluctuations between 95 and 130, or 190 and 260 volts, delivering a stable 115 or 230 volts to your product.

AUTOMATIC OPERATION: Compact standard models are now made in sizes 15 to 5000va. Special designs are available for specific applications, and others can be engineered for your purpose. Operation on all G-E Voltage Stabilizers is completely automatic. Whatever your varying voltage problem, G-E experience will provide the answer.

SIMPLE INSTALLATION: G-E Automatic Voltage Stabilizers have only two sets of terminals to connect—one for supply, one for load.

NO MAINTENANCE: Since there are no moving parts or electronic components, there is virtually no need for replacement parts, adjustments, or any other maintenance. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.



#### MORE HELPFUL INFORMATION

The "why" and "how" of stabilization, including specific details on operating characteristics, uses, and application information, is explained in a new bulletin number GEA-5754. To get your free copy of this practical, helpful manual on voltage stabilization, fill in and mail the coupon below.



| Please send me, with<br>Voltage Stabilization | out charge, Manual | GEA-5754 on Automat     |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|
|   |                    | ference only            |
|   |                    |                         |
|   |                    |                         |
| ADDRESS                                       | CITY               | STATE                   |
|   |                    | abilizers are to be use |
| 16 web sim Rolonticely                        |                    |                         |

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

### Write today for your New ACE SCREEN ROOM GUIDE

**Guide Construction Cons** 

## ELIMINATE RADIO INTERFERENCE INFLUENCE

SHIELDED

in meeting JAN-I-225, MIL-I-6181, 16E4 (SHIPS) and other stringent specification requirements

As long-time leaders in modern shielded enclosure development, Ace offers a complete range of "cell type" screen room shapes and sizes. Ace rooms are guaranteed to produce a minimum attenuation of 100 db from 0.15 to 1000 mc., and to closely approach this attenuation at 10,000 mc. Supplied in pre-built sectional form, they incorporate the latest developments in door design, line filters and service entrances. The list of Ace users includes top-ranking military and civilian equipment producers and laboratories throughout the world.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Closeup of wire-storing boxes

wire in the Ampex plant in Redwood City, California. The wires are machine-cut in quantities and stored in the plainly marked boxes, making it a simple matter for workers to select the materials needed for construction of wiring harnesses. Gummed stickers are used as labels. In the quantities employed, the rectangular boxes cost about 12 cents each; these are approximately 3 inches wide, 7 inches long and 11 inches high including their covers. The circular boxes, approximately 6 inches in diameter and 11 inches high, cost about 15 cents each. The source of supply was Southern California Plastic Co., Glendale.

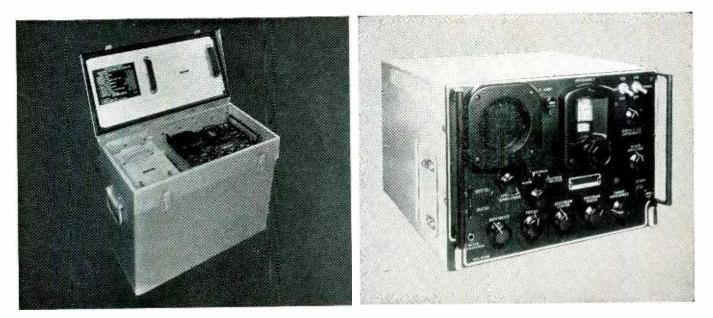
The real advantage in using these plastic boxes is that no complicated system of inventory control of precut wires is needed. The person in charge of the department can tell at a glance which boxes need a new supply of wire, with no need to open the boxes.

A definite procedure is used for withdrawing wire from the storage rack. When the lead man on an assembly line needs a given size and length of wire, he takes an unmarked plastic box over to the rack, fills it from the appropriate storage box.



Plastic inspection tray set

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS



## NE-11-20-S SPECTRUM ANALYZER

#### **Description**

The Spectrum Analyzer is test equipment designed primarily for use with aircraft radar and beacon equipment operating over a frequency range of 8470 to 9630 mc/s. Housed in a compact portable carrying case, the whole assembly weighs approximately 90 pounds.

In operation, the Spectrum Analyzer displays on an oscilloscope a pattern representative of the distribution of energy among the various frequencies in the output of a pulsed oscillator. This equipment is equal to our government models TS-148/UP.

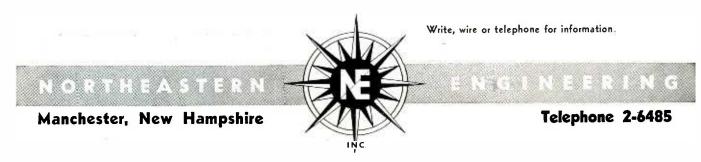
#### **Applications**

This very sensitive micro-wave receiver will provide accurate measurement of the spectra of radio frequency oscillations in radar and beacon equipment. It will also measure, within its own range, frequencies of echo boxes, magnetrons, test sets, local oscillators and a variety of resonant cavities. It can also be used to check magnetron pulling and AFC circuits, and as a frequency-modulated oscillator to tune T/R Boxes and R/T Boxes in transmitter-converters.

The Analyzer is so sensitive that the magnetron signal can usually be picked up at some distance from the source, thus making the equipment easy to use in any convenient location.

#### **Specifications**

| Power Supply   |
|--|
| Frequency-meter Range  |
| Sweep Frequencies  |
| Attentuation (Spectrum Amplitude) Uncalibrated. Variable from 3 to 70 db.                  |
| Operating Temperature Range  |
| Frequency swing of analyzer r-f oscillator (sawtooth FM)                                   |
| Overall i-f bandwidth at half power points   |
| Sensitivity to CW - Spectrum Amplified Pos 80 db. below 1 watt for 1 inch of deflection on |
| Öscilloscope Screen.   |
| - Spectrum Position - 55 db. below 1 watt for 1 inch of deflection of Oscillo-             |
| scope Screen.  |
| Maximum dispersion of spectra 1.5 mc/s per inch  |
| Maximum error <u>+</u> 5 megacycles  |
| We will gladly furnish all details regarding specifications, prices, and delivery.         |



## 74e HOSTESS CALL LIGHT SWITCH GOES TO TOWN"

Frequently, where indicator lights must be used in conjunction with switches, modern aircraft design affects a worthwhile weight and panel space saving by

using Hetherington switches with *built-in* lights. Developed originally by Hetherington as hostess call lights, these compact little units are now available for a broad range of exacting commercial or military aircraft services. Write for catalog.



Push-button momentary-contact switch-Indicator light combination.

TYPE A311

"Push on, pull off" switch alsa operates "on-off" independent lamp circuit. "Pull on, push off" Type A312 also available.

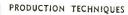


"Push off — pull on" switch with independent unbroken lamp circuit. Developed for bomber fire oxtinguisher panel.



SWITCH-INDICATOR LIGHT COMBINATIONS PUSH-BUTTON AND SNAP ACTION SWITCHES AIRCRAFT AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLIES

HETHERINGTON, INC., Sharon Hill, Pa. (West Coast Division: 8568 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.)







Rotating holder for small parts

then marks the length and size of the wire on his own plastic box with a grease pencil. When the assembly run is completed, he returns the unused wire to the proper box on the storage rack and erases the grease pencil mark from his box, leaving it free for another use.

Plastic tray sets without covers have recently been made available in a nonchipping Boltaron plastic that is light in weight, durable, and noncontaminating. When used for inspection, the insert trays are set into the larger tray for segregation of rejects. At assembly-line work positions, the insert trays can hold hardware and small parts within easy reach of the operator. The trays are available in various colors from Durable Formed Products, Inc., 6 Greene St., N. Y. C.

Another type of work-position tray, seen at many bench positions



Transferring materials from stockroom bins to containers on cart

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS



## **HOURS of SERVICE**

### ...and still no change in **Performance Quality!**

That's what Earl F. Lucas, Chief Engineer



### says about

## Federal's **F-5680** 2.5 KW POWER TRIODE

#### Here's another record of the long life and operating stability of Federal Tubes!

STILL on the job after 23,698 broadcast-hours! That's the record Federal's F-5680 has scored to date for WPAT, popular 5,000-watt station of the North Jersey Broadcasting Company, Inc.

Moreover, says Chief Engineer Lucas, "periodic comparison with our spare tubes shows no performance differences, so I anticipate many more hours of use."

Based on amazing service records of other Federal broadcast tubes, WPAT's F-5680 should be on the job for years to come!

Here's proof of the solid-rock ruggedness and dependable performance built into all Federal tubes by Federal craftsmen-drawing on tube design and production experience dating from the very birth of the industry... on experience with hundreds of broadcasters!

Get the facts of longer-life Federal tubes ... write to Dept. K-813.



WPAT

dio Corpoi rati ING COMPANY. INC. JERSEV

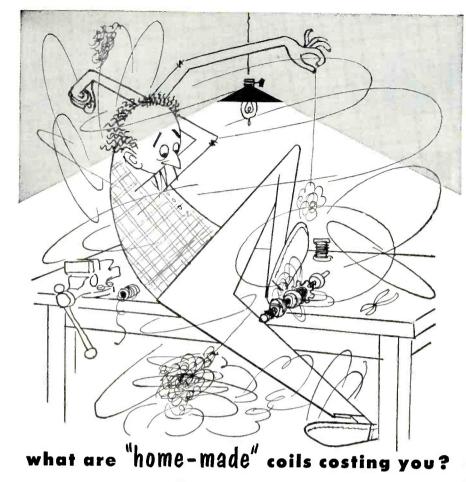
October 7, 1952

-providing one of the most powerful signals in the New York-New Jersey area.



ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



"Home-made coils cost us far too much", you'll say when you balance *all* the costs, wasted time and materials, production delays and excessive rejects against Clippard production-engineered coils.

Clippard specialists have made a career of coil and subassembly work... quickly turn out runs of 1,000... 10,000... 1,000,000 or more units using specially designed high-speed equipment of laboratory accuracy.

For you, as for many of the nation's leading electronic and electrical manufacturers, they'll whip production delays, hasten delivery dates, cut costs.

> Often, Clippard works out design improvements that save money, critical materials and valuable time.

Devote your production facilities to more profitable work. Turn your coil winding and sub-assembly jobs over to Clippard. Savings will be greater than you thought possible.

> WRITE TODAY, describing your requirements.



INSTRUMENT LABORATORY INC. 7350-90 Colerain Road • Cincinnati 24, Ohio MANUFACTURERS OF R. F. COILS AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Phone JAckson 4261

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

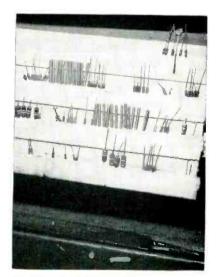
(continued)



Loading work-position racks from supplies on cart

in Sylvania's Buffalo plant, is the Rota-Bin. Based on the theory that in high-speed production you pay for reach, this tray brings from 4 to 8 different types of small parts within the same constant reach distance of the operator. The tray has four permanent dividers, and four more can be inserted at the 45degree positions to give 8 compartments in all. The tray turns freely on its vertical shaft. Masking-tape labels on the rim identify the contents of each compartment for stock boys as well as for operator.

The close relationship required between stockroom and assembly line for continuous output of electronic products has received major attention in RCA's Camden plant. Elaborate self-nesting stock bins with hinged doors are stacked up



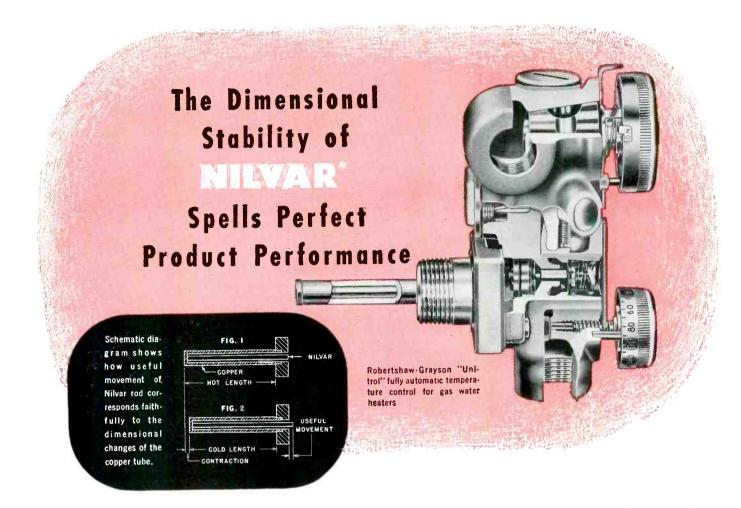
Repair-parts holder made from corrugated cardboard

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

#### PRODUCTION TESTING Resistors and Condensers?

Send for catalog sheets describing Clippard PR-5 Resistance Comparator and PC-4 Capacitance Comparator. Each will soon earn its keep in your plant by allowing unskilled operators to check more than 30 components per minute with laboratory accuracy.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



## How Robertshaw-Fulton built a better Water Heater Control with Driver-Harris NILVAR

he new "Unitrol" Robertshaw-Grayson gas water heater control streamlines three essential controls into one valve body: a snap action thermostat, a snap action pilot, and a large-capacity gas cock. This reduces inventory for the water heater manufacturer and simplifies part stocking for the dealer.

The "Unitrol" provides a thermostat capable of delivering maximum amount of useful movement, by employing a copper tube enclosing a Nilvar alloy rod. The tube expands and contracts very appreciably in response to immersion temperatures. But the Nilvar rod, because it is dimensionally stable, does not vary in length. Since the free end of the Nilvar rod actuates the working gas valve, the slightest movement of the temperaturesensitive copper tube is fully utilized to control flow of gas to the burner.

Says Robertshaw-Fulton: "The outstanding dimensional stability of Nilvar actually permits minute changes in water temperature to regulate the heat supplied by the burner, thus assuring extremely accurate operation."

Nilvar has a temperature coefficient of expansion as low as .000001 per degree C., lowest of any alloy; comparable to that of quartz. Somewhere in your engineering operations such extraordinary dimensional stability may solve a problem—help to perfect product performance. We shall be glad to make recommendations based on your particular needs.

\*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.)



Nilvar is produced only by

Driver-Harris Company

HARRISON, NEW JERSEY BRANCHES: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Los Angeles, San Francisco In Canada: The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario.

MAKERS OF THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF ELECTRIC HEATING, RESISTANCE, AND ELECTRONIC ALLOYS IN THE WORLD



Thermatron built by Radio Receptor Co., Inc.



Machine mating surfaces to closest tolerances. Costly and difficult! And the close fit is often destroyed by warping, corrosion and normal use.



Install numerous latches, screws, bolts or other fastenings. Also costly! And makes maintenance more difficult, more time-consuming.



USE METEX ELECTRONIC WEATHERSTRIPPING.

Made of resilient, compressible knitted metal wire mesh, METEX strips and gaskets "close" these openings just as a weatherstrip "closes" windows and doors.

Because they are metallic, METEX strips and gaskets are conductive. Because they are knitted, they are flexible and resilient. They will conform to surface irregularities with no loss in shielding efficiency.

Close manufacturing control assures uniformity in the resiliency and dimensions best adapted to specific applications.

METEX electronic strips and gaskets are easy to install. They are not expensive-in fact, they may well save more than their cost by eliminating the need for many operations formerly thought necessary.

It will pay you to investigate the production and performance advantages of METEX Electronic Weatherstripping. A bulletin giving detailed information is yours for the asking –just write on your company letterhead.



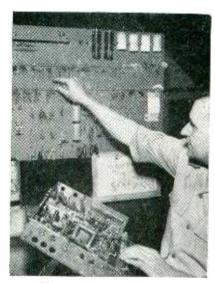
Want more information? Use post card on last page.

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

from the floor to a height of about 7 feet in the stock room. Each bin has its own prominently displayed number, keyed to a master list identifying its contents. Parts are transferred from the bins to bags and boxes on a caster-mounted truck resembling a tea cart. From this cart, the stock man refills benchposition trays as he moves down the assembly line one or more times a day.

Two ingenious ways of keeping a large number of different types of parts within easy reach at repair positions may be seen in Sylvania's Buffalo plant. The simplest version uses corrugated cardboard as a backing sheet. Strips of corrugated cardboard are cemented to this horizontally, to provide vertical in-



Plywood repair-parts holder

dividual receptacles for the leads of resistors and capacitors and for shafts of tuning slugs. The entire parts-storing sheet is wired to a metal strut alongside the test position.

The more elaborate rack uses a plywood backboard having a variety of supports. Long springs threaded through screw eyes stretch horizontally across the rack, with leads of small parts pressed between the turns of the springs. Spring clips. sometimes called tool holders, are used to support spare electrolytics. Other parts are hung on cup hooks, wood pegs and steel nails. A wood

The simple, sure, economical way!



DESCRIPTION OF

AT 5,000 MEGACYCLES? AT 25,000 MEGACYCLES?

## precision variable attenuators

- METALLIZED GLASS ATTENUATING ELEMENTS
- PRECISE, PERMANENT CALIBRATION
- BROADBAND CHARACTERISTICS
- NEGLIGIBLE INSERTION LOSS
- BACKLASH-FREE

Politech

- LOW REFLECTION
- WELL SHIELDED CASING

The use of metallic-film-on-glass techniques to provide attenuation at microwave frequencies is no longer new. This type of PRD attenuator is now well recognized for its constancy of attenuation with time as well as for its insensitivity to variations of humidity and temperature.

PRD has now augmented this line of attenuators with units employing metallized mica elements to provide broader-band characteristics for the millimeter region of the microwave spectrum. As a consequence, it is now possible to offer complete coverage of the range irom 2,600 to 40,000 megacycles per second in designs varying from a simple level set attenuator to a precisely calibrated secondary standard. Write today for our complete new catalog of microwave test equipment — address Dept. E-1.

### RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, Inc.

55 JOHNSON STREET, BROOKLYN 1, NEW YORK

7411/2 NO. SEWARD STREET, HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.

Are you on our mailing list to receive "PRD REPORTS"?

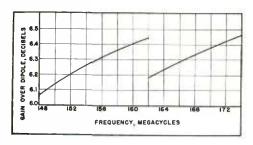
## high gain C O SANDER

## Andrew Omnidirectional Antenna for VHF Communications

No, this new High Gain Communications Antenna isn't cheap, but it does offer the most economical solution to your coverage problem. Whether you want maximum coverage for a specific transmitter power, minimum power or shortest tower for a specific coverage, or freedom from dead spots, the ANDREW Type 3000 Antenna is the least expensive solution. Why? Because talk-back is the limiting factor in mobile communications. Gain in the central station antenna costs less than increased power in every mobile unit.

ANDREW Type 3000 High Gain Communications Antenna offers better than 6 db gain in the 148-174 MCS band. This means that the power delivered to the receiver on both talk-out and talk-back is increased four times. The horizontal radiation pattern is circular.

Write for the ANDREW High Gain Antenna bulletin today!





363 EAST 75TH STREET, CHICAGO 19

ANTENNA SPECIALISTS

TRANSMISSION LINES FOR AM-FM-TV-MICROWAVE . ANTENNAS ANTENNA EQUIPMENT . ANTENNA TUNING UNITS . TOWER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

DIRECTIONAL

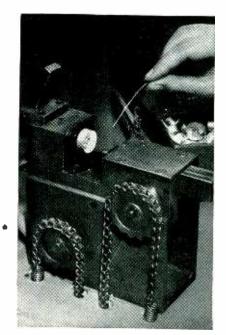
PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

strip with drilled-out recesses provides individual shelves for spare potentiometers.

#### **Chains Aid Soldering**

TO IMPROVE the accuracy of positioning when soldering the antenna loop in the cavity of a pencil triode. foot-operated chain drives are used to bring the loop up to position and bring up a needle-point gas flame. The operator then applies solder by hand. Both feet thus participate in the soldering operation, giving the equivalent of four hands as is

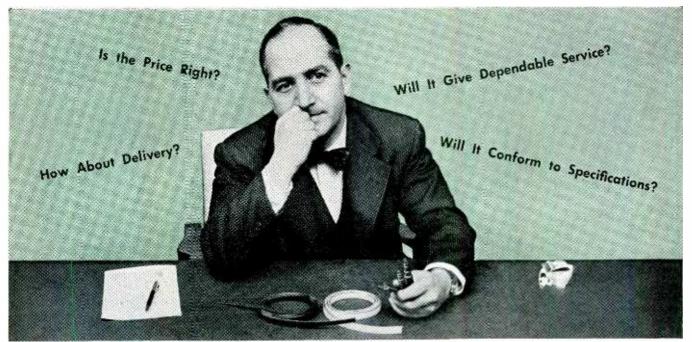


Setup for soldering antenna lead inside cavity for RCA uhf pencil triode. Solder is applied to inside wall of cavity after needle-point gas flame at right end of fixture has heated wall from outside

so often needed for intricate soldering operations.

As shown in the photo, the chains work against springs that move the positioning lever and gas flame out of the way for unloading and loading.

The positioning lever moves the right-angled piece of antenna wire to the correct position for a butt joint to the cavity wall. The gas flame moves up to the outside of the wall in this region, to heat the wall so solder will flow down it to the butt joint without disturbing



## **CHOOSE SYNKOTE CABLE AND WIRE** for Value – for Service – for Dependability



FIRST IN COMMUNITY TV: this ultra-rugged Synkote coax cable (RG 59/U and 11/U) is double-shielded and double-jacketed, transmits signals over long distances with virtually no radiation losses.



"Ovaltube" twin-lead is a tubular air-dielectric construction, features low attenuation. Fits ordinary hardware, can be made weathertight in seconds. Uniquely practical, nothing else like it.



30 CONDUCTOR CABLE: a Synkote custom-engineered cable designed and manufactured from simple specifications read over the telephone. Difficult-looking, but "ducksoup"to Plastoid engineers.

.

est TV lead-in ever introduced. Withstands gales, extreme heat, cold and humidity. Low loss gives excellent reception

in fringe areas.

EPENDABLE

Wire and Cable



You want to be sure that the wire you buy will give dependable service. SYNKOTE wire is warranted by Plastoid to be made of the finest materials, and will meet all applicable specifications.

#### $m{2}.$ Choose for Engineering Know-How

Possibly, you may know what general characteristics you desire, but not how to put these into wire. Plastoid's large staff of engineers can transform your generalized requirements into a finished wire or cable. Simply give us your electrical and physical requirements we'll design the cable.

### ${f 3.}$ Choose for Rapid Delivery

Plastoid's modern manufacturing facilities mean faster production . . . more rapid deliveries to you.

### 4. Choose for Friendly Service

You'll find everyone at Plastoid — executive, salesman or engineer — friendly, warm and informal . . . pleasant to work with and eager to do business with you.

#### **J.** Choose for Reasonable Cost

Remember, "bargains" seldom save you money. In the long run, it pays to pay a fair price and get dependable wire. For true wire economy specify SYNKOTE -manufactured only by Plastoid Corporation, Long Island City, New York

"Manufactured by the mile-tested by the inch"



plant: HAMBURG, N. J. • offices: 42-61 24th St., Long Island City, N.Y.

Want more information? Use post card on last page



## <u>GUARANTEES</u> ACCURATE PLATING IN ELECTRONICS



Since 1946, M-W LABORATORIES has electroplated precious metal for suppliers to the U.S. Army, U.S. Navy, Atomic Energy Commission and to leading manufacturers in the electronics industry.



M-W LABORATORIES, featuring their Mayhill Plating Process, are equipped to plate these precious metals: gold, silver, rhodium, palladium and indium.



Controlled thickness, smoothness, color, hardness and adhesion of plating is assured through constant testing by our own chemists and engineers, in our chemical and metallographic laboratory.



Contact us for a no-cost-to-you consultation on your plating problems.



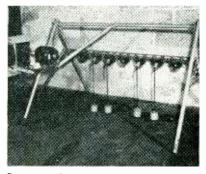
M-W Laboratories, Inc. 1824 N. Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 47, Illinois PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

the position of the antenna lead. The part is ejected by a hand lever, falls into a chute and slides into a tray.

This soldering setup is used in the Harrison, N. J. plant of the RCA Victor Division.

#### Cable Life Tester

AN ELECTRIC motor drive imparts an oscillating movement to a horizontal pipe from which handset cable connectors are suspended, for life tests of the sleeves that serve as waterproof gaskets through which



Setup used by Utility Electronics for life-testing up to seven cables at a time. Weights are heavy enough to pull out cables when breaks occur

the cable enters the connector. A weight suspended from each cable holds it vertical as the overhead rod moves back and forth over a 90-degree arc. The cable connectors are attached to standard cable receptacles mounted on brackets that are in turn fastened to the pipe with U bolts.

#### Tube-Holding Tool

INSERTION of miniature tubes in radio receivers is simplified by use of a Crosley-designed holding tool. A solid fiber or Formica rod slightly greater in diameter than the tubes was drilled out at one end to the diameter of a miniature tube. The other end was drilled to take the shank of a screwdriver with a tight fit. Four slots were then cut in the tube-holding end to a depth of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., and rubber bands placed around this end to obtain tube-gripping action.

With this tool, the operator can easily remove a tube from the racksupported cartons at the back of the bench, even though the tubes are

## ENGINEERED FOR RUGGED ASSIGNMENTS!

## 3 PHASE DIRECTIONAL DOWER RELAY

FOR AIRCRAFT POWER SYSTEM'S UTILIZING PARALLEL CONNECTED 3 PHASE, 4 WIRE ALTERNATORS

## Provides absolute protection for generators and connected loads —

This relay is designed for use on power systems of two or more 208/120 volt, 4 wire, three phase, alternators operating in parallel. Its function is to protect the system by removing an alternator in the event of a drive failure, a shutdown of the drive without prior disconnection of the alternator, a balanced three phase fault within the alternator or a high resistance three phase fault between the relay and alternator. The relay operates if reverse power in any phase exceeds 1500 watts. It has an inverse time characteristic. At 2000 watts the relay operates in 0.4 seconds.

## Completely environment-proofed to meet critical requirements —

Designed for critical aviation applications, all components except the current transformers are mounted on a single shock-mounted chassis with all items including wiring 100% potted for complete immunity to environmental conditions or changes. Rugged cable connectors permit quick, easy replacement of the entire unit or current transformers. This equipment is readily adaptable to power systems of other voltages and frequencies.

> Call or Write for New Illustrated Brochure on Gavco's Standard Aviation Components—Inquiries on other than standard equipment will receive prompt attention.



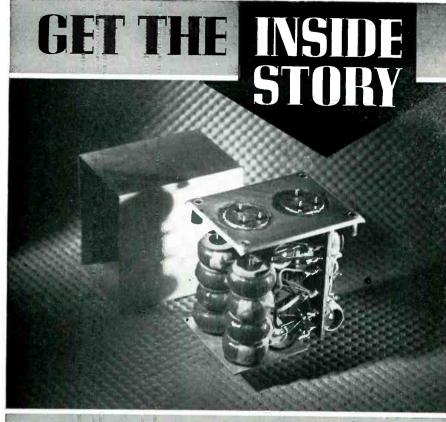
A Subsidiary of General Aviation Corporation

540 EAST 80th ST., NEW YORK 21, N. Y. • Tel. TRafalgar 9-8800

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION ENGINEERED POWER RELAYS, VOLTAGE REGULATORS, FREQUENCY CHANGERS AND SPECIA PURPOSE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FOR COMMERCIAL AND MILITARY APPLICATIONS

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)



## ....WHEN YOU BUY FILTERS

**RESPONSE CURVES** and cases may look alike, but component quality and internal construction are the things that determine dependability—in a filter, and in the associated equipment.

- **TO BE SURE** components are the best, Lenkurt presses its own cores, winds the coils, and subjects all parts to the most rigorous checks possible.
- **IN A LENKURT FILTER**, parts are firmly fastened to sturdy headers, connections made to rigid terminal boards. Units are impregnated, cased, and/or hermetically sealed as required.
- **LENKURT FILTERS** are engineered and built to your most exacting specifications on delivery schedules to meet any quantity need by Lenkurt Electric Company—largest independent manufacturers of telephone toll transmission equipment.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.



Picking tube out of carton with holding tool

beyond convenient arm reach. Once a tube is picked up, the tool can easily be turned in the fingers to align the tube correctly with respect to the socket.

When the tube is pushed in with the tool, socket contacts grip the pins tightly enough to hold it while the tool is withdrawn. A felt pad inside the tool permits applying pressure to the top of the tube without danger of breaking the glass tit.

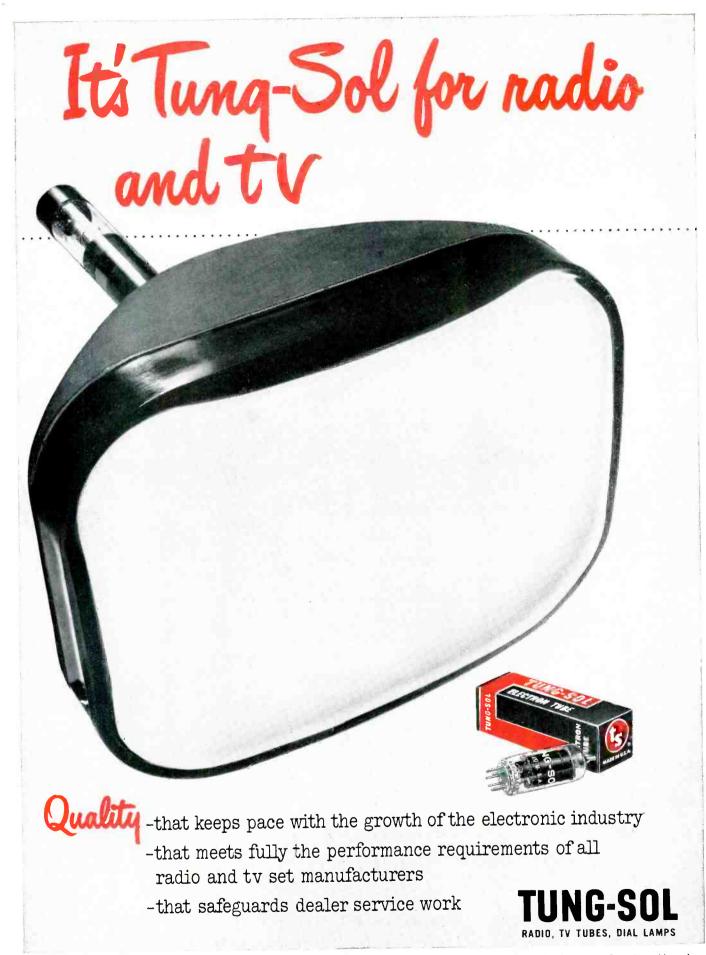
#### Jig Borer Speeds Die-Making

FLAT DIES for punching chassis holes or stamping out parts for electronic components can be made without preliminary layouts on the



Use of new jig borer in Sylvania's Buffalo plant for drilling required holes in punching die for auto-radio switch contact

January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS



TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC., Newark 4, N. J. — Sales Offices: Atlanta • Chicago • Culver City • Dallas • Denver • Detroit • Newark Tung-Sol makes All-Glass Sealed Beam Lamps, Miniature Lamps, Signal Flashers, Picture Tubes, Radio, TV and Special Purpose Electron Tubes

## Put dependable **MOSINEE** Forest Fibres to work for you!

Remember . . . MOSINEE means more than "paper" in the field of electronics and electrical products. MOSINEE stands for FIBRES that have scientifically controlled electrical, chemical and physical properties, to perform specific functions . . . fibres of dependable technical uniformity vital to your quality standards and production requirements.

MOSINEE fibres can be made to your specifications, with

- good dielectric strength, high tensile or tear strength . . .
- specified pH for maximum-minimum acidity or alkalinity ...
- accurate caliper or density . . .
- proper impregnation characteristics for resin, wax or other substances . . .
- proper characteristics for plastics operations and parts . . .
- uniform softness, stiffness, flexibility, toughness... or other vital technical characteristics.

MOSINEE has its sources of quality forest fibres, practical experience, laboratory facilities, and scientific production controls to create and produce the type of fibres your operations require. Contact MOSINEE.



#### PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

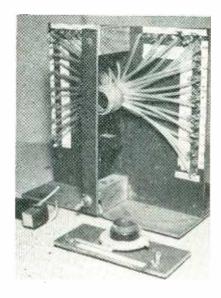
(continued)

metal, through use of a precision jig borer made by Moore Special Tool Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. The only requirement is that all dimensions on the layout drawing be made with respect to the left side and rear of the die.

After the die stock is locked in position on the carriage of the machine, the two crossfeeds are zeroed in with respect to the left and rear sides of the stock. Now, by setting the precision micrometer dials on the crossfeed wheels to the indicated blue print coordinate values, the operator can center the drilling spindle precisely over the desired location. This eliminates laying out and marking the center of each hole beforehand.

#### **Transformer Designer**

DESIGN of exactly the optimum horizontal output transformer for a new television receiver circuit is achieved in a few minutes without calculations through use of special test transformers developed by CBS-Columbia engineers. Two models are in use, differing primarily in mechanical construction. Both have 42 taps on the primary winding, one with 15 turns between taps and the other with 18 turns between



Rear view of early model of test transformer, with half of core removed. Core is replaced after swinging Bakelite locking strip out of way and placing secondary coil (in foreground) over other leg of mounted half of core. Each tap is labeled with number of turns from start of primary lettered on masking tape



L-FILLED

## An Oil-Filled, Open-Type Transformer Only Possible With



Better corona suppression, longer life — better heat dissipation — less noise. And all this in a transformer that is 40% lighter and 30% less bulky. Manufactured only by Aircraft Transformer Corporation and its licensees.

Complete data available-write to



MANUFACTURERS OF INDUCTIVE EQUIPMENT . LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY, LONG BRANCH 6-6250

### **RELAYS...SWITCHES...CONNECTORS...ELECTRO-MECHANICS**





 fully equipped with modern, up-todate production equipment including complete tooling, coil winding, plastic molding, heat treating, glass metalizing, welding, hermetic sealing and machine tools for every operation.



- Widely diversified technical knowledge
- ocquired in the design, development and custom manufacture of more than
- Isola costom manufacture of more than 15,000 versions of relays, switches, con-
- trols and small electro-mechanical as-
- semblies enables P & B to meet critical
- standards of lowest cost.
- •

#### industry's leading supplier

10,000 relays per day

Orderly, efficient plant layout plus competent, well-trained personnel assure

speedy, precise assembly line produc-

tion . . . single shift capacity 10,000

unequalled

engineering facilities

Extensive research, laboratory, devel-

opment, type test and model shop facili-

ties at your service any time. Test sam-

ples and pilot runs completed quickly at

relays per day!

reasonable cost.

For many years, the leading supplier of electrical and electronic relays to America's foremost industrial organizations.

#### specialists in relays for military equipment

Complete file of latest MIL specifications. All necessary laboratory and testing instruments available. Certified test reports on request.

**R**EMEMBER, if your problem concerns the development or production of electro-mechanical components for any electronic or electrical apparatus, Potter & Brumfield offers you the quickest, most practical and most economic solution. Send specifications for samples, recommendations and quotations. (Catalogavailable on request.)

Potter & Brunfield

PRINCETON, INDIANA

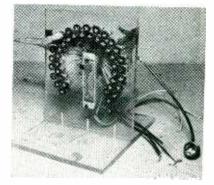
Export: 13 E. 40th St., N. Y., N. Y.

SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL U.S. AND CANADIAN CITIES

P. & CATALOGUED RELAYS AVAILABLE AT YOUR ELECTRONICS PARTS DISTRIBUTOR

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES





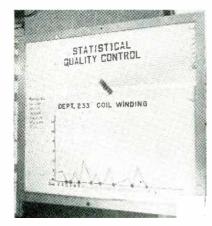
Deluxe version of test transformer, mounted on Lucite panel

taps. Both permit quick removal of half the Ferroxcube core for changing the secondary coil. The earlier model has terminals for taps, while the refined version has jacks into which a test lead can be inserted for quick change of primary coil design.

The test transformer is connected directly into the television receiver circuit, with its top cap connector going directly to the top cap of the horizontal output tube.

#### **Plastic-Faced Quality Chart**

TRANSPARENT plastic sheets mounted over large inked charts permit using the charts over and over again on statistical quality control bulletin boards in Crosley Division's Cincinnati television receiver plant. Hourly or daily records are plotted on the plastic covering with a china marking crayon, using a ruler as a guide. These can easily be wiped off with



Example of monthly quality control chart with plastic facing. Working days in month are hand-crayoned on plastic as horizontal scale



U.S. Coast Guard Official Photo

## farthest north... deepest down

Last summer, on a mission to supply weather station "Alert", the Coast Guard ice breaker "Eastwind" reached what is believed to be the northernmost point ever attained by a vessel under its own power -442 nautical miles from the North Pole.

Under far different tropical settings in 1949, a United States Navy vessel set another mark, this time related to the "deepest". The E-PCE(R)850, equipped with an Edo deep depth sounder of advanced design, recorded contours of the Brownson Deep off Puerto Rico.

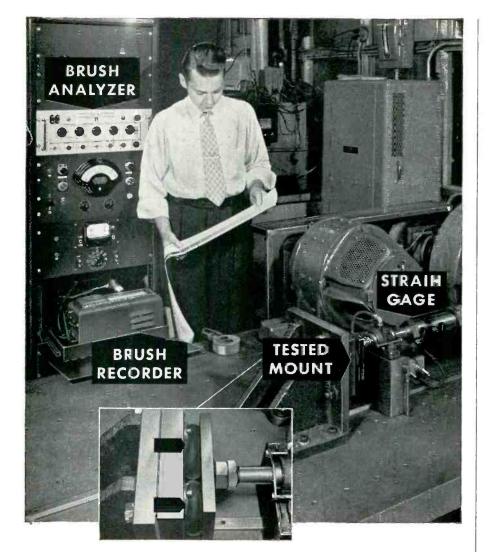
It was not the first time that sonar had measured depths of more than 4000 fathoms from a stationary position, but it was the first time that ocean depths so far down had been so accurately measured by continuous recordings while the vessel was under way. This test and others have since lead to the installation of Edo depth sounders on many vessels of the U.S. Navy.

The ability of Edo equipment to measure depths from zero to 6000 fathoms is the result of highly significant research and development in the electronic laboratories of the Edo Corporation where the most up-to-date developments in electronics are blended with more than a quarter of a century of precision manufacturing know-how – just one reason why Edo has come to be known as a leader in the application of electronics to under-water detection equipment.



#### EDO CORPORATION

#### COLLEGE POINT, N. Y.



### **VIBRATION STUDY**

#### saves time and money with Brush Analyzer

HERE, in the plant of a large automotive manufacturer, this requires no laborious plotting of test data. The shock mounts are tested under dynamic conditions. Using strain gages on the actuating driver, the Brush Recording Analyzer charts test results instantaneously while the test is underway. Saves valuable engineering time, and the charts provide a complete history of test. Find out how you can simplify the solving of many electrical and mechanical test problems with Brush Instruments. Write for bulletin F-618.

For the finest electronic products for instrumentation, acoustics, piezoelectric materials, ultrasonics and magnetic recording—look to Brush. Brush Electronics Company, Dept. K-1, 3405 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

#### **BRUSH ELECTRONICS**

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS FOR INDUSTRY PIEZOELECTRIC MATERIALS • ACOUSTIC DEVICES ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT • TAPE RECORDERS RECORDING EQUIPMENT



formerly formerly The Brush Development Co. Brush Electronics Company is an operating unit of Clevite Corporation PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

a cloth at the end of the time period for the chart, to put on new scale values and new curves. A thumbtack with the letter Q on it is pushed in each time the curve hits zero, to emphasize perfect work. Monthly averages are added in crayon at the left of the chart.

#### Cutting and Stripping Long Leads

ADDITION of a solenoid-operated V trough at the output end of a standard Artos wire cutting and stripping machine makes it possible to catch and collect long wires automatically without getting them tangled. This enabled one operator to handle three such machines in Crosley's Cincinnati television receiver plant.

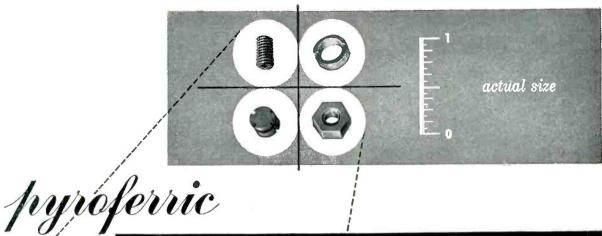
In one setup, the machine makes two  $14\frac{1}{2}$  in. passes and then cuts, to obtain a 29 in. lead. This lead slides down the added V trough smoothly because of the downward slant and smooth surface of the trough. After cutting, solenoids pull the hinged sides of the trough apart, dropping the lead neatly on a collecting table Two underneath. snap-action switches were added to the machine to insure that the trough opens only after the wire has been cut and not after a pass.

In contrast, a new model CS-10 machine for cutting long leads is also shown. This machine, made by Artos Engineering Co. of Milwau-



Standard Artos machine with a V trough for catching long leads

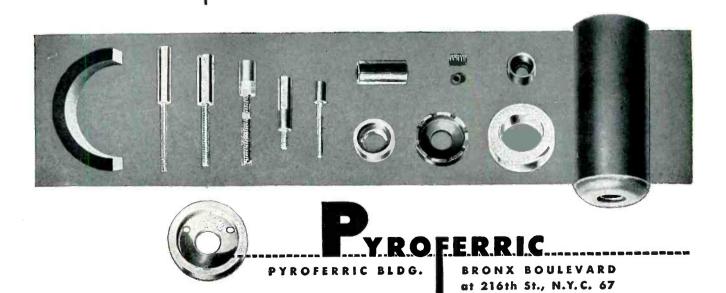
Want more information? Use post card on last page.



# iron cores

PYROFERRIC IRON CORES are scientifically manufactured, under strictest quality controls and rigid maintenance of close electrical and mechanical tolerances.

PYROFERRIC services are available for the engineering of your core production requirements ... your letterhead request for Catalog 22B will bring you complete information including the manufacture of iron cores, their electrical properties, materials, design considerations, standardization data, uses and other helpful information.



P





You can't shake, pull or rotate a tube out of place when it's secured by a Birtcher Tube Clamp. The tube is there to stay. Made of Stainless Steel, the Birtcher Tube Clamp is impervious to wear and weather.

BIRTCHER TUBE CLAMPS can be used in the most confined spaces of any compact electronic device. Added stray capacity is kept at a minimum. Weight of tube clamp is negligible.

Millions of Birtcher Tube Clamps are in use in all parts of the world. They're recommended for all types of tubes: glass or metal—chassis or sub-chassis mounted.

#### THERE'S A BIRTCHER TUBE CLAMP FOR EVERY STANDARD AND MINIATURE TUBE!

Write for samples, catalogue and price lists.

THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION 4371 Valley Blvd.

Los Angeles 32, Calif. Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ELECTRONICS - January, 1953







Special machine for automatically cutting and stripping leads up to 45 feet long

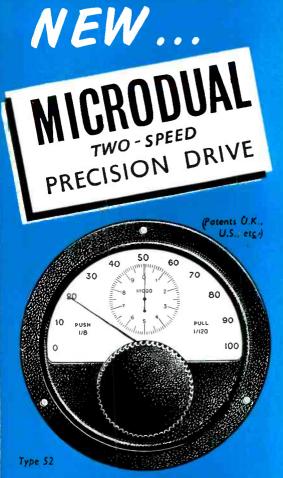
kee, Wis., is available in six different models having various cutting ranges and production rates. Three of the models are capable of cutting 400 45-foot lengths per hour, and up to 1,200 pieces per hour in shorter lengths down to a minimum of 40 inches. These machines use a travelling gripper to pull out the desired lead length, and have hooks to catch and collect the cut wires.

#### **Three-Iron Soldering**

THREE soldering irons are mounted with points up to speed soldering of contacts to cavity sections for the RCA type 5794 fixed-tuned



Protective metal cage encloses three vertically mounted electric soldering irons having machined tips on which three cavity sections are resting



#### TWO SPEEDS - SINGLE CONTROL FREE OF BACKLASH

- Accuracy of scale reading 100%
- Coarse searching speed plus fine setting control.
- Single control knob displaced axially to select the speed ratio.
- Spring-loaded gears with automatic take-up of any wear or play between primary and secondary drives.
- Pointers geared directly to centre spindle.
- Security in operation: friction clutch obviates overdriving.

| TYPE | NUMBER              | EFFECTIVE       | SPEED RATIOS |       |
|------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
| No.  | OF DIAL<br>MARKINGS | SCALE<br>LENGTH | COARSE       | FINE  |
| 52   | 1,000               | 3.3 feet        | 1:8          | 1:120 |
| 63   | 1,000               | 3.3 feet        | 1:8          | 1:120 |
| 57   | 2,000               | 6.6 feet        | 1:15         | 1:200 |
| 56   | 2,000               | 6.5 feet        | 1 : 15       | 1:200 |
| 5-3  | 2,000               | 6.5 feet        | 1:15         | 1:200 |

We are specially organized to handle direct enquiries and orders from U.S.A. Billed in dollars. Settlement by your check.

CABLE OR AIRMAIL TO-DAY

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. GOVERNMENT 1384 CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.T., ENGLAND CABLES - TRANSRAD, LONDON

#### PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

oscillator triode for 1.680-mc radiosonde service. The operator solders at one position while the other two positions are heating. She then removes the soldered piece, replaces it with an unfinished piece and proceeds to solder at the next position.

A heavy asbestos top plate minimizes burning of fingers as the operator removes soldered pieces and places new ones over the appropriately machined tips of the soldering irons. Three working positions give sufficient time so the operator can solder, unload and load continuously.

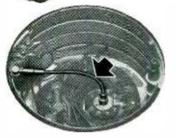
#### **Capacitor Test Set**

INCOMING INSPECTION of capacitors to check for adherence to tolerances is carried out with a rugged bridgetype test set in the Tarrytown, N. Y. plant of Simmonds Aerocessories Inc. Preliminary sorting and checking facilitates production of electronic fuel gages by making available the exact capacitor values needed.

The bridge is constructed in



Using test bridge to check values of mica capacitors. After value is measured, operator uses rubber date stamp to stamp exact value in  $\mu\mu f$  directly on the capacitor, then places each capacitor on the stack having that value. Units on bench range from 1,947  $\mu\mu f$  at lower left to high of 1,990  $\mu\mu f$  at lower right, with each pile having a different value



An S.S.White flexible shaft is a simple. economical way to bring control around a turn. Here's how one designer did it in bringing cantrol to an otherwise inaccessible rotary switch.



As shown here, S.S.White flexible shafts enable you to get a convenient, orderly grouping of control knobs, no matter where the variable elements are located

HERE ARE SOME of the advantages you gain by using S.S.White remote control flexible shafts to control parts that require operational adjustment:

- the ideal way to

couple variable elements

to their controls

s. White Flexible Shafts

LOWER COST. One S.S. White flexible shaft can replace an entire system of bevel gears, universal joints, pulleys, straight shafts, etc., resulting in substantial savings in costs and assembly time.

EASIER ASSEMBLY. S.S. White flexible shafts are furnished as ready-to-install units. Just couple one end to the control knob-the other end to the controlled part -and the assembly is complete. No skilled assembly operations are required.

GREATER DESIGN FREEDOM. Mounting control knobs and variable elements in the most favorable locations is easy when you couple them with S.S.White flexible shafts. The shafts will carry control to any point in your equipment.

SENSITIVE CONTROL. Close, sensitive tuning is possible with S.S.White flexible shafts because they have been built expressly for remote control service. What's more they never lose their sensitivity.

Send for the Flexible Shaft Handbook-This 256-page handbook has complete information on flexible shafts including details about their selection and application. Copy sent free if you request it on your business letterhead.





Western District Office • Times Building, Long Beach, California

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

#### PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

three sections for easy servicing. The 5-kc oscillator circuit is shown in Fig. 1, the bridge circuit is shown in Fig. 2 and the null detector in Fig. 3. The accuracy achieved with these circuits is plus or minus 3  $\mu\mu f$  from 50 to 4,000  $\mu\mu f$ . Continued accuracy is assured by frequent checking against labo-

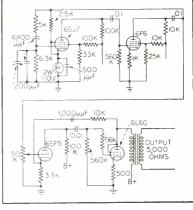


FIG. 1-Circuit of 5-kc RC oscillator

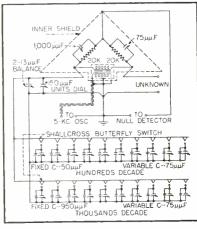


FIG. 2—Capacitance bridge circuit

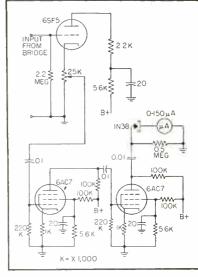


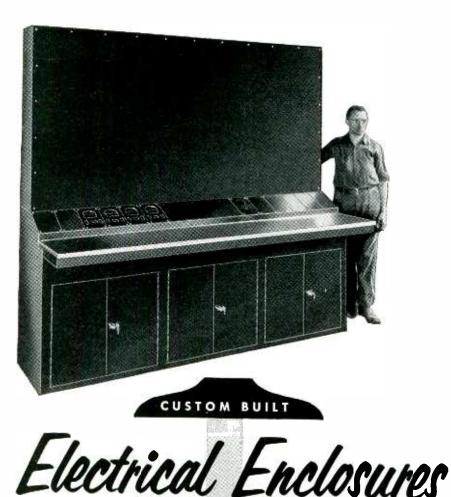
FIG. 3—Circuit of null detector used with capacitor test bridge



The S.S.White "Airbrasive" Unit produces a cutting action by means of a high-velocity stream of abrasive particles which are directed at the work through an .018" diameter nozzle. The cutting action is cool and eliminates the vibration and pressure ordinarily associated with other cutting methods. Furthermore, the accuracy of the cut is not affected by surface irregularities of the work or by wear, as might be the case with a standard cutting tool. The Unit is ideal for laboratory work and can be readily adapted to any production set-up.

Write for Bulletin 5212. It gives full details about the S.S.White Industrial "Airbrasive" Unit, including specifications, prices and operating and performance data.

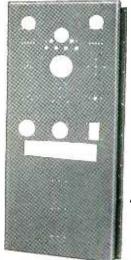




by KIRKAND BLUM

#### CONTRACT MANUFACTURING FACILITIES for

Control Desks
 Instrument Panels
 Boiler, Turbine, Generator Panels
 Power Distribution, Control Panels
 Switch Gear Housings
 Cubicles
 Machine Bases
 Instrument Panels
 Weatherproof Housings
 Breechings
 Transformer Enclosures
 Air Ducts
 Stacks
 Casings
 Hoppers



For industry, power plants and utilities, KIRK & BLUM can produce any type of metal enclosure the quickly and economically.

Complete facilities for fabrication of sheet steel, plate, light structurals, stainless, aluminum, monel and other alloys.

Whether you need a complex control panel or a thousand boxes, send prints to Kirk & Blum for prompt quotation. For complete details ... literature on electrical enclosure fabrication facilities and experience ... write to: The Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co., 3211 Forrer Street, Cincinnati 9, Ohio.

KIRK AND BLUM METAL FABRICATION



PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

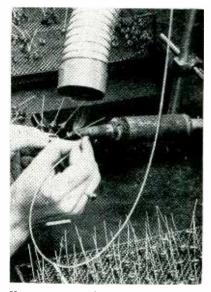
ratory standard capacitors that have been certified by the National Bureau of Standards.

Various types of test fixtures are used in connection with the bridge to provide quick connections to each capacitor in turn. The fixtures are designed to insure precise positioning, eliminating measuring errors that would be particularly serious with smaller sizes of capacitors.

#### Central Vacuum System Draws Off Soldering Fumes

FLEXIBLE metal tubing about two inches in diameter, connected to the central vacuum system in Crosley's Cincinnati television plant, is used at each soldering position to keep the area clear of fumes produced by soldering operations. The tubing is easily bent to a position that is just a few inches away from the tip of the soldering iron and yet is out of the way of the operator.

When soldering small parts such as the peaking coil shown, a special stand is used to hold the soldering iron. This leaves the left hand of the operator free to hold a cluster of the small parts while applying solder to each in turn with the right hand as they are held on the



Vacuum-system duct used to pull off soldering fumes, and stand for supporting soldering iron rigidly at optimum working position

January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS

256

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

soldering iron tip. The stand and clamp are of the type used in chemical laboratories, and were purchased commercially at far less than it would have cost to make them. The slide that locks the clamp at the desired heighth on the vertical rod was made in the Crosley shop. Total cost of the entire holder was about \$2.25.

#### **Label-Positioning Mirror**

TO BALANCE out a moving-conveyor assembly line for television sets, the operation of pasting a tube layout diagram on the back of the chassis was assigned to one work position. The back of the chassis was facing



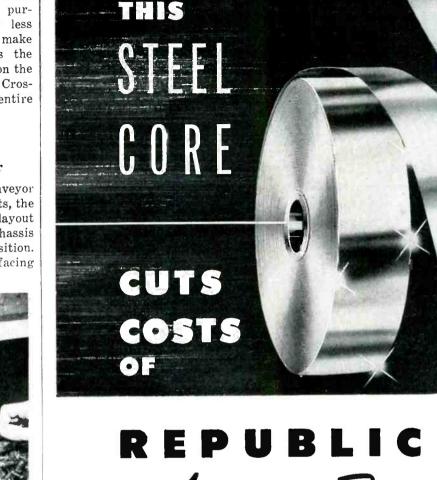
Method of using mirror to aid in positioning a chassis label in Sylvania's Buffalo plant

away from the operator here, hence she could not see it and might possibly cover adjustment holes with the gummed label.

The problem was solved by hanging a small mirror from the back shelf of the bench. The mirror hooks over the edge of the shelf, so that it can easily be slid lengthwise or removed as desired.

#### Inserts Protect Threads Tapped in Copper

WORK COILS used with induction heaters must be removed frequently and replaced with new coils to accommodate differing sizes and shapes of parts being heat treated. These coils, also known as induction blocks, are secured to threaded holes in the outlet plates of the out-



Aluminum Foil

Republic's œvelopment of steel cores for spooling capacitor foil can save you money. No more time-wasting cleaning of cores, no more sorting and guessing as to which supplier owns them, no more bother or fuss. Simply discard Republic's steel cores and sell them for scrap. This is just one of the many little things that make it economical to buy Republic Aluminum Foil.

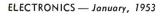
Some of the really big things are that Republic capacitor foil has dean, straight edges, consistently accurate gage, and that coils are individually baxed for protection. These are the things that make for economy through maximum production.

Republic capacitor foil is available in widths of 1/4" and wider, and im gages from .00017" to .005".

#### REPUBLIC FOIL & METAL MILLS INCORPORATED DANBURY CONNECTICUT

Branch Sales Offices: 209 W. Jackson Elvd., Chicage 6, Ill. 666 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.





PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

# Panel Indicators for all Applications 6 (0)T $\square$

TRUE COLOR

INDICATION

ECONOMY

147-1034 UL Approved. Internally

frosted jewel with plastic backing color

disc eliminates false indication from external light. Color does not appear until

lighted. Disc may be specially imprinted

and arranged for continuous visibility or

147-800 Chrome plated friction jewel

holder. Lamp replaceable from front

or rear of panel. Socket detachable from panel bushing. Insulated solder terminals. For miniature screw, candelabra screw

Select Pilot Lights exactly suited to your needs from the complete Johnson line. Write us your requirements and we will be glad to suggest suitable selections.

only when lamp is lighted.

DETACHABLE SOCKET

or bayonet based bulbs.

Send for Catalog 973

All the qualities needed for clear, positive indication are available in all Johnson Pilot Lights, Furnished from stock with full or controlled brilliance; faceted or smooth jewels, plain or frosted. Colors are clear, red, green, amber, blue or opal.



147-1220 UL Approved. For economical, continuous operation with neon or low powered incandescent bulbs. Double contact bayonet base contains series current-limiting resistor. Red, amber or clear Lucite cap transmits light with good efficiency.



147-1519 Camera type shutter, Rotation of jewel head varies light from full brilliance to off. Uses G6 double contact bayonet based bulb. Other types available with polarized discs for light variation.



Outlet plate of induction heater transformer, with one insert partly installed and iifteen others already in the threaded holes. Wire-inserting tool is shown below

put transformer of the heater. The problem of thread wear and thread stripping at this point has been solved by the use of stainless steel wire inserts made by Heli-Coil Corporation, Danbury, Conn. The thread inserts provide much higher resistance to wear and corrosion than unprotected threads, and permit higher loading.

The §-16 wire inserts, resembling



Example of induction heater using wire thread inserts in transformer panel face. Fixture in foreground is bolted to the generator and its inductor blocks are mounted securely on the transformer panel with cap screws that go into the insert-protected holes. The fixture serves to locate a sprocket during heat-

ing and hardening of its teeth

#### PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

coil springs, are inserted with a special tool. Once installed, they insure good electrical and physical connections between inductor blocks and transformer outlet plates in induction heating units such as those manufactured by the Tocco Division of Ohio Crankshaft Co. Another use for the inserts, still experimental, is for protection of threads in insulating materials.

#### Cold Soldering Technique for Printed Circuits

As a substitute for lead-tin solders for making electrical connections in printed circuits, a composition of powdered silver and Araldite resin known as cold solder has merit in that only low curing temperatures are required. Formula No. 1 consisted of 14 grams Araldite 101 (made by Ciba Co.), 35 grams DuPont Silver Powder V-9 and 1.5 grams Araldite Catalyst HN-951. This was mixed at 150 F for ten minutes. Since the mixture is too viscous (viscosity of vaseline) for hand mixing, a mechanical means will have to be used until a suitable solvent for lowering the viscosity is found.

Test joints for measuring bond strength were made using metal strips 1 in. imes 3 in. imes 0.005 in., cemented together at the ends so that they overlapped  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. The cement was applied by means of a spatula and the strips pressed together. Specimens prepared in this manner were allowed to cure at room temperature over night. Other specimens were cured at 100 C for one hour. Joints made with strips of copper, aluminum and brass were tested to see if different metals had any bearing on bond strength. The specimens were ruptured on an Olsen tensile Test Machine. Ultimate shear strength in lb per sq in. averaged 1,720 for aluminum to aluminum, 1,640 for copper to copper and 1,830 for brass to brass.

Formula No. 2, using 0.5 gram more catalyst to accelerate curing time, gave lower shear strength values (1,300 for Cu-Cu cured 1 hr at 100 C, and 1,400 for Cu-Cu cured overnight at room temperature).

A variety of electrical connec-



No matter how marginal the weather, planes land safely on fields equipped with TVOR. This new let-down facility keeps your airport operating through rain, low ceilings and restrictions to visibility—extends its usefulness by 40%. TVOR provides all the security of VOR—at less than one-fourth the cost.

TVOR was developed to meet the needs of small and medium-sized airports. Its single installation provides a terminal omnidirectional radio range that can be installed in an inexpensive shelter directly on the airport.

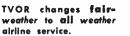
Any plane with standard VOR instrumentation can make *positive approaches* to a TVOR equipped field. On course indication is steady. Over the station cone is definite. Fifty watts of antenna power provides ample coverage for omnirange navigation. TVOR is built by the Maryland Electronic Manufacturing Corporation, producers of similar installations for the CAA.

The cost of a complete TVOR installation is less than a quarter that of VOR. Yet the components are of the same high quality and the system is given the same rugged tests!

Corporation, municipal and private airfields can't afford to be without the safety and convenience of this all-weather let-down facility. Installations are ready for 90 day delivery. Write or call today for further information. Or flight test and inspect the equipment at the College Park Airfield.





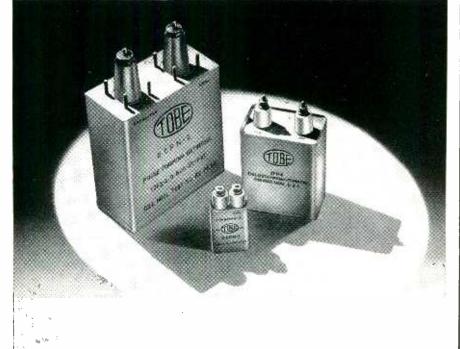


TVOR guides corporation aircraft safely to their home fields, in spite of low ceilings.



TVOR works with standard instrumentation. Private planes "home" on their own airfield.





- Any pulse width from 0.1 to 40 microseconds
- Any impedance from 5 to 500 ohms
- Any voltage rating from 1000 to 25000 volts\*

Tobe pulse forming networks have an excellent record of performance, both in radar sets and in seasoning equipment for magnetrons and hydrogen thyratrons. Our design experience and production facilities assure deliveries to your schedule requirements. Widely used networks are tabulated below. Many others are available — write for data sheet.

\*Over 25KV, pulsetype capacitors with external coils are usually recommended; write for data sheet.

NORWOOD,

|          | TOBE<br>TYPE |  | DIMENSIONS<br>(clusive of terminals)  |
|----------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| e-<br>rs | DPN-1        | 6E<br>6E<br>6E<br>14 - 3.50 - 200<br>10 - 5.00 - 200<br>50P6T                                  | 21/2 × 33/4 × 31/2                    |
| ls       | GEPN-2       | 2.64E 2 - 0.4 - 800-50P2T  | 113/16 x 11/16 x 258                  |
| te       | GEPN-4       | 14E { 2 - 0.5 - 2000 }<br>7 - 0.185 - 380 { 50P4T<br>9 - 2.35 - 380 }                          | 8 x 4 x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> |
|          | RCPN-2       | 17E3 - 2.0 - 600 - 50P2T   | 3 x 6 x 7                             |
|          | RCPN-4       | 24E2 - 1.0 - 630 - 25PY2T  | 10 x 41/2 x 7916                      |
|          | RPN-5        | 11.5E4 - 2.0 - 400 - 16P2T   | 51/4 x 10 x 10                        |
|          | SPN-8        | 6E4 - 0.45 - 2000 - 50T2T  | 3 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 4 3/4                 |
|          | SPN-14       | 8E<br>7 - 1.0 - 1000<br>2 - 0.25 - 4000<br>4 - 0.50 - 2000<br>7 - 1.0 - 1000<br>55P8T<br>55P8T | 4 x 8 x 2                             |
| 1        | SYPN-6       | 2E3 - 1.0 - 50 - 50P2T   | 11/16 x 113/16 x 31/4                 |
|          |              |  |                                       |
|          |              |  |                                       |
|          |              |  |                                       |
|          |              |  |                                       |
|          |              |  |                                       |
|          |              |  |                                       |
|          |              |  |                                       |

MASSACHUSETTS

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

tions were tested using cold solder as the bonding agent. For example, several sizes of composition resistors were soldered on a printed-circuit base plate and the assembly was then subjected to a temperature of -65 C. The soldered connections were strong enough to withstand pressure applied by the fingers.

Resistance measurements were made on the cold-soldered joint. Resistance values of the joints varied between 0.1 to 0.01 ohm at room temperature.

The information presented here was abstracted from a technical report, "Development and Application of Automatic Assembly Techniques for Minaturized Electronic Equipment", prepared by Stanford Research Institute for the Wright Air Development Center,

#### Induction Soldering Setups

Two DIFFERENT techniques for bringing work to be soldered up to the work coil of a high-frequency induction heater eliminate loss of time in waiting for parts to cool enough so they can be handled. One technique uses a rotary work table, and the other a jig that holds sixteen parts at a time.

In soldering the seams on tinplated steel housings for signal drops, Federal employs a rotating table located in front of the induc-



Six-position pedal-operated work table brings tin-plated steel housings under work coil for soldering of seams. Strips of precut solder are in wood box, and unsoldered housings are stacked neatly on table. Finished housings go into bin on floor at right of operator

#### PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

(continued)

tion heater. The operator brushes on flux and places a strip of tape solder along the seam, then sets the piece on the work table at the position just ahead of the heating coil. He then operates the foot pedal to move the piece under the coil and turn on the generator. An electronic timer controls the soldering interval: it takes about 2 seconds for the solder to melt and fill the seam.

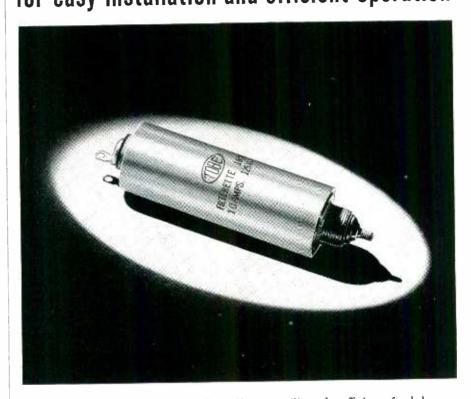
The six-position work table allows ample time for the solder to

Jig used to push each of 16 paper capacitors in turn between loops of work coil to obtain soldered hermetic seal

harden and cool. The finished piece is removed just before a new piece is put on. Clearance between the piece and the lower edge of the work coil is in inch. A fluorescent tube hung in the electromagnetic field of the generator lights up when power is on, to serve as an indicator and a warning that the equipment is energized.

End plates of metalized paper capacitors are hermetically sealed to the metal housings by induction soldering in Astron's plant. A simple jig having holes drilled part way through a wood crossbar to take 16 capacitor units is used to bring each part in turn to the work coil. The operator energizes the machine by foot pedal each time a part is in position. A power application of a few seconds is adequate to fuse the circular solder preform, thus soldering the housing to the

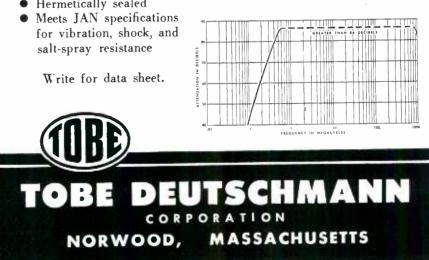
# FEED-THRU FILTER for easy installation and efficient operation



THE TOBE TYPE 1600 POWER LINE FILTER utilizes the efficient, feed-thru design to provide high attenuation over a broad frequency band. Installation is rapid and easy - the threaded bushing permits mounting and grounding in a single operation. Feed thru construction places the shield afforded by the metal mounting surface between filtered and unfiltered circuits.

#### FEATURES

- Handles 10 amperes at 125 volts a.c., 0-1000 C.P.S.
- High attenuation 150 KC to 1000 MC
- Low voltage drop
- Low temperature rise at full load
- Operates at ambients from -40°C to +85°C
- Compact 31/4 inches long by 11/8 inches diam.
- Hermetically sealed





to hold two i-f transformers, an electrolytic capacitor, a vibrator and a vibrator transformer so that the chassis can be

placed over all of them at once

(continued)

outer ring of the glass-to-metal seal for the lead. Each part is left in position for about 15 seconds to permit the solder to harden, before the jig is pulled back and moved for soldering of the next part.

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES

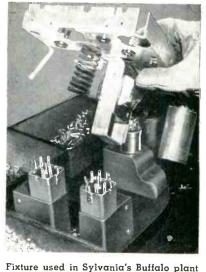
After leads have been soldered to one end of a batch of 16 capacitors, each unit is pulled out and turned over in the jig for soldering of the other leads. The finished leads project downward through small holes in the center of each large hole.

#### **Parts-Mounting Fixture**

BOLTING of four large components to an auto-radio chassis is speeded through use of a simple positioning fixture that holds the parts upsidedown in their correct final positions. The chassis can then be placed over all of them in one operation. Nuts are quickly applied with an air gun, after which the mounting tabs for the electrolytic capacitor are twisted.

Wherever feasible, magnetic chucks are used in air guns to hold the mounting nuts. A small piece of Alnico in the chuck provides ample lifting power for steel Palnuts.

When driving brass nuts, a large piece of beeswax is kept alongside the working position. The driver is jabbed into this after about each dozen nuts, to maintain the stickiness required to grip the nut.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

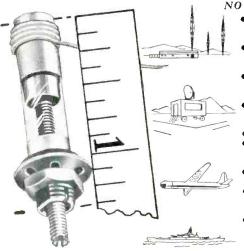


#### JFD MFG. CO.

BROOKLYN 4, N.Y. BENSONHURST 6-9200 world's largest manufacturer of ty antennas & accessories

### leading manufacturers use JFD PISTON TYPE VARIABLE TRIMMER CAPACITORS

in both civil and military equipment



#### NO OTHER LIKE IT!

- Spring loaded piston made of special invar alloy having extremely low temperature coefficient of expansion.
  Silver band fused to exterior of precision
- silver band fused to exterior of precision drawn quartz or glass tube serves as stationary electrode.
- Piston dimensional accuracy is held to close tolerance maintaining minimum air gap between piston and cylinder wall.
- ap between piston and cylinder wall.
  Approximately zero temperature coefficient for quartz and ± 50 P.P.M. per degree C. for glass units.
  "Q" rating of over 1000 at 1 mc.
- "Q" rating of over 1000 at 1 mc.
   Dielectric strength equals 1000 volts DC at sea level pressure and 500 volts at 3.4 inches of mercury.
- 10,000 megohms insulation resistance minimum.
- Operating temperatures, -55 C. to +125
  C. with glass dielectric. And -55 C. to +200 C. with quartz dielectric.
  Over 100 megohms moisture resistance
- Over 100 megohms moisture resistance after 24 hours exposure to 95% humidity at room temperature. Write for Form No. 199





INSULATING FUNGUSPROOFING MOISTUREPROOFING HEAT CONDUCTING

## WAXES BIWAX COMPOUNDS

Developed and produced for manufacturers of electronic components and other electrical units.

Specifications and samples available on request. Information relative to your problem or application will enable us to make suggestions and recommendations.

**BIWAX CORPORATION** 

3445 HOWARD STREET SKOKIE, ILLINOIS

# WASHERS-ALL KINDS



WASHER SPECIALISTS for nearly half-a-century. Dies in stock will produce most sizes. Big runs made with automatic presses. An economical, accurate, and highly reliable source for washers, also all kinds of metal stampings. HAVE WHITE-HEAD'S CATALOG ON FILE; write for it. BEVELED CUP D-HOLE RETAINER LOCK SPACERS SPARES SPARE HOLE STAR LOCK THRUST TONGUE



ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

AC CURRENT ANYWHERE

For



Sec.15

Specially Designed for operating A. C. Radios, Television Sets, Amplifiers, Address Systems, and Radio Test Equipment from D. C. Voltages in Vehicles, Ships, Trains, Planes and in D.C. Districts.



"A" Battery Eliminatore, DC-AC invertere, Auto Radio Vibratore See your fobber or write factory

AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO. Quality Product's Since 1931 SAINT PAUL 1, MINNESOTA-U.S.A

Edited by WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN

Control, Testing and Measuring Equipment Described and Illustrated . . . Recent Tubes and Components Are Covered . . . Forty-Two Trade Bulletins Reviewed



**Junction Transistors** 

RAYTHEON MFG. Co., 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass., announces the immediate availability of two pnp germanium junction transistors types CK721 and CK722. Although CK722 may be had in production quantities, CK721 will be limited in quantity until April 1953. Both types have noise factors averaging 22 db at 1,000 cycles. Type CK721 has an average power gain of 38 db while CK722 averages 30 db. The units require a volume of 0.03 cu in. and leads may be soldered or welded into the circuit or cut for insertion into standard subminiature sockets.



#### **UHF Transmission Line**

ANACONDA WIRE & CABLE CO., New York 4, N. Y., has developed a new all-weather uhf transmission line for tv service. Known as type ATV-270, the line serves as lead-in from

roof-top to receiver. Design characteristics include a high-strength Copperweld conductor surrounded by polyethylene spiral thread that acts as a centering medium, allowing the conductor to float within its individual polyethylene tube. The brown polyethylene jacket assures better protection against weather and greater resistance to abrasion, assuring longer life of lines and greater protection against mechanical damage. The new cable has been tested and found equally reliable over the entire range of both vhf and uhf channels. Considerable savings on critical materials, particularly on copper, are represented in the new line.

#### OTHER DEPARTMENTS

featured for this issue:

| Page                     |
|--------------------------|
| Electrons At Work144     |
| Production Techniques226 |
| Plants and People334     |
| New Books                |
| Backtalk                 |
|                          |

flying spot scanner, has in addition to its two self-contained slide sources, a four-channel video switcher and a special effects or montage section. An integral gamma correction circuit has been built into the unit to compensate for the nonlinearity of the raster produced by the c-r tube. This gives an overall effect of greater contrast range.



#### **TV Scanner**

FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATION LAB-ORATORIES, INC., Nutley, N. J., has developed an improved version of its Poly-Efex Scanner, FTL-93A, for tv station application. Incorporating advanced circuits and expanded operational features, the scanner now allows a single operator to take complete charge of a station's program sources and to present them in the most effective manner. The unit, basically a dual



#### Sensitive Relay

NEOMATIC, INC., Los Angeles, Calif., announces the sensitive relay, a hermetically sealed unit especially well adapted for use with transistors and germanium diodes. The hermetic seal may be either air or an inert gas. Sensitivity runs as low as 10 mw and the unit will operate as low as 0.0008 ampere. Contacts are spdt to 3 amperes, 24 v d-c; 115 v a-c, noninductive. Coil resistances are available from 4 to 20,000 ohms. Standard temperature range is -55 C to +85 C. The unit is noteworthy for high-speed

12

# SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES Lasted Longer than others tested!

# Only Sylvania tubes showed NO FAILURES after 1400 hours ... at accelerated voltages

Exhaustive tests conducted under the supervision of an outside impartial laboratory, the United States Testing Company, showed Sylvania Picture Tubes lasted longer than any others tested.

"IT'S A TRUE

**BLUE-RIBBON** 

TUBE "

These tests included the picture tubes of nine leading manufacturers. All tubes were placed in identical test racks and tested under identical accelerated voltages. At the end of 1400 hours, only the Sylvania Picture Tubes showed no failures.

These tests definitely establish the outstanding dependability of Sylvania Picture Tubes. They prove that these tubes will best uphold your reputation for fine performance in the sets you manufacture, sell or service. Send today for complete details about Sylvania Picture Tubes. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 3R-1001, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, New York.



RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

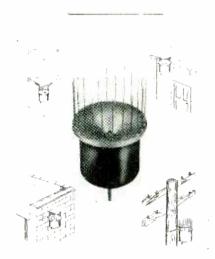
TESTS CONDUCTED

BY U.S. TESTING

COMPANY

BEST IN OVER-ALL POINT QUALITY!

SYLVANIA OUTLASTED ALL TUBES TESTED operation, operating as rapidly as 2 to 3 milliseconds, depending somewhat upon coil inductance. Its small size is an additional feature. Weight is 2.14 oz.



#### Weather Sensing Equipment

MOTOROLA, INC., 4545 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill., has developed a weather sensing unit known as the Snow Detector. Designed primarily for the de-icing of microwave antennas, it also has numerous other applications. The unit, only 74 in. in diameter, detects precipitation when the ambient temperature drops below 37 F. Fully automatic, it will turn on heating elements whenever icing conditions exist. Up to 30 amperes at 117 v a-c can be switched without external relays. The heaters will then remain on until the icing hazard is past, being automatically turned off by the detector.



#### **Regulated Rectifier**

INET, INC., 8655 South Main St., Los Angeles 3. Calif., has announced a new type of highperformance a-c to d-c regulated

rectifier. Named the MagniVolt. it combines ruggedness and close regulation of low voltage in a highly dependable low-cost unit. Regulation by the instrument is better than 1.0 percent for no load to full load with  $\pm 10$ -percent a-c line variation. Response is faster than 0.2 second, even under extreme contrast of load conditions. The rms ripple is less than 1.0 percent. The MagniVolt is designed to operate on 115 v, single phase, 60-cycle current. It is built in standard models ranging from 1.2 v to 28.0 v and from 2.5 amperes to 30.0 amperes. It features a magnetic amplifier that contains no moving parts or vacuum tubes.



#### Transmitter

RADIO LABORATORIES, INC., 1846 Westlake Ave. North, Seattle 9, Wash. Model 75 transmitter was designed for marine, aeronautical and fixed station use. Any two frequencies may be monitored simultaneously, using the crystal receiver for one and the tunable receiver for The crystal receiver the other. features a new improved noise limiter, a variable squelch circuit, plus automatic blanking of the tunable receiver. When a carrier is received on the crystal receiver it electronically disables the tunable receiver so the message may be clearly received. The transmitter features eight independent, separately-tuned channels for maximum efficiency. Also available are 35 watts of audio for paging, public-address or deck horn operation,



#### **Voltage Tester**

HOLUB INDUSTRIES, INC., 413 De-Kalb Ave., Sycamore, Ill., has announced a voltage tester having only one test lead and other new design features. It is called the Hi-Test and indicates a-c or d-c voltage from 115 to 600 v. The second test prod is permanently mounted in one end of the tester making it easy to hold the tester in one hand and still press the prod firmly against contact or wire. The voltage scale is located in the end of the tester opposite the prod where it is always in full view. Flashover between ends of the solenoid coil is completely eliminated as the wires are brought out of the case at opposite ends of the coil. Overall length of the tester is 8½ in.; test lead with 4-in. plastic handle, 48 in.; and weight, with carrying case, 10 oz.



#### Selenium Rectifier Power Supplies

RAPID ELECTRIC Co., 2881 Middletown Road, New York 61, N. Y., has announced a new line of selenium rectifier power supplies

# the **RIGHT COMBINATION** for maximum performance at minimum cost

# that meets the most exacting professional requirements

NO SPLICES. As always, plastic-base Audiotape in 1200 and 2500 ft reels is guaranteed *splice-free*.

NO FRICTION SQUEAL. Perfected anti-friction process eliminates annoying tape squeal-prevents "tackiness" even under extreme temperature and humidity conditions.

MINIMUM DISTORTION. Audiotape's oxide coating is especially formulated to give *maximum undistorted output*. Comparative tests show its marked superiority in this respect.

**MAXIMUM UNIFORMITY.** All 7" and 10" reels of plastic-base Audiotape are *guaranteed* to have an output uniformity within  $\pm \frac{1}{4}$  db – and a reel-to-reel variation of less than  $\pm \frac{1}{2}$  db. And there's an actual output curve in every 5-reel package to prove it!

**NEW 7" REEL** that eliminates the "high-tension" zone

**PRECISION TIMING.** Improved reel design with  $2^{3}4''$  hub reduces timing errors by eliminating the tension and speed changes formerly encountered at the beginning and end of the winding cycle. Ratio of OD to hub diameter is the same as the standard NAB 2500 ft reel.

**CONSTANT PITCH** is another advantage of the new reel design resulting from the more uniform tape speed throughout the winding cycle.

**SLOWER ROTATIONAL SPEED**, due to larger hub diameter, minimizes vibration and avoids possible damage to tape on fast forward and rewind.

**REDUCED HEAD WEAR** can also be expected, because the maximum tape tension is materially decreased.

audiotape gives you all these advantages at no extra cost!

#### \* Trade Mark

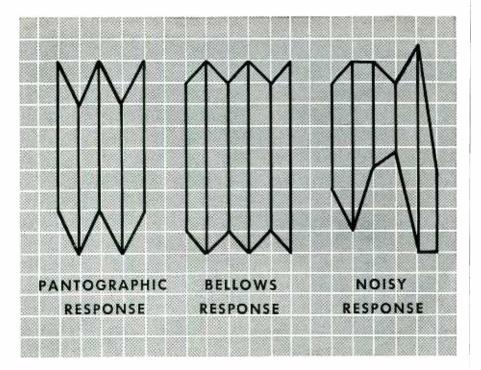
This new 1200 ft plastic reel with  $2^{3}/4^{"}$  diameter hub is now being supplied on all orders for 7" reels unless otherwise specified...at no increase in price. Remember — with Audiotape, there's only *one* quality — the finest obtainable! Audiotape is available in all standard size reels from 150 to 5,000 feet.

#### AUDIO DEVICES, Inc.

444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y. Export Dept. 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N.Y., Cables "ARLAB"

audiodiscs audiotape audiofilm audiopoints

### **CTRP's**\*



In a recently published document\*, reference was made to the "Cyclic Thermal Response Pattern – CTRP". The significance of this concept was overlooked by many who believed the publication was not a serious work. The error undoubtedly springs from the rather free (hand) treatment of the block and pictorial diagrams.

Actually, the CTRP concept arose in an effort to make sense out of one of the worst difficulties faced in trying to expand manufacturing capacity enough to satisfy the current military demand.

The response of sensitive relays to variable ambient temperature

varies considerably both between individuals and types. In the CTRP diagram, successive vertical lines represent relay response at successive extremes of ambient temperature. Top and bottom lines trace excursions of pull-on and drop-out values.

Often the Pantographic tendency overshadows the Bellows factor and, not infrequently, neither one emerges above the "thermal noise level". The sensitive relay, however, is like the bumblebee which, cheerfully unaware of the aerodynamic facts of life, goes right ahead and flies! With no really good excuse, thousands of them operate with reasonable reliability.

\*See "Tri-Stable Two-Stage Caloriferer with Biased Viewpoint Adjustment" -Sigma Instruments, Inc. publication.

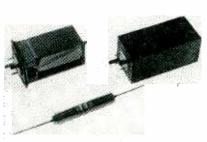


SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC. 62 PEARL ST., SO. BRAINTREE, BOSTON 85, MASS.

#### NEW PRODUCTS

#### (continued)

designed for installation at individual work stations. Each of the two models currently in production, a 300-watt unit and a 500-watt unit, operates from a 115-v 60-cycle line, and furnishes from 90 to 135 v of filtered d-c output. Output voltage may be varied in approximately equal steps by a 5-position tap switch. Output ripple is less than 5 percent at full load. Both units are rated for continuous duty at full load. Over load protection is built into the circuit.



#### **Ball Relay**

MAGNEX CORP., 90-28 Van Wyck Expressway, Jamaica 18, N. Y., has announced a shock-proof hermetically-sealed relay of unique design, capable of operating at speeds over 100 cps, for use on d-c circuits. It uses magnetic balls as the contact medium providing new contact surfaces on each operation and preventing misoperation under vibration in locations such as aircraft and automobiles. A special nonmagnetic plating on the balls and the pole pieces provides a long life contact and avoids sticking caused by current interruption. The special material used also prevents contact holding due to residual magnetism. The pole pieces are insulated from each other and are the terminals of the circuit to be closed.



**Carbon Film Resistors** CHASE RESISTOR Co., 9 River St., Morristown, N. J., is producing two

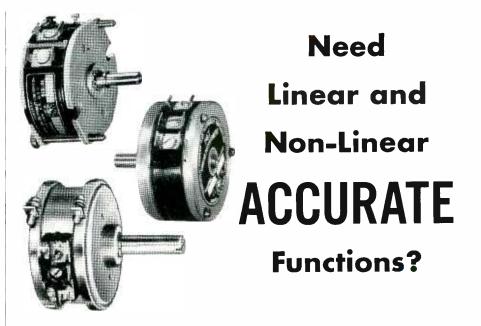
(continued)

high stability carbon film resistors. For maximum stability these are sealed in glass envelopes, evacuated, baked at high temperatures under vacuum, and finally sealed in helium of spectroscopic purity. These units are stable to 0.01 percent under all environmental conditions, and have long time drift of 0.01 percent per year or less. They can be supplied in networks with ratios and temperature coefficients held to close tolerances. Less expensive units are made by solder-sealing resistors in ceramic tubes with metallized ends. The stability of these is less than that of the glass-helium sealed resistors, but much better than that of varnished resistors, particularly under conditions of high humidity and temperature.



#### **Decimal Counting Unit**

BERKELEY SCIENTIFIC Division of Beckman Instruments, Inc., 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond, Calif. Model 730 preset decimal counting unit is a direct-reading electronic counter capable of producing output information at any selected count. It will operate at speeds up to 40,000 counts per second and resolve pulse pairs separated by as little as 5 µsec. Each counter is a plug-in unit designed for ease of replacement and simplification of maintenance problems in highspeed counting equipment. Units are completely interchangeable. The preset decimal counting unit counts from 0 to the preset number and produces an output pulse. By employing additional circuits this out-



### **Use Fairchild Precision Potentiometers**

Experience with Fairchild potentiometers in hundreds of applications shows that these units are unusually precise. Accuracies of  $\pm 1\%$  in nonlinear types and as high as  $\pm 0.05\%$  in linear types can be guaranteed. Service life as high as 10,000,000 cycles, under certain conditions, also can be provided. High resolution, low torque, and low noise level are other performance features worth noting.

Fairchild Precision Potentiometers perform mathematical computations in electrical computing systems for machine-tool controls, process controls, telemetering, guided missiles, flight control, fire control, and analog computers of all types. They are available in non-linear and linear types and in ganged combinations of either or both windings to meet your requirements.

Use the coupon below to get full details.



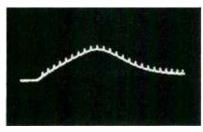
#### THIS COUPON MAY HELP SOLVE YOUR POTENTIOMETER PROBLEMS!

|        | iometer Division<br>ild Camera and Instrument Corporation   |
|--------|---|
|        | ille, Long Island, New York   |
| Gentle | men:  |
|        | ease send me complete information about Fairchild Precision Potentiometers,<br>Il me how you might solve my potentiometer problems. |
| Name   |   |
| Title  |   |
| Compan | γ   |
| 6      |   |

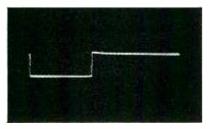
### FOR MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY

# IN WAVEFORM TIMING

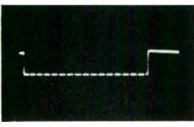
The Browning Model GL-22A Sweep Calibrator is designed to free its users from limitations encountered in the use of crystal calibrators.



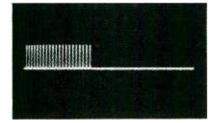
Positive pulse with markers to provide deflection - modulated display.



Negative gate pulse.



Negative pulse with markers used to blank sweep.



Positive marker output.





### here are its advantages

It can be used as the triggering source, or can be triggered externally by the output of the device to be calibrated. The external trigger may be recurrent, up to 100 KC, random, or "one shot".

Using the internal trigger, the interval between successive markers is wholly independent of the trigger rate. The internal trigger is continuously variable from 200 to 5000 pulses per second.

The markers are produced through the keying action of a continuously variable gate, and thus can be restricted to the desired portion of an observed waveform. The gate pulse itself is also available as a useful output, of either polarity, and known duration.

The output markers, at 0.1, 1.0, 10, or 100 microseconds, accurate to  $\pm 1\%$ , of either polarity, can be continuously varied to 50 volts amplitude - sufficient for either intensity or deflection modulation use. The available intervals, in conjunction with the customary ruled screens, permit accurate measurement of intervals from 0.01 microsecond to several thousand microseconds.

Send for data sheet giving full



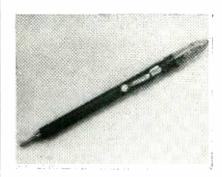
NEW PRODUCTS

put pulse can be used electronically to reset the unit.



#### **Octal Sockets**

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., Warren, Pa. Designed to specification JAN-S-28A, the company's new octal sockets are available with either grade L-4B or better ceramic insulating base or with type MFE low-loss phenolic plastic insulation. Mounting saddles are brass nickelplated with four ground lugs hot tinned for solderability. Saddles are available with 0.156-diameter mounting holes or with threaded extrusions for 6-32 screws. Contacts are available in either phosphor bronze or beryllium copper, silver plated. The sockets are designed for high tube retention and pin contact even under severe vibrating conditions.



#### **Testing Tool**

KAPNER HARDWARE, INC., 2248 Second Ave., New York 29, N. Y., has introduced a testing tool that permits instant tracing of the cause of trouble in the high voltage section of any tv receiver. It will instantly indicate the presence or absence of high voltage. It will check if high voltage supply is operating properly. Operation of horizontal am-

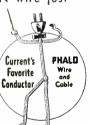
ELECTRONIC THERMOPLASTIC HOOK-UP WIRE

st-to-Coast

There is no mistaking quality performance . . . and PHALON hook-up wires are proving their quality in top performances coast-to-coast.

Hook-up, lead or fixture wires . . . whatever your requirement, there is a PHALON wire just

made for the job! Get strong, tough, easy stripping with PHALON hook-up wires.



#### PHALO PLASTICS CORPORATION

CORNER OF COMMERCIAL STREET WORCESTER, MASS. Manufacturers of Thermoplastic Insulated

Wire, Cables, Cord Sets and Tubing





# LOOK WHAT'S NEW! MADE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS TECHNITROL Type TE SFORMERS STING RESIN

SEALED Currently available in one physical size-3/4" diam. x 9/16" deep, with 2" leads of No. 20 wire-made to your order within the following range of specifications.

0.1 to 2.0 microseconds Pulse Width Operating Range

One or two secondaries may be provided, either inverting or non-inverting.

LOOK AT THESE PRICES! I to 3 \$7.50 each 4 to 10 6.35 each 11 to 100 5.85 each Write us for quotations for quantities over 100

#### NOW YOU CAN SIMPLIFY AND MINIATURIZE YOUR SHORT-PULSE CIRCUITS

WRITE US YOUR SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

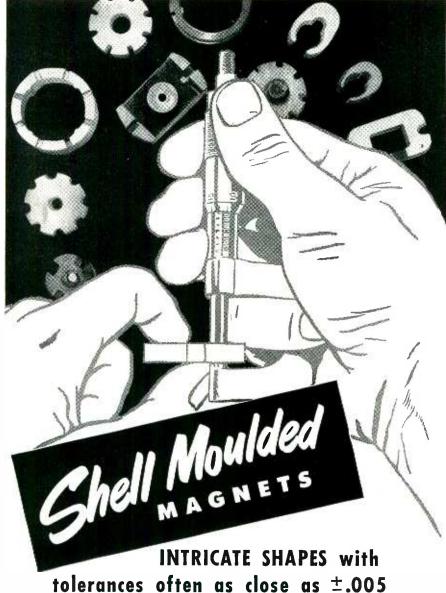
including a brief outline of the contemplated circuit, or ask for our blank specification sheets.





Want more information? Use post card on last page.

WRIT



without Grinding or Finishing!

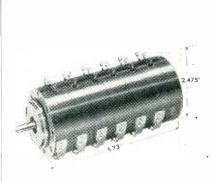
The costly headaches and limitations of loose tolerances—which have vexed the engineer with variations of 1/32'' in permanent magnet design—have been virtually eliminated by Thomas & Skinner, specialists in magnetics for more than half a century.

Now your engineers can specify the intricate casting shapes—with sharply defined relief—which in the past have been too difficult or too expensive to produce. Through radically new techniques, Thomas & Skinner permanent magnets are cast with such close precision that little or no grinding and finishing is required for dimensional accuracy.

Call in a Thomas & Skinner engineer—let him work with your own development specialists—learn how your permanent magnet problems of close tolerances and intricate designs may be solved by the new Thomas & Skinner technique now! Write today—ask for the new Thomas & Skinner Permanent Magnet Bulletin, No. 151.

#### NEW PRODUCTS

plifier and high voltage transformer are easily checked. The Detecto probe is equipped with a built-in lamp that lights up if high voltage is present.



#### **Ganged Potentiometer**

THE G. M. GIANNINI CO., INC., Pasadena, Calif., has produced a vernier phasing ganged potentiometer known as the Gangpot. Gangpots are available with from two to six individual sections; a 6-section unit operating on 1.5 oz-in. of shaft torque. Assembly is without external clamps or bolts. Mechanical rotation is 360 deg continuous; electrical rotation may be 360 deg or less. Sections are available in resistances from 2,000 to 300,000 ohms and each will dissipate 4 watts continuously at 25 C. Sections may have linear or nonlinear outputs, one or two brushes, and taps as desired. A simple screwdriver vernier phasing for each section permits phasing to 0.2 deg over an angle of 22 deg.



#### **Meter Calibrator**

BRUCK INDUSTRIES INC., Syosset, L. I., N. Y., has developed an instrument designed specifically for the



THOMAS & SKINNER Steel Products Company 1120 East 23rd Street - Indianapolis, Indiana

#### (continued)

rapid calibration of d-c volt and milliammeters and for testing and adjustment of d-c type analog computers. The M-DC-1 calibrator is completely self contained. It consists of four major components: two regulated power supplies, a normalizer and the calibrator proper. The normalizer is referenced to a built-in standard cell. The output can be preset on four decade dials, and is maintained automatically constant and accurate to within 0.1 percent over 90 percent of its range, independent of load, input voltage or ambient conditions. Both the normalizer and the calibrator are controlled and compensated by electromechanical transducers in conjunction with high gain 60-cycle amplifiers and all manual operations are completely eliminated.



#### **Oscilloscope Probe**

LINEAR EQUIPMENT LABORATORIES. INC., Brightwater Place, Massapequa, N. Y. The new model HF2A Lo-C Oscilloprobe introduces no signal attenuation. Measurements of low-level signals in high impedance video circuits can be readily made without affecting the true waveforms. Heretofore such measurements required engineering interpretations, as the relatively large input capacitances of conventional probes distorted the signal under observation. The dynamic output impedance is approximately 60 ohms and the maximum undistorted output is 1.5 v rms. The input voltage range can be selected by a threeposition switch. Signals up to 150 v rms can be applied to the probe without overload. Input impedance

ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

### Attention!... ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Reduce your problems with the NEW EUREKA "SNAPPER"



Features... Snap action. Single Pole Double Throw. Lightweight. Low operating temperature. Operates in any position. High contact rating. Gas filled. Low heater current. Durability and long life.

EUREKA'S "SNAPPER"

VOLTAGE: 6.3, 26.5 115 volts (A.C. or D.C.) or as required AMBIENT TEMPERATURE RANGE: -60°C. to + 80°C.

ENVELOPE: Miniature, or octal metal. TIME DELAY PERIODS: Preset from 5 seconds up. VACUUM: Evacuated, inert gas filled.

HEIGHT: 1¾" maximum seated.

EUREKA PRESENTS POSITIVE

The ELIMINATION OF CHATTERING is accomplished with the incorporation of "POSITIVE SNAP ACTION" in the EUREKA "SNAPPER" ... LEADING ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURERS have acknowledged the new EUREKA "SNAPPER" as a major advancement in this field, and have already accepted this relay as a standard component of their latest equipment.

Inquiries are invited . . . send for our "Bulletin Number Snapper"

EUREKA TELEVISION AND TUBE CORP. Manufacturers of Cathode-Ray Tubes and Electronic Products 69 FIFTH AVE., HAWTHORNE, N. J. • TEL, HAWTHORNE 7-3907

(continued)

on all ranges is 4.5 megohms with  $1.5 \mu \mu f$ .





#### GRID AND PLATE CONNECTORS

High quality grid and plate connectors of both the insulated ceramic (meeting JAN 1-10 specifications) and the non-insulated spring clip types for use on tubes having contacts of 1/4", 3/8", and 9/16" diameters. All lugs are designed to provide strong mechanical connection. Write for drawings.

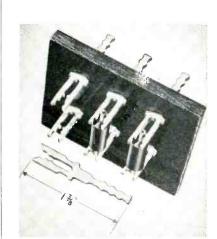
#### TURRET SOCKET ASSEMBLIES

Designed for National's 7-pin and 9-pin miniature tube sockets. Permit compact subassembly wiring at base of socket. Cadmium-plated brass center support has a standard length of two inches. Silver-plated brass terminal studs. Available with holes through which leads can be drawn or with solid studs. Center supports of varying lengths and other types of terminals can be supplied to manufacturers in quantity. Write for drawings.



Write for drawings





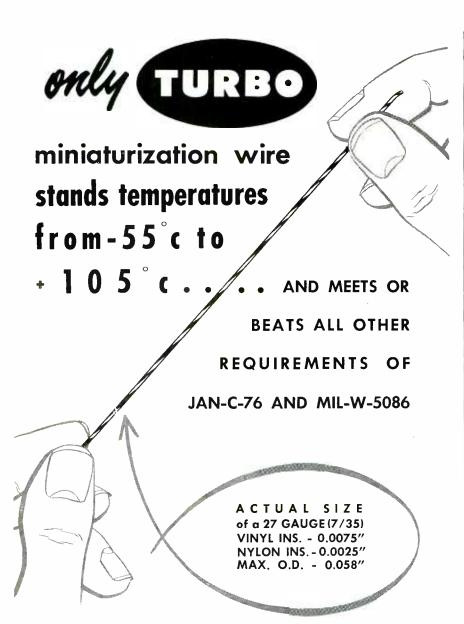
#### **Diode Clip**

Computer Research Corp., 3348 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif., has developed a new diode clip that permits quick, easy insertion and removal of diodes. The clips will accommodate most types of diodes now in use. They require no rivets or other fasteners for mounting. The clip is simply pressed into a hole on the diode board. Spring tension holds the diode securely in the clip, and a special plating assures excellent surface contact. Other advantages include greater ease in removing defective diodes, faster assembly of diode boards and quicker initial checkout of finished equipment. They also facilitate preventive maintenance tests and the keeping of performance records on individual diodes.

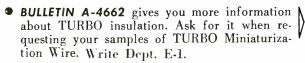


Pressure Transducer Consolidated Engineering Corp., 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasa-





- **PROVE TO YOURSELF** that wire does not need bulky insulation to stand extreme temperatures, or give you insulating values above 1000 megohms per 1000 ft.
- SEND FOR A SAMPLE of Turbo Miniaturization Wire. Test it on any electronic application where the continuous operating voltage does not exceed 600 volts R.M.S. See how its thin extruded vinyl primary insulation and thinner extruded nylon jacket resist boiling water, oils, fuels, hydraulic fluids, fungus, abrasion, etc.
- TURBO MINIATURIZATION WIRE COMES IN AWG SIZES FROM 30 TO 12 GAUGE . . . in standard or flexible wiring . . . in solid colors, or candy-striped colors with 1, 2 or 3 tracer combinations, to fit your circuit coding needs.



INSULATING MATERIAL TURBO THE BRAND ONLY BRAND MAKES THE WILLIAM BRAND AND CO., INC. North and Valley Streets, Willimantic, Connecticut — Phone 3-1661 NEW PRODUCTS

#### (continued)

dena 8, Calif. Extremely rapid transient pressure surges and highfrequency pressure pulsations, both frequently encountered in presentday processing equipment, vehicles and hydraulic systems, can be easily and accurately measured with the new type 4-301 pressure transducer. It may also be used for measuring static or slowly varying pressures over an extremely wide temperature range in both gaseous and liquid systems. The transducer's output may be either recorded on an oscillograph, when extremely rapid pressure changes must be analyzed in relation to time, or it may be used to indicate pressure changes on meters or oscilloscopes, which can be monitored visually or photographed. Output is linear within  $\pm 0.5$  percent of full scale. The pickup, complete with cable and plug, weighs only 9 oz and measures  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. in diameter.

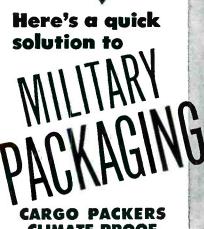


Preservative and Noise Eliminator

BONIC

GRAYBURNE CORP., 103 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y., has developed a new chemical solution for the elimination of noise and the preservation of moving contacts in home radios and television sets. The formula cleans and preserves all controls and contacts without any harm to insulation and soldered joints. It has been so prepared that each drop has the same chemical content as any other. Perfect equalization has resulted in a sediment-free solution that does not clog contacts. Known as Q-T, it contains only the pure basic maCLIMATE-PROOF PACKAGING





#### CARGO PACKERS CLIMATE-PROOF PACKAGING

Meets all Specifications for Signal Corps, Navy and Air Force Shipments of Electronic Equipment with Facilities that include-

- SPECIAL PACKAGING
- EQUIPMENT • EXPERTS IN MILITARY
- SPECIFICATIONS • ECONOMICAL ASSEMBLY
- LINE METHODS
- FULL COMPLIANCE IN EVERY DETAIL
   COMPETENT CONSULTING
- SERVICE

NEW ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE explains in detail how Cargo Packers can economically handle all details of your military packaging problems. You save valuable plant space, costly equipment and the need for experienced specification packaging experts. Find out now, how Cargo Packers production line methods save you time, money, endless detail work, and costly errors. Request your copy, now!

CARGO PACKERS INCORPORATED 73 RUTLEDGE STREET BROOKLYN 11, NEW YORK

.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

terials and has no artificial coloring.



#### **R-F Coax Connector**

TELETRONIC LABORATORIES, INC., 1835 West Rosecrans Ave., Gardena, Calif., has developed a new miniaturized r-f coaxial cable connector designed for use at microwave frequencies with either RG-55/U or RG-58/U coax cable. It shows a vswr of less than 1.3 over the entire band, operating between 8,400 and 9,600 mc. Compressionsealed against moisture and atmospheric changes, this smaller, lighter connector is manufactured from brass, Teflon, phosphor bronze and beryllium copper.



#### **Indicator Light**

HETHERINGTON, INC., Sharon Hill, Pa., has developed a new indicator light for edge-lit AN-P-89 aircraft panels. Known as the type L2000, the light flange-mounts on the backup plate and the socket extends through the edge-lit panel. The plastic lens screws into the light socket from the front of the panel. The light  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. long overall and weighs less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. A 327 miniature lamp is used for 6, 12 or 28-v operation, and amber, blue, green, A RELIABLE AND CONVENIENT MEANS FOR CHECKING BOTH LEAKAGE AND CONTINUITY OF ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS ?



# MODEL C-3 RESISTANCE METER IS YOUR ANSWER

The Mödel C-3 Resistance Meter is designed for use by manufacturers in checking both leakage and continuity of electrical components. It is particularly valuable for making rapid checks of the insulation resistance of transformer windings, condensers, and electrical wiring, as well as measuring the ohmic value of resistors and windings.

#### **ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

ACCURACY: Plus or minus 3% of full scale deflection plus 1 ohm on the OHMS ranges.

Plus or minus 3% of full scale deflection (approximately 3 degrees) on the MEGQHMS ranges except 10' ranges

Plus or minus 5% of foll scale deflection on 10<sup>1</sup> megohms range.

#### RANGES: 1 ohm to 1 million megohms

The chimineter applies a maximum of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  volts to the resistor under test. It has a scale of from Q to 500 ohms and q selector switch for selecting scale multipliers of x 1, x 10, x 10<sup>2</sup> and x 10<sup>3</sup>.

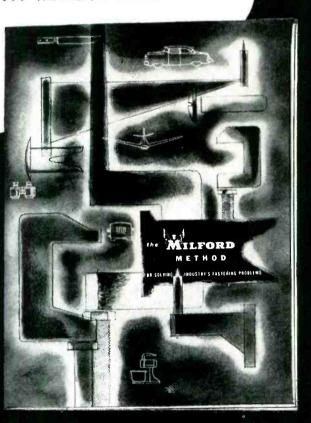
The leakage tester applies a maximum of 1.05 volts to the unit under test. Its scale reads from 1 to 100 megohms and thas multipliers of x .1,  $\underline{x}$  ], x 10, x 10<sup>2</sup>, x 10<sup>8</sup>, and x 10<sup>4</sup>.

SOUTHWESTERN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS COMPANY 2831 Post Oak Road + Heyston 19, Texas



### lower manufacturing costs increased plant output better product quality

through Milford's scientific approach to product and parts assembly ... "THE MILFORD METHOD"



#### EVERYONE WHO DESIGNS, SPECIFIES OR BUYS

fasteners should have this important brochure at his fingertips. Write for your copy today.

Est. 1919 Sweet's Product Designers File.



MILFORD... the name to rivet in your memory for fasteners 855 BRIDGEPORT AVE. 1106 W. RIVER ST. 26 PLATT ST. 806 ILLINDIS AVE. 715 SD. PALM AVE. MILFORD, CONN. ELYRIA, DHIO HATBORD, PA. AURORA, ILLINDIS ALHAMBRA, CALIF.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### NEW PRODUCTS

red or white plastic lens is available. The molded-in terminal will not vibrate or pull loose.



#### Filter

CINEMA ENGINEERING CO., 1510 West Verdugo Ave., Burbank, Calif., is in production on its new variable high and low-pass filter, type 6517-D. This sound effects filter is used for sound and electronic lab research and control; and for sound recording, transmission and reproduction control. Minimum input level is -70 dbm; maximum, +28 dbm. Insertion loss is zero. It features wide frequency spectrum with overlapping cutoff frequencies; zero phase distortion over the transmission range; and clickless steps of control. All inductors are toroidally wound.



#### **Toggle Switch**

HETHERINGTON, INC., Sharon Hill, Pa., has introduced a new aviation type (MIL-S-6745) miniature toggle switch with a unique cylindrical design that reduces size approximately 25 percent by comparison with conventional rectangular switches. Features include exceptionally effective contact wipe; positive cam-roller snap action that makes it impossible to tease the switch off contact; and strong lever operating action to break any contact welding that may result from an accidental overload. Four circuit arrangements are available: on-off and spdt maintained contact

# HYCOR

the NEW 700 series

# **Decade-Inductor units**

- HYCOR DECADE INDUCTOR units are indispensable for design and experimentation work on audio filters.
- The units are available in four ranges up to 10 henries. Units may be used individually or all four may be connected in series to obtain 11.11 henries in 1 millihenry steps.
- Toroid coils are used to obtain high "Q", stability and low pickup from external fields. Inductance accuracy is 2%.
   Send for bulletin D-2

#### HYCOR COMPANY, INC.

11423 VANOWEN STREET, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA • SUnset 3-3860 Manufacturers of Toroid Inductors, Decade Inductor Instruments, Wave Filters, Resistive Networks, and Precision Resistor



### The right part when you need it for production or laboratory requirements

This permanent, hard cover Official Buying Guide of the electronic-TV parts and equipment industry with its comprehensive detailed index, eliminates the need for mainta.ning files of small catalogs and manufacturers' literature. RADIO'S MASTER catalogs

90% of TV and electronic equipment. Not merely part number listingscomplete descriptions, specifications and illustrations written and compiled by each manufacturer. Enables you to make comparisons or substitutions right now!

Publisher's price \$6.50—your price through your regular parts 1.95 110 Lafayette St., New York 13 distributor





#### ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

80,000 items

j.

8,000 illustrations

8" x 11"-5 lbs.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Perfect shielding.. precision-

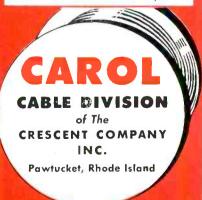
precision built .

# CAROL multi-conductor cable

Here's the cable that gives the best in electrostatic and interference shielding — for stationary and portable microphones, speakers, P. A. systems, automobile radios and other electronic devices.

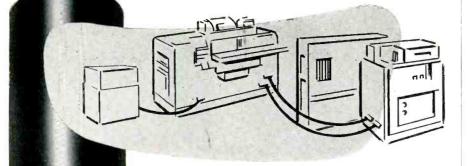
Tinned soft copper conductors are stranded for exceptional flexibility, paper served for easy stripping, individually insulated with low capacitance rubberor polyethylene, in some sizes. Wires are cabled to perfect roundness, cotton served and shielded with tinned copper braid. Outer jacket is either rubber, neoprene or plastic, depending on service requirements.

For expert engineering assistance and prompt service on all your cable applications, write or call Carol today.



(continued)

types, and momentary on or momentary off and on-momentary on types.



If you have a special wiring problem look to ome Cab

The number and complexity of the circuits in large electronic computers make it imperative that the cables used not only stand up in heavy service, but consume as little space as possible. The special 136 conductor Rome Synthinol\* insulated cable illustrated was manufactured by Rome Cable for this purpose. And, there are good reasons why Rome was asked to do the job.

Leading manufacturers have found that Rome Cable's facilities, experience and engineering "know-how" make Rome their best source for complicated electronic cables of the highest quality . . . cables that meet the most exacting specifications.

Rome Cable, also, manufactures a com-plete line of standard Underwriters' approved, as well as military type radio and television hook-up wires utilizing both rubber and thermoplastics. So, whatever your wire or cable requirements, look to Rome for dependable quality. The coupon below will bring you descriptive literature. Mail it today!

\*T. M. REG.

ROME CABLE

CORPORATION

Dept. E-1 . Rome, N. Y.

Please send me informa-

tion on Electronic Wiring.

Name..... Company..... Address..... City .State.

ROME CABLE CORPORATION ROME, NEW YORK and TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA



\_ IT COSTS LESS TO BUY THE BEST \_\_\_\_.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.



#### **Relay Racks**

PREMIER METAL PRODUCTS CO., 3160 Webster Ave., Bronx, N. Y., announces the manufacture of a line of table-type relay racks rigidly constructed of 16-gage cold-rolled sheet steel. The base is of one-piece construction, similar to a chassis. Panel mounting holes are tapped for 10/32 machine screws in Western Electric spacings. Racks are shipped knocked down with all necessary bolts for easy assembly. They are available in two different sizes-25 in. x 21 in. x 12 in. with panel space of 21 in. x 19 in., and 32 in. x 21 in. x 12 in. with panel space of 28 in. x 19 in. A complete catalog of the company's products for the electronic and electrical industries is also available.



#### **Frequency** Calibrator

MEASUREMENT ENGINEERING LTD., Arnprior, Ontario, Canada. Model portable self-contained CFR-1 secondary frequency standard provides accurate frequencies in the range of 10 kc to 500 mc with a stability of 1 part per million. Designed originally for the military, it is manufactured to Joint Can-

280

(continued)

adian Navy-Army-Air Force specifications, which are similar to but not identical with JAN specifications. Electrical and mechanical features, uses and circuit description are given in a loose-leaf perforated catalog sheet.



#### **Vertical Deflection Amplifier**

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y., has announced a new high-perveance triode for vertical output service in television receivers. The tube, type 6AH4-GT, is expected to be particularly useful in receivers with large-deflectionangle picture tubes. Typical operating characteristics with 250 v on the plate include: heater voltage, 6.3 v; grid voltage, -33 v; plate current, 30 ma; transconductance, 4,500 µmhos; amplification factor, 8.0; and plate resistance, 1,780 ohms.



#### **Carrier System**

LENKURT ELECTRIC Co., 1113 County Road, San Carlos, Calif. Up to 24 broad-band voice channels can be Winchester Electronics

High Current QUICK-DISCONNECTING CONNECTOR

The AORE Connector, particularly suitable for power circuits, permits the use of higher currents (up to 25 amps) and provides the quick-disconnect, self-aligning features of our widely accepted QRE-type connectors. 12 extro-large contacts with .113" dia. solder cups for #12 A.W.G. wire are housed in a molded melamine (high dielectric) insert body. Knob (as shown in illustration right) or lever actuated bayonet locking guides assure positive engagement of plug and receptacle at all times and prevent accidental disconnection due to vibration in rugged field applications. Hoads fit plug or receptacle (and are obtainable by including the letter  $+^{H+}$  in the code number).



QUALITY FEATURES OF THE AQRE 12

ACTUAL SIZE

### QUICK DISCONNECTING. The separately spring loaded contacts used in this connector

eliminate the annoying prying and pulling necessary when separating ordinary multicontact connectors. Forcing, which frequently results in serious damage, is eliminated and special levers are not required.

SELF-ALIGNING. Individually floating contacts assure self-alignment.

**PRECISION MACHINED CONTACTS.** Pins are from brass bar (QQ-B611) and sockets from spring temper phosphor bronze bar (QQ-B746a). They are gold plated over silver for consistent low contact resistance, reduction of corrosion and ease of soldering.

**MONOBLOC\*** CONSTRUCTION eliminates unnecessary creepage paths, moisture and dust pockets and provides stronger molded parts.

**MOLDED MELAMINE BODIES** (in accordance with MIL-P-14) Mineral-filled-are fungusproof and provide mechanical strength as well as high arc and dielectric resistance.

**MOUNTING.** A die cast aluminum, black anodized bracket for rack and panel mounting permits necessary float for self-alignment.

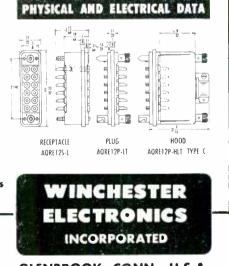
**NOTE!** Plug and receptacle can be furnished with regular guides for alignment and polarization only. For locking guides, the addition of "LT" to the plug or receptacle code number indicates the actualing mechanism . . . the locking device is actuated from one side – plug or receptacle – only. The letter "L' must then be added to the mating side. Illustration above shows the plug with knob-actuated locking guides, i.e., AQRE 12P-LT. The mating receptacle is therefore coded as AQRE 12S-L. For levers instead of knobs add "LT type B" to code number. For hoods with locking guides add "HLT type C" to plug or receptacle code number on which hood will be used.

| Receptacl    | · · ·                                    | Weight oz.            |                         | Number                |  |
|--------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Code<br>No.  | Code<br>No.                              | Rec'pt'le             | Plug                    | of<br>Contacts        |  |
| AQRE<br>125  | AQRE<br>12P                              | 2.10                  | 1.23                    | 12                    |  |
|              | D.C. Volts Breakdown (Connector Engaged) |                       |                         |                       |  |
| Wire<br>Size | Sea Level<br>Normal Humidity             |                       | 60,000 Feet<br>Altitude |                       |  |
| A.W.G.       | Between<br>Contacts                      | Contacts<br>to Ground | Between<br>Contacts     | Contacts<br>to Ground |  |
| #12          | 6250                                     | 9150                  | 1450                    | 2150                  |  |

Wire or write for catalog of other types or advise your special requirements.

#### West Coast Branch: 1729 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, California

\star Trademark



GLENBROOK, CONN., U.S.A.



you'll want this new guide to the world's toughest transformers

Send for the new



TRANSFORMER AND
FILTER REACTOR CATALOG

#### easier to use, more complete than ever

You'll find more than 500 units listed in the new CHICAGO Catalog ... transformers for every application ... presented in one complete, easy-to-use specification guide, covering the following categories:

 MIL-T-27 Hermetically-Sealed Transformers
 New Equipment Transformers
 Television Replacement Transformers
 General Replacement Transformers
 Control & Power Circuit Transformers You'll want this new CHICAGO Catalog for handy reference. It provides a wealth of terse factual information on CHICAGO Transformers for original or replacement use in the radio, electronic, electrical, aeronautical, geophysical, and automotive industries. Use this Catalog as your buying guide to the World's Toughest Transformers . . . depend on your CHICAGO distributor for prompt, efficient service.

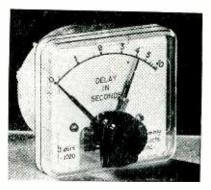
CHICACO free Send for it!

CHICAGO TRANSFORMER DIVISION OF ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION 3501 W. Addison Street • Chicago 18, Illinois

#### NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

transmitted over a wide-band radio channel with the new type 33C carrier telephone system. Designed specifically for application to radio links, this frequency division multiplex system is comprised of three eight-channel groups. A single group or less can be installed initially and expanded to the maximum capacity in the future as traffic increases. Because the problem of channel co-ordination common to wire line carrier operation does not apply to radio operation. the channels have been spaced at 5kc intervals. Two frequency allocations are available: one uses frequencies up to 135 kc; and the other, frequencies up to 150 kc. Each channel includes a broad speech band of approximately 300 to 3,400 cycles with provision for out-of-band signaling at 3,9 kc.



#### **Time Delay Relay**

ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS INC., Main at Bell Street, Chagrin Falls, Ohio, This new moving coil, permanent magnet-type relay, model CMR-TD, offers adjustable time delays for many ranges of voltage and current, both a-c and d-c. The dial is calibrated directly in delay in seconds. The timing is adjusted by hand-setting a pointer to the time indicated on the dial. Full-scale ranges of less than 10 seconds can be furnished. Timing is relatively unaffected by changes in temperature or barometric pressure. Delay action results from the magnetic drag inherent in sensitive microammeters. There are no capacitors, dash pots nor motors. Contacts are self-locking and rated at 5 ma, 100 v d-c for one million operations. Ratings up to 500 ma can be supplied for a reduced number of operations. Contacts are locked by an



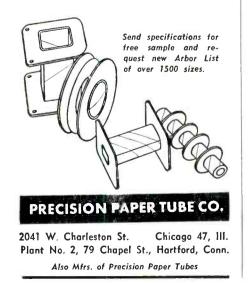


#### improve your coils...

- Quality Controlled
- Greater Insulation
- Better Heat Dissipation
- Higher Moisture Resistance
- 15 to 20% Stronger
- Lighter Weight
- More Winding Space

PRECISION Coil Bobbins are finished to your exact specifications. Only the finest dielectric materials are used.

Cores furnished in an infinite variety of sizes and shapes—kraft, fish paper, acetate, or combinations. Flanges cut to specifications—plain or fitted with leads, slots or holes; embossed or recessed.





A real money saver for industry. Proven by the experience of tool and die, electronic machine, radio, electrical and instrument manufacturers.

The Green Engraver zips out precision work on metal, plastics, wood, glass, hard rubber etc. . . . engraves panels, name plates, scales, dials, molds, lenses, instruments, instruction plates, directional signs . . . by simple tracing. Routing, profiling and three dimensional modeling indicate its versatility. Electric etching attachment available. Specify the Green Engraver for the best in low cost performance. Special attachments and engineering service available for production work.

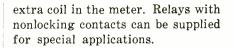


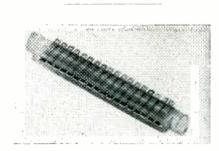




Want more information? Use post card on last page.

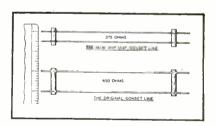
(continued)





#### **Printed Circuit Connectors**

DEJUR-AMSCO CORP., 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y. The series PC miniature printed circuit connectors have precision phosphor bronze contacts, silver and gold plated, tinned on the solder end for easy soldering at assembly. They feature positive polarization, minimum insertion and disengagement force, and a molded body from melamine mineral filled. Literature on minature, subminiature, power and E-Z release connectors is available on request.



#### **Open Wire Line**

GONSET CO., 801 S. Main St., Burbank, Calif., has released a new, closer-spaced open wire transmission line more suited for uhf ty use than the more standard 1-in.-spaced line. Using No. 18 gage solid copper wire spaced  $\frac{1}{2}$  in., it utilizes polystyrene spacers and is similar to the standard 1-in. line except for spacing. The closer spacing restricts the field and minimizes the dissipation losses and reflection bumps that occur at uhf when open wire line is brought close to almost any physical object. Surge impedance is 375 ohms, sufficiently close to 300 ohms that the new line may be used interchangeably without concern over mismatch. Attenuation is approximately 2 db per 100 ft at the low end of the uhf band

# miniature slip ring and commutator assemblies

Here's how

**PROBLEM: ULTRA MINIATURIZATION** – Design and mass produce an extremely miniaturized slip ring assembly. Reduce diameter of rings to absolute minimum to lessen torque friction. Maintain microtolerances; eliminate accumulated errors common to "assembled" slip rings.

#### SOLUTION: ELECTRO TEC EXCLUSIVE\* METHOD

of unitized, one piece construction provided a prompt, economical solution to this problem. Final design was even smaller than was originally specified and tolerances were held to closer limits.

same exclusive Electro Tec manufacturing tech-

nique is used to guarantee precise concentricity,

higher dielectric strength, longer life and closer

NEW JERSEY

BY A NEW AND REVOLUTIONARY PROCESS

ELECTRO TEC

CORPORATION

#### Same Exclusive\* One-Piece Construction Used in All Electro Tec Assemblies Diameter of Electro Tec assemblies range from .045" to 24" cylindrical or flat. Cross sections of the rings may range from .005" to .060" or more. Rings are polished to a jewel-like finish ... can be held to four micro-inches or better. Regardless of size, the

tolerances.



8 FLAT RINGS WITHIN %" RADIUS

6 INSULATED

. RING WIDTH .030"

. BARRIER WIDTH .015"

. RING DIAMETER .045"

. WEIGHT 5.5 GRAINS

TARNISH RESISTANT,

. 1000 VOLT HI-POT

• COLOR CODED LEADS

TESTED AT

FRICTION MINIMIZING SURFACE DEPOSITS

CONTACT RINGS

(1/80 OUNCE)

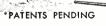
FINE SILVER

BETWEEN RINGS

ACTUAL

SIZE

INGS 60-70 BRINELL



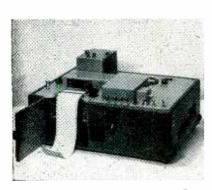
WRITE FOR LITERATURE! A completely illustrated, four page folder contains full information on Electro Tec Miniature Slip Rings and Communicators. Describes the Exclusive® method of construction that has made Electro Tec the leading supplier to America's major in strument manufacturers. Send for your free copy today on company letterhead.



PRODUCTS OF PRECISION CRAFTSMANSHIP

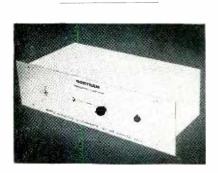
(continued)

and approximately 3 db at the high end (dry). Unlike conventional ribbon line using a web of polyethylene, the uhf attenuation increases only moderately when the line is wet. The line is also well suited to use at vhf.



#### **High-Speed Level Recorder**

SOUND APPARATUS CO., Stirling, N. J. Recent electronic and mechanical design changes have been made in the model HPL high-speed level recorder. Frequency response has been improved. Sensitivity has been increased and can be adjusted from 7 to 12 mv. A new semiautomatic electronic damping is provided that controls the writing stylus and is particularly useful when the input potentiometers or writing speed are changed. The electronic chassis is an integral part of the recorder and can be easily substituted with circuits of different functions. Mechanical changes have been made for a more convenient chart roll insertion and manual chart setting. A chart rewinding mechanism has been added.



**Frequency Computer** 

NORTH AMERICAN INSTRUMENTS, INC., 3445 Cahuenga Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif. The Northam frequency computer is the result of

## THE HIGH QUALITY EQUIPMENT YOU BUILD DESERVES FASTENINGS by HARPER

If you manufacture any type of electronic equipment, you know how important high quality, noncorrosive fastenings can be to your production. H. M. Harper is the largest manufacturer spe-

cializing in fastenings of non-ferrous metal and stainless steel. Over 7,000 items carried in stock. Harper Everlasting Fastenings offer manufacturers of electronic equipment:

- fastenings of brass, naval bronze, silicon bronze, Monel, nickel, aluminum, all stainless steel—many non-magnetic materials
- high quality and extreme accuracy
- a vast metallurgical and engineering background capable of solving any fastening problem
- twenty-nine years of manufacturing experience
- one source of supply for all your needs, with the added advantages of one source of responsibility, one account to handle, one bill to pay.

There is a Harper distributor near you with stocks to fill your order. Harper engineers and metallurgists will be glad to assist you in the solution of any fastening problem.

THE H. M. HARPER COMPANY 8244 Lehigh Avenue, Morton Grove, Ill.

Mail the coupon below for complete catalog of Harper Everlasting Fastenings. There is a Harper distributor near you with stocks to fill your requirements.



| The H. M. Harper Company<br>8244 Lehigh Avenue<br>Morton Grove, Illinois<br>Please send the complete catalog of F<br>Fastenings. | farper Everlasting                      |
|--|---|
| Name   | • |
| Position   |   |
| Company  |   |
| Address  |   |
| CityZone   | .State                                  |

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Specialists in all

**Non-Corrosive Metals** 

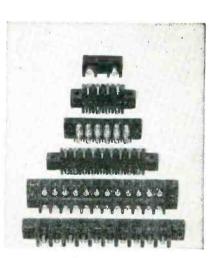


Want more information? Use post card on last page.

NEW PRODUCTS

#### (continued)

a development for the Navy to provide a simple and accurate frequency measuring unit for a flowmetering system. This system is used for the continuous measurement of flow of difficult fluids. The frequency computer is operable with pulses as low as 1 my in amplitude. Ranges of 5 to 100 cps and higher with an accuracy of  $\pm 0.5$ percent full scale are available. An internal frequency reference is incorporated to provide overall system standardization. The frequency computer, in addition to its flow meter application, may be used as a tachometer, with a photoelectric or magnetic pickoff; as a freauency deviation meter; or in other applications where accurate measurement of frequency is desired.



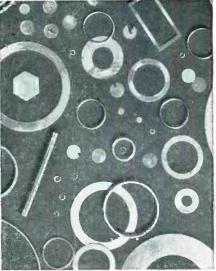
#### **Terminal Boards**

GENERAL PRODUCTS CORP., Union Springs, N.Y. The terminal boards illustrated represent a few of the many types, sizes and ratings that are available. They are in strict accordance with Navy Dept., Bureau of Ships drawing 9000-S6505-73214 and Bureau of Ordnance drawing 564101, both to latest revision. The many sizes, types and ratings available permit their use in a variety of electrical and electronic power, lighting and signalling applications. All terminal boards are molded of high-impact, high heat resistant electrical grade molding compound. Identifying numbers are molded into each barrier adjacent to the terminals, thus eliminating the need for marker strips. The terminal studs are



speed up production ... bring your costs down! SOFT SOLDER PREFORMS

Alpha's preformed solders, in any shape or size, cut many hours from your production time. You can select washers, rings, coils, cut shapes, drops, pellets, solder foil, to fit your specific needs. They save you considerable money and materials in repetitive soldering processes.



SPEED AUTOMATIC SOLDERING for flame, oven or induction heating

Increase Production • Melts Faster • Guarantee Product Precision • With Or Without Self-Flux Save Labor Costs • Designed For Your Application All Sizes, Shapes, Alloys • Stronger, Smoother Joints

#### AVAILABLE IN



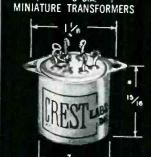
★ SINGLE-CORE ★ SOLID WIRE
★ SHEET SOLDER

Please consult us on your soldering problems. Trained Field Engineers always available to assist you Small or large quantities.



287





SUB MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS



MICRO MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS



Open Frame Construction

# designed by Microtran... for transistor circuitry

0

#### Hermetically sealed transformers available as stock items

With miniaturization as a keynote these MICROTRAN transformers were designed specifically for Transistor Circuitry. Available in miniature, sub-miniature and micro-miniature sizes, dependent upon current, power, and frequency response requirements.

At MICROTRAN you will find a well staffed circuit design department prepared to assist you in your miniaturization problems. Our recent developments of H I "Q" audio transformers for single frequency applications have permitted substantial reduction in equipment complexity.

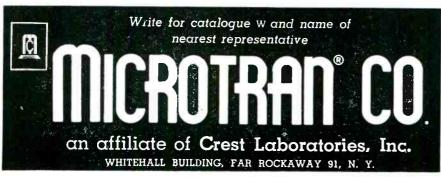
These suggedized military type units are stock items. Immediate delivery on beimetically sealed and open frame units.

Open units are Resin impregnated to provide thorough protection from adverse climatic conditions and are supplied with flexible 3" color coated leads.

Standard MIL type cases for military applications are available on special order.

|             |             | TRANSISTOR TRAN                    | NSFOR             | MER  | S       |                  |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------|---------|------------------|
| PART<br>NO. | MIL<br>TYPE | APPLICATION                        | PRIMARY<br>IMPED. | SEC. | LIST    | PRICE<br>SM & MM |
| *TI         | TFIAIOYY    | Input-Line to emitter              | 500               | 500  | \$14.50 | \$14.15          |
| •12         | TFIAIOYY    | Input-Hi impedence mike to emitter | 50,000            | 500  | 15.70   | 14.15            |
| •13         | TELAISYY    | Interstage-collector to emitter    | 50,000            | 500  | 15.70   | 14.15            |
| •T4         | TFIAISYY    | Output-collector to line           | 50,000            | 500  | 15.70   | 14,15            |
| • 15        | TFIAIBYY    | Output-collector to speaker        | 50,000            | 6    | 14.50   | 14.15            |

\* Add M Prefix to indicate miniature size, SM for sub-miniature size, MM for micro-miniature size. Size to be used depends on D.C. current, frequency response and power output requirements. Write for full details.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

NEW PRODUCTS

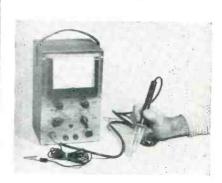
(continued)

molded in and have a minimum tensile strength of 80,000 psi. Terminal nuts and connectors are supplied where required.



#### **Step Variable Delay Line**

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS CO., P. O. Box 394, Passaic, N. J. For variable time delay where faithful reproduction of input signal pulses, complete freedom of time jitter and no limit on repetition rate are desired, the type 601 step variable delay line is extremely valuable. It consists of 44 sections of lumpedparameter L-C networks. Time delay is variable in step of 0.2 usec up to 2.2 usec. Characteristic impedance is 190 ohms nominal for both input and output. Maximum rise time is less than 0.1 usec at any step. Cutoff frequency is 6.37 mc nominal. Maximum input voltage is 500 v peak. Accuracy is  $\pm 1.0$ percent of maximum delay.



#### **Multiplier** Probe

INSULINE CORP. OF AMERICA, 3602-35th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y., has available a multiplier probe that extends the d-c voltage ranges of standard vtvm's 100 times. The device is of special value to tv engineers, servicemen, x-ray workers and other technicians who

(continued)

have occasion to measure very high voltages. If the meter has a normal top range of 300 v, it reads up to 30,000 v; if it has a range of 500 v, it reads up to 50,000 v. Complete safety for the user is assured by a heavily insulated handle fitted with a finger guard. The probe is  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. long and has a 5-ft flexible cord and an accompanying grounding wire.



#### Single Phase Inverter

EICOR, INC., 1501 W. Congress St., Chicago 7, Ill., has developed a 40va single phase inverter designed to operate at a nominal input of 28 v. d-c, with an output of 26 v, 400 cycles, a-c. A novel method for mounting the thermistor-resistor combination is incorporated in the design, achieving a minimum size The combination package. is mounted on the a-c end bracketaffording easy access for adjustments and repairs. Speed of the inverter is controlled by a centrifugal governor. The unit is self-cooled by an internal fan.

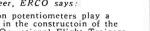


**Portable Sound Recorder** BROADCAST EQUIPMENT SPECIALTIES CORP., 135-01 Liberty Ave., Rich-



#### John P. Poth Chief Engineer, ERCO says

Chief Engineer, ERCO says: "Precision potentiometers play a primary part in the construction of the present day Operational Flight Trainers and Simulators developed by the Engineering and Research Corporation. They constitute a basic part of the high accuracy analog computers which solve varied and complex mathematical func-tions in completely simulating flight of all types of modern aircraft. Such potentiometers are a necessary part of circuits for multiplication and division and, when equipped with taps, are used in the generation of many non-linear functions."





Photos show complete simulator nd internal application of precisio potentiometers, courtesy of ERCO

#### **RVC-2 "UNITIZED" CONSTRUCTION** provides:

- Maximum versatility
- Units interchangeable
- Standardization of individual units
- Maximum economy

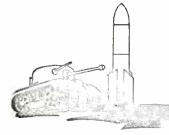
- Ease of service and maintenance
- Ideal for both experimental and production application
- Meet the most exacting standards of quality and performance





# Pacing Relay Progress

# "UPSTAIRS" as well as down



Recent additions to the broad array of Struthers-Dunn relay types play vital defense roles in a wide variety of applications ranging from 70,000 feet in the air to below the ocean surface. Important S-D design and engineering advances materially improve relay performance under shock, vibration, ambients to 200°C., high humidity and other adverse conditions encountered in military operations.

# STRUTHERS-DUNN 5.348 RELAY TYPES

#### STRUTHERS-DUNN, INC., 150 N. 13th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

BALTIMORE ; BOSTON · BUFFALD · CHARLOTTE · CHICAGO · CINCINNATI CLEVELAND · DALLAS · DETROIT · KANSAS CITY · LOS ANGELES MINNEAPOLIS · MONTREAL · NEW ORLEANS · NEW YORK · PITTSBURGH ST. EQUIS · SAN FRANCISCO · SEATTLE · SYRACUSE · TORONTO



#### OVER 17,000 COPIES NOW IN USE

"RELAY ENGINEERING," the famous 640-page handbook brings you full benefit of Struthers-Dunn's experience in producing thousands of relay types. The ideal guide to modern relay selection, use, maintenance and circuitry. Price \$3.00.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

mond Hill 19, L. I., N. Y., has available the Tapak portable, selfpowered walk-about type of sound recorder, suitable for making onlocation magnetic tape recordings in a form ready for direct broadcast. It turns out finished continuity ready for immediate airing or playback. This entails ability to monitor continuously while recording, to erase when desirable, to play back material for on-the-spot evaluation and to edit conveniently in the field. The unit, including microphone, headphone and spare tape all fit inside a 14-in. x 10-in. x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. space. Rewind is 44 in. per second. Tapak operates continuously (with cover open, removed or closed) for up to 19 minutes with 0.0017-in. thickness tape or 15 minutes with 0.0022-in. tape. It may be rewound while operating without disturbing speed.



#### **Industrial Abrasive Unit**

THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO., 10 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y. Cutting by means of a high-velocity stream of gas-propelled abrasive particles, the recently developed Airbrasive unit provides a fast, accurate method of doing a number of high precision operations. The cutting action is accomplished without the usual increase in temperature and without the pressure and vibration ordinarily experienced with other cutting methods. This is of particular significance when working on materials such as germanium, whose physical or electrical properties might be affected by heat and shock. The unit's place in the electronics field also includes printed circuit applications and work on spiral wound carbon resistors. It operates on 110 v, 60 cycles

290



(trifluorochloroethylene) loses none of its properties in temperatures as high as 390°F. Matter of fact, it runs the temperature gamut all the way up from  $-320^{\circ}$ F... a range of 710 fahrenheit degrees!

You'll find reason upon reason for liking this high polymer thermoplastic. For one thing, it has an excellent memory. Press it out of shape and it returns, once pressure is re-leased, to its original form.

KEL-F has unusually high chemical and electrical resistance. Conducts little heat. Resists "wetting". Humidity, moisture and fungus bother it not at all.

#### Largest Single Sheet

Besides rods, tubes, compression and injection molded forms, we are now making this versatile insulating material in the biggest single sheets ever known-up to 5 ft. discs.

#### Lowest Cost Ever

Ì.

Expanded production now enables us to offer KEL-F in all its forms at the lowest prices in history. We'll be glad to quote on your own requirements. Write today for KEL-F Brochure #202.



# MICROWAVE RESISTORS TELEWAVE TYPE R

SMALLEST RESISTOR AVAILABLE (Ideal for Miniaturization)



TYPE R RESISTORS employ noble metal film deposits on specially selected heat resistant glass.

FILM THICKNESS offers negligible skin effect, at microwave frequencies. POWER CAPACITY of 1/4 watt pro-

vides high power handling ability. PHYSICAL STRUCTURE is ideally suited to impedance matching in stand-

ard coaxial line and waveguides. FINISH. Coated with a special silicone varnish to protect the film.

#### TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- Power measurement at any frequency
  Matched terminations for wave-
- guides or coaxial lines Resistive power pickup loops RF pads or attenuators .
- Dummy loads Temperature measurements Impedance matching

#### SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFICATIONS Resistance: 50 ohms standard, other values on request. Tolerance: 5% or 10% Wattage: 1/4 watt continuous duty at 25°C Size: 1/16 inch diam. x 3/16 inch long Terminals: Tinned sections 1/16 inch long

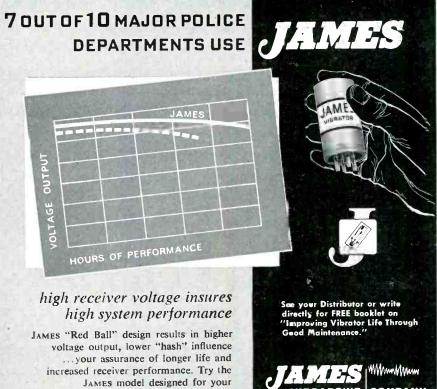
Film Length: Type R-063 — 1/16 inch Type R-063 — 1/16 inch Type R-093 — 3/32 inch Temperature Coefficient: approx. 0.0019 ohms/ohm/°C. Power Sensitivity: Approx. 10 ohms/ watt

VAILABLE

FOR IMMEDIATE

DELIVERY





VIBRAPOWR COMPANY ≠038 M. Rockwell St. + Chicago 18, III.

specific communications equipment and you will know why JAMES is specified

where "vibrators must not fail."

# Continuous Operation UP FROM +210°C (+410°F) TO -90°C (-130°F) AND BELOW



EXTRUDED TEFLON (Tetrafluoroethylene) hook-up wire is organically capable of sustained operation from  $+210^{\circ}$ C to -90°C with no appreciable decomposition. This wide range of operating efficiency continually opens new applications for EXTRUDED TEFLON - especially where constant stability under exceptional temperature conditions is required for long periods. EXTRUDED TEFLON +210°C -90°C is noninflammable . . . is resistant to most chemicals . . . has no known solvent.

HOOK-UP

Because of low electrical losses, EXTRUDED TEFLON is adaptable for high frequency use. It has very high volume and surface resistivity. EXTRUDED TEFLON is available in hook-up wire sizes, with shield or jacket and also as coaxial cable.

**NOW AVAILABLE** in 10 colors - black, brown, red, orange,\* yellow, green, blue, violet, gray, white. Samples available.

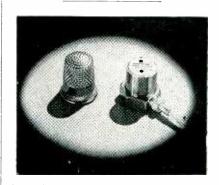


Engineered Wire and Cable for the Electronic and Aircraft Industries

NEW PRODUCTS

a-c, and measures  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  15 in.  $\times$  12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. high and weighs 42 lb.

(continued)



#### Accelerometer

ENDEVCO CORP., 180 E. California, Pasadena 1, Calif. A new thimblesize accelerometer provides an improved research instrument for the measurement of high-frequency shock and vibration. It is designed for missile, aircraft and vibration table measurements. The instrument gives a self-generated output of 5 mv per g. Output is flat (+5.0 percent) over the range from 5 cps to 5,000 cps and is stable to within 5.0 percent over a temperature range of -20 C to +70C.



#### **C-R** Tube Analyzer

THE JACKSON ELECTRICAL INSTRU-MENT Co., 20-32 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton 2, Ohio. Model 707 dynamic c-r tube analyzer completely and accurately tests all ty picture tubes. deflected types. It will also analyze both magnetic and electrostatic oscilloscope, radar and other special purpose c-r tubes, without removal from chassis or carton. Four classes of tests are made: a beam current test, grid test, gas test and interelement leakage test. The instrument is designed around a highly sensitive. balanced bridge-type

#### (continued)

vtvm. A continuously variable line voltage adjustment is provided to assure accurate readings.



#### **Binary** Counter

THE WALKIRT Co., Inglewood, Calif., announces the type 1552 high-speed binary counter for all types of counting and frequency division to rates in excess of 3 mc. It has an 11-prong, octal-type, base plug that allows access to all tube elements and other important circuit points. Input is 75 v negative pulses with a rise time of 0.2 usec. Output is 125 v with a rise time of 0.2 usec. Power is 17 ma at 250 v. The unit operates over an ambient temperature range of -40 C to +70 C.



#### **H-V Rectifier Tubes**

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP., 401 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 30, Pa., has available two new high-vacuum diodes for industrial use in highvoltage rectifier applications. Type 6102 (illustrated) is designed for use in rectifier applications involving peak inverse voltages up to 40 kv. Maximum average current is 150 ma and peak current is 900 Close-up view of Babson Bros. Co.'s Surge Fence Controller showing location of Honeywell Mercury Switch which tills back and forth as motor is operated.





Babson Bros. Co.'s Surge Fence Controller shown in dairy house. Glass enclosure protects motor and working parts.

FREEPORT, ILLINOIS



# HONEYWELL Mercury Switch delivers low current once every second in Babson Surge Electric Fencer

Babson Bros. Co.'s electric stock control unit which pulses electric current through a wire fence and permits a strand or two of wire to keep animals in the field is an interesting application of Honeywell Mercury Switches. This electrical device takes current from the

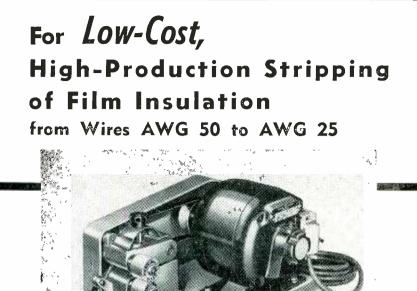
high line, cuts it down to an approved 25 milliamperes, and delivers a safe but effective electric impulse once every second. The

mercury switch is housed in a glass enclosed control unit. It tilts back and forth and causes an electric shock through the fence.

This use of Honeywell Mercury Switches for applications which require low current capacity and long-time continuous operation is typical of the many uses of these switches in industrial controls. MICRO engineers are fully trained and experienced in switching problems and can give you helpful advice and cooperation in selecting the Honeywell Mercury Switch best suited to your requirements. Call the nearest MICRO branch office today.

MAKERS OF PRECISION SWITCHES A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY

ELECTRONICS — January, 1953



## IN STOCK—For Immediate Delivery Purchase or Test-Rental Plan

33.

These highly efficient wire strippers, equipped with stripping wheels especially selected for YOUR wirestripping operation, give you high production at low cost with rejects reduced to the very minimum.

Instead of digging off the insulation, RUSH WHEELS develop FRICTIONAL HEAT to melt the insulation and brush it off. Space Regulator keeps the wheels from coming closer together than the bare-wire diameter—prevents scoring or breaking the wire or reducing its diameter. Pressure Regulator permits simultaneous stripping of any number of strands. Particularly efficient on LITZ WIRE.

Speed your wire-stripping production—cut your wire-stripping costs. Send samples of the wire you are stripping together with description of your stripping operation for recommendation and Test-Rental Plan Offer.

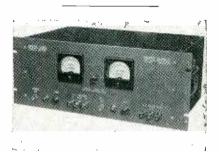
**Rush Wire Stripper Division** 

THE ERASER CO., INC.114 S. State Street•Syracuse 2, N. Y.

#### NEW PRODUCTS

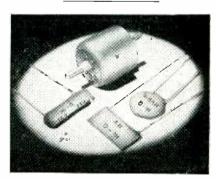
#### (continued)

ma. It is intended for oil-immersed operation and is only 2 13/16 in. long and 2 3/16 in. in diameter. Type 6103 is for use in applications involving peak inverse voltages up to 20 kv. It has the same average and peak current as the 6102. It is provided with an integral radiator for forced-air cooling. The tube is only 2 15/16 in. long and 2 3/16 in. in diameter. It weighs  $8\frac{1}{2}$  oz.



#### Voltage-Regulated Power Supply

KEPCO LABORATORIES, INC., 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing 55, N.Y. Model 141 voltage-regulated power supply features one regulated B supply and one unregulated filament supply. It is distinguished by excellent regulation, low ripple content and low output impedance. The B supply is continuously variable from 100 to 400 v and delivers from 0 to 150 ma. In the 100 to 400-v range output voltage variation is less than 0.5 percent for both line fluctuations from 105 to 125 v and load variations of minimum to maximum currents. Ripple is less than 5 mv peak to peak. The unregulated filament supply is 6.3 v. 10 amperes, unregulated, center tapped and ungrounded.

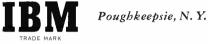


**Ceramic Capacitors** AEROVOX CORP., Olean, N. Y. Voltage ratings of from 1 to 20 kv are

# ELECTRICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

With Several Years' Experience or Advanced Degrees for Permanent Positions with

Endicott, N. Y.



Excellent Opportunities in the Fields of: Audio Amplifier Design • Servo Amplifier Design • Servo and Computer Theory • Receiver-Transmitter Design • Small Transformer Design • Regulated Power Supply Design • Circuit Design • Test Equipment Design • Logical Design • Pulse Techniques • Programming • Electrostatic Storage • Magnetic Recording • Component Development • Environmental Testing • Production Engineering Good salaries, unusual opportunities for professional development, exceptional employee benefits, excellent working and living conditions, moving expenses paid.

Write, giving full details, including experience and education to: Mr. E. H. Getkin, Coordinator of Engineering Recruitment, International Business Machines, Dept. 686 (4), 590 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.



- A precision device for the generation of accurate and variable time intervals from .00001 to 10 seconds.
- Used by research and development laboratories for investigations into the operation of SONAR, geophysical, biological and other circuits.

Also available:

Model A-2 — .8 to 100,000 μs. Write for complete data Our bulletins E-A-4 and E-A-2

Rutherford electronics co. 3707 S. ROBERTSON BLVD. CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

## **2 MUSTS** For Low-Cost Servicing of Mobile Radio Systems

Lampkin equipment gives you the lowest cost per channel, whether you supervise a large multiple-frequency system, or whether you service numerous smaller installations! Lampkin equipment measures center frequency and modulation deviation, to FCC specifications!

The Type 205 FM Modulation Meter For Multiple Mobile Frequencies.



The Type 205 FM Modulation Meter measures peak frequency swing due to voice modulation of FM transmitters, as required by the FCC. Indicates 0-25 KC. deviation. Instantly tunable to any frequency from 25 MC. to 200 MC. Simple to use. Direct reading. No charts. No tables. \$240.00.

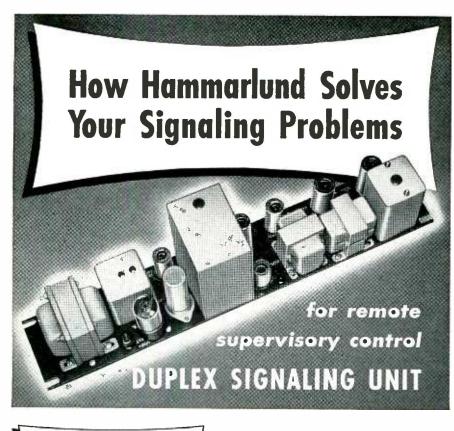
For Any Number of Frequencies, AM or FM. The Type 105-B Micrometer Frequency Meter



The Type 105-B Micrometer Frequency Meter measures center frequency deviation on any number of transmitters, AM or FM, from 0.1 MC. to 175 MC. The accuracy, determined by over 500 field tests, is conservatively guaranteed better than 0.0025%, surpassing FCC requirements. Readily checked against WWV. \$220.00

Return coupon TODAY for complete literature.

| LAMPKIN LABORATORIES, INC.<br>Instruments Div., Bradenton, Florida   |
|--|
| Please send me complete technical litera-<br>ture and delivery information on the following<br>Lampkin-designed instruments: |
| <ul> <li>Type 205 FM Modulation Meter</li> <li>Type 105-B Micrometer Frequency Meter</li> </ul>                              |
| Name   |
| Address  |
| City Zone State  |



## VERSATILITY

This small, compact unit-transmitter, frequency selective receiver and power supply in a single package-is a vastly improved, new approach to remote signaling and supervisory control system design. It may be used for remote on-off switching, continuous supervisory indication of operating conditions, ringdown signaling, dialing terminal equipment, automatic detection of system functional failures, or for providing channels for transmitting and receiving telemetering information.

## FLEXIBILITY

These Hammarlund Duplex Signaling Units have the flexibility required for efficient system design. Up to 36 individual functions can be controlled over a single circuit when they are installed in multiple. Transmitters and receivers operate on the same or different frequencies between 2000 and 6475 cycles per second. Center frequencies in the 2000 to 3500-cycle range are spaced at 100cycle intervals. And center frequencies in the 3625 to 6475-cycle range are spaced at 150-cycle intervals.

# RELIABILITY

Ruggedized, quality-recognized components throughout. A highly stable tone generator, and an amplifier designed for bridging a 600-ohm circuit, assure reliable operation over wire lines, telephone or power line carrier, and radio or microwave communications circuits. It is designed to operate in the range of  $-30^{\circ}$  to  $+60^{\circ}$  C. with excellent frequency stability, and under high humidity and other adverse conditions. Harmonic distortion is negligible.

Write for detailed information



HAMMARLUND MANUFACTURING CO., INC 460 WEST 34th ST. - NEW YORK T. N. Y.

#### NEW PRODUCTS

#### (continued)

now made available in Hi-Q ceramic capacitors of the slug, disk, plate and tubular types. In the new slug type, utilizing thick disk dielectrics, the strength of the capacitor is greatly increased by an exacting jacketing procedure in conjunction with a newly developed plastic that provides excellent arc-resistant pro-Terminals are silvered perties. brass integrally soldered to silver electrodes fired directly to the ceramic dielectric. Insulation resistance is in the order of 50,000 megohms. Working voltage is 20,-000 v d-c and flash test 27,000 v d-c. The high-voltage tubulars have been developed specifically for use in horizontal sweep and deflection sections of tv receivers, and come in standard capacitances from 4.7 to 1,000 µµf, voltage pulse ratings of 1 to 7 kv and capacitance tolerances of  $\pm 5.0$  percent.

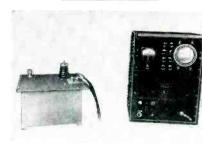


#### **Insulation Tester**

THE HERMAN H. STICHT Co., 27 Park Place, New York, N. Y., has developed a new model P-1 plug-in type Megohmer insulation tester for portable or bench use. It was specifically developed to meet the need for a direct-reading megohmmeter where a large number of tests have to be performed in one location such as in production testing. The unit has a true ohmmeter movement that is independent of voltage variations and requires no adjustment whatsoever during normal operation. It is provided with a self-contained power unit to step up and rectify 115-v 60cycle a-c supply. Output voltages of 500 v d-c and 1,000 v d-c are available. The instrument comes in single-range or double-range

(continued)

models. Ranges available are 100 or 1,000 or 2,000 megohms,



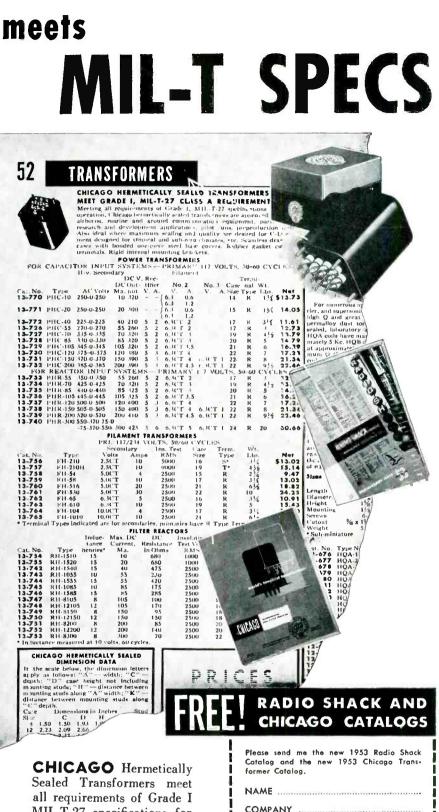
#### **Corona Ionization Detector**

NETWORK MFG. CORP., 213 West 5th St., Bayonne, N. J. The corona ionization detector is designed for testing corona initiation and extinction levels in coaxial cables, transformers and other insulated electrical components. It will perform corona test requirements of JAN-C-17A specifications for coaxial cables and MIL-T-27 for transformers. It is especially useful for the study of insulating materials and dielectrics before rupture by breakdown. It is suitable for nondestructive testing of valuable specimens.



#### Wideband Directional Couplers

SIERRA ELECTRONIC CORP., 810 Brittan Ave., San Carlos, Calif. Widely applicable tools for measuring numerous parameters relating to transmission lines, the new wideband directional couplers are available in three models. Model 137 operates over the entire frequency range from 30 to 1,500 mc with a sensitivity rising from -70 to -35db. Model 138 covers the same frequency range but has a sensitivity ranging from -55 to -20 db. Operating in a 51.5-ohm coaxial line, these couplers are usable from 0.1 w up. Frequency-independent at a sensitivity of -50 db over the



MIL-T-27 specifications for Class A operation.

#### **RADIO SHACK'S**

stock of Chicago transformers meets your entire need -for any type - and for production quantities.

| former Catalog. |       |     |
|-----------------|-------|-----|
| NAME            |       | ••  |
| COMPANY         |       | • • |
| STREET          |       | ••• |
| CITY            | STATE |     |
|                 |       |     |

CORPORATION 167 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

ing up to 15 kw.



We're sorry, but we think it's only fair to tell possible new customers our Standing Room Only sign must be changed to Sold Right Out!

The design and production facilities of our microwave department are now taken over by the increasing requirements of our present customers. Because of our responsibility to them, this situation may continue quite a while.

We are sorry to say this because we enjoy making new friends. But we feel that we should tell those who might be interested in our engineering and manufacturing facilities, that for some time we may not be able to serve them.

Any change in the situation will be announced in this publication.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

Subminiature Potentiometers

GALETRONICS, INC., Pasadena, Calif., is manufacturing a new line of subminiature precision potentiometers for the telemetering and electronics industries. The rotary type RC can be furnished up to 320,000 ohms with a resolution of 0.1 percent, in a  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. diameter case. Type LE (illustrated), a rectilinear potentiometer in a case  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, can be furnished up to 1,000,000ohms with a resolution of 0.05 percent.

30-kc to 1-mc range, the model

139 coupler is applied to balanced two-wire lines at power levels rang-



#### Field Strength Meter

ERWOOD, INC., 1770 Berteau St., Chicago 13, Ill., has introduced a uhf-vhf field strength meter. The unit was designed to determine the strength of signals available at any given location and covers all the frequencies used today in broadcasting tv and f-m programs. It is also useful in determining the relative efficiency of different types of antennas as well as the optimum heights. The vhf range is continuous from 52 to 218 mc, with sensitivity at 60-percent meter deflection per 100-mv input. The uhf range is continuous from 470 to 890 mc, with sensitivity at 50-percent meter

298



... in Production NOW! This new DX 90° Deflection Yoke has everything a television receiver manufacturer wants . . . a sharp full-screen focus, a minimum of pincushioning, the ultimate

in compactness and a price that's downright attractive. Because this yoke has been brilliantly designed for mass production on DX's specialized equipment, it warrants immediate consideration in your 27" receiver plans. Write us today.

DEFLECTION YOKES . . . TOROID COILS . . . CRYSTALS J. F. TRANSFORMERS . . . R. F. COILS . . . DISCRIMINATORS SPEAKERS ... TV TUNERS ... ION TRAPS ... TRANSFORMERS

#### DX RADIO PRODUCTS CO. GENERAL OFFICES: 2300 W. ARMITAGE AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

A large manufacturer of miniature lamps for switchbaard and telephone use, came ta Kahle recently with a praduction problem. The client had been using a lowproduction tube bottoming machine that required frequent adjustment and maintenance due to its method of uneven shifting of the tubing. This also caused excessive tube breakage within the machine and a high reject rate on the finished tubes. Kahle's solution was to build the fully automatic machine shown above, Model 2048. This machine, producing 4,000 units per hour, eliminates the lifting of the glass fram one positian to the next by using a continuous conveyor principle. The glass is indexed straight through the mochine and is not 'jumped' or 'bumped' in the process. In-machine breakage and rejects are held to a minimum. In addition, Model 2048 is ideal for production af round or flaf bottomed test tubes, vials and containers If your production involves

still the

special-purpose machinery, learn -without obligation-how Kahle's more thon 40

years of practicol experience can benefit you. Write Kahle today.

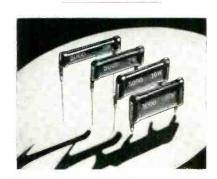




ING 1310 SEVENTH STREET NORTH BERGEN N. J.

#### (continued)

deflection per 100-mv input. The meter uses 11 tubes. Power consumption is 70 watts, 110 v a-c.



#### Wire Wound Resistor

HAMILTON-HALL MFG. Co., 227 N. Water St., Milwaukee, Wisc. The Hall-Ohm resistor is completely impervious to high humidity and the abuses encountered during assembling operations. The unique coating will not chip or flake and provides excellent surface radiation. These resistors are available up to 25,000 ohms resistance value and up to 20 watts dissipation.



#### **UHF** Signal Generator

MEASUREMENTS CORP., Boonton, N. J. Model 84-TV standard signal generator, with frequency range of 300 to 1,000 mc, is useful for determining the characteristics of ty receivers for the uhf band, and other equipment operating within that range. Output voltage is continuously variable from 0.1 µv to 1 v across a 50-ohm load. Output impedance is 50 ohms and vswr is 1.3 to 1 or better. Provision is made for operating the filament of the oscillator tube from an external d-c supply to remove residual hum. Modulation, continuously variable from 0 to 30 percent, may be obtained from an internal 400-cycle oscillator. Provision is also made for applying external modulation

# Ruggedly Designed for Dependable, Heavy-Duty Operation



when operating conditions demand a solenoid switch that will stand up under the most rugged requirements, always choose Tech Laboratories Solenoid Switches. These multi-pole units are built to "take it" and are designed and produced to meet your individual requirements.

#### According to your specifications you can get:

Remote push-button operation,

with or without manual reset.

- Single or dual direction operation.
- Single, or up to 8 decks.
- Single pole to 4 poles per deck.
- Two contacts up to several hundred contacts per deck.
- Shorting or non-shorting.
- Ceramic or phenolic insulation.
- Load capacities up to 10 Amp.—120 Volts AC (depending on number of contacts).
- Long, trouble-free service life.

Information on these and our additional line of motor operated switches is yours for the asking . . . Write today for complete catalog.

Manufacturers of Precision Electrical Resistance Instruments

JERSEY

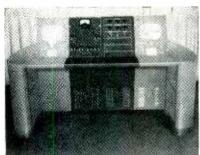


Want more information? Use post card on last page.

PALISADES PARK, NEW

(continued)

within the range of 50 to 20,000 cycles. Percentage modulation is indicated by a panel meter.



#### **TV Console Unit**

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA, Camden, N. J. This versatile two-section console, which provides centralized audio and video control and monitoring facilities, is a practical basic unit for almost any tv station, large or small. The type TC-4A console ties together transmitter operation and primary program sources. Addon console units of the same flexible construction, may be added as program functions are expanded.



#### Sound Analyzer

HERMON HOSMER SCOTT, INC., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. Type 420-A sound analyzer separates noise, sound and vibration signals into their component frequency bands. The high and lowpass filters can be independently adjusted in steps of 0.5 octave. A simple interlock permits the passband width to be fixed in any multiple of 0.5 octave. The position of this pass-band can then be adjusted throughout the audible range by a single control. The analyzer exceeds all proposed speciHow often have you wished for a precision oscilloscope that you could easily take on long trips and into tight spots? The TEKTRONIX Type 315-D is that kind of instrument—weighs only 36 lbs., measures only 12%'' high, 8%'' wide, 18%'''deep. Designed for portability, it works on power supply frequencies from 50 to 800 cycles. And it has all the features you expect in a fine laboratory oscilloscope ... plus several new features never before commercially available.

Time base range . . 1  $\mu$ sec to 50 sec

Sensitivity.....0.01 v/division ac (double the originally published sensitivity)

Vertical bandwidth . . . . dc to 5 mc

Sensitivity — 12 Calibrated Ranges ac only — 0.01, 0.02, 0.05 v/division 5 cycles to 5 mc dc and ac — 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 v/division dc to 5 mc

Signal Delay - 0.25 µsec

- Time Base 24 Calibrated Ranges —3 per decade, 0.1 μsec/division to 5 sec/division. 100 second sweep available but not calibrated
- Graticule Edge lighted, marked in ¼" divisions
- 5X Magnifier Expands time base to right and left of center
- Direct coupled unblanking
- Trigger amplitude discriminator
- Flat-faced high-definition 3" CRT
- Square wave voltage calibrator

Sawtooth and + Gate available at front panel

TEKTRONIX Type 315-D—\$785 f.o.b. Portland, Ore Call or write your TEKTRONIX Field Engineer for demonstration of the Type 315-D.



hese American Electric IIIIIII B BIG do BIG jobs!

#### **Cooling and Ventilating**







#### CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS 400 cycle, 60 cycle, or variable frequency

types (320 to 1000 cps.)

Substantially flat output over full frequency range on variable frequency models with minimum watts loss.

Blower scrolls of latest design are molded of fibre-glass reinforced plaskon: practically unbreakable, highly resistant to impact, deformation, heat and cold. Blower unit unusually small in size and weight for compact installations. Generally used when working against pressure heads ranging up to 1.2" water. Single or double end blowers, Clockwise or Counterclockwise rotation, Output range: 24 to 200 cfm. Made in sizes: Numbers  $1V_2$ , 2,  $2V_2$ , 3.

#### AXIAL FLOW FANS

#### 400 cycle operation

In its smallest size this compact, light weight unit is equipped with a 2" fan protected with 18" mesh 2'4" O.D. screen shroud. Other larger sizes special. Air stream is conicul. Recommended for use at 0 static pressure where semi-directed air flow is required. Motor diameter 1.45". Rotation: Clockwise or Counterclockwise. *Output: 30 efm.* 

**PROPELLER FANS**-400 cycle operation Built for limited space applications requiring maximum air movement widely dispersed.

Operates at 0 static pressure in ambient temperatures from  $-65^{\circ}$  to  $+65^{\circ}$  C. Made in 2, 3, 4 and  $5^{1}\sqrt{2}^{\circ}$  fan diameters. Output range: 33 to 680 cfm.

#### Motivating Cams, Timing Devices, Antennas, Clutches, Optical Equipment, etc.



400 cycle, 60 cycle, single and poly phase, **2** to 8 pole. Frame diameters: 1.45'', 1.75'', 2'',  $2b_2''$  & 3.5/16''. Output torque range:  $l_2$  in. az. to 50 in. az.

#### SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

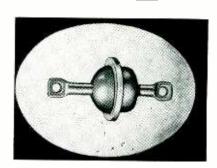
400 cycle, 60 cycle, hysteresis and reluctance types. Single and poly phase: 2, 4 and 6 pole. Frame diameters: 1.45", 1.75", 2",  $2^{1}2^{1}$ ", 3.5/16". Output torque range: .01 in. oz. to 10 in. oz.

Both induction and synchronous motors can be supplied for intermittent or continuous duty, with standard or high temperature insulation. Drive and synchronous motors: any standard shape.

Manufacturers also of INSTRUMENTS, SERVO-MOTORS AND SYNCHROS, HIGH FREQUENCY POWER SUPPLIES (Inductor-Alternator type-500 wath to 75 KVA output).



fications of the ASA for filter-type sound analyzers. Weight of the unit is 20 lb, and measurements are 10 in.  $\times$  10 in.  $\times$  6 in.



#### **Thermosetting Plastic**

MELKOR RESEARCH LABORATORIES. INC., 11740 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 7, Ohio, has developed a new plastic material that withstands continuous temperatures of 200 C and also possesses a high dielectric strength. It is particularly advantageous where hermetic sealing and gas sealing under pressure is needed for perfect functioning of electrical components. The terminal shown is being manufactured in three sizes-fo in., fo in. and § in. mounting holes. Chief applications of the new terminal are in the assembly of instruments meters and various types of electric and electronic equipment requiring hermetic sealing.

業

6

`&»

ψ,

. 9

ź

dij.

ð

1



#### **Oscillograph** Tube

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA, Harrison, N. J. The 7-in., c-r tube 7VP1 is designed especially to give sharp focus and to provide high brightness of the trace in general oscillographic applications. Utilizing electrostatic focus and electrostatic deflection, it has a small, brilliant spot and high-deflection sensitivity





N3E-2 Low harmonic content, dual frequency alternator with less than 3% total distortion on each frequency

EAD offers you the answer to your small permanent magnet alternator requirements; units designed for special applications where Size, Weight and Efficiency are top considerations.

Two phase, 30 cycle alternator with less than 2% total distortion on each phase.

N2B-2

## There's an EAD Alternator for Your Every Application

| TYPE    | OUTPUT       | VOLTS | PHASES | FREQUENCY<br>(CYCLES) | SPEED<br>(RPM) |
|---------|--------------|-------|--------|-----------------------|----------------|
| N2A     | 45 Volt Amps | 115   | 3      | 400                   | 6000           |
| *N2B-1  | **********   | 7     | 1      | 30                    | 1800           |
| **N2B-2 |              | 7     | 2      | 30                    | 1800           |
| N3C-1   | A            | 10-15 | 1      | 1000                  | 20,000         |
| TN3E-2  |              | 7     | 1      | 90/150                | 1800           |
| N5B     | 8 watts      | 20/40 | 1      | 1000                  | 5000           |
| N6A     | 20 watts     | 40/80 | 1      | 1000                  | 5000           |
| N6B     | 60 watts     | 30    | 1      | 400                   | 8000           |

\*Less than 2% Total Distortion \*\*Less than 2% Total Distortion on each phase tDual frequency alternator less than 3% Total Distortion on each frequency.

#### —Solving special problems is routine at EAD —

If your problem involves rotating electrical equipment, bring it to E A D. Our completely staffed organization will modify one of our standard units or design and produce a special unit to meet your most exacting requirements.

### EASTERN AIR DEVICES, INC.

585 DEAN STREET, BROOKLYN 17, NEW YORK

#### NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

for its relatively short length. Having the same shape, dimensions, basing and deflection factors as the 7JP1, it can be used in place of the latter to give superior performance in all oscilloscope equipment having a high-voltage supply up to 4,000 v.



#### Capacitors

INDUSTRIAL CONDENSER CORP., 3243 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, Ill. The Stabelex D series of capacitors are particularly adapted for use in equipment subjected to extreme altitude and climatic changes or similarly difficult operational variables. They have an unusually low temperature coefficient of capacitance, as is evidenced by only a 0.8-percent change in capacitance from +20 C to -80 C. Power factor is 0.00025 at 1 kc. These capacitors have time constants in excess of 4,800 hours.



#### Sensing Switch

THOMPSON PRODUCTS, INC., 2196 Clarkwood Road, Cleveland 3, Ohio, has developed an airborne sensing switch actuated by a 115 v a-c, 380 to 1,000-cycle motor. It has two independent double-throw r-f circuits which are switched at a rapid rate (15 to 35 cps) to furnish

# LINK IN YOUR FUTURE



Link Aviation, Inc., has permanent outstanding opportunities for electrical draftsmen in chassis and schematic layout.

These openings are on long range programs in the flight simulator and industrial electronic fields.

Top salaries—good benefits-good housing in suburban area.







DANO's battery of vacuum impregnating tanks and heat controlled ovens for curing varnish impregnations is al-

ways at your service. Yes, Dano coils and Dano customers are always treated in the manner that makes your production pay dividends. Send us samples or specifications with quantity requirements for our recommendations. No obligation!

Also, Transformers Made To Order

THE DANO ELECTRIC CO.

93 MAIN ST., WINSTED, CONN.

Form Wound • **Paper Section** . . Acetate Bobbin **Molded** Coils • **Bakelite Bobbin** 

- Cotton Inter-. weave Coils for High Temperature
- Application



Want more information? Use post card on last page



Specify

## for precise circuitry

There are many reasons why Industry specifies ADVANCE RELAYS: They meet or surpass Military and Civilian requirements — many types have AN approval — many are hermetically sealed - all are lightweight—small rugged — compact — and all are precision-built for efficient, trouble-free, long life performance.

If you have relay problems involving contact loads, coil resistances, close differential, timing features, input sources, critical environment or any particular requirements involving unusual or accurate circuit behavior, ADVANCE can supply the relay.

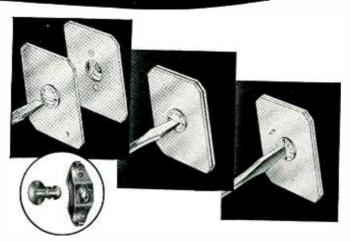
A complete line of relays for radar, radio, electroni and electrical equipment applications.

Write for new, descriptive Catalog containing detailed information about **ADVANCE** Relays and facilities.



# For Parts that must be TAKEN OFF-PUT BACK-BUTTONED TIGHT

# LION FASTENERS



# LOCKS TIGHT WITH A QUARTER TURN Always at correct tension

Lion Fasteners are *right* for buttoning parts that must be removed repeatedly for inspection, maintenance, or other reasons.

Vibration and shock can't loosen a Lion Fastener. Even an inexperienced service man can't replace it wrong. A quarter turn opens it. Another quarter turn locks it. The tension is designed into it.

Lion Fastener Spring Assembly is quickly spot welded or riveted in place. The stud cannot be lost. It is grommeted tight to the sheet. They will button sheets .040 plus or .020 minus over or under standard rating. The misalignment is as much as .156. The onepiece forged stud is tested to 1425 lbs. Write today for demonstration kit and application data.

**TYPICAL APPLICATIONS:** INSPECTION PLATES • COWLING ELECTRICAL PANELS • CABINETS • DUCTWORK



**JFEE** DEMONSTRATION KIT contains sample Lion Fasteners to help you visualize their adaptability to your product. Write on your company letterhead. No obligation.



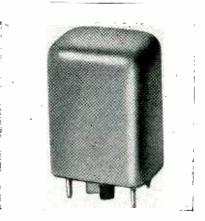


Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### NEW PRODUCTS

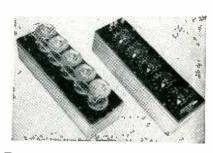
(continued)

accurate circuit time sharing. The connectors are type BNC and are for use with RG-58/U cable applications. In the frequency range to 250 mc it has a maximum vswr of 2.0 to 1. Insertion loss is less than 1.0 maximum and crosstalk is in excess of 32 db. Its life is greater than 500 hours continuous operation.



#### **Tiny Hermetic Transformers**

UNITED TRANSFORMER CO., 150 Varick St., New York 3, N. Y., has announced stock hermetic sealed transformers that cover the entire range of audio requirements for subminiature equipment. They include input, interstage and output transformers, as well as a reactor. Overall case dimensions are only  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$   $\frac{1}{10}$   $\times$   $\frac{38}{10}$  in. The units weigh only 0.8 oz. This miniaturization is made possible through the use of special nickel-iron alloy laminations and fine wire windings on nylon bobbin. Mounting is effected through a unique single threadedstud arrangement with case tabs to prevent twisting.

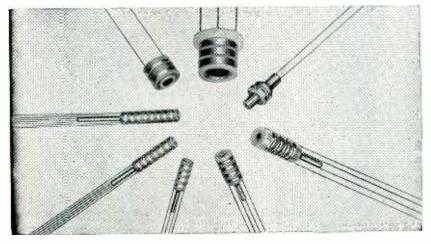


**Resistance Boxes** 

THE DAVEN Co., 191 Central Ave., Newark, N. J., has available its new type 750 resistance boxes. The units are complete assemblies of

# MINIATURE SLIP RING ASSEMBLIES

**Commutators and other Electro-Mechanical Components** PRECISION MADE TO YOUR OWN SPECIFICATIONS



Our Swiss methods and techniques are geared to meet exacting requirements. We invite your inquiries.

#### **COLLECTRON CORPORATION** NEW YORK 17, N. Y. 216 EAST 45th STREET • MUrray Hill 2-8473

# **ELECTRIC INSTRUMENT & CONTROL HEADQUARTERS** YES, OFF-THE-SHELF SERVICE



FOR SPEED

Wire - Code RDL

Teletype - NY 1-2906

Phone -

Electro-Tech maintains one of the largest and most complete stocks in the country of electrical meters, instruments and industrial control equipment-representing over 250 top lines.

#### Yes, our warehouse is bulging with standard stocks of

Counters Panel Meters Transformers Switchboard Meters **Micro Switches Photo Electric Equipment** Relays

Solenoids **Togale Switches** Shunts (Electrical) Tachometers Meagers Thermometers Solenoid Valves Thermostats Pyrometers Rectifiers Rheostats Timers

and Laboratory Standard Instruments

In addition, we manufacture and stock Special Test Equipment • Electric Heating Units • Current Transformers Pyrometers • Thermocouples • Rectifiers.

EQUIPMENT

Our laboratory is available for repair work, rescaling, recalibration and special calibration of your electrical and industrial instruments. Often months are saved by rescaling and calibrating stock instruments to your specifications.

CONSULT US ABOUT YOUR REQUIREMENTS

55 LISPENARD ST., NEW YORK 13, N.Y.



| CHARACTERISTICS |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Regulating      |  |

| Гуре      | *Regulating<br>Voltage<br>(Volts) | Regulating<br>Range<br>(Micro-<br>amperes) | Regulation<br>Maximum<br>(%) |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 5950      | 700                               | 2.0-50                                     | 1.5                          |
| 5841      | . 900                             | 2.0-50                                     | 1.5                          |
| VXR1000   | 1,000                             | 2.0-50                                     | 1.5                          |
| 6143      | 1,200                             | 2.0-50                                     | 1.5                          |
| VXR1500   | 1,500                             | 2.0-50                                     | 1.5                          |
| 6119      | 2,000                             | 2.0-5 <b>0</b>                             | 1.5                          |
| VXR2500   | 2,500                             | 2.0-50                                     | 1.5                          |
| VXR10,000 | 10,000                            | 5.0-50                                     | 2.0                          |
| VXR15,000 | 15,000                            | 5.0-50                                     | 2,0                          |
|           |                                   |  |                              |

\*Other voltages within the 50 to 15,000 volt range, available from stock or made to order. Write for further specifications.

ctoreen Instrument 3800 PERKINS AVE.

**ELECTRONICS** — January, 1953

-BArclay 7-4209

CO.

or even higher, consider the advantages of a single tube — dependable, inexpensive, low-drain, space-saving, long life.

Subminiature Corona Regulator Tubes

open a new road to better voltage regulation. If your application requires reliable volt-

age regulation, be it 50 or 15,000 volts,

New APPROACH ...

TAKE THE

#### KNOWN **APPLICATIONS** INCLUDE

VICTOREEN

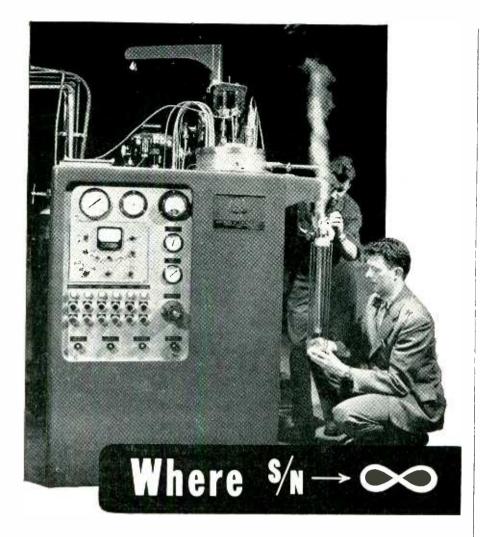
 Regulation of anode potentials for TV picture tubes TV camera pickup tubes Klystron and Moanetron tubes **Projector tubes** Oscilloscopes Image converters

RF and vibrator power supplies

- Converter tube and photomultiplier tube power supplies
- Reference voltage for regulator systems

Check these characteristics—then tell us your particular application problem. Our Tube Circuit Engineers will be happy to make recommendations.

CLEVELAND 14. OHIO



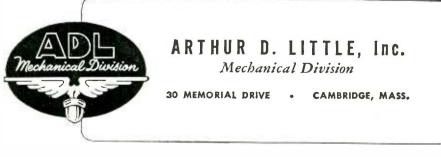
... We had stopped to watch the test run of a new Collins Helium Cryostat. As liquid helium poured into the dewar our guests, both electronic research workers, talked about Absolute Zero and Thermal Noise. As they talked we became interested ... perhaps you will too.

... apparently they've based a recent research project on the theory that thermal motion ceases at absolute zero which might mean that a Signal-to-Noise Ratio at 0°K. would approach infinity. Using one of our Collins Helium Cryostats to get within 4° of absolute zero, they actually minimized thermal noise in circuit components.

... their guess was that perfection of this technique might conceivably lead to new control devices operating from minute energy changes... scintillation counters and voice modulation were mentioned as possibilities.

Perhaps your industry, equipped for low-temperature research, could profitably perfect a technique just like this.

Write for Bulletin E10-3 on the Collins Helium Cryostat and Low-Temperature Research in Electronics



#### NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

two or more type 275 decade units. The cabinet shielding consists of a full copper lining making electrical contact with the metal panel for complete isolation of the resistive elements. There is no electrical circuit between the shield and resistance elements. Three terminals are provided, two for the resistance circuit and the third as a ground connection to the shield. These precision boxes may be used as laboratory standards, as directreading resistor elements in bridge circuits, as shunt or series elements transmission networks, as in dummy loads, or other applications where accurate, stable, adjustable resistance elements are applicable. They are equally suitable for the college or industrial laboratory. production test circuits, direct current, audio-frequency work and many applications in the radio-frequency range up to 10 mc when properly applied.



#### **Resistance Meter**

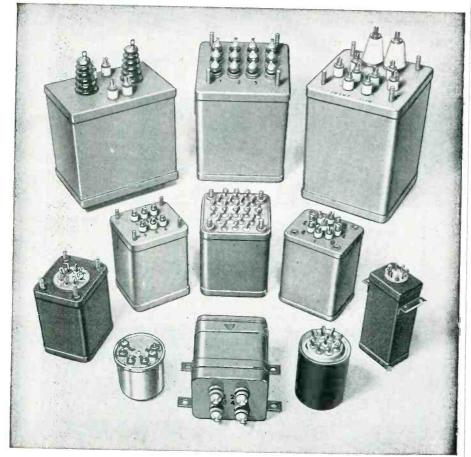
SOUTHWESTERN INDUSTRIAL ELEC-TRONICS Co., 2831 Post Oak Road, Houston 19, Texas, has announced a new combined ohmmeter and leakage tester. Model C-3 resistance meter is a compact, portable instrument designed for production testing of transformers and capacitors. with a useful range of 1 ohm to 1 million megohms. The four ohmmeter ranges are powered by a 1.5-v battery. The six-megohm ranges apply a maximum of 105-v to the unit under test, providing a quick and accurate indication of insulation resistance or dielectric leakage. Accuracy is  $\pm 3.0$  percent of fullscale deflection for all ranges except



NEW PRODUCTS

 $\pm 5.0$  percent.

# TRANSFORMERS

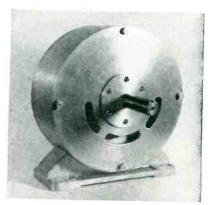


# HERMETICALLY SEALED TO MIL-T-27 SPECIFICATIONS

NYT offers a wide variety of transformer types to meet military and civilian specifications, designed and manufactured by specialists in transformer development.

Latest NYT service for customers is a complete test laboratory equipped and approved for on-the-spot MIL-T-27 testing and faster approvals.





Permanent Magnet Generator

GEORATOR CORP., Arlington 9, Va., announces an improved electric generator that avoids brushes entirely by a permanent magnet construction. The generator is adapted for aircraft use, for field or laboratory supply of 400 cycles, for portable power units, for mounting in marine craft or vehicles, or for operation of newer high-frequency portable power tools. Outputs range from 250 va to 25 kva. Usual voltages, single or three-phase are provided.

#### **Stainless Steel Strip**

AMERICAN SILVER Co., 36-07 Prince St., Flushing 54, N. Y., has available stainless steel strip, rolled to precision tolerances and ultrathin gages. Stainless steels are being produced in strip up to 8 in. wide and down to 0.0005 in. thin-to tolerances as close as  $\pm 0.0001$  in. The strip is available in any quantity from one pound to thousands of pounds. Typical uses for stainless steel strip in the electrical, electronics and communications industry include: nonmagnetic components, instrument paneling, corrosion-resistant parts (such as springs, stampings and ball-bearings), name plates, veneers and decorative trim.

#### **Instrument Resistor**

SHALLCROSS MFG. Co., Collingdale, Pa., has announced type 245S, a

UCTS

the highest megohm range which is

(continued)





Add units, as you need them, to make a 4, 6 or 8 Channel System.

The Consolette gives you rack mounted dimensions with option of Direct Coupled, Condenser Coupled or Carrier Amplifiers; a wide variety of chart speeds and galvanometer types; full writing desk for review of intelligence; and an efficient, modern and beautifully designed instrument.



#### NEW PRODUCTS

#### (continued)

new 1-watt precision wire-wound resistor for decades and other applications requiring low resistance values with close tolerances, low temperature rise and low inductance. The new resistor can be calibrated to a tolerance of  $\pm 0.1$  percent or better and is available in values from 0.1 ohm to 1,000 ohms. A single layer bifilar winding protected by a moisture resistant lacquer coating is used for all values. The Steatite bobbin and axial wire leads at the same end make it easy to mount the resistor directly on decade switch decks or other similar equipment. Size is 11 in. long by § in. diameter.

#### Line Voltage Booster

RADIO APPARATUS CORP., 55 New Jersey St., Indianapolis 4, Ind., has designed the V-15 booster for areas where line voltage is below normal. This compact, portable booster provides full rated performance from any 110-v electrical device requiring between 500 and 1,500 w. The meter reads actual line voltage and load voltageswitch increases 5 v per step. It can raise 85 v to 120 v with a 1,250-w load. Television servicemen will find the booster valuable for checking line voltage and to provide adequate power supply to test equipment when servicing in low-line-voltage areas. Measurements are 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. high, 4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. deep and 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. wide. Weight is approximately 10 lb.

#### Literature\_\_\_\_

Fabricated Mica. Mica Fabricators Association, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., has available a handbook that brings together pertinent facts on natural sheet and block mica with particular emphasis on characteristics required in the electrical industry. It is expected that the book will serve as a guide for manufacturers of electrical, radio and electronic equipment in selecting the best and



DRY TYPES

78 Standard Industrial, Laboratory and Government Types.

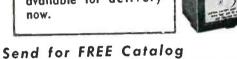
TYPE A09C-1



Our engineers will design and create to your requirements. Send us your specifications.



Precision-built, low-cost, battery-operated available for delivery now.



SPECIALTY BATTERY COMPANY A Subsidiary of the RAYOVAC Ray-O-Vac Company MADISON 10, WISCONSIN



**RESERVE TYPES** 

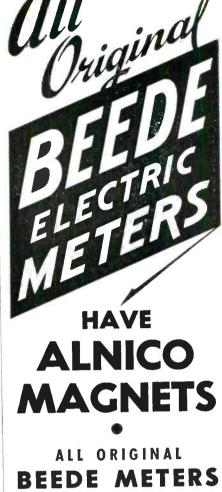
Water activated

"One Shot" Batteries.

This two phase Servo Motor, totally enclosed has our newly developed low inertia lamination, rotor inertia .059 oz. in. delivers 3 oz. in. of stall torque with an input of 8 watts per phase. The motor is ideally suited for plate circuit

operation, and similar types can be supplied wound 2 or 4 pole with a wide range of torque and impedances.

|  | pedances:                     |                          |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | SPECIFICAT                    |                          |
|  | Conform to the Standards of t | he Gov't specifications. |
| (4) NUMBEREN LEMMS *** LAMS  | Continuous                    |                          |
| (3) TAP BOLES E CO EOC 6-32 BC-215/32 BEEP<br>EBURLT SPACED BD 500 DAL | WEIGHT 12 oz.                 | VOLTS                    |
| 2 010 0  | R P M 1500 Average            | CYCLES 60                |
| nise truse,  |                               |                          |
| 2 449 3 CPALSE 2   |                               |                          |
|  |                               |                          |
| all                                |                               |                          |
| 1.0  |                               | ORSINC.                  |
| AIRMARIN   |                               | 000                      |
|  |                               | INC.                     |
|  |                               |                          |
|  |                               |                          |
| 2183 JACKSON AVENUE  |                               | AFORD, L. I., N. Y.      |



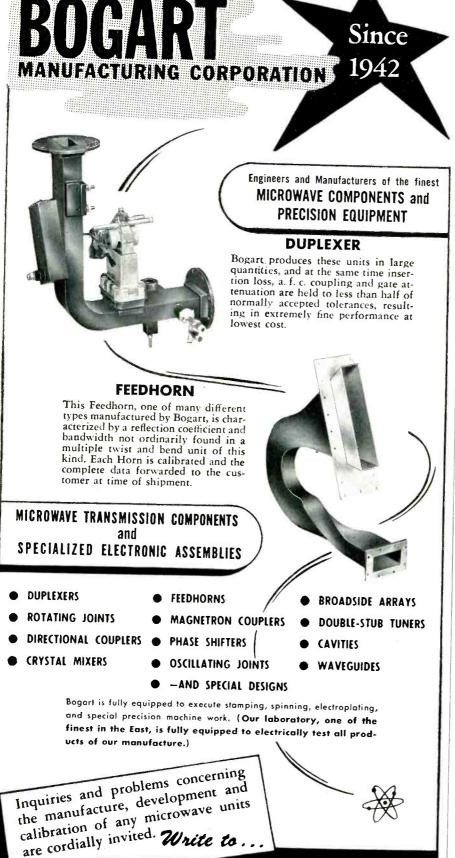
ARE INDIVIDUALLY INSPECTED AND TESTED FOR





ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO., INC. PENACOOK, N. H.

founded by WALTER E. BEEDE --- 1880-1947



most economical grade and quality of mica available for any given application.

Potentiometer Noise. The Helipot Corp., 916 Meridian Ave., South Pasadena, Calif., has available the reprint of a paper entitled "Electrical Noise in Wire Wound Potentiometers". The 8-page bulletin describes the source and nature of the six major types of electrical noise found in potentiometers. It develops and assigns a unit of measurement to electrical noise, and describes how each source can be isolated and measured. Diagrams and sketches show sources and measuring circuits. Results of the latest studies of the subject undertaken by the company are presented.

Transformers. Altec Lansing Corp., Peerless Electrical Products Division, 9356 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif., has released a new 15-page transformer catalog and price list containing 92 items, representing an increase of 50 percent over previous issues. It lists many new items including the line of 20-20 Plus transformers, and also describes facilities for the design and manufacture of Class A, B and H transformers, which are built to meet JAN-T-27 and MIL-T-27 specifications.

Industrial Instrumentation. Berkeley Scientific, division of Beckman Instruments, Inc., 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond, Calif. A 32-page booklet briefly describes electronic instruments providing direct-reading digital presentation of information, and their principal industrial applications. It covers high speed counting, counting plus control, precise interval timing, measurement of rpm, pressure, temperature, flow, viscosity, velocity, frequency and distance.

Signaling Temperature Controllers. Thermo Electric Co., Inc., Fair Lawn, N. J., has published an 8-page Catalog Section 55 illustrating and describing their new "Thermo Electronic" signaling temperature controller and resistance bulbs. Illustrations, chief features

**BOGART MANUFACTURING CORPORATION** 

315 SIEGEL STREET . BROOKLYN 6, N. Y.





Companion shutter counters used as dual direction indicators. One counter adds while the other subtracts. Shutter blanks out counter which is an negative side of 000.





"Y" 2-figure Rotary Counter used in navigating instruments.

High-speed, non-reset "Y" type counter for building into

radar instruments.



Special Model "Y" with window at rear designed for use in radar equipment.

These are a few of the "specials" developed by Durant for Radar and Electronic applications. When one of the many standard Productimeters is not the exact answer to a problem, Durant engineers modify, combine, or develop entirely new counters to meet the particular requirements of the job.



DURANT MFG. COMPANY 1912 N. Buffum St. 112 Orange St. Milwaukee 1, Wis. Providence 3, R. I. Representatives in Principal Cities



## YOUR PRODUCTS HERMETICALL perm





protection from dust and corrosive atmospheres

Forever free from humidity effects Unexcelled high altitude operation

Our engineers will design suitable enclosures for your electronic parts. We assemble and seal your units in dry air or inert gas. All assemblies are evacuated and 100% leak tested by the Veeco Mass Spectrometer, Write for complete information.





#### New Model AT-120 RF is designed to meet size and weight restrictions with tight performance specs.

- Flat attenuation characteristic from DC to UHF
- Low VSWR
- Perfect Shielding
- Supplied with attenuation values to your specifications: Up to 120 db total; Up to 20 db per step; Up to 10 steps
- Output impedance; nominal 50 ohms unbalanced or optional at lower freauencies
- Output and input: BNC jacks or attachments for RG55U or RG58U Cable
- Available with crystal diode voltmeter mount for monitoring input level at 1 to 2.0 volts.
- Special mechanical features provide flexibility of mounting and drive.
- Dimensions: Diameter 21/2"; Depth -11/2"
- Weight: 10 ounces.

Suitable for Standard Signal Generators, Precision Microvolters and many specialized test equipment applications.

Write for detailed performance data depending on the attenuation values desired.



TELEVISION CORPORATION 1001 FIRST AVENUE ASBURY PARK, N. J.

# SHE'D BE STUCK WITH NO MOVING PARTS!



# BUT ···· THE C. G. S. INCREDUCTOR\* LINE OF CONTROLLABLE INDUCTORS NEED NO MOVING PARTS

THIS FEATURE, COMBINED WITH RUGGED, SHOCK RESISTANT, COMPACT AND LIGHT WEIGHT CONSTRUCTION PROVIDES THE IDEAL UNIT FOR ADVANCED CIRCUITRY.

SOME OF THE OUTSTANDING AND VALUABLE FEATURES OF THE INCREDUCTOR UNITS ARE:

• WIDE RANGE • REMOTE CONTROL • FAST RESPONSE • • HIGH SENSITIVITY • EXTREME FLEXIBILITY •

THE INCREDUCTOR UNIT IS A NATURAL FOR ADVANCED TECHNIQUE APPLICATIONS SUCH AS:

- High Speed Switching
   F. M. Oscillators
- Automatic Frequency Control Systems
- Receiver Front Ends Sweep Oscillators •
- Amplitude Controls Variable Filters •

Write on your company letterhead for engineering data and technical bulletins covering standard types. We will be glad to give you our recommendations regarding your specific problems.







One-half size.

NEW PRODUCTS

and operating principles are included.

Attenuators. Kay Electric Co., 25 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J. A single-page bulletin covers models 20 and 21 high-frequency switchable attenuators. An illustration, description and technical specification are included.

Nickel Containing Alloys for Permanent Magnets. The International Nickel Co., Inc., New York 5, N. Y., has published a 16-page booklet showing 8 graphs and a list of sources of supply on nickel containing alloys for permanent magnets. It reviews the commercially available p-m alloys, especially the Alnico family. Advantages and limitations of these are high-lighted. Characteristics of ductile permanent magnets (Cunife and Cunico) and of special permanent magnets (silver or platinum) alloys are described. A table gives representative magnetic properties and composition of 23 alloys.

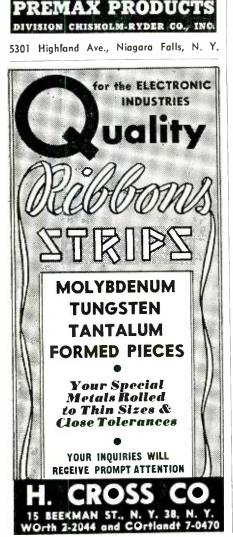
X-Ray Trouble Chart. North American Philips Co., Inc., 750 South Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y., has available a new  $11 \times 15$ in. chart titled "Locating Common Electrical Faults in X-Ray Generators." Developed to aid plant engineers and laboratory technicians, the chart lists symptoms, suspected location, trouble possibilities and methods for locating and correcting generator troubles common to all makes of x-ray generator equipment. It shows nine different trouble symptoms, 14 possible locations, 31 trouble possibilities and the corresponding correction procedures.

Electric Tachometers. The Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn., has published a 20-page bulletin (No. S1402) describing a full line of recording and indicating electric tachometers. The instruments described include models for measuring speed of rotation or travel, processing time, speed ratios, sum or difference of speeds and average of speeds. Featured in the bulletin are the recently announced electric Dynamaster recording tachometers. Engineering information and com-



# Mobile Antennas For All Regular and Emergency Service

Car-top, Whip, Center-Loaded, Zone and Sector Civil Defense Control... a complete line for every purpose including Marine. Send for special bulletin.



ELECTRONICS --- January, 1953

when timing gives you a hard time

Turn your problem over to the **A. W. HAYDON COMPANY** — past masters at solving the tough ones. The know-how of A. W. Haydon

Th

235

Engineers is your assurance of prompt, accurate service regardless of the intricacies of the problem.

OMPANY

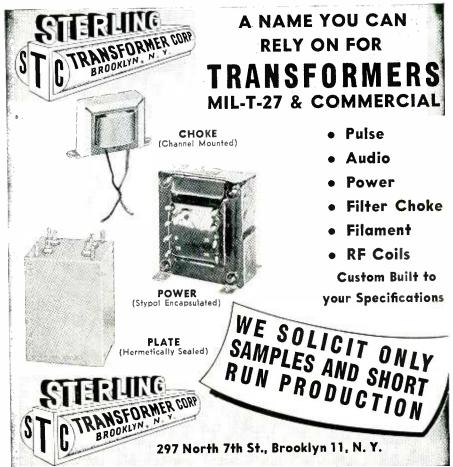
WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT

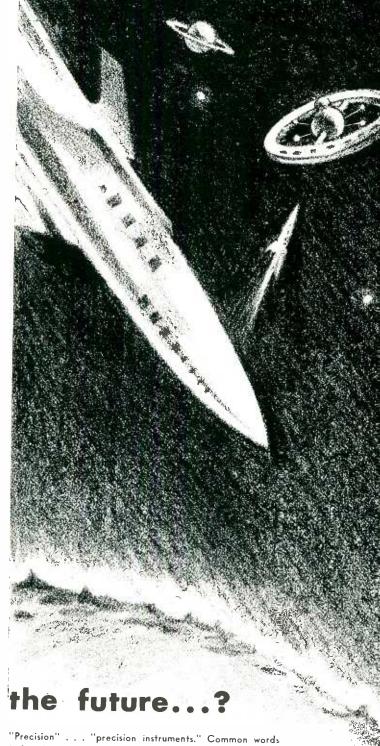
Design and Manufacture of Electrical Timing Devices

NORTH ELM STREET

Send for catalog.

Would you like to work with us? We need qualified engineers *now*. Excellent opportunities for men who are looking to the future.





today. Not so twenty years ago when Norden first completed the Mark XI Timing Sight. Its ability was almost uncanny, so much so that "bombsight" and "Norden" became synonymous. It was made possible by highest caliber talent, creative engineering and precision manufacturing. This was true at Norden yesterday . . . it is today . . . it will be tomorrow and in the future.



318

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### NEW PRODUCTS

plete specifications on magnetos and the various types of magneto drives are given. The bulletin is liberally illustrated with photos and drawings showing methods of application, reproductions of actual chart records and dimensions.

UHF Antennas. Technical Appliance Corp., Sherburne, N. Y. Catalog 83 announces a line of antennas designed specifically for uhf reception. Included in the line described are parabolic-reflector types, yagis, modified X (Bow-Tie) and Vee-type antennas. With the exception of the modified-X design, all the antennas discussed are of the sharp directivity type. The modified-X will be marketed for areas where reception from channels in opposite directions is required.

Dynamic Temperature and Strain Recorder. Allegany Instrument Co., Inc., 1000 Oldtown Road, Cumberland, Md. An 8-page folder discusses the model 204 dynamic temperature and strain recorder designed for the quantitative study of strains, temperatures and d-c potentials. Besides the general description and uses are included component descriptions and performance specifications.

Radiation Detection Instruments. Radiation Counter Laboratories, Inc., 5122 West Grove St., Skokie, Ill. Illustrated price list No. 12 is a new 16-page brochure describing in detail all types of radiation detection and health instruments. Included are electronic instruments; Geiger, proportional and scintillation counters; health instruments; shields and safety devices. Cataloged for the first time is complete reactor control instrumentation.

Breakers. Circuit Heinemann Electric Co., 307 Plum St., Trenton 2, N. J., has published a new manual explaining operating principles of basic circuit breaker designs, and providing engineering data on factors of application. Included are simplified diagrams. showing the three basic types of circuit breakers in general use: today with brief descriptions. Through colored charts and dia-

(continued)

January, 1953 --- ELECTRONICS



Want more information? Use post card on last page,

ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

FAST...economical assembly of motors, gear trains, electro-mechanical computing and transmission devices with mechanical development apparatus







all all a

NEW CASSEL, NEW YORK - POST & STEWART AVENUES, WESTBURY, N.Y. - EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA

#### NEW PRODUCTS

Foundation Boards

and Legs

Mounting and Bearing

Blocks

Stainless Steel Shafts

and Gears

Limit stop, Couplings,

Lead screws, Clutch,

Dials, Cams, Switch

Write for Descriptive

literature MDA-200

grams, explanations of temperature factors, inrush current effects, tripping and reset time, and time delay curves are provided. Also discussed are the questions of quick or slow make-andbreak, and wire deterioration rates at various ampere values.

**Rectifier Bulbs.** General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y. A new 8-page, two-color data manual on Tungar bulbs (used for rectifying a-c power to d-c) has been announced. Designated GEA-5677, the bulletin contains charts and graphs illustrating the characteristics, construction, operation and application of Tungar bulbs.

Infrared Analyzer. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne and Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa. Instrumentation data sheet 10.16-7a describes a newly designed selective infrared analyzer produced by Process Controls Div. of Baird Associates. The data sheet illustrates and discusses the application, operation, design features and uses of the unit for plant stream service. It also discusses the ability of the equipment, which incorporates a Brown Electronik potentiometer, for use as a process control medium.

Slide Rule Instructions. The Frederick Post Co., 3650 N. Avondale Ave., Chicago, Ill., has published a new self-instruction text showing the practical application of mathematical principles. The text is divided into three distinct sections and deals with the improved principles of the Versalog slide rule as it applies to electrical, mechanical and civil engineering. Each section of the 120-page booklet presents a practical, easy-tocomprehend guide to the efficient use of the Versalog in these specialized fields.

Relays for Industry. Automatic Electric Co., 1033 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill. A complete line of telephone-type relays, including hermetically sealed (in metal and glass containers) subminiature, and plug-in types is described in a new, color-illustrated brochure

# Are Your Laboratories Overloaded?



#### A PRACTICAL SOLUTION TO THE PROBLEM OF TECHNICAL MANPOWER SHORTAGE

Are you interested in the possibility of getting some of your testing analysis and trouble shooting work done without hiring additional technical help?

Our solution is very direct. No doubt many of your trained engineers and chemists are tied down by routine but essential testing and analytical tasks. You can release these men for more demanding, more responsible duties by entrusting our laboratories with your routine testing and analytical schedules.

Why is this possible? Because Testing is our Business. Your assignments to us will be handled by men who live and think testing. They will receive the care and attention that only a specialized laboratory can give. That means speed, accuracy, and real economy.

We would like to get together and discuss your manpower problems and possibly point the way to a solution.

# UNITED STATES TESTING COMPANY, Inc.

ESTABLISHED 1880

1550 Park Avenue, Hoboken, N. J. PHILADELPHIA • BOSTON • PROVIDENCE CHICAGO • NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES MEMPHIS • DENVER • DALLAS

Member of American Council of Commercial Laboratories

# MODEL 300 VARIABLE ELECTRONIC FILTER

Two simple controls are all that are necessary to operate the Model 300 Variable Elec-

tronic Filter. With the variable frequency dial and range switch any cut-off frequency from 20 cps to 200 KC may be quickly and accurately selected and reselected. With the range switch either low-pass or high-pass filter action may be chosen. In either case the rate of attenuation is 18 db per octave and the insertion loss 0 db. For higher rates of attenuation or continuous band pass operation two or more sections can be cascaded. Its low noise level and flexibility of operation make the Model 300 indispensable in geophysical and acoustic research, industrial noise measurements, in the automotive and aircraft industries as well as the radio broadcasting, recording and motion picture studio.

Write for further information today.

ino Viro,

TRANSISTORS

MUNA

VERNON

range switch

SPECIFICATIONS

- CUT-OFF RANGE 20 cps to 200 KG
- ATTENUATION RATE
   18 db per octave
   SECTIONS
- Single, can be high pass and low pass
- INSERTION LOSS 0 db
- PASS BAND LIMITS 2 cycles to 4 MC
- NOISE LEVEL
   80 db below 1 volt

SKL SPENCER-KENNEDY LABORATORIES, INC. 181 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.

> In line with our specialization in wire for new applications, we produce wires of composition suitable for the manufacture of Transistors; including GALLIUM GOLD and ANTIMONY GOLD. These alloys have been made to fill a specific need arising from new developments in this field.

> > Other wires we make regularly for similar application are PHOSPHOR BRONZE, bare or electroplated, and PLATINUM Alloys produced to meet rigid specifications of tensile strength, size and straightness.

SIGMUND COHN CORP. 121 So Columbus Avenue + Mount Vernon, N.Y.

GMUN

VERNON.

Write for Latest List of Products

SINCE 1901



For more than 18 years, Eclipse-Pioneer has been a leader in the development and production of high precision synchros for use in automatic control circuits of aircraft, marine and other industrial applications. Today, thanks to this long experience and specialization, Eclipse-Pioneer has available a complete line of standard (1.431" dia. X 1.631" Ig.) and Pygmy (0.937" dia. X 1.278" Ig.) Autosyn synchros of unmatched precision. Furthermore, current production quantities and techniques have reduced cost to a new low. For either present or future requirements, it will pay you to investigate Eclipse-Pioneer high precision at the new low cost.

|  | Type<br>Number                | Input Veltage<br>Nominal<br>Excitation   | Input<br>Current<br>Milliamperes                      | Input<br>Power<br>Watts   | Input<br>Impedance<br>Ohms  | Stater Output<br>Voltages<br>Line to Line                             | Retor<br>Resistance<br>(DC)<br>Ohms | Stater<br>Resistance<br>(DC)<br>Ohms | Maximum<br>Error Spread<br>Minutes |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Transmitters   | AY201-1                       | 26V, 400~, 1 ph.   | 225   | 1.25  | 25+j115   | 11.8  | 9.5                                 | 3.5                                  | 15                                 |
|  | AY201-4                       | 26V, 400~, 1 ph.   | 100   | 0.45  | 45+j225   | 11.8  | 16.0                                | 6.7                                  | 20                                 |
| Receivers  | AY201-2                       | 26V, 400~, 1 ph.   | 100   | 0.45  | 45+j225   | 11.8  | 16.0                                | 6.7                                  | 45                                 |
| Control  | AY201-3                       | From Trans.<br>Autosyn   | De  | pendent   | Upon Circuit  | Design  | 42.0                                | 10.8                                 | 15                                 |
| Trans-<br>formers                                      | AY201-5                       | From Trans.<br>Autosyn   | De  | pendent l   | Upon Circuit  | Design  | 250.0                               | 63.0                                 | 15                                 |
| Resolvers  | AY221-3                       | 26V, 400~, 1 ph.   | 60  | 0.35  | 108+j425  | 11.8  | 53.0                                | 12.5                                 | 20                                 |
| 103011013  | AY241-5                       | 1V, 30~,1ph.   | 3.7   | -   | 240+j130  | 0.34  | 239.0                               | 180.0                                | 40                                 |
| Differentials  | AY231-3                       | From Trans.  | Der   | endent I  | pon Circuit E   | lesion  | 14.0                                | 10.8                                 | 20                                 |
|  |                               | Autosyn<br>**Also includes   | High Frequency  | Resolver  | rs designed fo  | or use up to 100K   | C (AY251-24)                        |                                      |                                    |
| T  | AV502.4                       | **Also includes  | High Frequency  | Resolver  | rs designed fo  | or use up to 100Ki<br>ERIES   | C (AY251-24)                        |                                      |                                    |
|  | AY503-4                       | **Also includes<br>26V, 400~, 1 ph.  | High Frequency<br>AY-50<br>235                        | Resolver  | rs designed fo  | or use up to 100K   | C (AY251-24)                        | 10.5                                 | 24                                 |
| Receivers  | AY503-2                       | **Also includes  | High Frequency  | Resolver  | rs designed fo  | or use up to 100Ki<br>ERIES   |                                     | 10.5<br>10.5                         | 24                                 |
| Receivers<br>Control                                   |                               | **Also includes<br>26V, 400~, 1 ph.  | High Frequency<br>AY-50<br>235<br>235                 | Resolver<br><b>20</b> (P)<br>2.2<br>2.2                           | rs designed fo<br>(GMY) S<br>45+j100  | ERIES<br>11.8<br>11.8   | 25.0                                |                                      |                                    |
| Receivers<br>Control                                   | AY503-2                       | **Also includes<br>26V, 400~, 1 ph.<br>26V, 400~, 1 ph.<br>From Trans.                           | AY-50<br>235<br>235<br>Depe                           | Resolver<br><b>20</b> (P)<br>2.2<br>2.2<br>endent Up              | rs designed fo<br>(GMY) S<br>45+j100<br>45+j100                                       | ERIES<br>11.8<br>11.8<br>23 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | 25.0<br>23.0                        | 10.5                                 | 90                                 |
| Receivers<br>Control<br>Trans-<br>formers              | AY503-2<br>AY503-3            | **Also includes<br>26V, 400~, 1 ph.<br>26V, 400~, 1 ph.<br>From Trans.<br>Autosyn<br>From Trans. | AY-50<br>235<br>235<br>Depe                           | Resolver<br><b>20</b> (P)<br>2.2<br>2.2<br>endent Up<br>endent Up | rs designed fo<br>(GMY) S<br>45+j100<br>45+j100<br>bon Circuit De                     | ERIES<br>11.8<br>11.8<br>23 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | 25.0<br>23.0<br>170.0               | 10.5 45.0                            | 90<br>24                           |
| Receivers<br>Control<br>Trans-<br>formers<br>Resolvers | AY503-2<br>AY503-3<br>AY503-5 | **Also includes<br>26V, 400~, 1 ph.<br>26V, 400~, 1 ph.<br>From Trans.<br>Autosyn<br>From Trans. | High Frequency<br>AY-50<br>235<br>235<br>Depe<br>Depe | Resolver<br>20 (P)<br>2.2<br>2.2<br>endent Up<br>endent Up<br>0.5 | rs designed fo<br>(GMY) S<br>45+j100<br>45+j100<br>boon Circuit Do<br>Doon Circuit Do | rr use up to 100Kr<br>ERIES<br>11.8<br>11.8<br>3sign<br>ssign         | 25.0<br>23.0<br>170.0<br>550.0      | 10.5<br>45.0<br>188.0                | 90<br>24<br>30                     |

AVERAGE ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS-AY-200 SERIES\*\*



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

NEW PRODUCTS

recently released. Ask for circular No. 1702-A.

Printed Circuits. Photocircuits Corp., Glen Cove, N. Y. Printed circuits, their function, fabrication and application are comprehensively outlined and described in a new 8-page brochure. Lower wiring costs, reduced assembly time, circuit reproducibility, improved reliability and miniaturization are the advantages shown by this method of wiring. The brochure includes information on methods of application, materials, electrical characteristics with tables of values, components such as capacitors, resistors, tube sockets and switches. Assembly methods are described and costs are suggested.

Accessories for Testing Machines. Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Co.. 1022 Easton Road, Willow Grove. Pa. Detailed information on instrumentation, tools and accessories for universal testing machines is given in catalog No. 46. Electronic recorders; electronic strain instrumentation; mechanical extensometers; tension compression, wood and plastics testing tools; and control accessories are only a few of the topics covered in the 24-page catalog.

Delay Lines. Electronic Systems Co., 578 E. 161st St., New York 56, N. Y. A recent booklet deals with custom-built delay lines that are offered now as stock items. The delay lines described are constructed to meet military specifications, including temperature specifications ranging from -55 C to +80C. Next to each model number are listed the delay in  $\mu$ sec, bandwidth in mc and price.

Radiotelephones and Direction Finders. Applied Electronics Co., Inc., 1236 Folsom St., San Francisco 3, Calif. Eight radiotelephone models, two radio direction finder models and various accessory units are described in an 8-page catalog identified as form 852. Besides a description of the basic design features of these units, the catalog includes a full tabulation of models showing number and types of channels, frequency ranges,



ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

MIDGET TELEPHONE TYPE RELAYS in hermetically sealed containers



Surface mounting, open type, Series 80 Relay – size:  $1^{15}/_{32}$ " l. x  $5/_{8}$ " w. x  $1^{25}/_{64}$ " h. Compact, multiple contact with vibration and shock-proof characteristics. Designed to meet various operating requirements typical of Armed Services applications.

Unique pile-up arrangement reduces width below the conventional relay, thereby reducing over-all space volume.

Coils are varnish-impregnated to resist high humidity conditions. All ferrous parts are treated to pass salt-spray tests.

Engineering Representatives in Principal Cities





Want more information? Use post card on last page.

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

# ALUMINA CERAMIC INSULATORS

WESGO

High purity . . . free of all impurities such as Iron, Titania, Alkali group elements.

Made to various formulations with Alumina content from 94% to a pure sintered Alumina with 99.85% minimum Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>

Available in porosities ranging from 20% to an impervious, vacuum tight body.

 $\star$ 

Formed to dimensional tolerances of plus or minus 1/2 %, minimum of plus or minus .001".

Completely homogeneous structure.

Our Engineering Department will gladly answer all inquiries relative to your particular problems.



Ceramic Division 589 Bryant Street

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

receiver sensitivities, transmitter power outputs ranging from 40 to 500 peak, tube complements, power requirements, dimensions and weights. Accessory units listed include a sectionalized spun glass whip antenna, plug-in crystals, a model 106 mobile p-a system, indoor and outdoor extension speakers, microphones and press-to-talk hand sets.

Small Predetermined Counters. Durant Mfg. Co., 1929 North Buffum St., Milwaukee 1, Wisc. Bulletin 501 covers the SP small predetermined Productimeters designed for both stroke and rotary application, to control production to exact quantities required, and eliminate losses due to over-runs and under-runs. Complete description, specifications, dimensional data, and switch capacities are included.

Picture Tube. Hytron Radio and Electronics Corp., Salem, Mass. A recent series of engineering data sheets give a technical description of the type 27EP4, a 27-in. rectangular, 90-deg, all-glass, magnetically focused picture tube. Terminal connections are shown and dimensional drawings included.

Coax Connectors. Mendelsohn Speedgun Co., Inc., 457 Bloomfield Ave., Bloomfield, N. J., has published two four-page bulletins covering the types C and N coaxial connectors. Listed with dimensional drawings for both types are plugs, cable jacks, panel jacks, bulkhead jacks, receptacles, angle adapters, angle plugs, tee adapters and straight adapters.

Picture Tube Comparison Chart. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Emporium, Pa., has available a wall chart for tv picture tube comparison. It lists 136 types and includes in tabular form information on the face, body, focus, deflection and maximum length of each.

Pressure Pickup. Consolidated Engineering Corp., 300 North Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena 15, Calif., has issued a 12-page brochure on its type 4-310 flush-diaphragm pressure pickup, a small



Contemp Or and the second seco COIL: Anodized aluminum wire. High space factor and low mass result in unprecedented efficiency. SUSPENSION: Gold, silver or platinum ribbon, either

flat or round depending on frequency. STANDARD FREQUENCIES: 100, 200, 500, 850, 2000, 3300 cps.

DAMPING: Normally damped 64% of critical. Fluid or electro-magnetically damped depending an frequency.

MAGNETIC ASSEMBLY: Permanent Magnet type . . . Alnico V-DG, Assembly permits independent vertical and horizontal adjustment of each element with positive locking of adjustment.

SPECIFICATIONS: Mirror: Cylindrical, focal lengths 11.5" or 6.2" ore standard

standard. Size: 2.5" length; .125" diameter.

Weight: .11 oz.

Mounting: Plug in — no external wiring. Pole Pieces: Integral with tubular case, except in fluid damped units.

Terminals: Within magnetic assembly. All elements are electrically isolated.

Balance: .010 per g at 151/2".

Write for Bulletin CGC-301



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

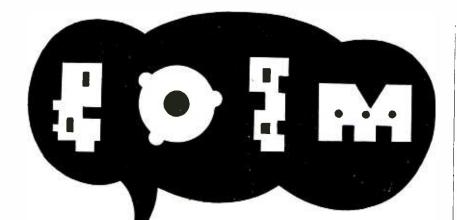


Since the introduction of Waterman **RAYONIC 3MP1** Tube for miniaturized Oscilloscopes, Waterman has developed a rectangular Tube for multi-trace oscilloscopy. Identified as the Waterman RAYONIC 3SP, it is available in P1, P2, P7 and P11 screen phosphors. The face of the Tube is  $1 \frac{1}{2}$  "x 3" and the over-all length is 91/8". Its unique design permits two 3SP Tubes to occupy the same space as a single 3" round tube, a feature which is utilized in the S-15-A TWIN-TUBE POCKETSCOPE. On a standard 19" relay rack, it is possible to mount up to ten 3SP tubes with sufficient clearances for rack requirements. Thus 3SP RAYONIC tube is ideal for multi-trace oscilloscopic work.

Maximum 2nd anode voltage 2750 volts ...Satisfactory operation can be achieved at 600 volts...Vertical deflection factor 52 to 70 volts DC per inch per kilovolt...Horizontal deflection factor 73 to 99 volts DC per inch per kilovolt...Grid cut-off voltage 2.8 to 6.7% of 2nd anode potential...Focusing voltage 16.5 to 31% of 2nd anode voltage... Heater 6.3V at .6 amp...Twelve pin small shell duodecal base...Tube can be mounted in any position ... 3SP1 JAN approved.

WATERMAN PRODUCTS CO., INC. PHILADELPHIA 25, PA. CABLE ADDRESS: POKETSCOPE WATERMAN PRODUCTS INCLUDE: 3JP1 & 3JP7 JAN RAYONIC CR TUBES 3JP2 & 3JP11 RAYONIC CR TUBES 3MP7 & 3MP11 RAYONIC CR TUBES 3MP7 & 3MP11 RAYONIC CR TUBES 3RP1, 2, 7, 11 RAYONIC CR TUBES Also POCKETSCOPES, PULSESCOPES, RAKSCOPES and other equipment







# NEVAMAR® speaks the language industrial laminate users understand

NEVAMAR industrial grade laminates are manufactured by one of the nation's foremost producers of high-pressure decorative laminates. This is immediate assurance of engineering and manufacturing "know how" . . . the ability gained from research and experience to produce industrial grade laminates of superior quality and dependable performance. NEVAMAR is produced in many grades to meet varying requirements. It meets or exceeds

the standards of the National Electrical Manufacturers' Association. Would you like to see samples?



The NATIONAL Plastic Products Compa

Manufacturers of Nevamar Decorative and Industrial Laminates • SARAN FILAMENTS • Wynene Molded Products ODENTON, MARYLAND • NEW YORK: EMPIRE STATE BUILDING • LOS ANGELES: 5025 HAMPTON ST. NEW PRODUCTS

(continued))

instrument that features negligible temperature sensitivity, resistance to acceleration effects and wide adaptability to many test conditions and mounting requirements. Included are diagrams showing the transducer used in a direct recording system and in a carrier amplifier system. Operating characteristics are also given.

Calibrator. Bruck Industries Inc., Syosset, N. Y. Catalog sheet 06 gives general and technical descriptions and specifications for the type M-DC-1 meter calibrator. The instrument described is needed in industry, research and test laboratories where d-c meters are used and must be checked for accuracy; and it is particularly useful as an accessory equipment in the design of electronic analog computers.

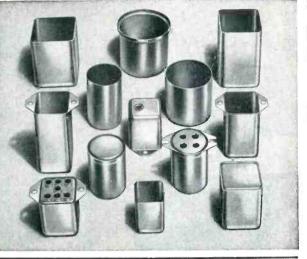
**Radiant Heating.** The Thermflex Division of Radio Ceramics Corp., 109 South Superior St., Angola, Ind., has published a brochure dealing with printed circuit techniques as applied to electric heating. Description, illustrations, applications and chief advantages are included.

Printed Circuits. Erie Resistor Corp., Erie, Pa., has issued a bulletin describing and illustrating a complete line of five types of electronic printed circuits, each in a range of capacities: diode filters, triode plate couplers, vertical integrators, pentode plate couplers and audio output circuits. In the units described all plates are ceramic, lead wires are tinned copper wire and insulation is thermosetting dipped phenolic.

Precision Instruments. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Div., Wayne and Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa. Catalog 1520 contains factual information concerning Electronik noncontrol precision instruments, which employ a potentiometer, Wheatstone bridge, or other measuring circuit to measure temperature, pressure, flow, pH and a host of other variables. It presents detailed specifications for each particular model. Also in-

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

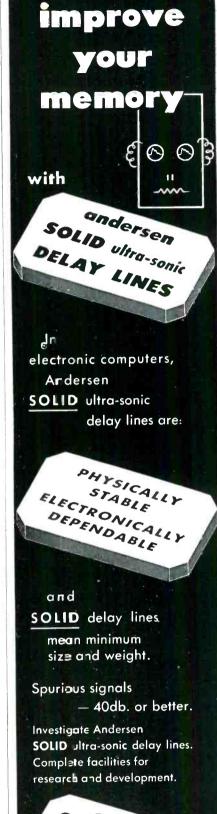
### drawn cases

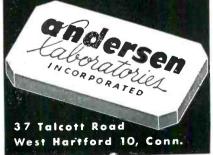


hot tin dipped ... fabricated terminal and vent holes ... smooth, one-piece construction using cold rolled steel ... draw depths up to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " ... inside fit covers for easy hermetic sealing in all sizes ... available as stock sizes and as special fabrications.

### P. O. BOX 71A METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC. PHILLIPSBURG, N. J.







Want more information? Use post card on last page.



The Type 2113, 12 Channel Picture Signal Generator has been specifically designed for production line testing of TV receivers. Used in conjunction with the equipment listed below, the manufacturer can produce his own "Indian Head" test pattern and is no longer dependent on local transmissions. This signal generator has also received wide acceptance for dealer demonstrations of TV receivers in areas where transmitting facilities are not yet available.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

OUTPUT SIGNALS AND ACCURACY: Picture and sound R. F. signals on all 12 standard TV channels. Picture carrier accuracy 0.01%; sound carrier better than  $\pm 4.5$  KC of "standard" on all channels.

PICTURE CARRIER OUTPUT: At least 50,000 microvolts into a 75 ohm terminated coaxial cable.

R. F. OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: Output is into a 75 ohm coaxial cable. Two probes are supplied far use with 75 ohm cable to match 75 or 300 ohm receiver antenna input circuits.

VIDEO INPUT IMPEDANCE: 75 ohms single ended. VIDEO INPUT: Minimum 1 Volt Peak to Peak, black negative polarity. PICTURE CARRIER MODULATION : Continuously variable 0 to 87%.

D. C. RESTORER: A D.C. restorer is provided to maintain constant average picture brightness when using program material for video modulation.

SOUND CARRIER DEVIATION: Continuously variable 0 to 40 KC.

SOUND MODULATION: Modulation from 400 cps internal oscillator or external signal such as music. Input either high impedance, unbalanced, or 600 ohms balanced. Either input can be selected by front panel switch.

Price \$565.00

### These other TIC Instruments complete the "package"

- TYPE 2120 PICTURE SIGNAL GENERATOR: A single channel TV transmitter for use where a high percentage of picture modulation is required for checking inter-carrier buzz. Price \$700.00
- TYPE 1311 VIDEO DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER: A 5 channel amplifier recommended where multiple 75 ohm, unity gain outlets are desired. Price \$550.00
- TYPE 2200 SYNC. SIGNAL GENERATOR: Provides all necessary RTMA sync. blanking and drive signals plus linearity blanking, in either polarity, for monoscope or studio camera operation. Price \$1900.00
- TYPE 2300 MONOSCOPE: A "must" for checking linearity, resolution and smear in TV receivers and video distribution facilities. Recommended for use with Type 2200 Sync-Generator. Price \$1200.00

### All prices FOB Factory.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### NEW PRODUCTS

cluded is information on specially adapted Electronik instruments such as the electrometer, function plotter, scanning system, TV-Dial recorder, double-range precision indicator and console desk precision indicator.

(continued)

UHF Antenna Systems. The La-Pointe Plascomold Corp., 155 W. Main St., Rockville, Conn. An eight-page catalog called "UHF Antenna Systems—How, What and Where for Every UHF Area" was recently published. The brochure includes considerable important uhf data such as a page of questions and answers for the technician; a page on the Vee-D-X Mighty Match for separating vhf and uhf; two pages on newly developed uhf antennas; a page describing the new Vee-D-X universal mounting bracket and its many uses; and a page showing typical installations that combine both vhf and uhf.

Microwave Components. Titeflex, Inc., 500 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J. A 12-page folder shows the company's facilities for manufacture of a wide range of microwave components. Rigid and flexible waveguides are described and illustrated, and complete technical specifications and dimensional drawings are included.

Instrumentation Catalog. Tektronix, Inc., P. O. Box 831, Portland 7, Oregon. Short form catalog 5207 illustrates and technically describes seven types of oscilloscope, two square wave generators, an amplifier, two preamplifiers, a time mark generator and a waveform generator. Prices for all are included.

Microwave Measurements. Kay Electric Co., 25 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J. A 4-page brochure shows how microwave measurements may be simplified by using (1) the Mega-Nodes as primary standards for noise figure measurements on microwave receivers; (2) the new Centilators, as signal sources, swept, c-w or pulsed for measurements of frequency and transient response of microwave systems; and as experimental miCombining Simplicity of Operation, Reliability and Accuracy

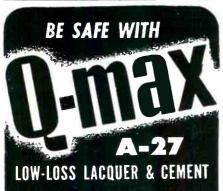


Model SI-1 \$375.

### Strain Indicator

Also—complete line of high quality strain gage switches, balancing boxes and associated equipment.

POLYPHASE INSTRUMENT COMPANY BRYN MAWR, PA.



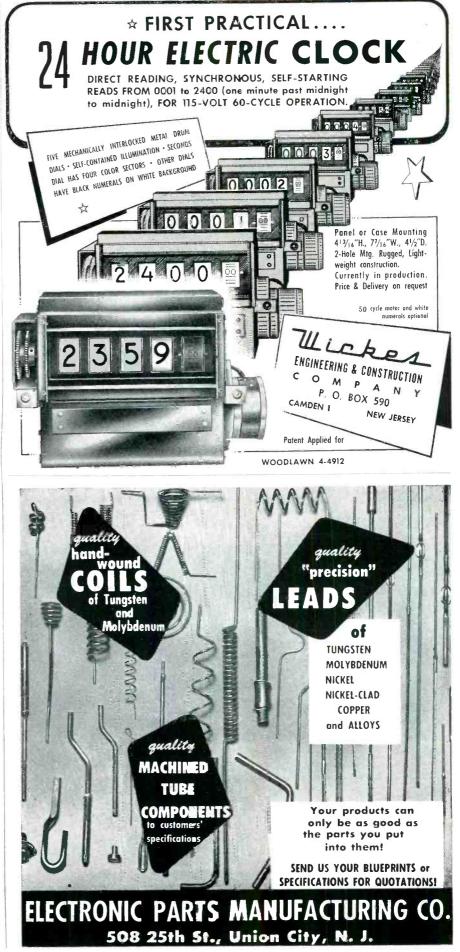
• Q-Max is widely accepted as the standard for R-F circuit components because it is chemically engineered for this sole purpose.

• Q-Max provides a clear, practically loss-free covering, penetrates deeply, seals out moisture, imparts rigidity and promotes electrical stability.

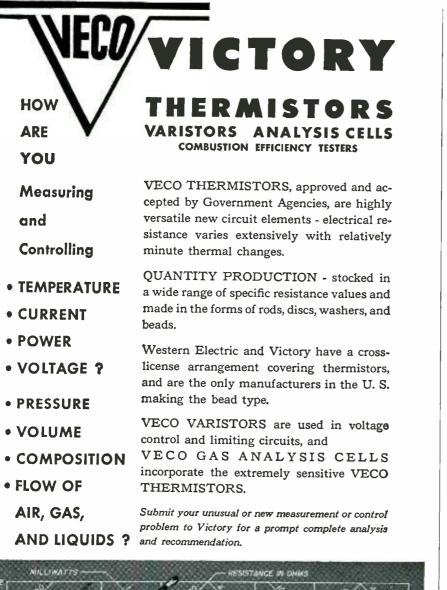
• Q-Max is easy to apply, dries quickly and adheres to practically all materials. It is useful over a wide temperature range and serves as a mild flux on tinned surfaces.

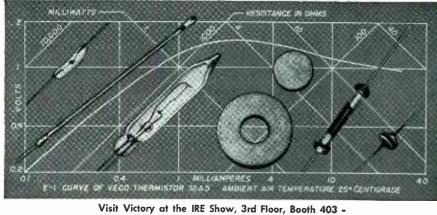
• Q-Max is an ideal impregnant for "high" Q coils. Coil "Q" remains nearly constant from wet application to dry finish. In 1, 5 and 55 gallon containers.





Want more information? Use post card on last page.





Grand Central Palace, New York, N. Y. - March 23-26.

| VECO<br>DATA BOOK | <b>Victory</b><br>SPRINGFIELD ROAD, UNION, NEW JERSEY<br>Telephone UN ionville - 2-7150<br>Please send me your VECO DATA BOOK ON THERMISTORS |
|-------------------|--|
|                   | NAME COMPANY ADDRESS   |

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

crowave transmitters; and (3) the Mega-Match as an X-band impedance match indicator that displays reflection coefficient of a line termination vs frequency over broad bands.

Industrial Freezers. Webber Appliance Co., Inc., 2740 Madison Ave., Indianapolis 3, Ind. Information on industrial freezers as well as complete temperature range testing units is now available in an 8-page folder. Included are data on performance characteristics, sizes, temperature range and applications regarding the company's industrial freezers and complete range testing units. The units described perform low temperatures to -165 F and on heat range to +350 F. Twelve models are illustrated with complete information regarding thirty-six standard models.

Counting Rate Meter. Measurement Engineering Limited, Arnprior, Ontario, Canada. A single-sheet loose-leaf perforated bulletin covers the A.E.P. 1902A general-purpose counting rate meter that is intended for accurate research measurements of the average rate of arrival of random pulses as derived from radioactivity detectors. Included are an illustration, electrical and mechanical features, uses and information on circuitry and operation.

Picture Tube Interchangeability Chart. Transvision, Inc., New Rochelle, N. Y. A recent 4-page folder lists most television picture tubes, giving the popular types that replace hard-to-get tubes. Where direct replacement is difficult, notes are included showing changes necessary.

Automatic Voltage Stabilizers. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y., has announced a new 12page, two-color bulletin on automatic voltage stabilizers ranging from 15 to 5,000 volt amperes. The booklet (GEA-5754) contains photographs and diagrams of the equipment, explains operation principles and construction, and gives complete specifications. It also describes the causes and effects of

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

January, 1953 --- ELECTRONICS

### Opportunities at BECKMAN for ENGINEERS - SCIENTISTS

### To Develop Instruments and Electronic Components

Use your training, aptitudes and experience in the following (or allied) fields:

Spectroscopy . . . Precision Electronics Optics . . . Physics . . . Electromechanics Mechanics . . . Feedback Systems

Men who combine fields will find our projects especially interesting. Typical developments include spectrophotometers at all wavelengths, pH meters, electrometers, flame photometers, computers, radiation instruments, titrators and others to be announced.

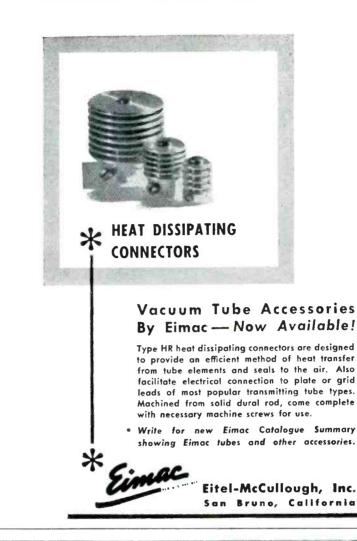
Unusual opportunities in all divisions: Helipot and Beckman Instruments—So. Pasadena, California; Berkeley Scientific—Richmond, California. Our company is a leader in the fast growing instrument industry, which is not dependent for its future on military contracts, but is of fundamental importance to all types of research and industry.

> Write for application and information about our company.

> > **Personnel Department**

Beckman Instruments, Inc. 1001 El Centro Street South Pasadena 59, California







### Here at Coto-Coil...

Coil with cotton yarn covering ... the High Speed Covering Department winds outer covers of natural or synthetic yarns over Coto Coils. These top quality yarns position and hold down leads according to specifications, provide electrical insulation and physical protection. Here power winders and expert operators insure

maximum production output of the highest quality. These modern production facilities, plus 35 years of experience, combine to make Coto Coils the first choice for engineered coils. Coto-Coil Company, 65 Pavilion Avenue, Providence 5, R. I.





#### NEW PRODUCTS

voltage variations and lists typical applications for stabilizers.

TV Transformers. Standard Transformer Corp., 3580 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill., has announced its new simplified television transformer catalog and replacement guide, listing replacement information on over 4,400 tv models and chassis. Manufacturers' part numbers are conveniently listed in numerical order with the proper replacement listed next to them. The guide also features a separate section listing 117 tv replacement transformers with complete electrical and physical specifications.

Solderless Terminals. Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc., 2100 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa. Two new illustrated booklets present the highlights of the industrial films, "All's Well That Ends Well" and "By the Millions." One demonstrates the use and application of solderless terminals with precision hand tools. The others shows how solderless terminals in strips fed from reels can be applied to write at rates of up to 4,000 per hour with automatic machines.

Auto Radio Replacements. Merit Coil & Transformer Corp., 4427 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill., has prepared an 8-page replacement guide for auto radios that includes 4 pages on transformers and 4 pages on i-f/r-f coils. Ask for Form No. 3.

Acoustical Insulations. Gustin-Bacon Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo. A new four-page folder titled "A Complete Line of Glass Fiber Acoustical Insulations" includes all relevant details on Ultralite, Ultrafine and Ultraacoustic. The folder describes the physical properties of each of the three products, such as sound absorption and thermal conductivity. It points out the qualities the three have in common, including their principal uses, their ease of application and the choice of facings available with each. Sizes and dimensions for each are given, along with information on the engineering service the company makes available since each acoustical problem is different.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

We welcome your inquiries.

GENERAL TRANSFORMER COMPANY

serving industry since 1928

18240 Harwood Avenue, Homewood, Illinois

(Suburb of Chicago)

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS



"Here is a resistor that will withstand ambient temperatures of 105°C for at least 1000 hours with full rated loads.

"Certified inspection after 1000 hours found these resistors remained within 1% of their original resistance."

Technical information available upon application



ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

EXO

(FORMERLY G. E. TEXTOLITE 1422) COMBINES EVERY DESIRABLE

PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, &

MATERIAL FOR U. H. F.

Π.

PROPERTY IN ONE INSULATING

E 1422

### **REXOLITE 1422**

- Specifically designed to meet the growing need for a U. H. F. insulating material thats low in cost.
- Meets JAN-P-77 and MIL-P-77A specifications.
- Withstands high temperature\_due to its thermosetting nature.
- Has outstanding electrical properties.
- Has low specific gravity ----is strong and rigid with unusually high compressive and tensile strengths.
- Has excellent impact strength and hardness allowing its use under highly abusive conditions.
- Its dimensional stability and unusual chemical inertness allow its use where other materials fail.
- Readily machinable to extremely close tolerances.
- Available as centerless ground rods in any clameter up to 1". Also cast in larger diameter rods and sheets.

Write today for technical balletins and samples. Our engineering staff is always at your disposal.

Manufacturers of Non-strip wire, High Tempera-ture Electrical Tubing and other extruded plastic products. THE **REX** CORPORATION 66 LANDSDOWNE STREET

MASS

CAMBRIDGE 39.

333

### PLANTS AND PEOPLE

### Edited by WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN

### Radio Engineers to Honor Sarnoff, Others

FIRST recipient of the newly established Founders Award of the IRE will be David Sarnoff, chairman of the board of RCA. The award, which will be given only on special occasions and not annually, was established to recognize an outstanding leader in the radio industry and to commemorate the three radio pioneers who founded the IRE forty years ago-Alfred N. Goldsmith, editor of the Proceedings of the IRE and consulting engineer; John V. L. Hogan, president of Hogan Laboratories, New York, N. Y.; and Robert H. Marriott, deceased.

Other awards announced by the Institute's board of directors are as follows:

Robert M. Page, superintendent of Radio Division III and associate to the director of research of the U. S. Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C., was named recipient of the 1953 Harry Diamond Memorial Award, given annually to a person in government service, for his "outstanding contributions to the development of radar through pioneering work and through sustained efforts over the years."

The 1953 Browder J. Thompson Memorial Prize will go to Richard C. Booton, Jr., of MIT for his paper entitled, "An Optimization Theory for Time-Varying Linear Systems with Nonstationary Statistical Inputs." This award is bestowed annually on an author under 30 whose paper constitutes the best combination of technical contribution and presentation of the subject.

Edward O. Johnson and William M. Webster, Jr., of RCA Labora-

WCEMA AWARD WINNERS

Robert A. Millikan, Assistant Secretary of the Navy John Floberg, Lee DeForest and A. M. Zarem, director of the Stanford Research Institute, study the plaques awarded Drs. Millikan and DeForest by the West Coast Electronic Manufacturers Association for their contributions to the electronics industry. Presentation was made following the association's tenth anniversary banquet in Los Angeles, Calif.

January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS

#### OTHER DEPARTMENTS

Page

### featured for this issue:

tories Division, Princeton, N. J., were named recipients of the 1953 Editor's Award for their paper entitled, "The Plasmatron, A Continuously Controllable Gas-Discharge Developmental Tube." The award recognizes literary excellence.

Presentation of all the awards will be made at the annual banquet to be held at the Waldorf-Astoria, New York City, on March 25, 1953, during the Institute's national convention.

### DuMont Fills Three Key Posts

PROMOTION of three members of the Instrument Division, Allen B. Du-Mont Laboratories, Inc., to new key posts within the division was recently announced.

The appointees and their new positions are as follows:

H. B. Steinhauser has been named manufacturing engineer. He was formerly a senior engineer.

L. E. Florant moves from an intermediate engineer to head of the engineering services section.

A. W. Russell is now head of the electrical design section. He was formerly a senior engineer.

### Philadelphia Plant Acquires More Space

EL-TRONICS, INC., designers and manufacturers of nucleonic and electronic instruments, has announced the expansion of its research and industrial facilities by the acquisition of an additional

To: Senior Servo Engineers Senior Electrical Engineers You are invited to join the Bell Aircraft Engineering team and to contribute YOUR imagination and ere-

contribute room magnitude ative talenes to revolutionary investigations and developments in the field of auto-navigation.

Experience and ability command a premium at Bell Aircraft Corporation. Challenging opportunities are available NOW at responsible levels for: 1. Engineers experienced in autopilots, gyrostabilized 1. Engineers experienced in autopilots, gyrostabilized 2. Instrument design engineers experienced in the design of precision mechanisms and special devices.



ENGINEERING PERSONNEL OFFICE P. O. BOX 1 BUFFALO 5, N.Y.

R. S. V. P.

INERTIAL GUIDANCE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT IS A LONG-RANGE PROGRAM AT BELL AIRCRAFT 17,000 sq ft of space in new and modern quarters. General offices, research and engineering are now located in the new building at Fifth and Noble Streets, Philadelphia, Pa. The entire plant facilities at 2647 North Howard St. are being devoted to production manufacturing operations.

### Hunkins Advances at Federal

APPOINTMENT of Harold R. Hunkins as chief engineer in the Selenium-Intelin Division of Federal Telephone and Radio Corp., Clifton, N. J., has been announced.

Mr. Hunkins, who has been with Federal for eight years, is the former project manager for three



H. R. Hunkins, chief engineer

of the company's government contracts. Previously he was in the Wire and Radio Transmission Division, first as product line man-

### Time and Place Set for Western Show

ESTABLISHING show dates of August 19 through 21, 1953 was the first order of business as the new WESCON (Western Electronic Show and Convention) board of directors recently held its first organizational meeting for next season in San Francisco. Location of the show will be the San Francisco Municipal Auditorium. In 1952 a total of 15,092 individuals attended WESCON in Long Beach, Calif., and plans for 1953 envision a substantial increase, not only in general attendance, but also in the 1952 figures of 2,692 who registered for the technical sessions and 199 exhibitors who displayed products and services in 224 booths.



Composition of the new WESCON board of directors is as follows: (standing, left to right) W. D. Hershberger of the University of California, member: Leon B. Ungar of Ungar Electric Tools Inc., member: Howard G. Grove of West Coast Electronics Co., member: (seated) Noel E. Porter of Hewlett-Packard Co., secretarytreasurer: W. E. Noller of Remler Co., Ltd., vice-chairman: Heckert Parker, WESCON business manager: Richard G. Leitner of Packard-Bell Co., past chairman: Joseph H. Landells of Westinghouse Electric Corp., chairman: Jeanne Jarrett, WESCON recording secretary: and (foreground) Richard A. Huggins of Huggins Laboratories, vice-chairman. WESCON, as an operating organization, is jointly sponsored by WCEMA and the Seventh Region IRE. ager, then as chief systems engineer and finally as sales manager. In his new position he directs the design of new products and the development of new processes and material for the Selenium-Intelin Division, which produces selenium rectifiers, high-frequency coaxial cable, television lead-in wire and other wire products in Federal's Clifton and East Newark plants.

### IRE Elects Officers for '53

ONE of the nation's highest professional honors was recently accorded James W. McRae, vice-president of Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York, N. Y., with the announcement of his election as president of the IRE for 1953. He succeeds Donald B. Sinclair, chief engineer of General Radio Co., Cam-



J. W. McRae, new IRE president

bridge, Mass., as head of the society.

S. R. Kantebet, general manager of the Government of India Overseas Communications, succeeds Harold L. Kirke, assistant chief engineer of the British Broadcasting System, as IRE vice-president.

Elected as directors for the 1953-1955 term are Stuart L. Bailey, partner of Janskey and Bailey, Washington, D. C., and B. E. Shackelford of RCA International Division, New York, N. Y.

Regional directors elected for 1952-'53 are as follows:

Region 2 (North Central Atlantic), John R. Ragazzini of Columbia University, N. Y.; Region 4 (East Central), Conan A. Priest of General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.; Region 6 (Southern) Archie W. Straiton of the University of Texas,

# Sensational Advancements In Science & Industry

### Created the Need for THE NEW Stabelex "" CAPACIT RS

YOUR FREE INDUSTRIAL CONDENSER CORPORATION Stabelex "D" Capacitor Catalog may prove to be the most important new single piece of literature for you this year!



Curve #1107 illustrates the low temperature coefficient of capacity. This low coefficient, therefore, makes these capacitors highly desirable in circuits, the constants of which depend on unvarying capacity.

Performance curves illustrating various character-istics of the Stabelex "D" Capacitor will appear in this magazine each month.

#### OUTSTANDING FEATURES

INSULATION RESISTANCE AT 20° C. AFTER THREE MINUTES CHARGE-900,000 megohm microfarads

INSULATION RESISTANCE AT 75° C .--- 78,000 megohm microfarads

INSULATION RESISTANCE AT -75° C.-In excess of 5 million megohm microfarads

CHANGE IN CAPACITANCE FROM 25° C. TO -80° C; +0.76%

SELF TIME CONSTANT OF 10 MFD CAPACI-TOR-4800 hours

Q AT 50 KILOCYCLES-10,000 POWER FACTOR AT 1 KC-0.00025

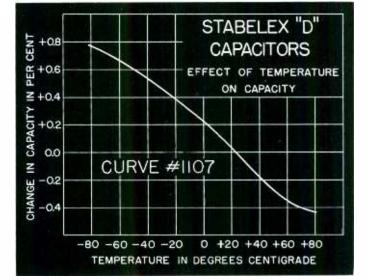
### SEND FOR CATALOG 1117 TODAY

After a long period of research, Industrial Condenser Corporation now offers to industry for the first time the first of their family of Stabelex capacitors, Stabelex "D", which has been produced for special applications for some time.

Complete information performance curves, characteristics, and suggested applications of the various types now available will be found in this catalog. Mfrs. of OIL, WAX, ELECTROLYTIC, PLASTIC CA

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

2



### INDUSTRIAL CONDENSER CORPORATION

| 3244 N. California Avenue<br>Chicaga 18, Illinois, U.S.A.                        |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Please send me my FREE copy of your new Catalog 1117 on Stabelex "D" Capacitors, |  |  |
| Name   |  |  |
| CompanyPosition  |  |  |
| Street   |  |  |
| CityZoneState  |  |  |
| APACITORS and RADIO INTERFERENCE FILTER  |  |  |



Write for Bulletin No. 10

N

"The Talent to Create

The Skill to Produce"

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

Austin, Texas; Region 8 (Canadian) John T. Henderson of the National Research Council, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

### Magnavox Names V-P

RICHARD A. WILSON, general manager of industrial and defense products of The Magnavox Co., has been appointed a vice-president of the company.

Before joining Magnavox, he was manufacturing manager of the apparatus division of RCA, Indianapolis, Ind.; vice-president and director of the Hudson American Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y.; vicepresident and director of Reeves-Ely Laboratories, New York City; division manager of P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., and executive vice-president and director of the Elizabethtown Corp., subsidiary of the Muzak Corp., New York City. He was also vice-president and a director of Muzak.

### Hyeon Ups Crisp

RAYMOND F. CRISP was recently appointed manager of technical services for Hycon Mfg. Co., Pasadena. Calif. Prior to his recent assignment, he had held the position of chief electronics engineer for the company.

### **New England Plant Expands**

THE ANDERSEN LABORATORIES INC., 37 Talcott Road, West Hartford, Conn., has completed an addition to the plant that doubles its facilities. The expansion was made necessary by the broadening demand for solid ultrasonic delay lines, particularly in the electronic computer field. It will increase the facilities for research and development as well as manufacture.

### RTMA Sets Up Reliability Group

WITH a view toward helping the military obtain higher reliability in

**Riverside** 

•

4-1202

SIDE

•

SHIELDING ROOMS

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

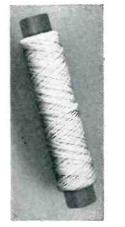
## **ONLY Heminway & Bartlett Produces this Sensational NEW FUNGUS-PROOF** NYLON LACING CORD

### Meets Army, Navy and **Civilian Requirements**

The special synthetic resin coating on Heminway & Bartlett's Nylon Lacing Cord resists the growth of mold and microorganisms-factors most often responsible for the deterioration of linen and cotton lacing cords. In addition, Heminway & Bartlett's Nylon Lacing Cords have high abrasion re-sistance, low moisture absorption and the fin-ish has the desirable malleability of wax. The Baich is also non taxis to human finish is also non-toxic to humans.

For fine wire lacing, we have developed a Nylon Flat Braided specially treated Tape. We'll be glad to send you samples of both the Nylon Lacing Cords and the Nylon Flat Braided Tape. Why not write us today!

The Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36. Sales Offices: Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Cincinnati, San Francisco, Charlotte, N. C., Gloversville, N. Y.



TYING TWINE



62 North Second Street Beech Grove, Indiana SLOWER SWEEP RATE

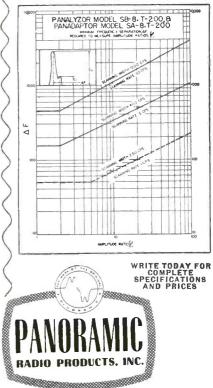


### **PANADAPTOR SA-8**a PANALYZOR SB-8a

More Valuable Than Ever!

- New Panoramic engineering achievements em-bodied in these improved instruments open im-portant new applications involving modulation and interference problems. SA-8a and SB-8a enable spectrum analysis of signals so close in frequency that their corre-sponding indications would normally mask one another.

- sponding indications would normally must one another.
   IMPROVED RESOLUTION down to 50 cps for RF spectrum analysis where maximum resolution is a "must"
   LOW SWEEP RATES down to 1 scan per second for analysis of pulsed RF signals with low p.r.f.'s
   LONG PERSISTENCE DISPLAYS
   CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE SCANNING WIDTH
   types available with maximum sweepwidths
- available with maximum sweepwidths of 200 KC., 1 MC. and 10 MC. 3 types



10 South Second Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y. MOunt Vernon 4-3970

ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

to the

### ELECTRICAL

ENGINEER

or

### PHYSICIST

with experience in

### RADAR

or

### **ELECTRONICS**

Hughes Research and Development Laboratories, one of the nation's leading electronics organizations, are now creating a number of new openings in an important phase of their operations.

Here is what one of these positions offers you:

#### THE COMPANY

Hughes Research and Development Laboratories, located in Southern California, are presently engaged in the development and production of advanced radar systems, electronic computers and guided missiles.

### THE NEW OPENINGS

The positions are for men who will serve as technical advisors to government agencies and companies purchasing Hughes equipment-also as technical consultants with engineers of other companies working on associated equipment. Your specific job would be essentially to help insure successful operation of Hughes equipment in the field.

On joining our organization, you will work in the Laboratories for several months to become thoroughly familiar with the equipment which you will later help users to understand and properly employ. If you have already had radar or electronics experience, you will find this knowledge helpful in your new work.

THE TRAINING

#### WHERE YOU WORK

After your period of training-at full pay-you may (1) remain with the Laboratories in Southern California in an instructive or administrative capacity, (2) become the Hughes representative at a company where our equipment is being installed, or (3) be the

Hughes representative at a military base in this country or overseas (single men only). Compensation is made for traveling and moving household effects, and married men keep their families with them at all times.

#### YOUR FUTURE

In one of these positions you will gain all-around experience that will increase your value to our organization as it further expands in the field of electronics. The next few years are certain to see large-scale commercial employment of electronic systems. Your training in and familiarity with the most advanced electronic techniques now will qualify you for even more important future positions.

How to apply:

If you are under thirty-five years of age, and if you have an E.E. or Physics degree, write to the Laboratories, giving resumé of your experience.

Assurance is required that relocation of the applicant will not cause disruption of an urgent military project.

#### PLANTS AND PEOPLE

electronics apparatus, the engineering department of the RTMA has announced the establishment of an Electronic Applications Committee. The committee, under the chairmanship of Lewis M. Clement of the Crosley Division, Avco Mfg. Corp., will collect and disseminate information on the design, manufacture and installation of electronic equipment as an aid to obtaining more reliable military apparatus. It plans to work and cooperate with other associations, research laboratories, manufacturers and government agencies in furthering its program.

(continued)

The following duties have been assigned the new committee:

(1) To act as a central collecting agency to which all reports and data from surveys relating to reliability of equipment in the field would be referred.

(2) To set up routines with various RTMA and JETEC committees so that data collected in the course of their operations could be referred to proper groups for study and action.

(3) To correlate data from various types of users to determine if their needs follow certain patterns that would be of interest to manufacturers. It may be found that a general class of components or tubes would serve many groups of users.

### **Announce New Chief** Engineer

F. CLARK CAHILL has been appointed chief engineer of the engineering and production division of Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Inc., Mineola, L. I., N. Y. He formerly served in the Laboratory's research and engineering division as supervisor of the radar section.

With Airborne since its founding as an independent electronic research and development laboratory in 1945, he was associated during World War II with the Radio Research Laboratory at Harvard University, an organization sponsored by the government's Office of Scientific Research and Development, as the head of a war research work division. During this same period. he also was associate director of



HUGHES

340

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

Engineering Personnel Department Culver City, Los Angeles County, California

#### PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)



F. C. Cahill

the affiliated American British Laboratory in Great Britain.

In his new position with the Laboratory's production division, which recently moved into a new and modern plant in Garden City, L. I., N. Y., he will direct production engineering activities.

### Aveo Elects V-P

LEONARD F. CRAMER, assistant general manager of the Crosley division of Avco Mfg. Corp. since 1951, was recently elected a vice-president of Avco. Prior to joining Avco, Cramer was executive vice-president of the Allen B. DuMont Laboratories and was the first manager of WABD, pioneer tv station of the DuMont network. He will be in charge of Crosley's entire radio-tv activities.

#### Wiener Joins SKL

FRANCIS M. WIENER has become section head in the engineering department of Spencer-Kennedy Laboratories in Cambridge, Mass. Dr. Wiener comes to SKL from the Bell Telephone Laboratories at Murray Hill, N. J., where he worked on acoustic diffraction theory and the fundamental communication aspects of speech, as well as on classified problems for the Office of Naval Research.

### **AES Names Fellows**

SEVERAL outstanding engineers in the audio industry were recently

versatility Plus...

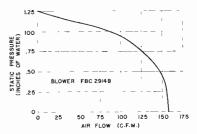
### Induction Motors Corp.

WHEN YOU NEED A SUB-FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTOR, FAN or BLOWER

### **OUR NEWEST TYPE...**

This 60 cycle single phase blower was custom built to exacting Navy specifications. It is driven by a self-cooled motor for high ambient temperature operation, and is especially impregnated for

humid atmosphere. This compact model is designed for such applications as cooling transmitting tubes, cabinets, chassis, amplifier assemblies, and a wide variety of electronic controls.



ION MOTORS CORP.

55-15 37th AVENUE . WOODSIDE 77, N.Y.

YOUR REQUIREMENTS

 If you need synchronous type for induction type, motors, ∎M€

- 🚁 makes them.
- \* LIGHTER MORE EFFICIENT COOLER for LONGER LIFE under extreme temperatures.
- RANGE: 1/1000hp. to 1/10hp. 60 cycle, 400 cycle variable frequency

### SENDUS YOUR PROBLEM

We are leading specialists in the design and production of actuators, gear **motors** and torque motors for application in automatic devices, electronic controls, radar equipment, timing devices, fire controls, sine wave **alternators**, aircraft cameras, etc.



### QUALITY, ECONOMY and PROMPT SERVICE on Every Order—Large or Small!

There is never any letdown in Lewis quality or service. Your order will be given prompt, efficient attention regardless of size. You can be sure that the springs, wireforms or stampings you order will be fairly, economically priced. What's more, Lewis has the extensive, modern facilities, the long-experienced engineers and skilled production craftsmen to supply you with springs, wireforms and stampings tailored to your exact needs.

If you have any tricky or tough problems involving springs, Lewis's engineers will be glad to help you solve them. Or, if you need large or small quantities of standard springs in a hurry —just call on Lewis! Send us your drawings, specifications or samples today!

### LEWIS SPRING & MANUFACTURING CO. 2656 W. NORTH AVENUE, CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS



The Finest Light Springs and Wireforms of Every Type and Material

S

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

raised to the rank of Fellows in the Audio Engineering Society at the annual banquet in New York City. They are:

(continued)

Lindsay Black of Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.; Harold Burris-Meyer of Stevens Institute of Technology; Isabel Capps of Frank L. Capps, Inc.; James Y. Dunbar of William J. Scully Acoustic Corp.; Price Fish of Columbia Broadcasting System: Ernest W. Franck of Reeves Soundcraft Corp.; Lewis S. Goodfriend of Audio Instrument Co., Inc.; John K. Hilliard of Altec Lansing Corp.; William F. Jordan of Fox Movietone News; Harry F. Olson of RCA Laboratories; Norman Pickering of Pickering & Co.; John Preston of RCA Laboratories: Albert A. Pulley of RCA Victor; Richard H. Ranger of Rangertone, Inc.: H. I. Reiskind of RCA Victor: C. R. Sawyer of Bell Telephone Laboratories; Hermon H. Scott of H. H. Scott, Inc.; J. T. Mullin of Bing Crosby Enterprises; J. P. Smith of Daven Co.; S. Edward Sorenson of Columbia Records, Inc.; W. E. Stewart of RCA Victor; Myron J. Stolaroff of Ampex; W. J. Temple of Brooklyn College; and S. F. Lybarger of E. A. Myers & Sons, Inc.

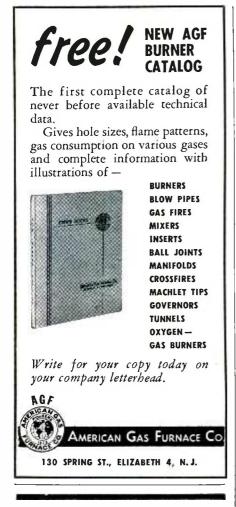
### Beckman Builds Eastern Plant

BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC., South Pasadena, Calif., manufacturer of scientific and industrial instruments and precision components comprising a line from pH meters to computers, has started construction on a new 20,000-sq ft building in Mountainside, N. J.

To be used as eastern sales and service offices for the parent company and as an eastern manufacturing facility for the Beckman subsidiary, Helipot Corp., manufacturer of helical potentiometers, the new plant will employ more than 150 people.

### Langevin Appoints Engineering Director

WILLIAM W. DEAN has been appointed director of engineering of





6" Throat 0-1/8" Capacity 1" Quill Travel

Sensitive "Feel" **Sensitive Speed Control:** Foot-operated, leaves both hands free

High Precision: Selected Chuck and Bearings. Spindle true within .0002". Table square .0005" in circle. Permanent accuracy, castings annealed and ground.



### FOR MARKING.



### PLASTIC • METAL GLASS • PAPER **RUBBER • CERAMIC** CARDBOARD

in such products as Resistors, capacitors, valves, tubes, labels, sleeves, spark plugs, cartons, etc., etc.

THESE PRODUCTS AND MANY OTHERS OF ALMOST ANY MATERIAL AND SHAPE CAN BE IMPRINTED

ON THE

### REJAFIX MARKING MACHINE

Why not send us samples of your products? They will be test-printed and returned to you for your examination!

> REJAFIX HAND-OPERATED MODELS FOR SMALL RUNS, FULLY AUTOMATIC MODELS FOR MASS **PRODUCTION.**

EST 1922 POPPER & SONS INC. 300 FOURTH AVENUE NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

**REGULATED HIGH VOLTAGE** POWER SUPPLY

**Provides Electronically Reg**ulated Continuously Adjustable Voltages from 150 to 1500 VDC at 0-5 Milliamperes

I.R.E. Convention



This unit is specially designed to supply proper power for making precise quantitive measurements with photomultiplier tubes, klystrons and similar applications. Voltages are held to close limits even with wide line voltage and load variations. No meter is required. Accurate voltage readings are made directly from a 15 turn vernier dial which is calibrated to read 1 volt per scale division.

#### MODEL 810-P SPECIFICATIONS

OUTPUT VOLTAGE: 150 to 1500 VDC at 0-5 Milliamperes.

REGULATION: Output voltage varies less than .01% per volt change of line voltage and less than .1 volt with variation of out-put current from 0 to 5 Milliamperes.

• RIPPLE: Less than 5 Millivolts r.m.s. Positive output terminal is grounded. 5 negative output connectors (type AN-3102A-18-16-s) are connected in parallel and mounted on front panel.

Write for Descriptive Bulletin



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

See the Model 810-P and other

Furst Power Supplies at the



### Zenith Appoints Associate Director

ROBERT ADLER, a member of the corporation's research division since 1941, has been appointed associate director of research for Zenith Radio Corp., Chicago, Ill.

During the past eleven years Adler has been responsible for numerous contributions to the ad-

Want more information? Use post card on last page,

tough-spec custom jobs.

GOAT lanced tube shield The Fred Goat Co., Inc.

308 DEAN ST.

Established 1893

electronic components, send for GOAT catalog E52.

Pioneers in metal stamping

Serving the electronics industry since 1926

BROOKLYN 17, N.Y.

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

(continued)



W. W. Dean

the Langevin Mfg. Corp., New York City. He will direct all engineering activities of that concern, manufacturers of broadcast and sound systems, audio equipment and transformers.

Mr. Dean was associated with General Electric Co. for eleven years prior to joining the Langevin organization on Nov. 1. Since 1945 he has been audio facilities project engineer in the broadcast engineering section of GE at Electronics Park. During the war years he was in the radio transmitter engineering department where he did development work on high-power transmitters and military radio equipment.

### **Resonant Moves to New** Quarters

OPEN for business in its new Belmont, Calif., home is the Resonant Co., subcontractor for Dalmo Victor, of San Carlos, Calif., in the manufacture of microwave components. The new plant covers a 31,000-sq ft area.

### 344

G1702-2 and clip G1770

PLANTS AND PEOPLE

(continued)

vancement of the electronics industry and the improvement of communications equipment used by the armed services.

One of the most significant is the gated-beam tube for television, which represents an entirely new concept in the field of vacuum tubes. The use of this tube has greatly simplified the sound system in tv receivers, markedly improving reception by screening out certain types of sound interference while lowering the cost of the sound channel.

He was also instrumental in originating and developing a synchronizing circuit that permits better picture stability even in fringe areas of tv reception.

### Fontaine Rejoins Bendix

RAYMOND P. LANSING, vice-president and group executive in charge of six eastern divisions of Bendix Aviation Corp., has announced the appointment of A. P. Fontaine as staff assistant.

Fontaine, recently vice-president and general manager of Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. and previously with Bendix in 1944-46, returns to the company to help di-



#### A. P. Fontaine

rect vastly expanded operations in aircraft control, navigation and instrument equipment, electron tubes, ignition systems, meteorological instruments, precision electrical units and many other products. These operations at six of Bendix' 17 manufacturing divisions embrace nearly half the company's 40,000 employees. There's More to a Good Filter Than Meets the Eye!

11111

All of these 66 parts are from a single B&W Toroidal-coil type discriminator only 13/4" square by 31/2" long exclusive of terminals!

Throughout, the job is one calling for precision components plus a wealth of engineering "know how" in producing and assembling them for maximum performance and effectiveness.

Like all other B & W Special Components, the one illustrated here was designed and produced for a specific application—in this instance a critical military use.

### FILTE R S

### TOROIDS

In addition to "tailor-made" discriminators, B & W offers a complete line of performanceproved filters including highpass, low-pass, band-pass and band suppression types. B & W Toroidal Coils of various styles and sizes are available in a wide range of inductance values in open, shielded, potted and hermetically sealed types.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

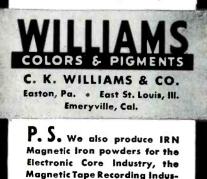
let WILLIAMS help you apply ferric oxides to the manufacture of your

# ferrites You'll be well repaid by get-

ting the facts on a special group of Pure Ferric Oxides, developed by Williams especially for use in the manufacture of ferrites.

Williams Ferric Oxides analyze better than 99% Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. They contain a minimum of impurities. They are available in a broad range of particle sizes and shapes. Among them, we're certain you'll find one that's "just right" for your requirements. The proper application of Ferric Oxides to the manufacture of Ferrites is our specialty.

Tell us your requirements... we'll gladly send samples for test. Chances are good that our Ferric Oxide "Know How" can save you considerable time and money. Address Dept. 25, C. K. Williams & Co., Easton, Pa.



Want more information? Use post card on last page. 346

plete technical information.

try and others. Write for com-

### **NEW BOOKS**

### Radio Spectrum Conservation

REPORT OF THE JOINT TECHNICAL AD-VISORY COMMITTEE, IRE-RTMA. Mc-Graw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1952, 220 pages, \$5.

ANYONE who, during the past 25 or 30 years, has watched the radio spectrum grow in extent but become parceled out piecemeal as circumstances demanded will read this excellent survey with mixed feelings. In the first place he will hope to find strong language applied to our methods of conserving a natural resource which, having an infinite life, has limited boundaries; and secondly, he will have a feeling of relief that, at last, a calm, dispassionate, objective survey of this type has been made. In his hope for excoriation, the reader will be disappointed but he will not be deprived of the pleasure of thinking what he would have said had he the chance! As befits engineers dealing with the facts of nature, this report is restrained, it is thorough, and should be the property of all who have anything to do with the communication spectrum.

The book is remarkably easy to read, couched, as it is, in layman's language for the most part. Where the going is rough, the layman can skip into easier reading. This means that non-technical administrators and legislators can get a judicial point of view on a matter of utmost importance and urgency. For if we continue to hand out channels without due regard to their properties for the services intended, the next step will have to be taken-those who do not make the best use of their franchises will have to be a ousted-a job that no one wants and few would undertake.

In five chapters, much information is packed. The first deals with the history of the allocation of the radio spectrum, then follows a long and very important chapter on the propagation characteristics of the spectrum which is divided into five reasonable portions whose characteristics are relatively similar; next an ideal approach to the allocation problem, a critique of present allo-

# What Makes A Mailing Click?

• Advertising men agree —the list is more than half the story.

McGraw-Hill Mailing Lists, used by leading manufacturers and industrial service organizations, direct your advertising and sales promotional efforts to key purchasing power. They offer thorough horizontal and vertical coverage of major markets, including new personnel and plants. Selections may be made to fit your own special requirements.

New names are added to every McGraw-Hill list daily. List revisions are made on a twenty-four hour basis. And all names are guaranteed accurate within two per cent.

In view of present day difficulties in maintaining your own mailing lists, this efficient personalized service is particularly important in securing the comprehensive market coverage you need and want. Ask for more detailed information today. You'll probably be surprised at the low over-all cost and the tested effectiveness of these hand-picked selections.



Want more information? Use post card on last page. January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS

### GALBRAITH OUTDOOR SPEAKERS

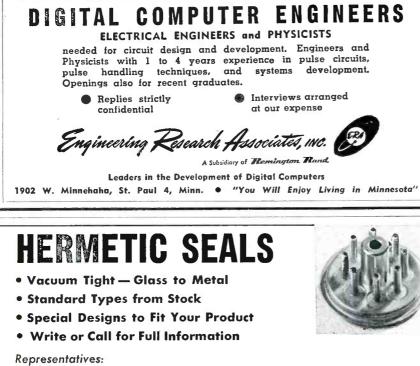
All bronze housings, complete with mounting brackets, 15" horn diameter, double re-entrant type. Frequency response from 400 to over 6000 cycles. Thoroughly weatherproof. Powered with Alnico-V-Plus driver unit, U. S. Coast Guard approved made by specialists in the manufacture of Marine equipment and Controls, Emergency Loudspeaker Systems, Public Address Systems, Music Broadcast Systems and Docking and Navigating Systems.

C. C. GALBRAITH & SON ELECTRIC CORP. 450 Ave. of the Americas New York 11, N. Y.



Weatherproof, E-27, 544 Front and Back View, showing assembly details





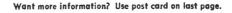
Bigelow 8-6553

PAUL D. AARON J. R. GASTON CO. 120 Liberty St., New York 8, N. Y. 213 Locust St., Harrisburg, Pa. or 618 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

ELECTRONICS — January, 1953

266 Bergen St.

SCIENTIFIC



Newark 8, N.J.

**ELECTRONIC LABS, INC** 







### NEW... THE C B MODEL 712 C-R-L BRIDGE

MEASURES CAPACITANCE, RESISTANCE, INDUCTANCE, INSULATION RESISTANCE, THE TURN RATIO OF TRANSFORMERS, DC LEAKAGE CURRENT OF CAPACITORS, DISSIPA-TION FACTOR "D" AND STORAGE FACTOR "Q"

10 MMF to 1100 MFD

1 OHM to 11 Megohms

100 Microhenries to 110 Henries

Insulation Resistance Up to 10,000 Megohms

Turns Ratio .01 to 110

- DC Voltage for Polarizing Electrolytics 0-500 V
- Meter Measures Polarizing Voltage and Leakage Current



Capacitor Quality Test for Open or Shorted Capacitors Without Disconnecting from Circuit

6014 Broadway



#### CB MODEL 712

SMALL SIZE - LIGHT WEIGHT - HIGH ACCURACY FOR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND PERFORMANCE DATA WRITE FOR BULLETIN 30D

Chicago 40, III.

#### NEW BOOKS

(continued)

cations and, finally, a chapter on the dynamic conservation of spectrum resources. An extensive bibliography and an appendix containing the charter of JTAC complete the book.

A highly recommended report of an important public service undertaken by busy men, this book could be made the basis for an excellent study course in allocations, if such a course were ever contemplated. ---K.H.

### Electrodynamics

Lectures on Theoretical Physics, Vol. III. BY ARNOLD SOMMERFELD, University of Munich. Translated by Edward G. Ramberg. Academic Press Inc., New York, 371 pages, 1952, \$6.80.

THE THIRD volume, "Electrodynamics," of Arnold Sommerfeld's "Lectures on Theoretical Physics," has now been translated into English. The reputation of Sommerfeld is too widespread to require biographical introduction. His translator, Mr. Ramberg, has spent most of his life in the United States and is eminently qualified, having been awarded the degree of Ph. D. in Physics by the University of Munich.

The subject of this volume is Maxwell's equations, presented from the viewpoint of Hertz and extended to their more general implications as far as the theory of relativity, matter and energy. Among the other philosophers whose approaches are followed, the outstanding are Einstein, Lorentz, Minkowski and Schwarzschild.

In general, the first half of the book (Parts I & II) is devoted to an axiomatic development of classical electromagnetic theory from Maxwell's equations, while the second half (Parts III & IV) deals with the generalizations and extensions thereof following the theory of relativity. Dimensional analysis, the historical origins of physical concepts, and the limitations of these concepts as valid descriptions of the universe are critically examined. The book may be read separately from the rest of "The Lectures," to which only occasional reference is made, prin-

The CLOUGH BRENGLE CO.

NEW BOOKS

#### (continued)

cipally for mathematical justification.

equations are The Maxwell specialized for static fields and some elementary problems of electrostatics and magnetostatics are treated. The discussion of circuit theory is brief but its relation to the field theory is well stated. The sections on general electromagnetic fields includes an extensive treatment of "wave fields of cylindrical symmetry". Sommerfeld's original solutions to the problems of propagation over a conducting plane and along a straight wire are given as follows:

Parts III and IV deal with the invariance of Maxwell's equations in four dimensions and the special theory of relativity. The Lorentz force is derived in a natural way. Application is made to the behavior of a single electron. Minkowski's equations, which are Maxwell's equations for moving media, are developed and analyzed. Special topics of the general theory of relativity are discussed briefly.

A set of rather formidable problems is appended. As the solutions to these problems are given in detail, they form a supplement to the text.

Special attention is paid to the philosophy of various systems of units. The MKS rationalized system is generally employed, occasionally with suffixes Q for coulomb (electric pole strength) and P for magnetic pole strength, where the author feels the need for these restrictions. The reader appreciates the author's continual effort to purify concepts and to clarify terminology; the term "wave resistance" is an example of the commendable results.

The organization of the book is somewhat loose. This is sometimes disturbing, and detracts from the readability and the reference value of the text. On the other hand, the frequent discursions are enlightening in themselves, and impart a freshness uncommon in textbooks. Many well labeled figures illustrate the text. The notation has been revised to correspond to current American practice, with minor exceptions. The use of the dot to represent differentiation (either



Compare the performance of Raytheon magnetic Voltage Stabilizers with any other make. You'll find at least ten good reasons why they guarantee better, more reliable operation of any electrical or electronic equipment. All models are compact, light in weight and ruggedly built with no moving parts to wear out.

Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers rated from 15 to 2000 watts are carried in stock by 125 parts distributors strategically located from coast to coast. Customengineered units, ranging from 5 to 10,000 watts are also available for military or commercial applications.

Write for complete information and performance data.





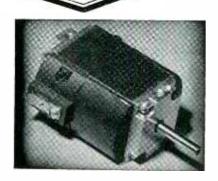
### MULTIPLE ASSEMBLIES FOR SMALL PARTS BELONG TO HORSE-AND-BUGGY DAYS **GRIES** DIE CASTINGS GIVE YOU TINY PARTS LIKE THESE IN COMPLETE OPERATION Compare GRC zinc alloy die castings with small parts produced by other methods. See how Gries completely finished parts save you time, labor, money. Die cast in one high-speed operation, they open broad opportunities for your new design and product ideas. GRC offers fast delivery of 100,000 pieces to many millions. Write today for bulletin and samples. Send prints for quotations. America's Fore PRODUCERS Tiny Die Castings 0f Manufacturers of Small Castings Exclusively Smallness Unlimited Max. Wt. 1/2 oz. GRIES REPRODUCER CORP Max. Lgth. 13/4" 100 Willow Ave., New York 54. MOtt Haven 5-7400

total or partial) with respect to time is to be regretted. The arrangement of the table of symbols, and its lack of several minor symbols, again lowers the ready reference value.

The prerequisites for the reader are, at least, a well rounded background of classical physics with emphasis on electromagnetics, and a mathematical preparation through vectors and tensors, as far as an introduction to the special functions of Bessel, Hankel and Mathieu.

Sommerfeld's presentation is in the form of a philosophical treatise rather than a textbook or reference handbook. Each topic usually receives just enough attention to cover the basic principles, stopping short of the simple concepts, theorems, rules and design formulas of recent years. Therefore it is best adapted for side reading by the advanced student of physics and electromagnetics.—

WALTER K. KAHN AND HAROLD A. WHEELER, Wheeler Laboratories, Great Neck, N. Y.



### Small DC Motor or Generator Permanent Magnet Type

Low current consumption ball-bearing motor or generator as a motor: 1/125 H.P. at 6000 RPM continuous duty. As a generator: output 4 watts at 6000 RPM—5 volt per 1000 RPM. Dimensions 1 29/32" x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 15/100. Two other standard models in production.

Write for catalog information.

### ROTARY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

. . . . designed to meet your specifications

The precision engineered permanent magnet type motor shown above is typical of the many special solutions provided by EEPCO engineers for tough military and industrial applications. Thoroughly field tested and proved, this motor performs satisfactorily under the most extreme conditions of service.

Whether your power problem relates to a highly developed radar unit or an industrial control device, EEPCO'S research and development engineering facilities are available to you. Because of our specialized experience in the design and manufacture of precision rotary electrical equipment, we can often save you both time and money in finding the most practical answer for you.

Moreover, once the design is established, you can count on EEPCO'S manufacturing skill to produce the equipment you need with unsurpassed, unvarying quality. Whatever your power problem—simple or complex—EEPCO engineers will welcome the opportunity to work with you.

### ELECTRO ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO. 609 WEST LAKE STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS • P-M DC MOTORS & GENERATORS. • CAPACITOR TYPE MOTORS. • UNIVERSAL MOTORS

• DC MOTORS & GENERATORS • SHADED POLE MOTORS (2-4-6 Pole) • P-M AC GENERATORS

### **Technical Reporting**

BY JOSEPH N. ULMAN, JR., Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Henry Holt & Co., New York, N. Y., 1952, 290 pages, \$4.75.

As AN editor who, in nearly thirty years of technical publishing, has read, edited, rejected with regret, published, listened to and written literally thousands of technical reports and papers, far too many of which were dull, or too long, or written wrong-end-to, or just plain awful for any number of reasons, this reviewer unhesitatingly recommends this book to technical people whether they be students or Ph.D's with a long record of accomplishment behind them. For the facts are that engineers and scientists do not take with enough seriousness the importance of being able to tell others about their work. They do not seem to realize that oral and written reports of their work are their salestalk; that advancement in their job or their profession often depends upon a simple, concise, easy-to-understand description of

Want more information? Use post card on last page,



The recent development and improved LINDGREN DOUBLE SHIELDED SCREEN ROOMS — designed, engineered and constructed to incorporate *True Insulated* double shielding — for maximum shielding efficiency and the highest possible attenuation. TWO close mesh copper screens are each physically separated and electrically insulated from each other. Each screen is independently grounded. No soldered connections. A true laboratory screen room made in sections—easily assembled. Can be supplied in Special Sizes. Built to be a permanent investment.

QUICK FACTS by return mail, with construction diagrams and engineering test reports. Write us today.

ERIK A. LINDGREN & ASSOCIATES Established 1939 4515-17 N. Ravenswood Avenue Chicago 40, Illinois Phone Sunnyside 4-0710 Sales Engineering Representatives Throughout The United States

ELECTRONICS — January, 1953

equipment or material you need just loak it up in the ''**GUIDE**''

When you don't know who makes the component,

A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION, 330 WEST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK 36

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

\*He means the electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

ronics

# **Precision Resistors**

METAL FILM TYPE 1% TOLERANCE for HIGH STABILITY

**Under Severe Conditions** 

IN AMBIENT TEMPERATURES from 125° C. to -65° C.

AT FULL RATED LOAD up to 100° C. ambient.

IN HIGH RELATIVE HUMIDITY less than 1% change.

TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS under 0.03% per degree C.

VOLTAGE COEFFICIENTS less than 0.0005% per volt.

**DURABLE** — Remain stable over long periods. Difficult to damage by rough handling.

Electronics of Colorado

1026 SOUTH TEJON STREET . COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

Available for use in

equipment for the

U.S. Government in 1 watt size in values

from 1000 ohms to

1.0 megohm.

Write for details



### MODEL 71

MANUFACTURERS OF Standard Signal Generators Pulse Generators Square Wave Generators Vacuum Tube Voltmeters UHF Radio Noise & Field Strength Meters L - C-R Bridges Megabim Meters Megazycle Meters Intermodulation Meters TV & FM Test Equipment

#### SPECIFICATIONS.

FREQUENCY RANGE: 5 to 100,000 cycles, WAYE SHAPE: Rise time less than 0.2 microseconds with negligible overshoot.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE: Step attenuator giving 75 50, 25, 15, 10, 5 peak volts fixed and 0 to 2.5 volts continuously variable. SYNCHRONIZING OUTPUT: 25 volts peak

R\_F, MODULATOR: 5 volts maximum carrier input. Translation gain is approximately unity—Output impedance is 600 ohms. POWER SUPPLY: 117 volts, 50-60 cycles.

DIMENSIONS: 7" high x 15" wide x  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " deep, overall.

MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION BOONTON TO NEW JERSEY NEW BOOKS

(continued)

what they have been doing. And anyone who has had the humiliating experience of losing credit for an accomplishment simply because he did not write up his notebook with completeness as well as with clarity knows the value of good writing.

It is all in this book—the fine points, the mechanics—how to write lab reports, technical papers, memos and job-seeking letters, visual means for presenting information, and how to deliver a talk that will keep your audience awake as well as inform them on a highly technical subject. The do's and don't are set forth in a way anyone can read, enjoy and learn from.— K.H.

### Harmonics, Sidebands, and Transients in Communication Engineering

BY C. LOUIS CUCCIA. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1952, 465 pages, \$9.00.

THIS book summarizes under one cover the use of practically all the mathematical tools with which every practicing communications engineer should be familiar. The text is written in such a fashion that it is easily usable by any graduate from a recognized engineering college. It is an excellent textbook for an undergraduate or a graduate course which is constructed around its content.

The mathematical tools are presented in the first four chapters covering Functions of a Complex Variable, Trigonometric and Complex Fourier Series, Fourier Transforms, and Laplace Transforms. The development of these tools is the smoothest, clearest and most logical presentation the reviewer has ever seen under one cover. Mathematical rigor is replaced by "horse sense" and physical reasoning. The use of each idea is more than adequately illustrated by practical engineering problems.

Chapter 5 through 22 show the applications of the mathematics to the solutions of problems of linear and non-linear networks and the representation of communications

January, 1953 --- ELECTRONICS

NEW BOOKS

(continued)

waves. Most of the illustrations are of problems encountered by every communications engineer. A few are fictitious from the practical standpoint but are very useful for illustrating techniques of solution.

Most of the chapters are followed by groups of excellent problems which range in difficulty from the "Substituting in the formula type" to those requiring a real engineering insight. Throughout each chapter is scattered a bibliography, listing, in most cases, the works of the communication pioneers.

The reviewer has found a phenomenally small number of mistakes and no blunders in the text.— CHARLES A. HACHEMEISTER, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn.

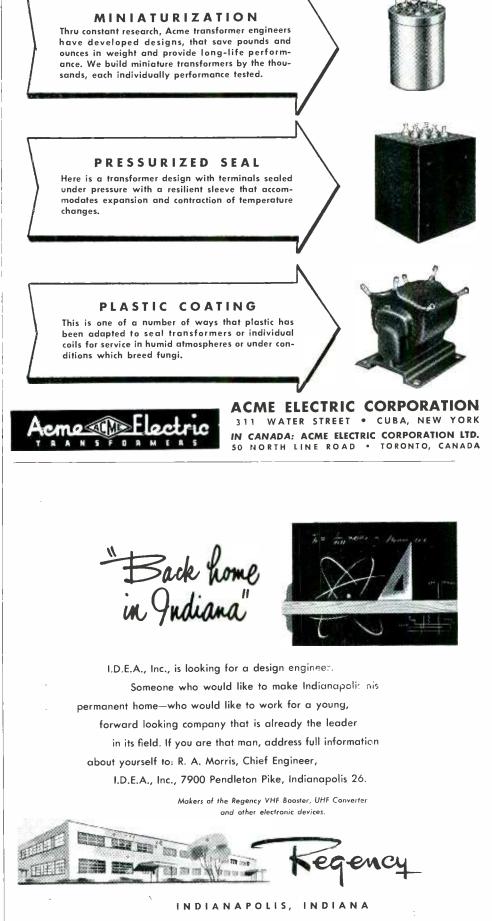
### **Advanced Antenna Theory**

By S. A. SCHELKUNOFF. John Wiley & Sons, 216 pages, \$6.50, 1952.

THIS recent book by Dr. Schelkunoff is an advanced treatment of certain phases of antenna theory. The author assumes that the reader has a fair degree of mathematical maturity so that the book will be of interest mainly to those engineers who have an adequate mathematical background.

After an introductory chapter on spherical waves, the second chapter concerns itself with the mode theory of antennas. This chapter, which constitutes more than a third of the book, treats the method of antenna analysis which was originated by Dr. Schelkunoff. In addition to discussing the well-known problems of the conical antenna and the spherical antenna, such problems as the end-fed antenna and the problem of a current element above a circular ground plane of finite size are also treated. The chapter closes with a discussion of waves on thin wires. There is a very interesting physical explanation of the formation of plane waves on parallel wires and of the radiation loss at the ends of the wires.

Chapter 3 is a discussion of the



Want more information? Use post card on last page.



NEW BOOKS

theory of spheroidal antennas. Chapter 4 is on integral equations and treats the basis for the method used by Hallén in his theory of cylindrical antennas. In chapter 5, the theory of the cylindrical antenna is further developed and various solutions are obtained. The last chapter on natural oscillations contains an excellent discussion of equivalent networks. One of the more interesting points is the network representation of the radial wave impedances which had previously been used by Chu to demonstrate the impracticality of super-gain antennas. The chapter closes with a discussion of the resonant properties of thin wires

A comprehensive set of problems which will enable the reader to test his skill is followed by a set of appendices containing integrals and numerical data useful in antenna theory.

The book represents an excellent treatment of the present status of the theory of dipole antennas. As such, the book will prove valuable to engineers and mathematicians interested in this branch of the antenna field.—HENRY JASIK, Consulting Engineer, Westbury, New York

### **Musical Engineering**

BY HARRY F. OLSON, RCA Laboratories. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1952, \$69 pages, \$6.50.

A ONE-VOLUME encyclopedia on all the interrelated elements that enter into the production and reproduction of vocal and instrumental music, written from the engineering viewpoint. It should be useful, and interesting, to all engineers in the radio, sound picture and recording field. Each engineer will have his own special interests, of course, but the author, drawing from his long experience has placed a vast quantity of material in his book, covering virtually all aspects. It should help to bridge the gap between the musicians whose work is largely subjective and who have very faint knowledge of the science, and the engineer whose work is purely objective and whose knowledge of the



North American encourages advanced thinking, because they know looking ahead is the only way to maintain leadership in the aviation industry. That's why North American needs men of vision. If you like hard thinking and would like to work for a company that will make the most of your ideas, you'll find real career opportunities at North American. North American offers you many extra benefits, too.

#### North American Extras —

Salaries commensurate with ability and experience • Paid vacations • A growing organization • Complete employee service program • Cost of living bonuses • Six paid holidays a year • Finest facilities and equipment • Excellent opportunities for advancement • Group insurance including family plan • Paid sick leave • Transportation and moving allowances • Educational refund program • Low-cost group health (including family) and accident and life insurance • A company 24 years young.

#### Write Today

Please write us for complete information on career opportunities at North American. Include a summary of your education, background and experience.



Aerophysics, Electro-Mechanical Research Division Dept. 3, Personnel Section, 12214 Lakewood Blvd., Downey, California North American Has Built More Airplanes Than Any Other Company In The World

### ELECTRONIC GLASS WORKING EQUIPMENT for RADIO, TELEVISION TUBES, INCANDESCENT LAMPS, GLASS LATHES for TELEVISION TUBES

We make Transformers, Spot and Wire Butt Welders, Wire Cutting Machines and 500 other items, indispensable in your production. Eisler Engineers are constantly developing New Equipment. If you prefer your own designs, let us build them for you. Write to Charles Eisler who has served The Industry over 32 years. Machines for small Radio Tubes of all kinds.

Charles Eisler, President and Founder Charles Eisler, Jr., Vice President Joseph A. Morick, Plant Manager

Howard F. Kingdon, Manager of Transformer Dept., and our entire organization send

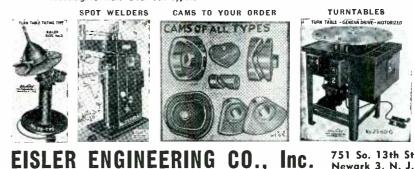
### SEASON'S GREETINGS AND BEST WISHES FOR THE COMING YEAR

TO ALL of our customers and friends in the United States as well as in all foreign countries. We all thank you for your patronage for the past 33 years.

Charles Eisler takes pleasure in announcing three new catalogs. If you are interested, they will be sent to you for the asking. 1—Glass Lathes with holding devices.

2—High Temperature Furnaces. A very complete line of all kinds of furnaces and ovens.

3—Turntables and Positioners for welding, brazing, and soldering, and other rotating devices. Over 100 types.





Want more information? Use post card on last page.



(continued)



### **POLYPENCO TEFLON\***

available for economical fabrication

| ROD             | Extruded .187'' dia. to 2.0'' dia.<br>Tolerance +.002''—.000'' up to 1'' dia.<br>Molded 2.25'' dia. to 4.0'' dia.<br>Beading .030'' to .187'' dia. |
|-----------------|--|
| TUBING          | Extruded .50'' to 2.0'' O.D.<br>3/16'' to 1.0'' I.D. min. wall ½''<br>Molded 1¼'' to 8'' O.D. at ¼'' intervals<br>Wall thickness ⅔''-2¾''          |
| OTHER<br>SHAPES | Strip thickness .002'' to .060''<br>Slab thickness ¼'' to 1½''<br>Special extruded shapes to customer specifications                               |

### **Outstanding properties of TEFLON**

#### Advantage WIDE SERVICE $-100^{\circ}F$ to $+500^{\circ}F$ TEMPERATURE RANGE Resists all known acids, alkalies and com-CHEMICALLY INERT mercial solvents over the service temperature range. ZERO WATER Water will not wet the surface. ABSORPTION .05% p.f. constant over entire frequency LOW POWER FACTOR spectrum. STABLE DIELECTRIC 2.0 unchanged over entire spectrum. CONSTANT TOUGHNESS AT Izod impact strength -70°F 2 ft. lbs./in. LOW TEMPERATURE \*Teflon is a trademork of the E. I. Dupont Co.

### also available to your specifications MACHINED PARTS • MOLDED PARTS



Write for technical data and prices on Polypenco Teflon and Nylon The POLYMER CORPORATION of Pennsylvania • Reading, Penna.

Canadian Representative: C-H Engineering Company, Montreal, Quebec and Toronto, Ontario

fine points of why music has such universal appeal may be quite limited.

The descriptions of musical instruments is very interesting and show how our modern devices have grown, by cut and try, from very primitive noise and music makers. The complexities of musical scales is made clear from the engineering standpoint as is the theory of music, musical terminology and the relations between musical symbolic notation and the physical characteristics of tones.

The nine chapters give only an inadequate indication of the great amount of information packed between the book's covers: sound waves, musical terminology, musical scales, resonators and radiators, musical instruments and their characteristics, properties of music, theater, studio and room acoustics, sound-reproducing systems.

Although the chapter headings might indicate that most of the book is concerned with music per se, this is not the fact for there is much engineering as well.—K. H.

### Sound Recording and Reproduction

BY J. W. GODFREY AND S. W. AMOS, British Broadcasting Corporation, England. Hiffe and Sons Ltd., 1952, 272 pages. Available from British Book Centre of New York at \$6.75, 122 East 55th Street, New York, New York.

"Sound Recording and Reproduction" presents an introduction to three general methods of sound transcription. It is intended as a training manual for technicians concerned with disc, film, and magnetic tape recording and reproduction. As such it offers a concise and clearly presented exposition of the history, development and basic concepts employed in the recording and reproduction of sound as practiced by a typical broadcasting organization.

Major emphasis in this manual is given to disc recording and reproduction, the mechanical parameters, equalization and processing. A brief introduction to magnetic tape and sound film recording is also included. Discussion of the chronoNEW BOOKS

(continued)

logical development of equipment actually in use by the British Broadcasting Corporation is integrated with fundamental design considerations. Several appendices of special interest and convenience to recording engineers are included. "Sound Recording and Reproduction" provides an interesting alternate to the more familiar idiom of American technical presentations on the subject. It gives a different slant to everyday problems of sound recording in that differences in the use of the language often illuminate the simplest explanation of well known engineering problems. PRICE FISH, Columbia Broadcasting System

### THUMBNAIL REVIEWS

ESSENTIALS OF MICROWAVES. By Robert B. Muchmore, Hughes Aircraft Co. John Wiley & Sons, 236 pages, 1952, \$4.50. Elementary explanation of Maxwell's laws and the many devices and phenomena following these laws.

ASTM 50 YEAR INDEX. American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia. 216 pages, \$6.000, 1952. Detailed author and subject index to all ASTM technical papers and reports dealing with materials, particularly their properties and testing, appearing in ASTM publications during period 1898 through 1950.

TITAN—SYSTEM No. 41. Geology, geochemistry, metallurgy, chemistry, physics and technology of titanium, the world's literature up to January 1, 1950. Available from Walter J. Johnson, Inc., 125 East 23 st, New York or Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 East 10th, New York. 511 pages plus index, 1952, \$27.20.

ADVANCES IN GEOPHYSICS: Edited by H. E. Landsberg, Airforce Cambridge Research Center. Vol. 1, 362 pages, 1952, \$8.50. To keep geophysicists and meterologists abreast of research in the field.

TABLES OF BESSEL FUNCTIONS  $Y_o(x)$ ,  $Y_1(x)$ .  $K_n(x)$ ,  $K_1(x)$ ,  $0 \le x \le 1$ . National Bureau of Standards Applied Mathematics Series 25, 60 pages, 40 cents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Tables computed at much closer intervals than existing tabulations. Useful to nuclear physicists and other design engineers and physicists.

CORRECTION. By error, the price of "Survey, R-F Transmission Lines and Waveguides" by E. S. Winlund, published by the Radio Club of America, was stated in the November ELEC-TRONICS to be \$1, whereas the correct price is \$1.50.

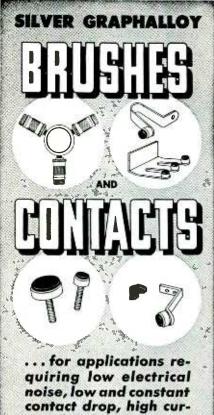


It gives complete information on S.S.White resistors. A free copy and price list will be sent on request. Send for a copy.





WESTERN DISTRICT OFFICE: Times Building, Long Beach, Calif.



noise, low and constant contact drop, high current density and minimum wear.



EXTENSIVELY USED IN SELSYNS ROTATING THERMOCOUPLE and STRAIN-GAGE CIRCUITS ROTATING JOINTS GUN-FIRE CONTROLS DYNAMOTORS etc.

Wide range of grades available for standard and special applications.

Brush holders and coinsilver slip rings available for use with Silver Graphalloy Brushes.

### **OTHER GRAPHALLOY PRODUCTS:**

Oil-free self-lubricating Bushings and Bearings, Oilfree Piston Rings, Seal Rings, Thrust and Friction Washers, Pump Vanes.



# Write us for Data Sheets and further information. GRAPHITE METALLIZING CORPORATION 1055 NEPPERHAN AVENUE • YONKERS, NEW YORK Please send data on Graphalloy BRUSHES and CONTACTS. Send data on BUSHINGS. NAME COMPANY STREET CITY ZONE STATE

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

### BACKTALK

### Mobile Radio Service

DEAR SIRS:

I WAS very much interested in the article beginning on page 140 of the October 1952 issue of ELEC-TRONICS, by Maurice E. Kennedy, entitled, "Servicing Mobile Radio Equipment".

I became interested in this field two years ago and approached one of the larger manufacturers of two-way equipment for information, but I did not even receive a reply to either of the two letters I sent. This is in marked contrast to statements made in Kennedy's article: "... servicemen have found the equipment manufacturers interested in helping them do a good job. Most manufacturers will gladly furnish service manuals. circuits and a wealth of technical data to qualified servicemen. . . ."

I found Mr. Kennedy's article very helpful in that it is very specific, and I am at this time looking into local possibilities in this field, with a view to obtaining the necessary license and equipment.

Would it be possible for you to inform me who the manufacturers are who are referred to in the paragraph quoted above?

> W. A. GEIGER W. A. Geiger Radio Shop Ellenburg, Washington

(Editor's Note: It occurred to us that the information requested in this letter might be of value to many of our readers. We wrote to a representative selection of manufacturers of two-way mobile radio equipment and asked them to outline the facilities they make available to servicemen. The following are excerpts from the letters we received in reply.)

### FEDERAL

"Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation does make available to servicemen information of the kind described in your article. Information of this category can be obtained by any qualified field service organization by writing to our Mobile Radio Service Department.

"Field service assistance to servicemen is limited, at the present time, to resolving service problems beyond the ability of the local service organization. In some areas of the country, it is possible for a serviceman to obtain direct assist-

### TOP opportunity for TOP electronic engineers with communication backgrounds

Here is your big opportunity —

**IF** you are a top-flight electronic engineer with a degree in electrical engineering from a fully recognized college or university.

IF you have a successful background in communications.

IF you have the creative and inventive spark to come up with new and sound ideas.

IF you can offer all these, National can offer you an enviable position with a world-respected leader in the communication field an exceptionally good salary, generous social benefits and a fine group of people to work for and with.

water

W. A. Ready, President, National Co., Inc.

Send complete resume (education, experience, present salary, marital status, etc.) to Industrial Relations Dept., National Co., Inc., 61 Sherman Street, Malden, Mass.



Want more information? Use post card on last page. January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS



ELECTRONICS — January, 1953

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### BACKTALK

(continued)



Here's a dependable limit switch that provides true *Environment-Free* performance. With operating parts fully sealed in an inert gas, this switch will not freeze or jam. It is impervious to moisture, oil, dirt, tampering and mis-adjustment.

Accuracy with Long-Life Rigid tests by users have proved that Electro-Snap Switches last longer—while retaining complete accuracy and reliability of operation . . . both electrically and mechanically. They are available with mountings and actuators to fit them to a broad range of uses.

Whatever your use for precision switches, get the facts on the ELECTRO-SNAP Line. Write for FREE Basic Switch and Catalog.



ELECTRO-SNAP SWITCH & MFG. CO. 4218-30 WEST LAKE ST., CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS



# ROLLING "IMPROVED" COMPOSITE SHEET STOCK TO .005" THICK (±.0025") X 4" WIDE

"IMPROVED'S" highly skilled craftsmen working with the most modern of precision equipment are able to provide composite sheet stock for numerous industrial applications.

As shown here, tons of pressure are exerted on the bonded bar to produce a compact, hard wearing surface of silver for highest electrical conductivity while the bronze base lends strength and economy to your completed part.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

ance from our sales representatives. Requests for this service can be addressed as indicated above."

> J. J. MCDEVITT Manager Mobile Radio Communications Dept. Federal Telephone and Radio Corp. Passaic, New Jersey

# GENERAL ELECTRIC

"We make available to all our customers who so request, and to their servicemen, service bulletins concerning not only General Electric Company equipment, but also allied equipment. This year we have issued 70 odd to date and expect to issue 25 more before Christmas. All customers, of course, receive instruction books with the equipment.

"These bulletins are obtained usually by the customer requesting us to send bulletins, using a postcard he receives with his instruction manual or by direct requests from our various Field Representatives on behalf of customers. A surprisingly large percentage of our customers are using this free service.

"We have in addition an "Authorized Service Shop" program. This program insures that the serviceman who has "Authorized Service Shop" status will have all instruction manuals and service bulletins applicable to our equipment at his fingertips. We make special effort to see that these shops obtain service bulletins normally not of interest to many customers; such as installation and maintenance instructions covering antennas, alternators and so on.

"We maintain a field group to assist the "Authorized Service Shop" wherever possible in training and guidance. This same group helps customer service personnel with their problems. In addition, customer problems peculiar to a customer installation are referred back to Syracuse when they cannot be solved in the field."

C. C. FALLON Field Service—Commercial Products Commercial and Government Equipment General Electric Company Electronics Park. Syracuse, New York

# LINK

In answer to your inquiry concerning servicing information, the Link Radio Corporation does make BACKTALK

(continued)

available service information to any interested parties. We normally supply service manuals with equipment shipped from the plant. Additional manuals are available by writing to the Technical Services Division of the Engineering Department and a minimum charge of \$2.50 is made to cover handling costs. In addition to this, Engineering Bulletins and Production Change Notices are available to all persons servicing our equipment by writing for same, including the Model No. and Serial No. of said units. There is no charge for this latter service.

To answer your second question, Link has a number of representatives throughout the country who are available to inspect individual service organizations who might be considered for servicing our equipment. These arrangements are made through the New York Plant and interested parties should write to the Engineering Department.

STUART MEYER Chief Engineer Link Radio Corporation New York, N. Y.

# MOTOROLA

"'Much of the two-way radio communications equipment in use in the field today is serviced by qualified technicians operating out authorized service stations. of These stations are privately owned and operated and function under a working agreement or franchise with Motorola, Inc. For these authorized companies, we offer engiconsultation, warranty neering service assistance, business management guidance and a complete technical manual library supported by a continuing program of technical bulletins and service hints. In addition to this basic service. the contract includes a formal arrangement for discount procurement of replacement parts and servicing equipment.

"The above arrangement is restricted to those service stations operating under Motorola Communications and Electronics Division franchise. This does not extend to unaffiliated service stations or to Motorola dealers concerned only with the consumer



ELECTRONICS — January, 1953

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

W. CLAY AVE., ROSELLE PARK, NEW JERSEY

# Try Remler for Service-Tested "Hard-to-Get" Components



Custom Componer

Metal-plastic components designed and manufactured to order. Write for quotations specifying electrical and mechanical characteristics. Describe application. No obligation. PL-294

# **PLUGS & COMMECTORS** BANANA PIN TYPES...JAN SPECIFICATIONS

Multi-contact connectors and mating chassis counterparts. Melamine or alkyd insulation; steel or brass nickel-plated shells. Banana springs are heat treated beryllium copper. Unexcelled low resistance contact. Highest quality...good for thousands of connects and disconnects.

**Special Connectors to Order**—Miniatures; water tight and pressure proof types to JAN specifications.

Remler Company Ltd. 2101 Bryant St. San Francisco IO, Calif.

emler



# Want more information? Use post card on last page.

#### BACKTALK

(continued)

products.

"Many of the larger users of our equipment employ their own maintenance technicians. These companies and individuals are supplied with complete servicing literature and are assisted on unusual problems by our field engineers and authorized service stations.

> HAROLD A. JONES Manager Technical Information Center Communications & Electronics. Div. Motorola. Inc. Chicago, Illinois

#### RCA

"The RCA Service Company through its national organization services RCA mobile equipment either under service contract or at a flat rate on a demand basis. The company's service technicians are specially trained and kept posted with the latest information on this equipment.

"Buyers of our mobile communications equipment receive standard instruction books with the equipment. These instructions include information on both operating and servicing. Customers and their independent service organizations (in the case of customers who do not use our service staff) also receive special technical service notes on the equipment they have purchased."

> E. C. CAHILI. President RCA Service Co. Camden, New Jersey

# Quarantine

DEAR SIRS:

IN CARRYING out his obviously distasteful but necessary duty of quarantining the highly "insanitary" 40-DB Feedback Amplifier (letter to ELECTRONICS for October 1952 *re* our article in the March 1952 issue), Mr. E. F. Good forgot to include another damning reason why innocent audio experimenters should be sternly discouraged from contact with so fundamentally "unfit" a design.

Not only are 0.1-percent matched resistors demanded for the feedback chain and phase-splitter stage (according to the Good book), but other "absurd" requirements are some ultra-special tubes that can

# HOW TO GET 0.05% ACCURACY! – for Rotational Speed Measurement Strates Division of Earchild Engine



The 6T-4 measures all types of repetitive frequencies, both constant and variable — no waiting or computation. Frequencies become continuous, visual patterns for the duration of the signal, from which precise analysis and measurement can be made at any instant. Whether your problem is determining frequency drift under varying conditions, measuring natural or line frequencies, calibrating precision oscillators or tachometers, or measuring rotational speeds, you can always be sure of accuracy to 0.05%.

**Free FOLDER** . Informative folder on request. Explains and illustrates operation, specifications and applications.

Stratos Division of Fair-hild Engine & Airplane Corp., messures the impeller speed of their superchargers without direct contact with the impeller. A magnetized nut on the impeller shaft generates a signal which is registered by the STROBOCONN to measure impeller r.p.m. to an accuracy of 0.05%.

Write C. G. CONN Ltd., Electronics Div., Dept. 112, Elkhart, Ind.



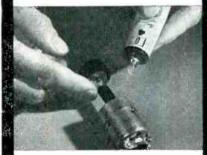


Meets all Requirements of AN-C-128a

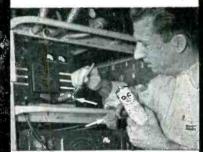
DOW CORNING  $\Delta$  compound



Dow Corning 4 applied by brushing to AN cannedior receptacle of pilots "jack box" prevents interference caused by moisture at this critical junction in aircroft communications system.



Dow Corning 4 applied by brushing to AN connecto: on V. H. F. Transmitter/Receiver excludes moisture without appreciable charge in resistance across properly mated pin and socket connections.



Arrows show where Dow Corning 4 is used on variable inductance collers in a Collins-Western Electric V. H. F. Transmitter/Receiver to lubricate, minimize resistance and reduce leakage losses.

Photos courtesy Braniff International Airways.

More water repellent than paroffin, Dow Corning 4 Silicone Compound is highly resistant to oxygen, ozone and deterioration caused by corona discharge.

Write Today! for your copy of our new booklet on Dow Corning 4 Compound. Address Deportment BD.



(continued)



Taylor Avenue, BALTIMORE 4, MARYLAN Export Sales: Bendix International Division 72 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y. provide far better  $\mu$ -matches than ordinary 6SJ7's and 6L6's. For even the best JAN types admit variations in gain up to  $\pm 25$  percent (2 db per tube or 4 db for a pair).

The audio-amplifier literature (at least outside the pages of ELEC-TRONICS) has indeed included so many dubious designs in recent years that Mr. Good has strong justification for his skepticism. But if that skepticism extends to the practical as well as the theoretical field, he might (as many others have done) throw together the 40-db feedback amplifier, using quite ordinary resistors and tubes, and taking no extraordinary matching pains. And when he discovers that what shouldn't work, actually does work, we are sure that he'll be good enough to lift his quarantine warning.

He may be shocked to discover, for instance, that deliberately unbalancing this circuit by the insertion of output tubes mismatched by a plate-current factor of 5 to 1, or by mismatching one of the phaseinverter load resistors by as much as 10 percent (neither of which, we hasten to add, is recommended as normal practice)—the only discernible result is a less than 0.5-db reduction in undistorted power output.

Or he might go so far as to remove the mutual impedance between the halves of the output circuit by using a separate transformer for each 6L6, and then achieve maximum unbalance by bypassing one of the exciter-tube cathodes to eliminate the 40-db feedback entirely from one-half of the push-pull stages. Getting rid of the center-tapped output autotransformer makes it meaningful to measure the output unbalance at the 6L6 plates. What started out as a 40-db unbalance proves to be reduced to between 4 and 5 db at the output.

Of course, many of those who have actually built and used this amplifier have shared Mr. Good's dubiety to some extent—at least to that of adding one of the many varieties of manual-balancing adjustments currently so dear to the hearts of most American and British amplifier designers. Doing so BACKTALK

(continued)

they may have helped to equalize the output tube lives, but no matter how they twiddled the knobs, they didn't affect the quality of output sound, whether judged by acute ears or measured instrumentally.

It is of course quite true that when 6L6's are operated in the current vogue at maximum or overmaximum ratings, well-regulated screen supplies indeed are advisable. It should be re-stressed, however, that the present design calls for operation of the output tubes at a modest 14 watts or so of plate dissipation—under which condition the omission of screen and cathode bypasses results in no perceptible change in undistorted power output.

The proof of any pudding is in the eating—and of any amplifier design in the hearing and measuring. Even though Mr. Good may not have any 0.1-percent resistors handy, we hope he'll try out this circuit, subjecting it to the most rigorous listening and distortionmeasurement tests he can devise.

BENJAMIN B. DRISKO Hingham, Mass.

> R. D. DARRELL New York City

# On a Limb

DEAR SIRS: THE MEN who developed the Vidicon (P. K. Weimer, S. V. Forgue, R. R. Goodrich and A. D. Copesee Electronics, May 1950, p 70) have an acute feeling of having been pricked by the branches of your sapling rather than of having reclined comfortably on the strong limbs of your oak tree (see "Evolution of Electronics" ELECTRONICS, Sept. 1952, p 98). The unique aspects of the Vidicon represent a solid state problem in photoconductivity of insulators rather than a tube problem in electron optics.

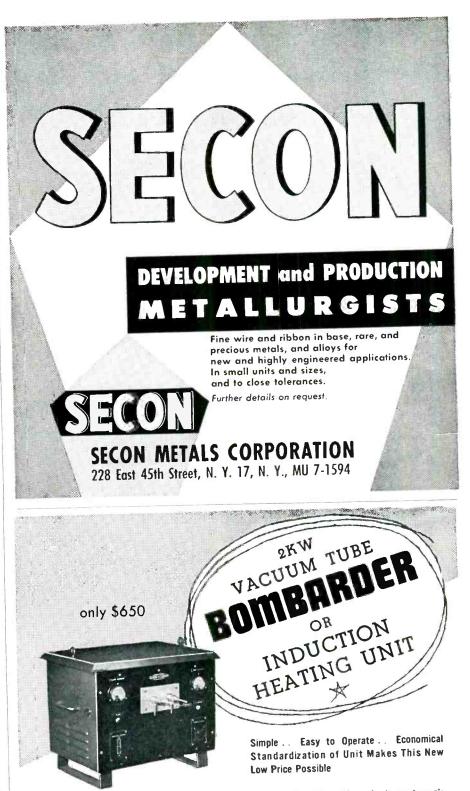
ALBERT ROSE Radio Corporation of America Princeton, New Jersey

(Editor's Note: We asked tree-designer Bill White about this one. His answer is as follows:)

# **Falling Leaves**

DEAR SIRS:

MR. ROSE is certainly correct in pointing out that the Vidicon de-



Never before a value like this new 2-KW bench model "Bombarder" or high frequency induction heater... for saving time and maney in surface hardening, brazing, soldering, annealing and many other heat treating operations.

This compact induction heater saves space, performs with high efficiency Operates from 220-volt line. Complete with foot switch and one heating coil made to customer's requirements. Send samples of work wanted. Specify time cycle required for your particular job. We will quote on proper size unit for your requirements. Immediate delivery.

Scientific Electric Electronic Heaters are made in the following ranges of power:  $1-2-3\frac{1}{2}-5-7\frac{1}{2}-10-12\frac{1}{2}-15-18-25$ 40-60-80-100-250 KW.





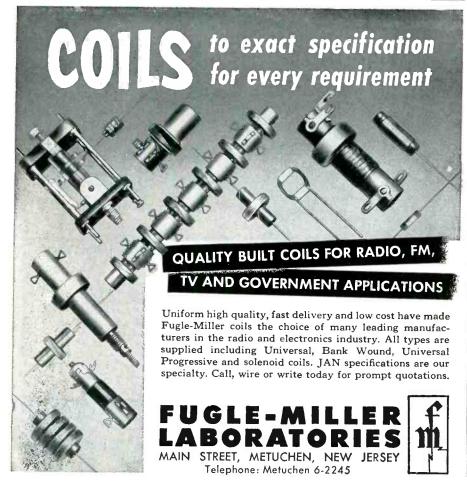
Incorporating the use of magnetic amplifier techniques — eliminating all vacuum tubes — this new Acme Regulated Power Supply provides an extremely dependable, trouble-free precision unit for both industrial and laboratory use. Because of the absence of all tubes, the equipment will give a minimum of 20,000 hours continuous service. It is available in a variety of voltages and frequencies.

Acme Model S-715 60-cycle Regulated Power Supply. 300 volt D.C. output with ±1% regulation from 0 to 200 MA, with less than .1% ripple.



Write for complete information.

ACME ELECTRONICS, INC., 300 N. LAKE AVENUE, PASADENA 4, CALIF.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

 Image: distance d

(continued)

BACKTALK

pends as much, if not more, for its action on the semiconductor science as on the use of an electron beam. Therefore, I might well have included it also on the semiconductor tree rather than merely a general reference to the selenium photocell as a development.

Perhaps, in keeping with the analogy to growing things, I should have attempted somehow to portray the Vidicon as a hybrid.

You, with admirable foresight, provided a spare unnamed twig at the top of each main branch. Such an unnamed twig also appears at the top of the semiconductor sapling. I certainly will "write in" the Vidicon alongside this top twig and suggest that others also make this addition.

> W. C. WHITE Electronics Engineer Research Laboratory

(Editor's Note: The change required to give the Vidicon its rightful place on the electronics industry's sapling is indicated in the accompanying reproduction of the "Electronics Tree".)

# **Ternary Memory**

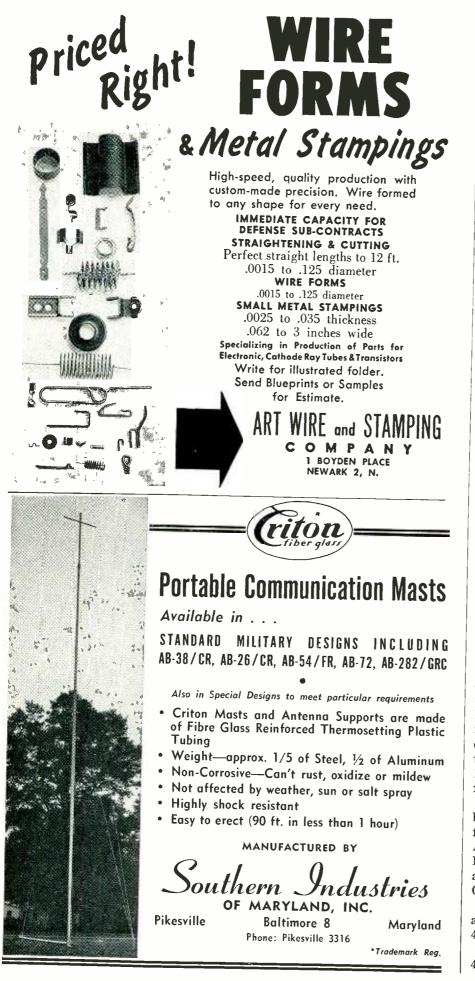
DEAR SIRS:

I WOULD like to clear up two points in connection with my article entitled, "High Speed Counter Uses Ternary Notation" which appeared in the October 1952 issue of ELEC-TRONICS (p 118).

The title used implies that the feature of the counter is ternary notation. Actually, the interesting



Want more information? Use post card on last page.



ELECTRONICS — January, 1953

BACKTALK

(continued)

and original feature is the ternary memory circuit. The notation is a property merely of the indicating system and could be changed to suit the need.

A second point, which had me puzzled for a while, occurs in the bankhead, presumably written by your staff. It took a lot of thought to figure out the meaning of the statement "Circuit described operates reliably up to 175,000 counts per second using only nine stages." In the first place, the circuit is not restricted to any number of stages. Secondly, what has the number of stages to do with the speed of the counter?

After some deliberation, I concluded that what the statement means is that after nine stages, the input repetition rate will be divided by 3°, permitting the use of a mechanical counter with a speed of seven counts per second or higher, to realize the maximum speed of the ternary counter with regularly spaced pulses.

> RICHARD WEISSMAN Cook Research Laboratories Chicago, Illinois

# Vhf Dx

DEAR SIRS:

HAVING read your account of vhf transmission from Cedar Rapids, Iowa to Sterling, Va. in the June 1952 issue of ELECTRONICS, I thought your readers might be interested in a series of experiments conducted between my amateur station, W3QKI, and that of Mr. J. A. Kmosko, W2NLY at South Plainfield, New Jersey. By quite a coincidence we began scheduled transmissions also in January of 1951. There were, however, the following noteworthy differences:

(1) Our stations were separated by approximately 330 miles, over fairly rough terrain, including the Appalachian Range in eastern Penna. Thus we were working over about half the distance as from Collins to NBS.

(2) Frequency was at 144 mc or about 3 times Collins' frequency of 49.8 mc.

(3) Transmitter power was about 400 watts as compared to 23 kw BACKTALK

at Collins, or about 17 db less.

(4) Antenna gains were about 10 db and 20 db or a net circuit gain of some 30 db. Collins to NBS antenna gain totaled about 36 db.

(5) Receivers employed bandwidths of about 1 kc, and noise figures of about 2.5 db, which gave us a possible edge on receiver performance.

# Results

Starting on January 29, 1951, we carried out schedules three nights a week, each time at 10 p.m. These schedules continued through the month of July, reducing to once a week toward the end. It soon became apparent that we could exchange very weak signals with consistency. Due to severe, rapid fading it was difficult to exchange much information, but the amazing fact was that signals were so consistently weak, always fading in and out rapidly, and never reaching more than the same few db above noise level.

Both stations are familiar with super refraction through the troposphere, as well as aurora reflection, and have contacted frequently by these mediums, but the consistent scheduled contacts were definitely of a different nature. After reading the story of Collins' transmissions to NBS at Sterling, Va., I feel it is guite likely that the same, or a similar reflecting medium was used between Erie, Penna, and S. Plainfield, N. J.

One final, significant clue. During August 1951 both stations dismantled antennas, and replaced them with larger and higher arrays. Tests from both stations indicated that average ground wave signals at 100 miles or so had increased considerably in strength, which of course is what we thought we wanted. But, attempted schedules have failed completely since. Apparently our angle of radiation is now too low. A new antenna under construction at W3QKI has a tilt mechanism for controlling the angle, and it is expected that results will prove interesting as well as useful.

> HERRERT JOHNSON W3QKI Erie, Pennsylvania



CUT-A-WAY VIEW, MODEL 74

**NOW IN USE** 500 KW Voice of America Transmitters.

Want more information? Use post card on last page.

New York 11, N.Y.

ELECTRONICS — January, 1953



# PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

# CROSBY LABORATORIES, INC.

Murray G. Crosby & Staff Radio - Electronic Research Development & Manufacturing Communications, FM & TV Robbins Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. Hicksville, 3-3191

# DUBROW DEVELOPMENT CO.

Design — Development — Mfr. Quality Electronic Equipment 347 High St. Burlington, N. J. Burlington 3-0446

# EDGERTON, GERMESHAUSEN & GRIER, INC.

Consulting Engineers Itesearch, Development and Manufacture of Electronic and Stroboscopic Equipment Specialists in High-Speed Photography 160 Brookline Avenue, Boston 15, Mass.

# Eldico of New York, Inc.

Pioneers of Television Interference Elimination from Transmitters, Induction Heaters, Diathermy and etc.

Donald J. S. Merten & Engineering Staff 44-31 Douglaston Pkwy Douglaston, N. Y. Bayside 9-8686

#### ERCO RADIO LABORATORIES, INC.

Radio Communications Equipment Engineering - Design - Development - Production Pioneers in Frequency Shift Telegraph Garden City • Long Island • New York

# HARRIS GALLAY

Consultant MICROWAVE AND PULSE TECHNIQUES BE lieville 2-4237 60 Perry St., Belleville 9, N. J.

## HANSON-GORRILL-BRIAN INC.

Products & Mfg. Development ELECTRICAL - ELECTRONIC HYDRAULIC - MECHANICAL One Continental Hill Glen Cove. N. Y. Glen Cove 4-1922

HIGHLAND ENGINEERING CO. William R. Spittal & Staff DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND MANUFACTURE OF TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES, ETC. FOR THE ELECTRONIC, INDUSTRIAL & ALLIED FIELDS Main & Urban, Westbury, L. L., N.Y. WE-7-2032

#### R. W. HODGSON RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS SPECIALIZING IN ELECTRONICS, NUCLE-ONICS, INSTRUMENTATION, SERVOMECHA-NISMS & CYBERETICS

Office-6600 Lexington Ave., Hollywood 38, Callf. All Mail to Box 874, Sherman Oaks, Calif. (Ladstone 9680

# Professional Assistance . .

in solving your most difficult problems in the specialized field of electronic devices is offered by consultants whose cards appear on this page.

# R. W. HODGSON

PATENT AGENT SPECIALIZING IN ELECTRONICS Registered to Practice Before the U. S. & Foreign Patent Offices Office—6000 Lexington Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif. All Mail to Box 574, Sherman Oaks, Calif. GLadstone 9680

# HOGAN LABORATORIES, INC.

John V. L. Hogan, Pres. Applied Research, Development, Engineering Est. 1929. Electronics, Optics, Mechanisms, Facsimile Communication, Digital Computers, Electrosensitive recording media, Instrumentation. 155 Perry Street, New York 14. CHelsea 2-7855

# **THE KULJIAN CORPORATION** Consultants • Engineers • Constructors

Consultants • Engineers • Constructors Electronic Control Specialists Utility • Industrial • Chemical 1200 N. Broad St., Phila. 21, Pa.

#### MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION Research & Manufacturing Engineers Harry W. Houck Jerry B. Minter John M. van Beuren Specialists in the Design and Development of Electronic Test Instruments Boonton, N. J.

Eugene Mittelmann, E.E., Ph.D. Consulting Engineer & Physicist High Frequency Heating-Industrial Electronics Applied Physics and Mathematics 549 W. Washington Blvd. State 2-8021

#### NIAGARA ELECTRON LABORATORIES CONSULTATION - DESIGN - CONSTRUCTION MFG, THE THERMOCAP RELAY

Specializing in solution of problems of electronic and electro-physical instrumentation for the rcsearch of analytical laboratory. Industrial plant problems also invited. Andoyer, New York Cable Address: NIATRONLAB

# PHYSICS RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC.

Applied Mechanics, Thermodynamics, Heat Transfer, Optics, Magnetic and Electrical Devices, Electronics, Nuclear Physics. 507 Hempstead Turnpike, West Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

PICKARD AND BURNS, INC. Consulting Electronic Engineers Analysis and Evaluation of Badio Systems Research, Development and Design of Special Electronic Equipment 240 Highland Ave., Needham 94, Mass.

# ALBERT PREISMAN

Consulting Engineer Television, Pulse Techniques, Video Amplifiers, Phasing Networks, Industrial Appliances Affiliated with MANAGEMENT-TRAINING ASSOCIATES 3308-14th St., N. W. Washington 16, D. C.

# JOSEPH RACKER COMPANY

Radar Consultants & Editors Technical Manuals Research and Development 140 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y. Worth 4-1463

# W. C. ROBINETTE CO.

MOTRON DEADREAT HIGH GAIN SERVOS Speed control of any Prime Mover ½% to .001% average. Electric Transmissions ½ to 50 HP plus controls—Zero droop—No load to full load. 802 Fair Oaks Ave. South Pasadena, Calif. Py 11594

# SKINNER, HARLAN AND IRELAND, INC.

Consulting Engineers

Specializing in Magnetic Materials and Their Application

Office and Laboratory Indianapolis 7, Indiana

# THE TECHNICAL

MATERIEL CORPORATION Communications Consultants

Systems Engineering General Offices and Laboratory 121 Spencer Place, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

# TELECHROME, INC.

Electronic Design Specialist COLOR TELEVISION EQUIPMENT Flying Spot Scanners, Color Synthesizers, Keyers, Monitors, Oscilloscopes and Related Apparatus J. R. Popkin-Clurman, Pres. & Ch. Engr. 88 Merrick Rd. Amityville, L. L., N. Y.

# HARRIS A. THOMPSON

Microwave Electronic Radar Electro-Mechanical Consulting MFG. & DEVELOI'MENT PROBLEMS 2525 Penn., Boulder, Colorado Phone 1202W

# WHEELER LABORATORIES, INC.

Radio and Electronics Consulting-Research-Development R-P Circuits-Lines-Antennas Microwave Components-Test Equipment Harold A. Wheeler and Engineering Staff Great Neck, N. Y. Great Neck 2-7896

# YARDNEY LABORATORIES, INC.

Research - Design - Development Electro-Chemical Generators of Energy 105 Chambers Street W0rth 2-0574, 35, 36 New York 7, N. Y.



UNDISPLAYED RATE

\$1.50 a line, minimum 3 lines. To figure ad-vance payment count 5 average words as a line. POSITION WANTED & INDIVIDUAL SELL-ING OPPORTUNITY undisplayed advertising rate is one-half of above rate, payable in advance

BOX NUMBERS count 1 line additional.

#### INFORMATION

DISCOUNT 10% if full payment is made in advance for four consecutive insertions of undisplayed ads (not including proposals). EQUIPMENT WANTED OR FOR SALE Advertise-

ments acceptable only in Displayed Style,

DISPLAYED-RATE PER INCH The advertising rate is \$14.00 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a con-tract basis. Contract rates quoted on request. tract basis AN ADVERTISING INCH is measured 7/8 inch vertically on one column, 3 columns-30 inches —to a page. ELECT.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS ADDRESS N. Y. Office, 330 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36, for the February issue closing January 2nd. The publisher cannot accept adevrtising in the Searchlight Section, which lists the names of the manufacturers of resistors, capacitors, rheostats, and potentiometers or other names designed to describe such products.

SENIOR • JUNIOR

ENGINEERS

TECHNICIANS

With a well established progressive

organization engaged exclusively in the design and manufacture of specialized electronic equipment; both for defense and for an ex-panding commercial line. Projects

are varied and include radar sys-

tems, computers, antenna systems,

microwave equipments, airway

navigation aids, transmitters and

Write full resume of education and

Located in suburban Washington,

MARYLAND ELECTRONIC

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

5009 Calvert Road

FOR PERMANENT POSITIONS

# **ENGINEERS WITHOUT COLLEGE DEGREES..**

# We put no limits on your engineering future!!

Are you capable of doing real professional-level engi-neering work? If you have dem-onstrated your ability to do first class engineering work but feel you are being handicapped by the lack of a college degree, get in touch with this company.

WE ARE a large manufacturer of Electronic Equipment (Military, Aviation, Automotive, Television) and have over 100-million-dollar backlog. Located on Eastern Seaboard.

> There are many responsible positions open in our organi-zation which offer unlimited op-portunity. We want them filled by competent men, regardless of their formal educational backgrounds.

P-5912, Electronics 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

# **RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIPS**

Ph.D. candidates in chemistry and M. S. candidates in chemistry electrical engineering (Electronics), chemical engineering, physics and geology are wanted by a South-western State University,

These positions provide part-time research duties with time for academic work toward advanced degrees. Stipends are up to \$2,150 for 12 months. Nonresidents fees are waived.

P-5756, Electronics 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

# **ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS** 5 OR MORE YEARS EXPERIENCE

Small electronic research and develop-ment laboratory, located 8 miles outside of Washington, D. C., has several openings for senior electronic engineers. De-gree essential. Varied projects, including considerable Defense work. Liberal sal-aries dependent upon experience. Excellent personnel policies.

THE DAVIES LABORATORIES Incorporated 4705 Queensbury Road, Riverdale, Maryland

College Park 26, Md. ENGINEERS

# ELECTRONIC ORGANS

Design

receivers.

D. C.

employment record.

Development **Quality Control** 

Unusual opportunities exist with expanding manufacturer in a fascinating field. Send resume to President

ALLEN ORGAN COMPANY Allentown, Pennsylvania

# ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

We are looking for electronic engineers, with experience in the development of electronic digital computers, to work in the development of business machines. Plenty of opportunities for advancement. Write, giving full details, including education

and experience.

THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. South Main and "K" Streets Dayton 9, Ohio

# **CANADIAN FIRM**

well established in Electronic field wishes to affiliate with U. S. company to manufacture electronic components (or complete equipments) in Canada.

Excellent manufacturing facilities, machine shop and plant with fully trained personnel.

CW-5496, Electronics 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Patent Available New Microwave Tube This unusual tube has interesting possibilities as a new product, as a supplement for existing types, or for new microwave applications. Further development required. Inventor-ownership; principals only BO-6270, Electronics 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

REPLIES (Box No.): Address to office nearest you NEW YORK: 330 W, 42nd St. (36) CHICAGO: 520 N, Michigan Ave, (11) SAN FRANCISCO: 68 Post St. (4)

## POSITIONS VACANT

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS and Chief Elec-tronics Engineer required in new electronics division of established company. Must have considerable electro-mechanical development experience preferably in instrumentation. transducers, servomechanics. Salary-Open. These positions are permanent with an oppor-tunity to advance with an entirely new product. Control Cells. 321 West Douglas, Wichita, Kansas. Control Kansas.

SALES ENGINEER under 30 years old with a flair for writing wanted. Good job and future open in advertising department of a well-known instrument company located in New England. P-6062, Electronics.

TECHNICAL WRITER wanted. If you have a technical background, some sales experience, and can write we have a good job with a fu-ture waiting for you in the industrial advertis-ing field. P-6061, Electronics.

YOUNG ENGINEER wanted who likes to write. Should have some experience in sales work. P-6060, Electronics.

#### WANTED

Wanted: by U. S. Forest Service, 2760 N. W. Yeon Avenue, Portland, Oregon, Signal Corps Radio Signal Generators, Type I-208. Advise price and condition.

ANYTHING within reason that is wanted in the field served by Electronics can be quickly located through bringing it to the attention of thousands of men whose interest is assured be-cause this is the business paper they read.

# RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

# forge the KEY to America's future in the AIR take YOUR place . . . with GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT

The continued and steady growth of established research and development projects presents a number of unusual opportunities for outstanding and experienced men.

# SCIENTISTS

# - ENGINEERS

# DESIGNERS

Positions are available in our organization for qualified personnel in the following fields:

- Electrical Systems
- Circuit Analysis
- Analog Computers
- Servomechanisms
- Test Equipment
- Structures
- Aerodynamics
- Applied Mathematics
- Electronics
- Physics

- Stress Analysis
- Flight Test
- Missile Design
- Dynamics
- Microwaves

Openings also exist for welding engineers, civil engineers, and mechanical engineers with experience in metals fabrication; and for personnel with ability and experience in technical editing, art, and motion pictures.

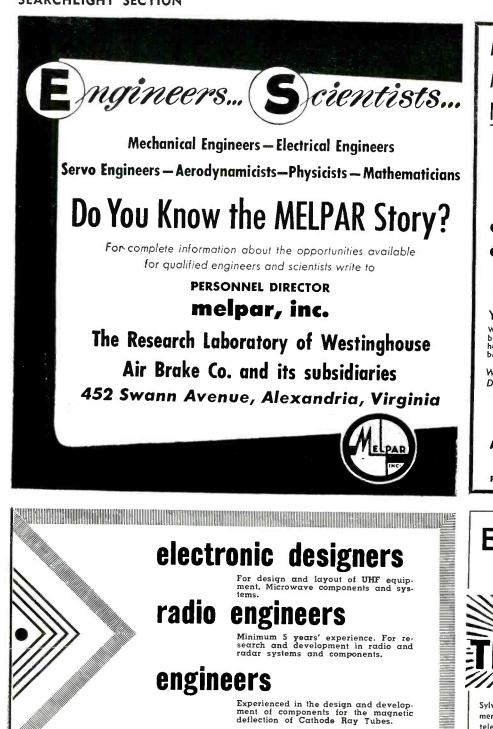
Positions are available at several levels, and inquiries are also invited from recent graduates. Sclaries are based on education, ability, and experience. Liberal salary, vacation, insurance, and retirement plans are yours if you qualify.

If YOU are interested in a secure future, write, giving full details, to

Mr. C. G. Jones, Salary Personnel Department.



GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, 1210 Massillon Road, Akron 15, Ohio ELECTRONICS – January, 1953



# What can Kollsman mean to you?

## OPPORTUNITY

The progressive, growing Kollsman organization offers continuing opportunities in the design and development of America's finest aircraft instruments.

## CONVENIENCE

An easy-to-reach modern plant, located in a quiet, residential section of New York.

#### SATISFACTION

The finest facilities at your disposal . . . friendly, cooperative co-workers . . . many liberal benefits including completely paid life, hospitalization, surgical, accident and health insurance.

Find Out For Yourself - Contact Kollsman Today!

#### KOLLSMAN INSTRUMENT CORP.

Long Island, N. Y.

80-08 45th Avenue, Elmhurst

# A NEW Bendix Division! **A NEW Electronic Product!** NEW JOB OPPORTUNITIES

In our modern plant at York, Pennsyl-vania, this new division of Bendix Avia-tion Corporation is producing a new elec-tronic product, This division has a big future; and this is your opportunity to get in on the ground floor, with excellent possibilities for rapid advancement. We need the following:

# ELECTRONICS ENG. 0

# MECHANICAL ENG.

Also We have many openings for men qualified by education or experi-ence in all phases of electronics.

# YOU BENEFIT

With the Bendix York Division, you will benefit from high wages, paid vacations and holidays and ideal living conditions in a beautiful suburban area.

Write, Wire or Phone,



# ENGINEERS interested in



Sylvania is leading the field in its development of an all-electronic compatible color television receiver. Your imagination and engineering talent can be used in furthering this development. Here is your chance to get real professional recognition.

Sylvania, a sound, well established firm, is still expanding, still reaching out for new ideas. If you are interested in challenging assignments and definite opportunity for personal growth.

# Investigate NOW!

All replies will be held in strict confidence. Send your personal resume' to

> JOHN WELD Supervisor of Employment Department B

Svlvania Electric Products, Inc. Radio & Television Division 254 Rano Street Buffalo 7, New York

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS



# If you want to work where you enjoy the highest professional recognition among your colleagues, come to RCA. Here your accomplishments are recognized and rewarded. Here your future is brighter, through challenging assignments that lead to better opportunities, better positions. Here you set goals for future attainment at advanced levels.

If your talent and skill are not being used in a way for which your education and experience has equipped you, come to RCA. Here you will find unusual opportunities to work in close association with distinguished scientists and engineers in research . . . development . . . design ... and application of specialized electronic equipment for military projects as well as for an ever-increasing line of diversified commercial products.

Positions open are lifelong *career* opportunities. They are not "temporary" jobs. Unlike "feast or famine" industries, RCA has forged ahead regardless of war or depression. You can continue advanced study at recognized universities under RCA's modern tuition refund plan. You and your family enjoy outstanding Company benefits. Yes, your future is better at RCA.

# LIFETIME OPPORTUNITIES FOR

ENGINEERS—Electronic . . . Electrical . . . Communication . . . Mechanical . . . Computer . . . METALLURGISTS and PHYSICISTS

In Research—Development—Design—Application: in the following fields:

RADAR • MISSILE GUIDANCE • SERVO MECHANISMS • COMPUTERS • TRANSFORMERS AND COILS • NAVIGATION AIDS • TELEVISION • ELECTRON TUBES • COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICAL SALES • ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FIELD SERVICE



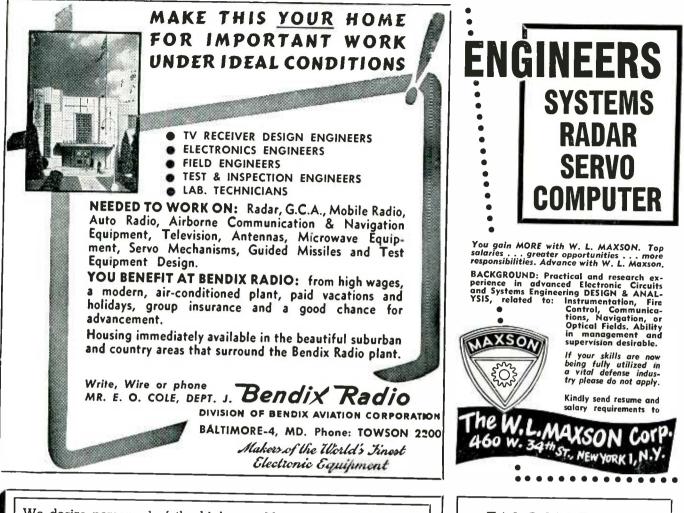
Send a complete résumé of your education and experience.

Personal interviews arranged in your city.

Send résumé to: Mr. ROBERT E. McQUISTON, Manager Specialized Employment Division, Dept. 200A Radio Corporation of America 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.

# RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

ELECTRONICS - January, 1953



We desire personnel of the highest caliber—experienced in the field of airborne automatic electro-mechanical control equipment.

# **ENGINEERS** MECHANICAL DESIGN ELECTRONIC **SERVO**

# DESIGNERS-LAYOUT MEN ELECTRONIC MECHANICAL

This work deals with the manufacture and development of highly complex equipment of the most advanced type in a new and expanding division of an established firm with 20 years of successful experience in the precision instrument field.

> We cite a few of the good reasons why you might like to join our organization ...

SALARY increases are based on merit and initiative-two weeks VACATION, HOSPITALIZATION BENEFITS, GM's own INSURANCE PLAN—POSITIONS ARE PERMANENT due to long range manufacturing and developing pro-grams—EXPENSES incident to interviews and moving all absorbed by company—HOUSING and LIVING company-HOUSING and LIVING CONDITIONS among the best and finest of any along Lake Michigan.

1925 E. KENILWORTH PL.

• We have a Junior Engineering Training Program of one year for inexperienced engineering graduates. Opportunity to be-come acquainted with all phases of industry industry.

• For the convenience and direct use of engineers in our Engineering Department, we have our own model shop where high-est skilled mechanics are employed.

• Educational opportunities for advanced degrees available at U. of W., Marquette. Technical engineering offered at Milwau-kee Vocational School.

... all inquiries answered-write or apply ... \* AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION

General Motors Corporati MILWAUKEE 2, WIS.

ENGINEERS AND PHYSICISTS BS-MS-Ph.D:

Responsible positions in mechanical, electrical or electronic engineering, physics or engineering physics for advanced development and design of special equipment and instruments. Prefer men with minimum of two years' experience in experimental research design and development of equipment, instruments, intricate mechanisms, electronic apparatus, optical equipment, servomechanisms, control devices and allied subjects. Positions are of immediate and permanent importance to our operations. Southwestern location in medium sized community. Excellent employee benefits. Reply by letter giving age, experience and other qualifications. All applications carefully considered and kept strictly confidential.

Ind. Rel. Manager Research & Development Dept.

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY Bartlesville Oklahoma

# Electronics

# **Research & Development**

# **Positions Open**

Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc. has several professionally challenging and rewarding positions open in the field of Electronic Engineering.

The laboratory was acquired in January, 1946, by Cornell University in response to a widespread need for a stable, highly competent research organization in the aeronautical sciences. Since its acquisition the laboratory has grown steadily to a multi-million dollar annual contract level with a staff of over 850.

The laboratory's projects deal largely with applied science. Typical electronics projects include computer design, radar and microwave applications, precision instrumentation, missile guidance, telemetering, and complex control systems.

Professional growth of staff members is encouraged through regular seminars, attendance at meetings of scientific societies, a graduate study tuition refund program, and constant interchange of ideas and discussions with senior level scientists. Salary level and employee benefit programs are on a par with industry. While the pace of projects is high, the informal organization of the laboratory tends more toward a friendly, thought-stimulating, academic atmosphere. Practical scientists and engineers work closely together in making important contributions to America's scientific progress.

If you would like to learn more about this unique organization or its personnel needs, please feel free to write. No obligation, of course.

# CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INC.

P.O. BOX 235

BUFFALO 25, NEW YORK

# SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR

Convair in beautiful, sunshiny San Diego invites you to join an "engineers" engineering department. Interesting, challenging, essential long-range projects in commercial aircraft, military aircraft, missiles, engineering research and electronics development. Positions open in these specialized fields:

Electrical Design Mechanical Design Structural Design Structures Weights

3302 PACIFIC HIWAY SAN DIEGO 12, CALIFORNIA

Servo-mechanisms Aerodynamics Thermodynamics Operation Analysis System Analysis

Generous travel allowances to those accepted. For free brochure, write Mr. H. T. Brooks, Engineering Dept. 900



ELECTRONICS — January, 1953

# STAFF ENGINEERS

# **Design and Development**

Leading Chicago Electronics firm is seeking the services of qualified men to fill several staff openings in its Electronic Design and Development Division. Persons selected will be given intermediate and advanced level assignments in our well equipped Television, Radio and Government Equipment Laboratories.

Experience in monochrome receivers, deflection and high voltage circuits, radiation interference, NTSC color receivers, color generating equipment or UHF systems essential.

These are permanent positions and offer excellent opportunities for advancement. Company has well planned, long range program of design and development.

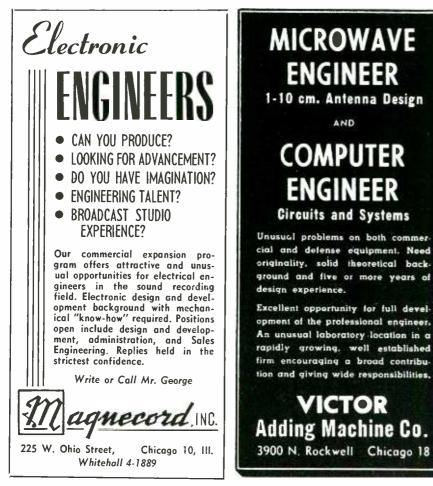
Please write Mr. Paul White, Personnel Division, giving related experience and educational qualifications.—Or telephone SPauiding 2-0100.

Interviews arranged at your convenience.

# **Admiral Corporation**

3800 W. Cortland St.

Chicago 47, Illinois



# SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

For design and installation of radio communication systems of all types in HF, VHF and Microwave bands for use in foreign countries.

A p p licants should have experience in either radio propogation studies and antenna design or in the application of telephone and telegraph terminal equipment.

These positions are not dependent on government contracts and would be based in New York with occasional overseas duty.

Send full details to Personnel Dept.

# Radio Corporation of America

RCA International Div. 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20 New York

# TWO ENGINEERS

... Two engineers, mathematicians or physicists are needed to plan and execute theoretical studies in two general problems of communications and control systems.

Exceptional ability and a Ph. D. or equivalent experience are essential. Training in mathematics and statistics, noise and communication theory, and systems analysis necessary.

Problems involve the synthesis of reliable mechanisms from unreliable components by parallelism or other means, and the application of information and noise theory to radar and communications systems, both as applied to guided missiles.

Send resume including education, scholastic record, experience and references to

# California Institute of Technology

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

4800 Oak Grove Drive Pasadena 3, California STAVID ENGINEERING, INC.

has openings for GRADUATE ELECTRONIC and MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Experience in Design and Development of Radar and Sonar necessary.

Broad knowledge of Search and Fire Control Systems; Servo Mechanisms, Special Weapons, Microwave, Antennas and Antenna Mounts, etc. Mechanical Engineer should also have experience in packaging of Electronic Equipment to Gov't specifications including design of complex cabinets, shock mounts and sway brace structures.

# FIELD ENGINEERS

Qualified to instruct in the operation and supervise installation, maintenance and repair of Radar, Sonar and allied electronic equipments in the Field.

A chance to grow with a young and progressive company; salary and advancement commensurate with ability; liberal vacation, sick leave, 9 paid holidays, group life, sickness and accident insurance plans, and a worthwhile pension system.

Personnel Office, 200 W. Seventh St. Plainfield, N. J. - Tel. Pl. 6-4806

# UHF and MICROWAVE ENGINEERS

This rapidly growing Organization in south central Wisconsin, approximately 100 miles from Chicago, has several openings for Junior and Senior Engineers in the U.H.F. and Microwave fields.

# UNUSUAL SALARY OPPORTUNITIES

exist under ideal working conditions in large, well-equipped laboratories. Personnel benefits such as sickness, accident, and life insurance in addition to a very liberal pension system are offered.

For more information concerning the positions that are open we invite you to write to Personnel Director, Department A.

GIBBS MANUFACTURING & RESEARCH CORPORATION Janesville, Wisconsin

ELECTRONICS — January, 1953

# ENGINEERS FOR ATOMIC WEAPONS INSTALLATION

Mechanical Engineers, Electronics and Electrical Engineers, Physicists, Aerodynamicists, and Mathematicians. A variety of positions in research and development open for men with Bachelors or advanced degrees with or without applicable experience.

These are permanent positions with Sandia Corporation, a subsidiary of the Western Electric Company, which operates the Laboratory under contract with the Atomic Energy Commission. The Laboratory offers excellent working conditions and liberal employee benefits, including paid vacations, sickness benefits, group life insurance and a contributory retirement plan.

# LOCATE IN THE

Albuquerque, center of a metropolitan area of 150,000, is located in the Rio Grande Valley, one mile above sea level. Albuquerque lies at the foot of the Sandia Mountains which rise to 11,000 feet. Cosmopolitan shopping centers, scenic beauty, historic interest, year 'round sports, and sunny, mild, dry climate make Albuquerque an ideal home. New residents experience little difficulty in obtaining adequate housing in the Albuquerque area.

# THIS IS NOT A CIVIL SERVICE APPOINTMENT

Make Application to the PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT DIVISION



# ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS & PHYSICISTS

OUR STEADILY EXPANDING LABORATORY OPERATIONS ASSURE PERMANENT POSITIONS AND UNEXCELLED OPPORTUNITY FOR PROFESSIONAL GROWTH IN

# **RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT**

GUIDED MISSILES

**TELEVISION** 

**ELECTRONIC NAVIGATION** SOLID STATE PHYSICS VACUUM TUBES

RADAR

THE EMPLOYMENT DEPT.

INQUIRIES TO CAPEHART FARNSWORTH CORP. FORT WAYNE, IND.

# ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Mechanical Designers for Research and Engineering

To work in the design and development of new electronic equipment. Excellent working and living conditions, good salaries and exceptional employee benefits. Write, giving full details including education and experience. Personal interviews will be arranged.

> THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY Main & K Sts., Dayton 9, Ohio

WILCOX ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC. KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI requires

# **ENGINEERS!**

with Experience in

ADDRESS

- HF and VHF systems
- Aeronautical Equipment
- Application of Advanced Circuit Technique Ability to combine associated engi-
- neering skills in electronic systems also needed

# **PROJECT ENGINEERS (2)**

who can accept responsibility for successful completion of a system design which supplies equipment of a system design which supplies equipment to the major air-ways of the world. Write stating Education & Professional history to: A. E. HARRISON, Director of Engineering

WILCOX ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC. 1400 Chestnut Street Kansas City 27, Missouri



Write: Stating present lines and territory. RW-6215, Electronics 68 Post St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

# **ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS** WANTED SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Attractive opportunities offered to Engineers experienced in and qualified to design aircraft flush antennas and radomes.

Complete modern facilities for laboratory testing and evaluation available.

Salary dependent upon experience and ability.

Contact Mr. J. C. Buckwalter, Chief Engineer



DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT COMPANY, Inc. LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA

# **FLORIDA CALLS** ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Graduate engineers for R & D in micro-wave components and receivers, SONAR, transistors, nonlinear circuitry and computors.

Ideal sports, living & working conditions with excellent pay, unusual employee benefits and profit sharing.

Write for application to:

RADIATION, INC. MELBOURNE, FLORIDA

# WANTED

MANUFACTURERS AGENTS

All Territories

Expanded sales policy affords unusual opportunity to represent manufacturer of highest quality open type and hermetically sealed relays and electrical or electronic assemblies. Direct to industry-mo jobber sales. Liberal arrangement, prompt quota-tions and deliveries, good business tactics assured. In repty please mention territory travelled, number of salesmen employed, lines you carry and firms you represent. Write. represent, Write.

> RW-6100, Electronics 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Don't forget THE BOX NUMBER ... when answering the classified advertisements in this magazine. It's our only means of identify-ing the advertisement you are answering.



# THE DE HAVILLAND AIRCRAFT OF CANADA LTD.

is requiring experienced engineers for development work on special new projects. Applicants should possess an honours degree together with at least two years industrial experience. Preference will be given to Canadian Nationals.

- (a) Physicists. Men with a sound background of basic physics to work on optical, electronic and mechanical devices.
- (b) Servo Engineers. A thorough knowledge of basic servo-mechanism theory is essential together with experience in the design and operation of electronic servo systems. A knowledge of air-operated servos would be an advantage.
- (c) Gyro Engineers. Applicants should have had first hand experience in development work on electrically driven gyros preferably from both the electrical and mechanical viewpoints. A knowledge of production techniques is essential.
- (d) Electro-Mechanical Engineers to work on accelerometers, proportional relays, high-frequency motors and similar devices. A knowledge of production methods is desirable.

Successful applicants are to be sent to the U.K. for a period of one to two years to work on the research and development team of the parent De Havilland Company. After this period, they will return to Canada continuing the work at De Havilland, Toronto. There, a team of engineers will be built up with the U.K. trained personnel as a nucleus.

# Please apply to: Mr. D. G. Simpson

# The De Havilland Aircraft of Canada Ltd.

Postal Station "L", Toronto, Canada

# WANTED

WANTED Federal type 101B Voice-frequency Ringers Signal Corps type TA-3/FT. W-4814, Electronics 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

#### WANTED Western Electric gray-finished EQUIPMENT CABINETS For 19" panels, Heights of 2' 6", 3' 6", 7' 0" and 7' 6". W-5956, Electronics 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

|   | Will buy "A                                       | LL"                                    |
|---|---|--|
|   |   | 48 modified, \$55.00.                  |
|   | \$200.00. APN                                     | ·9, \$200.00.<br>3 complete, \$750.00. |
| 1 | ART - 13 / type T-47, 877                         | Receivers, \$400.00.                   |
|   | \$150.00. ARC                                     | 1. \$600.00.                           |
|   | BC-348 unmodified, BC31                           | 2, \$65.00.                            |
|   | \$75.00. BU34<br>Ship via Express C.O.D., subject | 2, \$60.00.                            |
|   | H. FINNEGA  | N                                      |
|   | 49 Washington Ave. Li                             | ttle Ferry, N. J.                      |





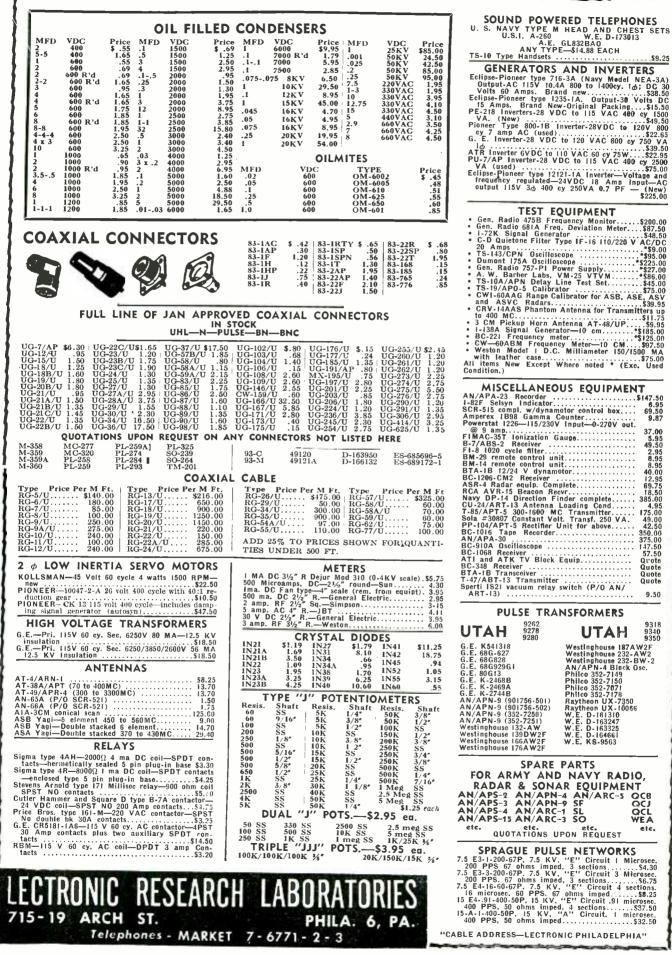
Aircraft & Electronics

- Amplidynes
- Dynamotors
- Motor Generators
- Switches
- Wire

or What Have You?

ATLAS EQUIP. CO. 229 Southwest Blvd. KANSAS CITY, MO.

ELECTRONICS — January, 1953



# MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT AN/APA-23 Recorder \$147.50 1-82F Selsyn Indicator 6.95 Amperex IBBS Gamma SCR-515 compt. 40 0 9 amma 5.95 FUMCASST lonization Gauge. 5.95 B-7/ABS-2 Receiver 49.50 B-7/ABS-2 Receiver 49.50 B-7/ABS-2 Receiver 49.50 B-7/ABS-2 Receiver 49.50 BM-29 remote control unit. 8.95 BA-1B 12/24 V dynamotor. 40.00 BC-1206 CM2 Herine to control unit. 8.95 BA-4 152/24 V dynamotor. 40.00 BC-1206 CM2 AVA 15 Becon Recv 18.50 Nawy DP-14 Direction Finder complete. 365.00 49.00 CU-24/ART-15 Antenna Loading Cond. 49.50 49.00 PT-104/APT-5 Solo af 300-1600 MC Transmitter. 175.00 MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

PULSE TRANSFORMERS

SPARE PARTS

etc. etc. QUOTATIONS UPON REQUEST

UTAH

WestInghouse 187AW2F Westinghouse 232-AW2 Westinghouse 232-AW2 AN/APN-4 Block Osc. Philco 352-7149 Philco 352-7150 Philco 352-7071 Philco 352-7178

Phileo 352-7178 Raytheon UX -7350 Raytheon UX -10066 W.E. D -163310 W.E. D -163325 W.E. D -163325 W.E. D -164661 W.E. KS-9563

8160

9340 9350

etc.

9262 9278 9280

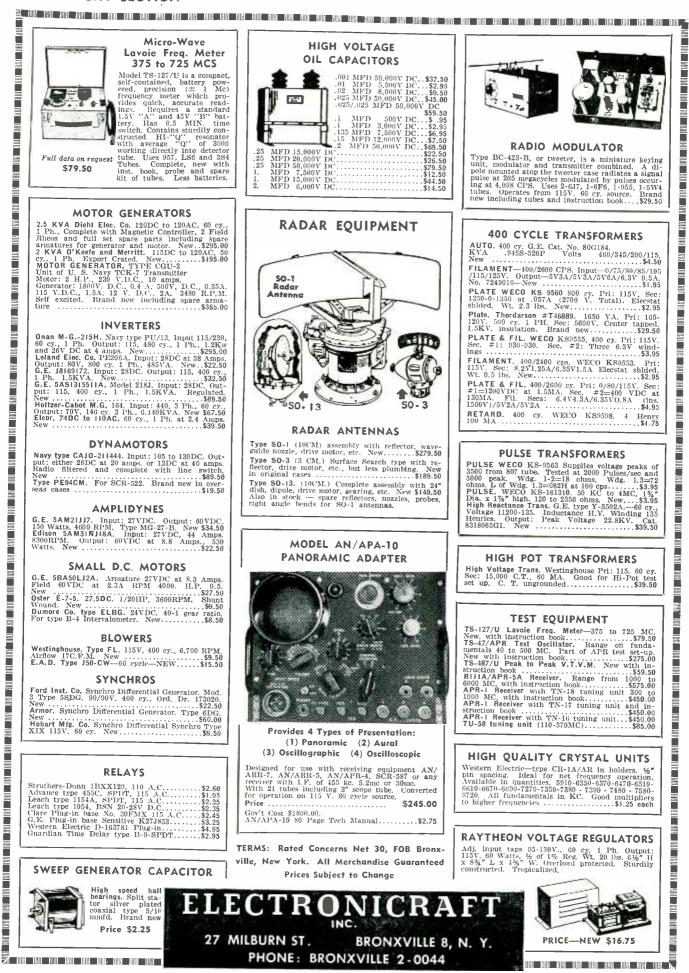
TEST EQUIPMENT

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

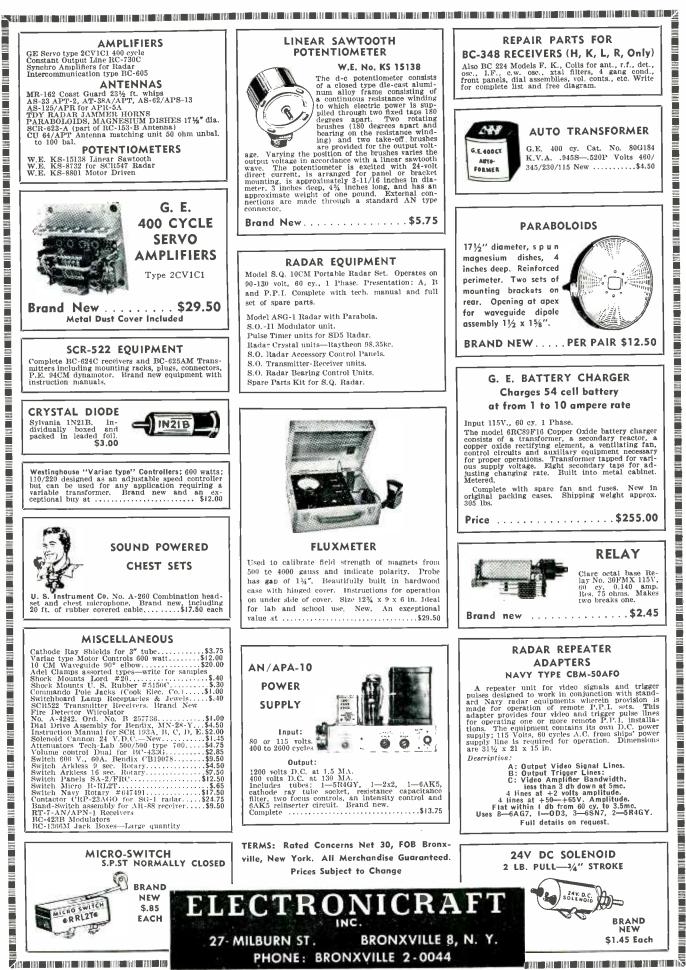
and a constant of the same

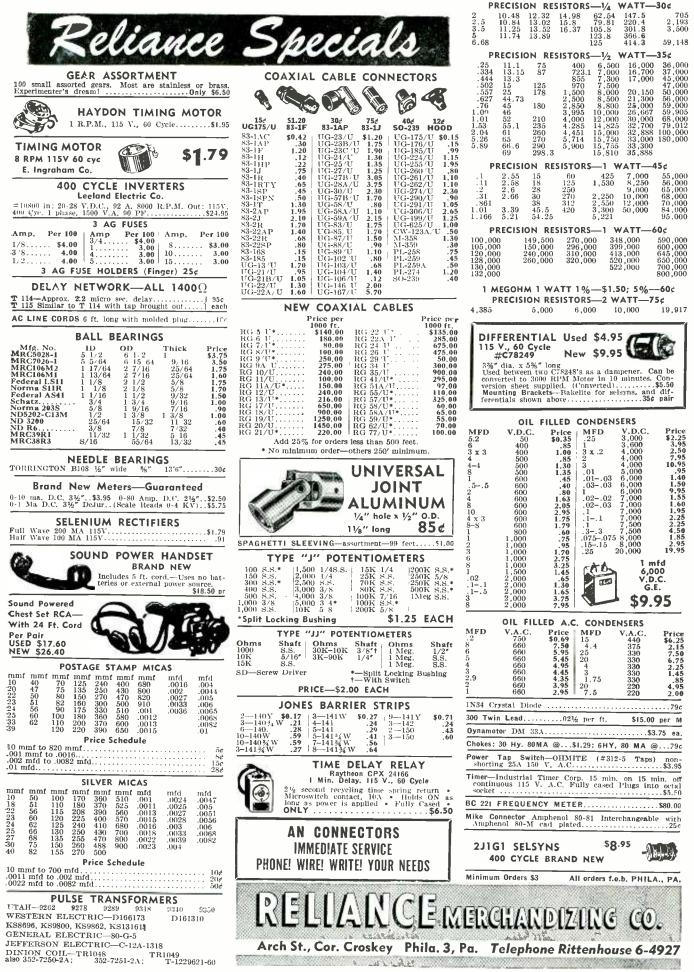
| GUARANTEED<br>BRAND<br>NEW   | UBE   | SPEC  |  | .S  | STANE<br>BRAN<br>ONI   | 1DS<br>LY   |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 14B6  | $\begin{array}{c} 3HP7 4.91 & 20 \\ 3HP7 4.91 & 20 \\ 3HP7 4.95 & 01 \\ 5SP4 5.75 & 07 \\ 5SP4 5.75 & 07 \\ 5SP4 5.75 & 01 \\ 5SP7 4.95 & 00 \\ 5CP7 4.95 & 00 \\ 5CP7 4.95 & 00 \\ 5FP7 4.95 & 00 \\ 5FP7 4.95 & 00 \\ 5FP7 4.95 & 00 \\ 5FP1 5.75 & 11 \\ 5JP2 26.50 & 1E \\ 5JP4 5.75 & 11 \\ 5JP2 26.50 & 1E \\ 5JP4 5.75 & 11 \\ 5JP2 26.50 & 1E \\ 5JP4 5.75 & 11 \\ 5JP2 26.50 & 1E \\ 5JP4 5.75 & 11 \\ 5JP1 9.75 & 11 \\ 7BP1 9.75 & 11 \\ 7BP7 7.95 & 11 \\ 7BP7 7.95 & 11 \\ 7BP7 7.95 & 11 \\ 7BP7 9.95 & 11 \\ 12BP7 9.95 & 11 \\ 12BP7 9.95 & 11 \\ 12BP7 9.95 & 12 \\ 905 4.45 & 12 \\ P7 & 16.50 & 11 \\ 12BP7 835.00 & 11 \\ 12BP7 835.00 & 12 \\ 1224 125 & 22 \\ 918 1.65 & 22 \\ 1P21 832 & 22 \\ 931A 6.95 & 22 \\ 1645 9.95 & 22 \\ 7By 1 1.55 & 22 \\ 2A4G 1.25 & 21 \\ 2B4 210 & 21 \\ 2C33 4.95 & 22 \\ 2D21 1.55 & 22 \\ 2D2 & 5561 200 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5522 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5552 9.95 & 25 \\ 5555 1.80 & 25 \\ 7555 1.80 & 25 \\ 7555 1.80 $ | $\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | $\begin{array}{c} 4E24 & 5, 75 \\ EL-6CF & 8, 95 \\ 4136 & 120, 00 \\ 4150 & 375, 00 \\ 4150 & 375, 00 \\ 4150 & 375, 00 \\ 4150 & 375, 00 \\ 4150 & 375, 00 \\ 4150 & 375, 00 \\ 5121 & 26, 50 \\ 55129 & 18, 50 \\ 6-8B & 85 \\ 7-7-11 & 19 \\ 1007 & 48 \\ 8-75 & 79 \\ 7-7-11 & 19 \\ 1007 & 48 \\ 8-75 & 79 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-127A & 2250 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-127A & 230 \\ 1007H & 1015 \\ 1.65 \\ 7-127A & 250 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-127A & 250 \\ 7-75 & 580 \\ 7-127A & 250 \\ 7-127A &$ | $\begin{split} & WE-254A & 5.00 & 80 \\ & WE-257A & 5.50 & 80 \\ & WE-275A & 5.50 & 80 \\ & WE-275A & 5.50 & 80 \\ & WE-283A & 4.25 & 81 \\ & WE-285A & 5.57 & 81 \\ & WE-285A & 5.57 & 81 \\ & WE-284A & 5.75 & 81 \\ & 304TH & 9.75 & 8. \\ & 307A & 5.50 & 8. \\ & WE-301A & 4.25 & 8. \\ & WE-301A & 4.25 & 8. \\ & WE-331A & 4.25 & 8. \\ & WE-330A & 6.95 & 8. \\ & 308B & 4.95 & 8. \\ & WE-330A & 6.95 & 8. \\ & 308B & 4.95 & 8. \\ & WE-330A & 6.95 & 8. \\ & WE-330A & 6.95 & 8. \\ & WE-330A & 4.70 & 8. \\ & 838A & 2.95 & 8. \\ & WE-330A & 4.70 & 8. \\ & 838A & 2.95 & 8. \\ & WE-330A & 4.70 & 8. \\ & 838A & 2.95 & 8. \\ & WE-330A & 4.70 & 8. \\ & 446A & 1.95 & 8. \\ & 446A & 1.95 & 8. \\ & 450TH & 42.50 & 8. \\ & 450TL & 42.50 & 8. \\ & 710A & 1.750 & 7.20 & 9. \\ & 530A X & 1.47 & 9. \\ & 500A X & 1.47 & 9. \\ & 700A & 24.50 & 1. \\ & 700A & 4.50 & 1. \\ & 713A & 4.50 & 1. \\ & 714A & 9.05 & 7.23A & 8.55 \\ & 726A & 4.50 & 1. \\ & 726A & 4.50$ | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |
| IMMEDIATE<br>DELIVERY FROM STOCK<br>GENERAL ELECTRIC ARMA<br>CONTROL INSTRUMENT BENDIX<br>FORD INSTRUMENT KETAY<br>HENSCHEL DIEHL  | A Y-101E<br>1CT<br>1F<br>1G<br>1HG<br>1SF<br>5B<br>5CT<br>SY1 | D SD<br>SDG<br>SF<br>SG<br>SN<br>SSF<br>SSG<br>6CT<br>NCHRO CAPACITOI   | 6DG<br>6G<br>7DG<br>7G<br>A<br>B<br>M<br>N<br>N      | X<br>2)1F1<br>2)1G1<br>2)1H1<br>2)1H1<br>2)5A2<br>2)5D1<br>2)5HA1<br>2)5HA1<br>2)D5A2   | E-COMMERC<br>2JD5E1<br>C-44968-6<br>C-56701<br>C-56776-1<br>C-69405-2<br>C-69406<br>C-69406-1<br>C-77610<br>LOWN FUSE IND<br>NTORS   | C-78248<br>C-78254<br>C-78410<br>C-78411<br>C-78414<br>C-78414<br>C-78415<br>C-78670<br>C-79331 |
| Terms 20% cash with order, balance C. O. L<br>unless rated. All prices net F. O. B. our war<br>house, Phila., Penna., subject to change with<br>out notice.<br>"CABLE ADDRESS · LECTRONIC PHILAD |   | CTRONIC   |  |   | LABOR<br>PHI<br>- 6771 - 2 -   | LA. 6, PA.  |

ELECTRONICS — January, 1953



January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS





January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

G. E. GENERATORS

General Electric Type 5ASB-31.JJ3; 400 cycles out at 115 volts; 7.2 amps; 8,000 rpm.; size 6" long x 6" dia.

SINE-COSINE GENERATORS

(Resolvers)

GENERATORS Eclipse-Pioneer: 716-3A (Navy Model NEA-3A) OUTPUT: 115 VAC: 10.4 amps; 800 cycle; single phase; 28.6 VDC; 60 amps @ 2400 rpm; spline drive; self exciting; wt. 60z.

BRAND NEW in original box.....\$39.95 ea.

POWER UNIT PU-6/TPS-1 

\$99.50 ea.

size

e phase .\$79.50



# ALNICO FIELD MOTORS

PM Motor, Diehl Mfg. SS FD6-21: 27.5 volt; DC Alnico Field; 10,000 r.p.m.: dimensions 1" x 1" x 2" long; shaft extension 12" diamsion ½" diam-....**\$12.50** ter 0 125

## AC CONTROL MOTOR

Diehl Mfg. Co., FPE-25-7, 20 Volts, 2 ph 1600 RPM, .85 amps......\$15.00 A amps, or cycle, 2 phase 2 phase 2, and 2,

#### 400 CYCLE MOTORS

 AIRESEARCH: AC Induction. 200 V: 3

 Phase, 400 Cycle, 2 H.P.; 11,000 RPM: 8

 AIRESEARCH: AC Induction. 200 V: 3

 Phase, 400 Cycle, 12 H.P., 6500 RPM: 1.5

 amps.
 \$25.00

 Electric Motor: PNT-1400-A1-1A Serial

 No. 207, 208 V., 400 cycles, 3 phase Kearfott

 Co., Inc.
 \$17.50 ea.

 \$12.50 ea. 200 V: 3

SERVO MOTOR 10047-2-A; 2 Phase; 400 Cycle; with 40-1 Reduction Gear \$10.00 ea.

## SMALL DC MOTORS

(Approx. size. . . . 4" long x 114" dial.) General Electric Type 5AB10A137; 27 volts. DC: . 5 amps. 8 oz inches torque; 260 RPM: shunt wound; 4 leads; reversible. . 812.50 et. General Electric. Mod. 5BA10F133; 12 oz. inches torque, 12 V DC. 56 RPM. 1.02 amp-\$15.00 et. General Electric-Type 5BA10A152C; 27 volts, DC; . 5 amps. 8 oz. inches torque; 145 RPM; shunt wound; 4 leads; reversible. GENERAL ELECTRIC DC MOTOR Mod. 5BA10AJ64. 160 r.p.m.; 65 amp; 12 oz.-in. torque; 27V DC.

#### BLOWER

Eastern Air Devices, Type J31B; 115 volt; 400-1200 cycle; single phase: variable fre-ouency; continuous duty; L & R #2 blower; approx. 22 cu. ft./min. .......\$15.00

#### BLOWER ASSEMBLY

115 Volt, 400 Cycle, Westinghouse Type FL, 17CFM, complete with capacitor New \$12.50 ea.

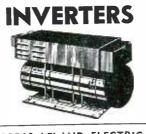
#### MICROPOSITIONER

Barber Colman AYLZ 2133-I Polarized D.C. Relay: Double Coil Differential sensitive. Alnico P. M. Polarized field. 24V contacts; 5 amps; 28 V. Used for remote positioning, synchronizing, control, etc......\$12.50 ea.

# SENSITIVE ALTIMETERS

Pioneer Sensitive altimeters, 0-35,000 ft. range . . . cali-brated in 100's of feet. Baro-metric setting adjustment. No hook-up required...\$12.95 ea.





# 10563 LELAND ELECTRIC

Output: 115 VAC; 400 cycle: 3-phase; 115 VA; 75 PF. Input: 28.5 VDC; 12 amp. .....\$80.00 ea.

## PE 218 LELAND ELECTRIC

#### MG 153 HOLTZER-CABOT

#### PIONEER 12130-3-B

#### E-1616-2 EICOR, INC.

tinuous duty

## 12116-2-A PIONEER

Output: 115 VAC; 400 cyc; single phase; 45 amp. Input: 24 VDC 5 amp...,\$90.00 ea.

#### 10285 LELAND ELECTRIC

Output: 115 Volts AC, 750 V.A., 3 phase, 400 cycle, .90 PF, and 26 volts, 50 amps. single phase, 400 cycle, .40 PF. Input: 27.5 VDC. 60 amps, cont. duty, 6000 RPM. Voltage and Frequency regulated...\$195.00

### 10486 LELAND ELECTRIC

#### METERS



DUAL GYRO

SCHWEIN REMOTE CONTROL

BLACK & DECKER MOTOR AN 94-32159-A; Volts 24; 1 amp; 12,000 series wound: RPM; 1/75 H.P.; Cont,



duty; overall size 5-%" x 3" dia...\$9.95 ea. PIONEER GYRO FLUX GATE AMPLIFIER Type 12076-1-A, complete with tubes



# Immediate Delivery ALL EQUIPMENT FULLY GUARANTEED

All prices net FOB Pasadena, Calif.

-SYNCHRONOUS 110 volt, 60 cycle, brass cased, approx. 4" dia. x 6" long. Mfg. by Diebl and Bendix.

Quantities Available. REPEATERS ..... TRANSMITTERS

SELSYNS

.\$20.00 ca.

\$20.00 ea.

## SYNCHROS

 STRCINCO

 IF Special Repeater (115V-400 Cycle)

 \$15,00 ea.

 \$JIF3 Generator (115-400 cyc.)...\$10,00 ea.

 5CT Control Transformer: 90-50 Volt; 60

 Cyc.

 5F Motor (115/90 volt—60 cyc.)...\$60,00 ea.

 5G Generator (115/90 volt—60 cyc.).

 5G Generator (115/90 volt—60 cyc.).

 \$50,00 ea.

 5G Generator (115/90 volt—60 cyc.).

 \$50,00 ea.

 \$50,00 ea.

 \$60,00 ea.

5/DG Differential Generator (90/ 0/90\_volts .**\$30.00\_ea.** TRANSMITTER, BENDIX C-78248 \$25.00 ea.

.\$50.00 5JD5HA1 Selsyn Generator: 115-90 Volts; 60 cycle 550 cycle 2.ID5J2 Selsyn Motor: 115-90 Volts; 60

#### PIONEER AUTOSYNS

| Y-1                         | 6.95   |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Y-5                         | \$7.95 |
| Y27D                        |        |
| Y6-26 Volt-400 cyc          |        |
| Y30D-26 Volt-400 cyc\$25.00 | ) ea.  |
| Y14D\$1                     | 14.00  |
| Y34\$2                      |        |
| Y20-26 Volt-400-cvc         | ) ea.  |

## PIONEER TORQUE UNITS

| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | HANGE  | EXCH/   | B E 🗐 E  | DIO TU   | 5 🗞 RA  | YORK  | NEW   |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | PRICE         TYPE         PRICE           7.95         914.         75.00           13.50         931A.         6.35           5.55         955.         .25           25.60         955.         .25           11.00         957.         .23           11.00         956A.         .25           3.50         954A.         .635           3.50         956A.         .25           3.51         991A.         .655           3.55         1280         .23           11.00         956A.         .25           3.50         1280         .155           14.5         1613         .155           14.5         1616         .23           11.45         1616         .23           13.55         1629         .275           3.50         1621         .425           49.95         2050         1.85           7.95         1022         .425           49.95         8012         .420           7.95         8020         .350           5.59         8013         .295           5.50         8013         .295     < | TYPE         PRICE           803         7.95           804         13.50           805         25.95           806         25.00           807         1.69           808         3.50           811A         3.955           814         3.55           815         3.50           816         14.35           829         12.95           830B         3.50           832         7.95           832         7.95           833         4.955           834         -7.95           835         6.95           845         -5.59           846         4.95           836         4.95           837         2.55           845         5.59           860         4.95           861         3.50           860         4.95           860         4.95           860         4.95           860         4.95           861         35.00           872A         3.95           8749         52.50           869BX <td< th=""><th>TYPE         PRICE           434A         29.95           446A         1.95           446B         5.40           450TH         45.00           450TH         45.00           450TH         45.00           450TL         45.00           450TL         45.00           450T         35.00           WL531         27.50           700A/D         25.00           701A         7.55           705A         3.95           707A         17.95           715B         18.00           715C         25.00           717A         1.95           718A         7.95           713B         29.50           721A         3.95           722A         3.95           724A         4.95           724A         4.95           724B         6.95           725A         9.95           726A         24.00           726B         52.00           724A         4.95           724A         4.95           724A         4.95           726A         24.95</th><th>TYPE         PRICE           45         Special         .35           HK39         .295           HK73         .175           YF52         .25           HK73         .195           HK73         .195           HK73         .195           PG105         .19.00           203A         .895           2011         .95           242C         .10.00           2444         .12.95           2474         .3.00           304TH         .15.00           304TH         .15.00           304TH         .14.50           307A         .4,95           310A         .7,95           31A         .7,95           31A         .7,95           350A         .395           323A         .25.00           327A         .395           326A         .95           357A         .20.00           364AS         .6.95           371B         .295           385A         .4.95           385A         .295           385A         .295           385A         .2</th><th><math display="block">\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></th><th><math display="block">\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></th><th><math display="block">\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></th></td<> | TYPE         PRICE           434A         29.95           446A         1.95           446B         5.40           450TH         45.00           450TH         45.00           450TH         45.00           450TL         45.00           450TL         45.00           450T         35.00           WL531         27.50           700A/D         25.00           701A         7.55           705A         3.95           707A         17.95           715B         18.00           715C         25.00           717A         1.95           718A         7.95           713B         29.50           721A         3.95           722A         3.95           724A         4.95           724A         4.95           724B         6.95           725A         9.95           726A         24.00           726B         52.00           724A         4.95           724A         4.95           724A         4.95           726A         24.95 | TYPE         PRICE           45         Special         .35           HK39         .295           HK73         .175           YF52         .25           HK73         .195           HK73         .195           HK73         .195           PG105         .19.00           203A         .895           2011         .95           242C         .10.00           2444         .12.95           2474         .3.00           304TH         .15.00           304TH         .15.00           304TH         .14.50           307A         .4,95           310A         .7,95           31A         .7,95           31A         .7,95           350A         .395           323A         .25.00           327A         .395           326A         .95           357A         .20.00           364AS         .6.95           371B         .295           385A         .4.95           385A         .295           385A         .295           385A         .2 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |



# MICROWAVE TEST EQUIPMENT TS148/UP SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Field type X Band Spectrum Analyzer, Band 8430-9580 Megacycles.

Will check Frequency and Operation of various X Band equipment such as Radar Magnetrons, Klystrons, TR Boxes. It will also measure pulse width, c-w spectrum width and Q or resonant cavities. Will also check frequency of signal generators in the X band. Can also be used as frequency modulated Signal Generator etc. Available new complete with all accessories, in carrying case.

Also available of new production TS239A Synchroscope.

# Other test equipment, used checked out, surplus.

TSK1/SE K Band Spectrum Analyzer TS3A/AP Frequency and power meter S Band RF4A/AP Phantom Target S Band TS10/APN Altimeter Test Set TS12/AP VSWR Test Set for X Band TS13/AP X Band Signal Generator TS14/AP Signal Generator TS15/AP Flux Meter TS16/AP Altimeter Test Set TS19/APQ 5 Calibrator TS33/AP X Band Power and Frequency Meter TS/34AP Western El Synchroscope TS34A/AP Western El, Synchroscope T35/AP X Band Signal Generator TS36/AP X Band Power Meter TS47/APR 40-400 MC Signal Generator TS69/AP Frequency Meter 400-1000 MC TS100 Scope TS102A/AP Range Calibrator TS108 Power Load TS110/AP S Band Echo Box TS125/AP X Band Power Meter TS126/AP Synchroscope TS147 X Band Signal Generator TS251 Range Calibrator APN9 TS270 S Band Echo Box TS174/AP Signal Generator TS175 Signal Generator TS226 Power Meter TS239A Synchroscope

#### SURPLUS EQUIPMENT

APA10 Oscilloscope and panoramic receiver APA38 Panoramic Receiver APS3 and APS4 Radar APR5A Microwave Receiver APT2 Radar Jamming Transmitter APT5 Radar Jamming Transmitter

#### MINIMUM ORDER 25 Dollars

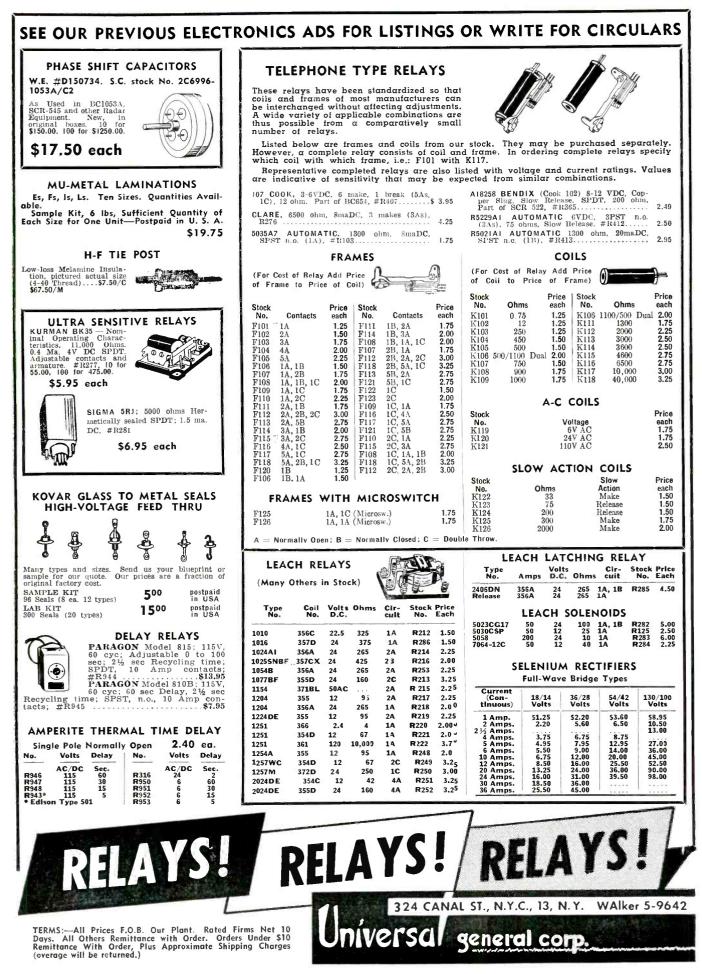
# YOU CAN REACH US ON TWX NY1-3235

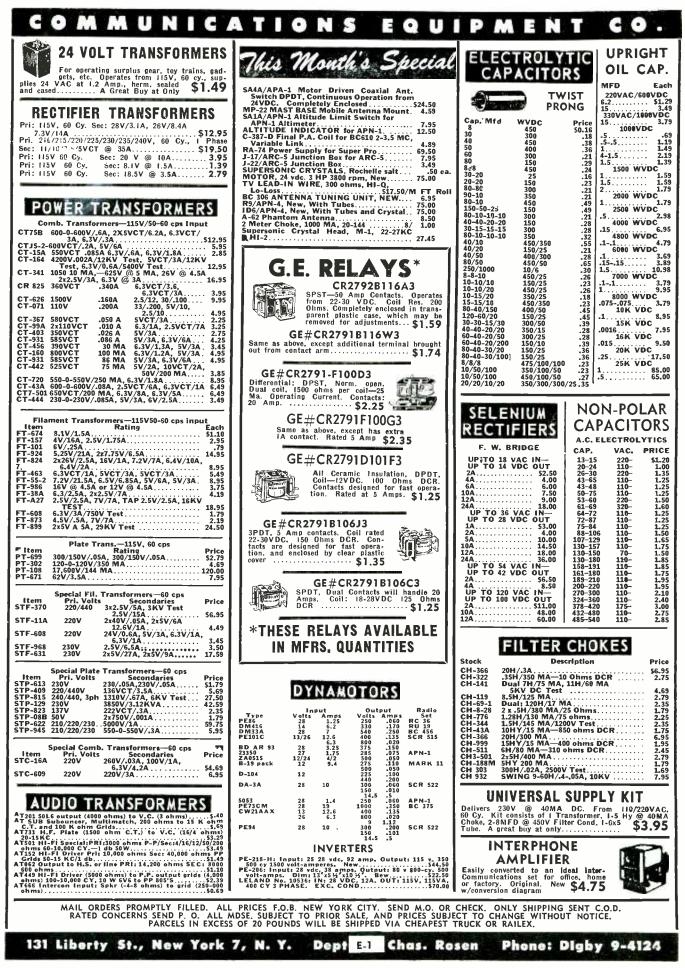
Cables: TELSERSUP

#### SPECIAL

Wide Band S Band Signal Generator 2700/3400MC Using 2K41 or PD 8365 Klystron, Internal Cavity Attenuator, Precision individually calibrated Frequency measuring Cavity. CW or Pulse Modulated, externally or internally. Large quantities of quartz crystals mounted and unmounted. Crystal Holders: FT243, FT171B others. Quartz Crystal Comparators. North American Philips Fluoroscopes Type 80. Large quantity of Polystyrene beaded coaxial Cable.









# LEADING SUPPLIER OF ELECTRONIC & AIRCRAFT EQUIPMEN

# A. C. **SYNCHRONOUS** MOTORS

#### 110 Vt. 60 Cycle

HAYDON TYPE 1600, 1/240 RPM HAYDON TYPE 1600, 1/60 RPM HAYDON TYPE 1600, 4/5 RPM HAYDON TYPE 1600, 1 RPM HAYDON TYPE 1600, 1 1/5 RPM TELECHRON TYPE B3, 2 RPM **TELECHRON TYPE BC, 60** RPM HOLTZER CABOT, TYPE RBC 2505, 2 RPM, 60 oz. 1 in. torque.

# SERVO MOTORS

PIONEER TYPE CK1, 2 & 400 CYCLE PIONEER TYPE 10047-2-Α, 2 φ, 400 CYCLE, with 40:1 reduction gear

## D. C. MOTORS

BODINE NFHG-12, 27 VTS., governor controlled, constant speed 3600 RPM, 1/30 H.P.

- DELCO TYP 5068750, 27 VTS., 160 RPM, built in brake.
- DUMORE, TYPE EIY2PB, 24 VTS., 5 AMP., .05 H.P., 200 RPM.
- GENERAL ELECTRIC, TYPE 5BA10AJ18D, 27 VTS., 110 RPM, 1 oz. 1 ft. torque.
- GENERAL ELECTRIC, TYPE 5BA10AJ37C, 27 VTS., 250 RPM, 8 oz., 1 in. torque.

BARBER COLMAN ACTUATOR TYPE AYLC 5091, 27 VTS., .7 amp., 1 RPM, 500 in. Ibs. torque.

WHITE ROGER ACTUATOR TYPE 6905, 12 VT., 1.3 amp., 11/2 RPM, 75 in. Ibs. torque.

# AMPLIDYNE AND MOTOR

AMPLIDYNE, GEN, ELEC. 5AM31NJ18A input 27 vts., at 44 amp. output 60 vts. at 8.8 amp., 530 watts.

MOTOR, GEN. ELEC. 5BA50LJ22, armature 60 vts. at 8.3 amp., field 27 vts. at 2.9 amp. 1/2 H.P., 4000 RPM.

# PIONEER AUTOSYNS 400 CYCLE

TYPE AY1, AY5, AY14G, AY14D, AY20, AY27D, AY38D, AY54D.

PIONEER AUTOSYN POSITION.

- INDICATORS & TRANSMITTERS.
- TYPE 5907-17, single, Ind. dial graduated 0 to 360°, 26 vts., 400 cycle.
- TYPE 6007-39, dual Ind., dial graduated 0 to 360°, 26 vts., 400 cycle.

TYPE 4550-2-A, Transmitter, 2:1 gear ratio 26 vts., 400 cycle. INSTRUMENT

SSOCIA

# INVERTERS

WINCHARGER CORP. PU 16/AP. MG750. input 24 vts. 60 amps. outputs 115 vts., 400 cycle, 6.5 amp., 1 phase.

- HOLTZER CABOT, TYPE 149F, input 24 vts. at 36 amps., output 26 vts. at 250 V.A. and 115 vts. at 500 V.A., both 400 cycle, 1 phase.
- PIONEER TYPE 12117, input 12 vts., output 26 vts. at 6 V.A., 400 cycle.
- PIONEER TYPE 12117, input 24 vts., output 26 vts. at 6 V.A., 400 cycle.
- WINCHARGER CORP., PU/7, MG2500 input 24 vts. at 160 amp., output 115 vts. at 21.6 amp., 400 cycle, 1 phase.
- GENERAL ELECTRIC. TYPE 5D21NJ3A, input 24 vts. at 35 amps., output 115 vts. at 485 V.A., 400 cycle, 1 phase.
- LELAND, PE 218, input 24 vts. at 90 amps. output 115 vts. at 1.5 K.V.A., 400 cycle, 1 phase
- LELAND, TYPE D.A. input 28 vts., at 12 amp. output 115 vts. at 115 V.A., 400 cycle, 3 phase.

## ENGINE HOUR METER

JOHN W. HOBBS, MODEL MI-277 records time up to 1000 hours, and repeats, operates from 20 to 30 volts.

# **VOLTAGE REGULATOR**

LELAND ELEC. CO. TYPE B, CARBON PILE. Input 21 to 30 volts D.C. regulated output 18.25 vts. at 5 amp.

WESTERN ELEC. TYPE BC937B, input 110 to 120 volts 400 cycle. Output variation 0 to 7.2 ohms at 5 to 2.75 amps.

WESTERN FLEC, TRANSTAT, input 115 vts., 400 cycle output adjustable from 92 to 115 vts., rating .5 K.V.A.

AMERICAN TRANS. CO., Transtat input 115 vts., 400 cycle output 75 to 120 vts. or 0 to 45 volts, rating .72 K.V.A.

## SYNCHROS

- 1 F SPECIAL REPEATER 115 vt. 400 cycle.
- 2J1F1 GENERATOR, 115 vt. 400 cycle.
- 2J1F3 GENERATOR, 115 vt. 400 cycle.

2JIG1 CONTROL TRANSFORMER 57.5 vt. 400 cycle.

2J1H1 DIFFERENTIAL GEN. 57.5/57.5 vt. 400 cycle.

5G GENERATOR, 115 vt. 60 cycle.

5DG DIFFERENTIAL GEN. 90/90 vts. 60 cycle.

5HCT CONTROL TRAN. 90/55 vts. 60 cycle. 5CT CONTROL TRAN. 90/55 vts. 60 cycle. 55DG DIFFERENTIAL GEN. 90/90 vts. 400 cycle.

ALL PRICES F. O. B. GREAT NECK N. Y.

# TACHOMETER GENERATOR & INDICATOR

- GENERAL ELECTRIC, GEN. TYPE AN5531-1, Pad mounting 3 phase variable frequency output.
- GENERAL ELECTRIC, GEN. TYPE AN5531-2, Screw mounting 3 phase variable frequency output.

GENERAL ELECTRIC, IND. 8DJ13AAA, works in conjunction with above generators, range 0 to 3500 RPM.

# D. C. ALNICO FIELD MOTOR

DIEHL TYPE FD6-23, 27 vts. 10,000 RPM.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC D. C. SELSYNS

8TJ9-PAB TRANSMITTER 24 VTS.

8TJ11- INDICATOR, dial 0 to 360°, 24 vts.

# RECTIFIER POWER SUPPLY

HAMMETT ELECTRIC MFG. CO. MODEL SPS-130. Input voltage 208 or 230 volts, 60 cycle, 3 phase, 21 amps. Output 28 volts at 130 amps. continuous duty, 8 point tap switch, voltmeter ammeter, thermo reset all on front panel.

# MISCELLANEOUS

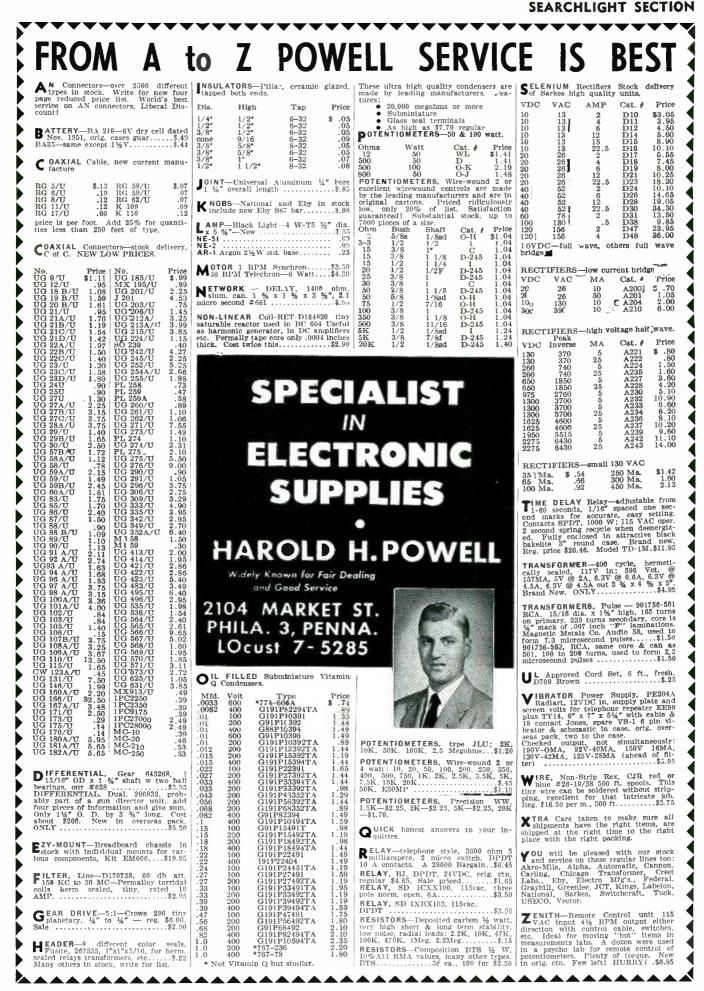
- PIONEER MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER ASSEM-BLY Saturable reactor type, designed to supply variable voltage to a servo motor such as CK1, CK2, CK5 or 10047.
- SPERRY A5 CONTROL UNIT, part No. 644836.
- SPERRY A5 AZIMUTH FOLLOW-UP AM-
- PLIFIER, part No. 656030. SPERRY A5 DIRECTIONAL GYRO, part No.
- 656029, 115 vt. 400 cycle, 3 phase. SPERRY A5 PILOT DIRECTION INDICATOR,
- part No. 645262 contains AY 20. ALLEN CALCULATOR, TYPE C1, TURN &
- BANK IND., part No. 21500, 28 yts. D. C. TYPE C1, AUTO-PILOT FORMATION STICK, part No. G1080A3.
- PIONEER GYRO FLUX GATE AMPLIFIER. type 12076-1-A, 115 vt. 400 cycle.

363 GREAT NECK ROAD, GREAT NECK, N.Y. Telephone GReat Neck 4-1147

Write for Catalog NE100

U. S. Export License-2140

Western Union address: WUX Great Neck, N. Y. January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

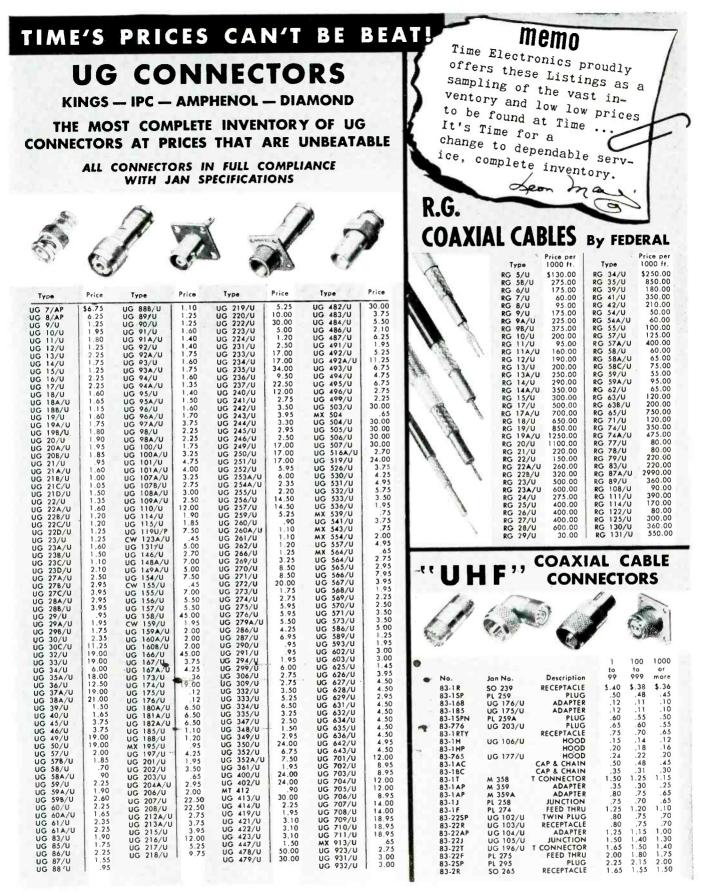


ELECTRONICS — January, 1953

|  | CONNEC   | CTORS  | 1   |  | NO.  | JAN NO.   | DESCRIPTION   |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| UHF″   |  |  |   | 2.5.00 CONVENTS  | 83-IR<br>83-1 SP   | SO 239<br>PL 259  | RECEPTACLE  |
|  |  |  | 1. Y. W.  |  | 3-168  | UG 176/U  | ADAPTER   |
| IAIXAO   | LCABLE   |  | J. Mar  |  | 83-185<br>83-1SPN  | UG 175/U<br>PL 259A   | ADAPTER<br>PLUG   |
|  |  |  | 100   |  | 3-776  | UG 203/U  | PLUG  |
| CONNEC   | TORS   |  | ~   |  | 93-1RTY<br>93-1H   | UG 106/U  | RECEPTACLE  |
|  |  | All  |   |  | 3-1HP<br>3-765   | UG 177/U  | HOOD  |
|  | j low loss RF con-<br>dapters have been  |  | HA CARA   | 8  | 3-1AC  |   | CAP & CHAIN   |
|  | igned for use with<br>able. There is a   |  |   |  | 13-1 BC<br>13-1 T  | M 358   | CAP & CHAIN<br>T CONNECTOR  |
| onnector for   | every RF and UHF   |  |   |  | 13-1 AP<br>13-1 AP   | M 359<br>M 359A   | ADAPTER<br>ADAPTER  |
| pplication.  |  | 1 miles  |   | 8  | 13-1J  | PL 258  | JUNCTION  |
|  | - de   |  |   |  | 3-1 F<br>3-22SP  | PL 274<br>UG 102/U  | FEED THRU<br>TWIN PLUG  |
| and the second   | •  | All Connector  | rs Are Brand N  | 1ow (*   | 3-22R  | UG 103/U  | RECEPTACLE  |
| ( Chillip  |  |  | rs Are JAN Ap   | - 1  | 13-22AP<br>13-22J  | UG 104/U<br>UG 105/U  | ADAPTER<br>JUNCTION   |
|  | 3  |  | •   |  | 3-22T<br>3-22F   | UG 196/U<br>PL 275  | T CONNECTOR   |
|  |  |  | ATE DELIVERY<br>Guaranteed  |  | 3-25P  | PL 295  | PLUG  |
| - Kanto  |  | Certificate of C   | ompliance on Reques   |  | 13-2R  | SO 265  | RECEPTACLE  |
| //9/U<br>G 9/U<br>G 10/U<br>/10/U<br>G 11/U<br>G 11/U<br>G 12/U<br>G 12/U<br>G 13/U<br>G 14/U<br>G 15/U<br>G 15/U<br>G 16/U<br>G 16/U  | UG 46/U<br>UG 49/U<br>UG 50/U<br>UG 57/B/U<br>UG 58/U<br>UG 58/U<br>UG 58/U<br>UG 59/U<br>UG 59/U<br>UG 59 A/U<br>PLP 60<br>PLR 60<br>UG 60/U<br>UG 60 A/U | UG 100 Å/U<br>UG 101/U<br>UG 101 Å/U<br>UG 102/U<br>PLP 104<br>PLO 104<br>UG 106/U<br>UG 107 Å/U<br>UG 107 Å/U<br>UG 107 Å/U<br>UG 108/U<br>UG 108/U<br>UG 108 Å/U<br>UG 109/U | UG 159/U<br>PL 160<br>UG/160 A/U<br>UG 160 B/U<br>M 160<br>M 162<br>M 163<br>M 163<br>M 164<br>PLP 164<br>UG 166/U<br>PL 167<br>PLQ 167                         | UG 206/U<br>UG 207/U<br>PL 208<br>UG 208/U<br>UG 212 A/U<br>UG 213 A/U<br>UG 213 A/U<br>UG 213 A/U<br>UG 215/U<br>PL 216<br>UG 216/U<br>UG 217/U<br>UG 218/U<br>UG 219/U   | PL 9<br>UG 9<br>PL 9<br>UG 9<br>UG 9<br>UG 9<br>UG 9<br>UG 9<br>UG 9 | 259/U   | UG 482/U<br>UG 483/U<br>UG 484/U<br>UG 484/U<br>UG 487/U<br>UG 489/U<br>UG 499/U<br>UG 499/U<br>UG 493/U<br>UG 493/U<br>UG 495/U<br>UG 496/U<br>UG 496/U  |
| UG         17/U         PL 61           UG         18/U         PLQ 61           UG         18/U         UG 61/U           UG         18 A/U         UG 61 A/U           UG         18 B/U         UG 61 A/U           UG         19/U         UG 61 A/U           UG         19/U         UG 61 B/U           UG         19 A/U         PLQ 63           UG         19 B/U         PLQ 63           UG         20/U         PLP 64           UG         00 A/U         PLQ 64 |  | WILGREEN INDUSTRIES  |   |  |  | 270/U<br>271/U<br>272/U<br>273/U<br>273/U<br>274/U<br>74<br>275/U<br>275/U<br>276/U | UG 499/U<br>UG 503/U<br>MX 504<br>UG 505/U<br>UG 505/U<br>UG 506/U<br>UG 507/U<br>UG 530/U<br>UG 531/U<br>UG 531/U  |
| G 20 B/U<br>G 21/U<br>G 21 A/U<br>G 21 B/U<br>G 21 C/U<br>G 21 D/U<br>G 22 D/U<br>G 22 A/U<br>G 22 A/U<br>G 22 B/U   | PL 71<br>PL 72<br>UG 73/U<br>PLP 74<br>PLP 77<br>PLQ 77<br>PL 80<br>UG 80/U<br>UG 83/U<br>UG 85/U<br>UG 85/U<br>UG 85/U                                    | UG 110/U<br>PL 112<br>PL 114<br>UG 114/U<br>UG 115/U<br>PL 118<br>PL 119<br>UG 119 U/P<br>PL 122<br>PL 123<br>CW 123 A/U<br>LP 126<br>M 130<br>UG 131/U                        | UG 167/U<br>UG 167 A/U<br>PLP 169<br>M 170<br>PL 170<br>M 171<br>PL 172<br>UG 159 A/U<br>UG 160 A/U<br>UG 166/U<br>UG 166/U<br>UG 167/U<br>UG 167/U<br>UG 167/U | UG 222/U<br>UG 223/U<br>UG 224/U<br>PLC 227<br>PLC 227<br>PLC 230<br>PLC 230<br>UG 231/U<br>UG 233/U<br>UG 233/U<br>UG 235/U<br>UG 235/U<br>UG 236/U<br>UG 236/U<br>UG 237/U<br>SO 239<br>UG 240/U<br>UG 241/U<br>UG 241/U |  | 277A<br>279/U<br>282<br>286/U<br>287/U<br>290/U<br>291/U<br>294/U                   | UG 532/U<br>UG 533/U<br>UG 535/U<br>WG 535/U<br>UG 536/U<br>MX 539<br>UG 541/U<br>WX 543<br>MX 54/U<br>UG 555/U<br>UG 564/U<br>UG 565/U<br>UG 566/U<br>UG 566/U<br>UG 566/U<br>UG 569/U<br>UG 570/U |
| Ğ 22 C/U<br>G 23/U<br>G 23 A/U<br>G 23 B/U<br>G 23 C/U<br>/26/U<br>G 27 A/U<br>G 27 B/U  | UG 87/U<br>UG 88/U<br>UG 88 B/U<br>UG 89/U<br>UG 90/U  | PL 133<br>PL 138   | UG 173/U<br>UG 174/U  |  |  |   |   |



ELECTRONICS - January, 1953



## TIME ELECTRONIC SALES

368 BROADWAY NEW YORK 13, N. Y. BArclay 7-3922

## **Checked-Tested** and **APPROVED**

It has to be right!... when it's from Semler. Semler is one of the leading suppliers of precision test equipment to the aircraft industry. Semier is a recognized and approved source of supply for many foreign and U.S. Government agencies.

## .WHEN IT'S FROM

# SCR-291 Direction Finding Equipment



A semi-portable radio direc-tion finder using U-Adcock type antenna system for ground station operation. Instantaneous visual bearing indications are given on the fact of a 5" cathode ray tube with an illuminated 360 degree azimuth scale pro-jected in the same plane. The indicator instrument is equipped with a motor driven goniometer and bearings may be read di-rectly without any mental calculation.

An extremely efficient unit for the location of gun installations; radio stations and portable transmitting equipment. By the use of a dual installation and placing the units in diverse lo-cations, the signal is received on the two separate indicators

The

The complete equipment is available for immedi-ate delivery and includes Racks, Control panel, Telephone panel, Bearing indicator with goniometer, Receiver, Junction boxes, Phase inverters, Antennaes, Target transmitter, Connecting cables, Fower cords, Transmission lines, and Gasoline driven Motor Gen-erator

control of the complete system contains a considerable anount of equipment, it is so designed to be easily dis-mantled and packed so that no unit weighs in excess of 500 pounds with the exception of the motor generators. Frequency-1.5 to 30 mcs. Tube Complement-2 RF and 2 1F Stages. Power-115 Volt 60 Cycle-Single Phase.

\$90.00

\$75.00

\$40.00

\$40.00

\$65.00

nly ... Just released! RT178/ARC27

Prospective purchaser must have U. S. government clearance.

OSCILLOGRAPH

RECORDING EQUIPMENT

For photographic recording of oscillographs. For automatic developing of oscillograph paper. ST. GEORGE RECORDING CAMERA—Originally designed for use with APQ-7 radar. An electrically operated 35mm automatic recording camera complete with control panels.

DEVELOPING OUTFITS—The following are electrically operated and completely automatic. They include geared motor drives, three stainless steel tanks and developing reels. Excellent for developing either film or paper. Type B-5—9/x'' x 200' Model K—T\* x 75' Type B-4—9/x'' x 200' Type K-20—5/x'' x 50'

PU-16 Inverter—Wincharger

**10563 Inverter—Leland** Input: 28½ V OC— 12 Amp. Output: 115V—400 cycle—115 V Amp.— Three Phase

 PE-206 Inverter
 Leland

 Input:
 28V DC-38 Amp.

 Output:
 500V-800 cycle-500 V. Amp. 

 80V -800 cycle-500 V. Amp. Single Phase

PE-218 Inverter-Leland-Wincharger-

Input: 28V DC—92 Amp. Output: 115V—380/500 cycle—1500 V Amp.— Single Phase

Input: 24V DC-250 V Amp. Output: 26V 400 cycle-60 V. Amp.-Single Phase 115 V-400 cycle-90V Amp.-Single Phase

One only

778-B Inverter-Bendix

Input: 28V DC-60 Amp. Output: 115V-400 cycle-6.5 Amp.-Single Phase

on the two separate indicators and the exact point of con-vergence can be readily and accurately calculated. Illustrated herewith are the radio receiving and control equipment as well as the bear-ing indicator with goniometer.

#### BORESIGHT KITS

boresight free and fixed .30-Cal., .50-Cal., 20 mm. • To guns

· For boresighting from beech or muzzle.

Includes muzzle and breech sights, adapters, extension and right angle tubes.

and right angle tubes. • For precise optical alignment and laboratory use. MARK 1—Bell & Howell. **TYPE J**-1—Bell & Howell. **TYPE J**2—Annerican Scientific. AN-1—Bell & Howell. For sligning optical axis of camera and guin sight on löhnn. GSAP Camera. MARK 11—Model 0—Western Union. Electrically operated using Type 2C light source. An ex-cellent laboratory instrument and precision optical collima-tor.

#### Aircraft and Communications Inverters

| Anciare and communication  | 3 1117 0720 |
|--|-------------|
| MG-149F Inverter—Holtzer Cabot   |             |
| Input: 28V DC—36 Amp.<br>Output: 26V 400 Cycle—500 V. Amp.—Single Ph<br> 15 V 400 Cycle—750 V. Amp.—<br>Single Phase                                 | ¢ 4 5 00    |
| MG-149H Inverter—Holtzer Cabot   |             |
| Input: 28V-0C-44 Amp.<br>Output: 26V-400 cycle-250 V. AmpSingle P<br>115V400 Cycle 500 V. Amp<br>Single Phase  |             |
| MG-153F Inverter—Holtzer Cabot<br>Input: 28V—DC—52 Amp.<br>Output: 26V—400 Cycle—250 V. Amp.—Single P<br>I 15V—400 Cycle—750 V. Amp.—<br>Three Phase | hase        |
| 94-32270A Inverter-Leland #102   | 85          |
| Input: 27V—DC—60 Amp.<br>Output: 26V—400 cycle 50 V. Amp. Single Phase<br>115V—400 cycle 750 V. Amp.—<br>Three Phase                                 |             |
| PU-7 Inverter-Wincharger   |             |
| Input: 28V OC-160 Amp.<br>Output: 115V-400 cycle-2500 V. Amp   | \$100.00    |





Gen. Electric

Semier has one of the most complete and extensive stocks of Electronic Test Equipment. What are your require-ments?

Semler

## ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES, INC.

ELECTRONIC 6855 Tujunga Ave. North Hollywood,

California

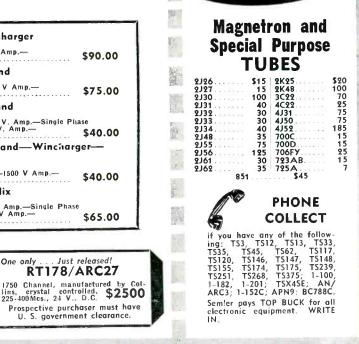
AIRCRAFT 118-18 Ventura Blvd. North Hollywood, California



RT18/ARC1 Trans/ceiver 10 & 20 Channel AN/ARC3 Trans/ceiver SCR 718C Absolute Dadar Altimeter AN/ARNS ILS 3 & 6 Channel RC-103 ILS T47A/ART13 Transmitter BC348 Superhet. Receiver R5/ARN7 Radio Compass SCR522 Trans/ceiver **RTA 1B Trans/ceiver** MN62A Radio Compass CRTS3 Dual Channel Emergency Transmitter

LOOP ANTENNAS LP21A LP21LM MN24C MN20E AT4/ARN1 LP21AM

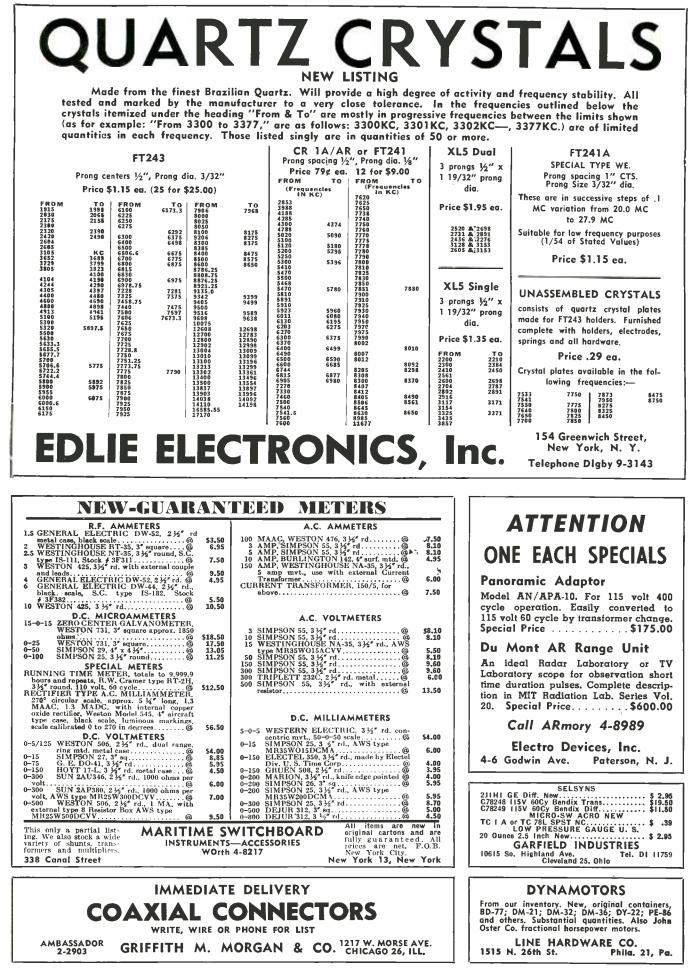
Semier Photographic Division; COMPLETE LINE OF AERIAL CAMERAS, LABORATORY, & SPECIALIZED PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT. Sem-los Aircrift Division COMPLETE ler Aircraft Division; COMPLETE LINE OF AIRCRAFT INSTRU-MENTS & ACCESSORIES.



ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES, Inc.

6855 Tujunga Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. Phone: STanley 7-5458

PHOTOGRAPHIC 5730 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 36, California



January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS



#### SEARCH RECEIVER-ARD-2

#### Frequency range 80 to 3000 Mcs.

Frequency range 80 to 3000 Mcs. Measures RF signals from 80 to 3000 Mcs and pulse rates from 50 to 8000 cycles. The ARD-2 can be used as a Direction Finder to locate signals, or as a frequency meter, by VISUAL and AURAL indicators, pro-vide Originally designed and used by USN aircraft. Ideally suited for military, laboratory and general purpose use. Equipment consists of the following: Antenna Detector-CMD-66AFH—Has variable length antennas, diode detector and silver plated tuning stub with calibrated scale. AMPLIFIER CMD-50ADC—has three stage pulse amplifier, a trigger circuit, a pulse rate counter circuit and audio amplifier, visual signal indicator, rectifier power supply which is operative on 115 Volts AC 60 to 2400 cycles current, regulated. Test OSCILLATOR-CMD-60ABG—Has cavity frequency of 400 cycles with selection of four nulse accuiting and solve superistical selection of

- frequency of 400 cycles with selection of four pulse repetition rates. ALL CABLES AND FITTINGS, ACCESSORIES AND SHOCK MOUNTED RACK for immedi-ate installation, plus two Technical Man-uals. uals
- SPARE PARTS—Steel chest includes spares for components and two extra sets of spare tubes.

**Guaranteed NEW** 

- All the above in original export packed cases. Wt.: 113-lbs
  - Price each .... \$27500

#### EQUIPMENT SPARE PARTS

We can ship from stock all the important spares for the following: SCR-300 Walkie Talkie

TWX-NY1-2223 Cable—Communidev, N.Y.

Tel. ADirondack 4-6174

SCR-536 Handy Talkie SCR-506 (BC-652 & 653) SCR-211 (BC-221 Freq. Meter) SCR-508, 528, 608, 628 Series TCS—US Navy Transmitter & Receiver and many others, in lesser quantities. Requests for quotations immediately answered.

#### TRANSMITTERS

- IKANSMITTERS Western Electric, Type 34.A Carrier Shift C.W. Transmitter for 220 V. AC. Output 350 watts medium freq. New. Federal Tel & Tel, BC-365 Radio Range, 150-550 kc 350 watts output, C.W., from 110/220 VAC. New. Westinghouse US Navy Type TDE 300 to 18,100 kcs 125 watts conservative, CW and less on phone, in most input voltages. M.O. controlled. R.C.A. US Navy Type TCR Radiotelephone 6 crystal channels, 125 watts output, 2000-3000 kcs high level modulation. 110/220 VAC input. BC-325 400 watt CW, less on phone. Many others in single lots in all power outputs.
- outputs.

#### **GUARANTEE:**

- Our equipment carries with it an unquali-fied guarantee of satisfaction to the user.
- Inquiries for materiel other than those briefly listed here are welcome. We offer and sell only materiel owned by us.
- Export packing facilities on the premises to expedite fast quotations overseas.

#### **RADIO TELEPHONE** COMBINATIONS

Bendix 70 watt Transmitter and Receiver, covering low and high frequencies, emis-sion A-1 & A-3, complete and new with spare parts. 24/28 V DC input.

#### **#AS-1C PERSONAL PLANE TRANSMITTER & POWER SUPPLY**

General Electric compact 12 watt output 'phone only, with 3105 KCS crystal. Includes 6V6 Xtal OSC, 2 6V6 R F Amp., 2 6V6 Modulators, and 2 6x5 Rectifiers. 12 V DC (with vibrator) input, with cable. Measures 9" long; 6" wide and  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " high. New each \$59,50 each \$59.50

R.C.A. Model AVT-112A Trans; 10 watt out-put AVR-20A Recvr; AVA-126A power supply. In three compact units for either 6 or 12 volts DC input, 2300 kcs to 6300 kcs phone or CW, complete with antenna, mike, key and cables. New, less Xtals.

#### MICROPHONE, WESTERN ELECTRIC

#1120-DA), high quality, single button press-to-talk upright telephone stand type new, individually boxed with cord and W.E. Swbd plug similar to PL-58. Perfect for airport, police commercial radiotele-phone installations. New, Each.....\$8.50 (#1120-DA).

## COMMUNICATION DEVICES CO.

2331 TWELFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK 27, N. Y.

## **AVIATION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMEN**

All equipment tested in our shops and guaranteed ready for installation in aircraft. Complete reconditioning facilities for all Electronic Equipment.

"Specializing in Installations of the Highest Quality"

#### MATERIAL IN STOCK READY FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

| TIA Bombsight Sets, Complete with Computers and Fittings.<br>New | 195.00 Set |
|--|------------|
| Guaranteed   |            |
| Guaranteed   | 125.00 ea. |
| SCR-183. Installations Complete. New.                            | 45.00 ea.  |
| KIZZ/APXI Transceiver, New                                       | 49.50 ea.  |
| AVR7-HLN Receivers. New  | 55.00 ea.  |
| IE-36 Test Sets. New   | 39.50 ea.  |
| FT220A-SCR 274 N Rack. New.                                      |            |
| TALOA-JOR 274 IN ROCK. New                                       | 1.60 ea.   |
| BC-221 Frequency Meters. Reconditioned. Guaranteed               | 84.50 ea.  |
| ART-13/T47 A Transmitters, Reconditioned, Guaranteed             | P.U.R.     |
| DY-17 Dynamotors. Reconditioned. Guaranteed                      | P.U.R.     |
| DY-12 Dynamotors. Reconditioned. Guaranteed                      | P.U.R.     |
| Inquiries given prompt attention—Early deliveries                |            |

#### SPECIALS!!

| 800—HB-7 Headbands. Useable                 | .\$ .80 ea. |
|---|-------------|
| 31—ARB Spare Parts Kits, New Sealed         | 12.50 ed    |
| 175—ARC-1 Autotune Sections less Knobs. New | 1.95 eg.    |
| 6—BG Radar Spare Parts Kits (450 lbs.). New | . 50.00 ea. |
| 94—PE-94 Dynamotors. Some New, All Good     | 1.15 eq.    |
| 8000 ft.—RG-8U Coaxial Cable. New           | 111/2 ft.   |
|   |             |
| IAMES C COIVEY COM                          | ANEX        |

#### JAMES S. SPIVEY COMPANY 1406 G. ST. N.W. - Tel. STerling 3-2215 - WASHINGTON, D. C.

"Buyers of Surplus Aviation Electronic Materials" — MANUFACTURERS send us your termination inventory — — SCHOOLS, COLLEGES send us a list of electronic items surplus to your operation —

AOVE TO A BIGGER & BETTER WAREHOUSE PILED HIGH WITH HARD-TO-FIND PARTS & EQUIPT. Just a partial list of our present stock: • BC-348 • BC-342 • ART-13 ARC-3 • APN-9 BC-221 • BC-611 • LM . . VARIOUS TEST EQUIPMENT NEW EXPORT DIVISION FOR ALL FOREIGN ORDERS **Prompt attention to all** inquiries—all languages! Attn: Schools, Labs, Hams! WE PAY MORE FOR RADIO PARTS & EQUIPMENT Cash in on your surplus equipment-or we'll trade for semething you really need. Write today! NEW ADDRESS: CANDEE-AIRCO Dept. E-9 P. O. Box 1187 Magnolia Park Station BURBANK, CALIFORNIA CHarleston 0-1486 • ROckwell 9-1070

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS



Suppliers of

MARINE, GROUND & AIRBORNE

TRANSMITTERS

**TELEPHONE EQP'T.** 

CONVERSION EQP'T.

AND

RADAR

SONAR

**TEST SETS** 

-MOTOR GENERATORS

-CONVERTORS

-DYNAMOTORS

-RECTIFIERS

-POWER SUPPLIES

FROM 25 WATTS TO 5 KILOWATTS

## COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY 393 GREENWICH STREET NEW YORK 13, N. Y. CABLE ADDRESS: COMPRADIO, N. Y. ALL PHONES: BEEKMAN 3-6509

COMPASS

**TCS**—Collins mfd. Navy radiotelephones for shipboard and mobile use, compelte with all accessories for operation from 12, 24, 110, 230 volts d.c. and 110 or 220 volts a.c.

**TDE**—Navy or commercial marine transmitters, complete 110 & 220 volts d.c. and a.c.

**TBK**—Navy high frequency transmitter, 2-20 mcs; 500 watts output. Supplied complete with m/g and starter for d.c. or a.c. operation.

**TBM**—same transmitter but with speech input equipment to give 350 watts phone.

**TBL** -Navy all-wave transmitter; 350 watts output: CW and phone. Supplied complete with m/g and starter for d.c. or a.c. operation.

**TAJ**—Navy intermediate freq. transmitter, 175-550 kcs; 500 watts output. Supplied complete with m/g and starter for a.c. or d.c. operation. WE MAINTAIN OUR OWN FULLY EQUIPPED TESTING LABORATORY TO TEST AND GUARANTEE ANYTHING WE SELL

**SCR-284**—the famous mobile and ground station for field use. Large quantity of complete sets available.

MAG—10 cm. portable link radar transmitter receivers, 6-volt operation.

TBN—200-500 kcs, complete with 220/440 volt, 3 ph. 50-60c. power supply—conservatively rated at 1 kw. output.

SCR-510 and 610 in quantity.

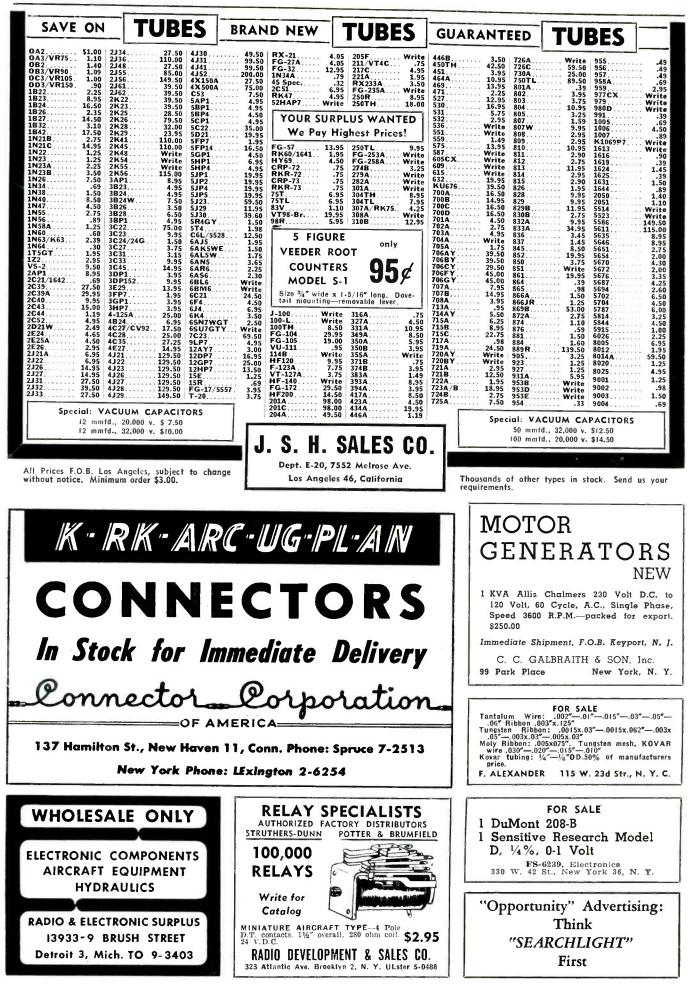
## $\star$

#### • BEACONS

| AN/CPN-8  | 10            | cm. |
|-----------|---------------|-----|
| AN/CPN-6  | 3             | cm. |
| YJ and YG | for shipboard | use |

## TUBES \_\_\_\_ SPECIAL PURPOSE and TRANSMITTING TYPES





January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

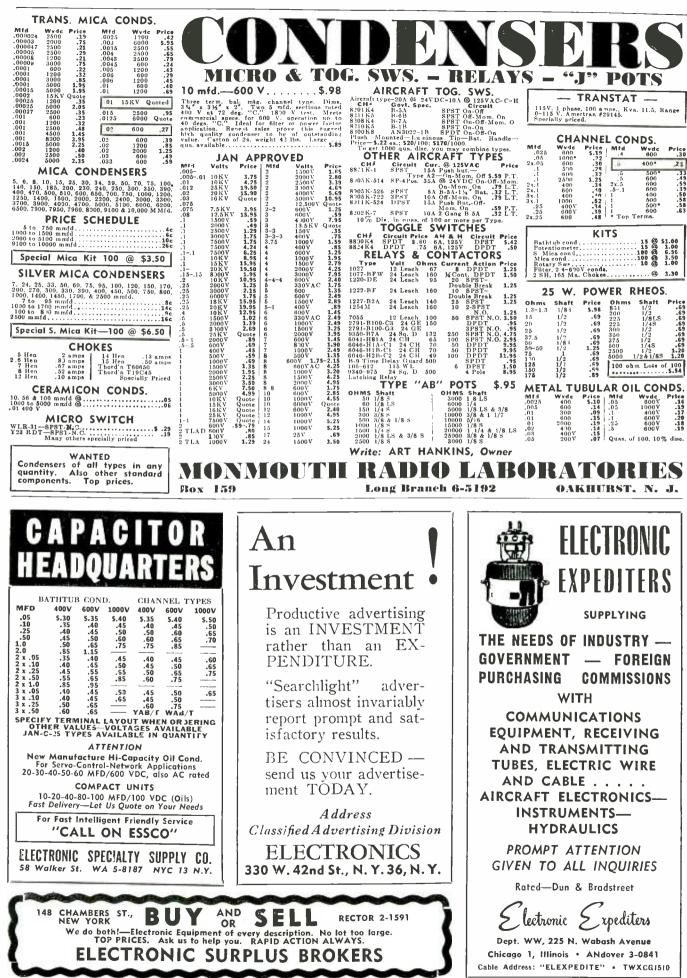
#### .....

|   |  |   |   | SEA   | RCHLIGHT SECTION   |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| NC3/VR105         1.15         5T.           A3         85         6A           A3         85         6A           A43         85         6A           A45GT         78         6A           B22         3.75         6A           B24         11.50         6B           B27         17.50         6C           B32/532A         3.95         6C           N21         1.25         6K           N22         1.25         6K           N23         1.25         6S           N24         1.95         6S           P23/CE-1         3.50         6S           S184/1294         85         6S           C43         .95         7E           Z822         4.25         10           C43         .95         7E           Z921         4.95         12           C421         .95         12           C421         .95         12           C422         .4.95         12           C421         .95         12           C422         .4.95         12           C422         .4.95 | MANUFACTURE           P2         \$ 19.50         45           4         1.50         46           C7         .95         53           G7         1.20         53           G7         1.20         53           G7         1.20         53           G6         .75         70           G6         .75         70           G6         .79         72           A7         .74         72           A7         .74         79           C7         .97         72           A7         .74         79           C5/1201         .95         80           C6         .55         80           Y         1.50         80           C8         .89         81           H6         .69         81           JSGT         .75         81           JST         1.10         82           JST         .50         83           JST         .50         83           JST         .50         83           JST         .50         83           JST         .50 | RS,         IMMEDIA           0TL         \$44.50           4A         9.50           1         14.50           2A/1B32         3.95           5A         3.75           6AB         22.50           7A         14.50           5A         3.75           6AB         22.50           7A         14.50           5A         4.53           3AB         22.50           7A         14.50           5A         8.595           5A         8.595           5A         8.595           5A         8.50           6A         14.95           0TL         79.50           1         .85           3         3.95           4         10.50           5         4.95           6         1.39           0B         2.95           2A         9.50           6         3.75           8         3.50           18W         6.50           1.39         .950           64         3.050           18W         6.50 <t< th=""><th>ZOS1         \$         .95           2051         \$         .95           2020         2.50           9001         1.75           9002         1.50           9003         1.75           9004         1.75           9004         1.75           9004         1.75           9005         1.50           9004         1.75           9005         1.50           CK501LX         1.50           CK501LX         1.50           CK1089         1.50           ELC5A         7.55           ELC6A         7.50           ELC6F         8.95           EL302.5/3821         4.50           GL-446A         2.50           GL-446A         2.50           GL-455         3.69           ML-531         14.50           QK-59         85.00           QK-61         85.00           QK-72         85.00           QK-72         85.00           QK-72         85.00           QK-72         85.00           QK-72         85.00           QK-72         85.00</th><th>Used extensively in<br/>electronic vacuum tu<br/>controlled incubatori<br/>instruments. Opens<br/>of a milliampere o<br/>SPDT silver contac<br/>Opens at 6 mils,<br/>on 2½ x 2½" bakel<br/>All brand new. Buy<br/>even more.</th><th>D-FIND<br/><b>RACKS</b><br/>e hard to get<br/>in a rush, due<br/>y cycle, but a<br/>ables us to help<br/>mment projects.<br/>rand new ICA<br/>standard 19"<br/>Ided 1%" steel.<br/>se depth 22".<br/>x20%". Panel<br/>ople finish.</th></t<> | ZOS1         \$         .95           2051         \$         .95           2020         2.50           9001         1.75           9002         1.50           9003         1.75           9004         1.75           9004         1.75           9004         1.75           9005         1.50           9004         1.75           9005         1.50           CK501LX         1.50           CK501LX         1.50           CK1089         1.50           ELC5A         7.55           ELC6A         7.50           ELC6F         8.95           EL302.5/3821         4.50           GL-446A         2.50           GL-446A         2.50           GL-455         3.69           ML-531         14.50           QK-59         85.00           QK-61         85.00           QK-72         85.00           QK-72         85.00           QK-72         85.00           QK-72         85.00           QK-72         85.00           QK-72         85.00 | Used extensively in<br>electronic vacuum tu<br>controlled incubatori<br>instruments. Opens<br>of a milliampere o<br>SPDT silver contac<br>Opens at 6 mils,<br>on 2½ x 2½" bakel<br>All brand new. Buy<br>even more. | D-FIND<br><b>RACKS</b><br>e hard to get<br>in a rush, due<br>y cycle, but a<br>ables us to help<br>mment projects.<br>rand new ICA<br>standard 19"<br>Ided 1%" steel.<br>se depth 22".<br>x20%". Panel<br>ople finish. |
| l-99 eα.<br>½ Watt .06 E<br>other m<br>l Watt .09 C<br>other m<br>2 Watt .15 F<br>other m<br>Above are pr   | EB        4.00/C         akes       2.75/C         GB        6.00/C         akes       4.50/C         HB        10.00/C  | D-999 ea.<br>Lots of<br>1000<br>of each<br>special<br>prices  | l-24 of<br>Single J 1.4<br>Dual JJ 5.4<br>Triple JJJ  | ea. 25-99 ea.<br>80 ea. 1.50 and ur   |  |
| CER<br>any makes  | AMIC   | CAPA<br>any values  | CITOR   | <b>S</b> and I  | DISCS<br>or 35/M and up  |
| ·   | IMEDIATE   | -   | RY from sto   | ock in New  |  |
|   | LEG  | RI S  | Com   | pany  | /  |

158 West 99 St., New York 25, N. Y.

Since 1945-Resistors is our business.

Phone: University 5-4111



January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

SPECIALS

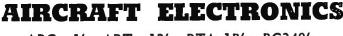


3 T SLIP RING ASSEMBLY (Shown with and 3 11 without housing) ۲ HAND CONTROL 11 DUMORE.—Spec. #5277. Series wound. ½ H. P. 24 volts AC or DC, 20 amps. % power shaft with removable sprocket gears, turns 200 RPM. Size 3:33/5x67 Wt. 3 lbs. Price NEW ONLY \$4.45 WHITE-ROGER SERVO MO-TORS.—24 VDC. Torque 150 In.-bs. Reversible. Control box on top has limit switches, relays, and selenium rectiflers (to block AC out of motor). Size 5x54". Can be supplied in Models 6904-5 RI'M or 6904-32, RPM. Price each NEW..\$8.50 HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMERS 
 #1221.-1.8
 KYA.
 Input
 120

 volts 60 cycle.
 Output:
 12.0,
 14.5,

 16.0,
 17.0,
 17.2,
 17.8,
 18.0
 volts

 at 100 amps,
 Pri.
 leads 28°
 long.
 Sec.
 leads 17°
 long.
 Size
 Nin.
 Size
 Size< E1COR.—Part No. 82706. <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H.P. 4500 RPM, 607-8.3a arm-ature, 24r-2.3a field, reversible 5% spline shaft 9/16" long. Comes with 3" long spline adap-ter. Size 6x4 \4x7 \4x7 \4x Vt. 9 lbs. \$7.45 GENERAL ELECTR<sup>III</sup>C. — #79G907. 2 KVA Intermit-tent duty. Input: 100/110/120 volts 60 cycle. Output 0.8 (eight-tenths) volt at 2.500 amps. Can be used for quick-heat applications, spot welders, testing, etc. Size 5% x 6% x 5". Wt. 27 lbs. Price NEW ......\$12.50 LARGE MANUFACTURERS. ATTENTION QUANTITY OF THESE TRANSFORMERS ARE AVAILABLE. PROMPT DELIVERY ON ALL ORDERS-ALL MERCHANDISE FULLY GUARANTEED Terms: Prices FOB St. Louis. Cash or 25% with orders. Balance COD. Rated Concerns (D&B) Net 10 days cash. Prices subject to change without notice. MCNEAL ELECTRIC & EQUIPMENT CO. ST. LOUIS 8, MO.



ARC-1's, ART-13's, RTA 1B's, BC348's AND COMPONENT PARTS FOR ABOVE

WRITE OR CALL FOR BULLETIN

MERRICK ELECTRONICS

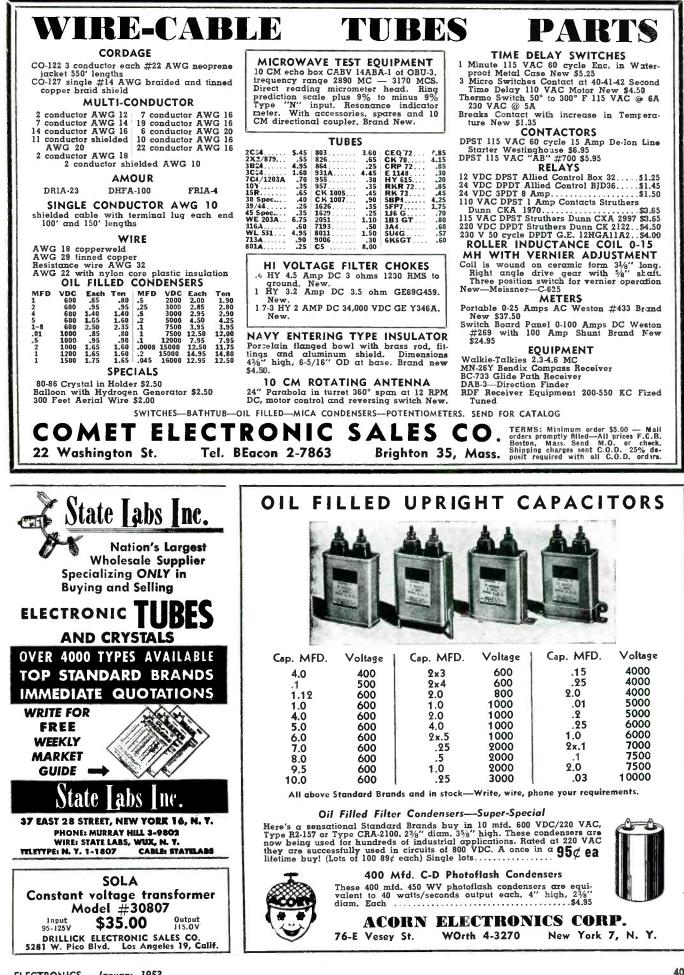
RE 9-5960

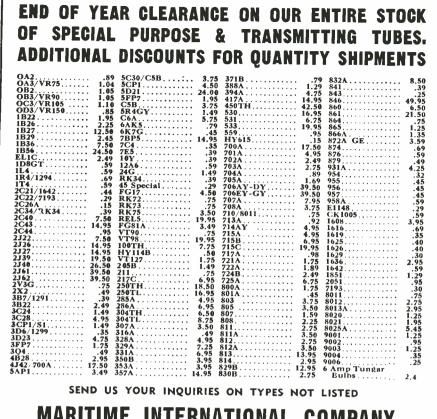
JAMAICA, N. Y.

ELECTRONICS --- January, 1953



January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS





#### MARITIME INTERNATIONAL COMPANY **11 STATE STREET** NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

#### Radar

SCR-545A Search and Track. Complete trailer, power supply and spare parts. Nearly New. Writ for description and price.

- Tor description and price. Transformers & Chokes New 10 K.W. Amertran oil cooled plate trans-formers 115v./230v. 60 cy. single phase primary. 17.609 volts. 5 amp. secondary. Can be furnished center tapped or two wire 8300 volts. 1.0 amp. State primary and secondary voltage desired. Priced \$75.00 each. 1.0.b. Los Angeles. Filament, American Transformer Co. Spec. 29106, Type WS. 050 KVA, 50/60 cy. S.P., 35 KVA test, 12 KV d-c operating. Pri. 115 v. Sec. 5 v. 10 amps w/integral stand-off insulator and socket for #337.1372, edc., rectifier tubes. \$15.00 each. Transtat, line voltage regulator, 115 v. 60 cy. Range 103.126 v. 2.17 amp. Amertran Spec. #29144. \$9.50 each.
- \*23144. 33,50 each. Battery Charger, G.E. Cat. #WS-99316. Pri. 105-115-125 V. 60 C. Sec. 105-90-75-50-45-30 V. @ 6 amps. each side of center tap. Voltage reduced 10% and 20% thru tapped primary; two x 5 v. 18 amp. C.T. (Tungar filaments) and two x 7 v. 10 amp. 7%" h. x 8-3⁄4" w. x 51⁄2" d. Wt. 56 lbs. New, orig. packing. G. E. Price \$52.00. \$17.50, 2 for \$30.00.
- Choke, swinging 15,000 v. d-e line, ripple fre-quency 120, 149 ohms. 02 amp. @ 900 henrys: .52 amp. @ 25 henrys; 48% ripple. Amertran Spec. #29107. \$42.00. \*Capacitors

Capacitors 9.12 mfd. 1265 v. 60 c. a-c or 4000 v. d-c power factor correction 5.0 K.V.A.R. Cat. #2528908. \$17.50 .25-.25. 6000 v. d-c or .125 @ 12,000 v. d-c., Fast Cat. #A7548 oil. \$3.75. 1.25/1.25 mfd., 7500 v. Pyranol Cat. #26F360. \$17.50

\* Quantities available-subject to special discounts,

#### \* Resistors

Fixed w.w. 160,000 ohm, 200 w. ferrule ends. \$1.00 Fixed, w.w. 5,000 ohm, 200 w. ferrule ends. 1.00

#### \*Meters & Multipliers

Westinghouse Type R-5, I meg. precision meter multiplier resistors, wire wound, non inductive, 1/2% tolerance. Can be screwed together for any desired total. New, \$4.00 each. Ammeter, a.e., 3" Westinghouse NA-35 or Weston Model 476, 3 amps, f.s. deflection; scale calibrated 0-120, includes doughnut type current transformer w/200-5 ratio at 25-133 cy. \$8.50.

\* Relays

Allen-Bradley overload relay, 110 v. 60 cy. Cat. #810. Adjustable 6.3 to 18.1 amps. \$7.95 each. Westinghouse, 110 v. 60 cy. D.P.S.T. 15 amp. contacts with interlock. \$4.95 each.

#### \*Rectifiers, Dry Disc

## \*Stand Off Insulators, Ceramic

High Voltage Rectifier Power Supply Variable output 0.15,000 v. d-c @ 500 mills. Input 115 v. 60 cy. single phase. Army type RA-38. Size 63% x 53-3% x 56-3%". Wt. 2040 ibs. Units are new. comolete with soare tubes and remote con-trol. Write for detailed information.





PYREX - NONEX - URANIUM BULBS & CYLINDERS WRITE FOR FREE MONTHLY LIST HOUDE SUPPLY COMPANY PHONE KEYPORT 7-1286 M. R. # 1 Box 86X Keyport, N. J.



| POWER RHEOSTATS  |
|--|
|  |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |
| LARGEST VARIETIES OF NEW<br>SURPLUS AT LOWEST PRICES   |
| OIL CAPACITORS     LARGE RECTANGULARS     SMALL RECTANGULARS   |
| MICA SILVER G-1-2-3-4     ELECTROLYTIC FP CANS   |
| AMPHENOL-CANNON  |
| AN-UG-UHF CONNECTORS     LORD SHOCK MOUNTS   |
| BIRTCHER Tube CLAMPS   |
| • JONES PLUGS-SOCKETS<br>BARRIER STRIPS  |
| POWER RHEOSTATS     SWITCHES TOGGLE, BOTARY  |
| • POTENTIOMETERS   |
| • OTHER WIRE-WOUND POTS  |
| MOSSMAN LEVER<br>SWITCHES  |
| AIRCRAFT NOISE FILTERS   |
| RESISTORS GLASS FERRULE<br>PRECISION     FUSEHOLDERS-MOLINTS   |
| FUSEHOLDERS-MOUNTS     INSTRUMENT KNOBS  |
| MANY OTHER ITEMS   |
| HIGH POWER TRANS. MICA   |
|  |
| G-1 Type         G-2 Type         G-3 Type         G-4 Type           .0001         6kr         .0001         10kr         .001         20kr         .00023         30kr           .00015         5kr         .00015         10kr         .00015         20kr         .00023         30kr           .0002         6kr         .0002         10kr         .0004         20kr         .0005         25kr           .0012         6kr         .00023         10kr         .00045         15kr         .003         20kr           .011         4kr         .00035         10kr         .0035         20kr         .003         20kr           .012         2kr         .000375         10kr         .00055         20kr         .00375         15kr           .04         1kr         .00035         10kr         .00165         20kr         .0015         15kr           .05         1.5kr         .0005         10kr         .0011         20kr         .033         ,8kr           .05         1.5kr         .00065         10kr         .0012         15kr         .001         .5kr           .05         1.5kr         .00065         10kr         .0124 <td< th=""></td<> |
| .000155 30kv .001 30kv<br>.0004 30kv .03356 2.5kv<br>.000533 30kv .007/15kv-70A/300kc<br>Full ratings and prices upon request.   |
| Specify your needs.  |
| 50 West Broadway N. Y. 7, N. Y.<br>Phone: WORTH 4-0865   |

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

FOR THE BEST IN ELECTRONICS!

PARTIAL LISTING OF OUTSTANDING SURPLUS COMMUNI-CATIONS EQPT.

#### MARINE

- TCS X'mttr-Receivers for Ship or Shore.
- **TBK** HF 500W. Transmitter with MG, Starter, and Spares.
- TAJ 500 Watts Output, 175-550 KC. New. Equipment, with Spares, Motor Generator (AC and DC available) Starter, Tubes, Complete.
- GO-9 100/125 W. IF/HF Ship or Aircraft Transmitter, A1 or A2 Emission. All New with Spares.

150-AY Mackay IF Ship X'mttrs.

8707 RMCA Ship Radio Compass

SCR-610 Crystals, in sets (120 channels) or individually. TESTED. Write for PRICES.

| PHOTOCON SAL  | FG                         |
|---|----------------------------|
|   |                            |
| 417 N. Foothill Blvd. SY camore   | 2-4131                     |
| Pasadena 8, Calif. RY an  | 1-6751                     |
| FREE 24 PAGE WINTER   |                            |
| SURPLUS SALES CATALOG   |                            |
|   |                            |
| WANTED new or clean used electronic su<br>Please state exact description of the con-<br>and details of modification. Indicate I<br>price in first letter.                     | dition                     |
| 804C Signal Generator 8-330 mc Exc.   | PUR*                       |
| 804C Signal Generator 8-330 mcExc.<br>Hewlett-Packard 410A VTVMLike new   | 185.00                     |
| Simpson Genescope   | 275.00                     |
| cal book crystal and tubes Exc.   | 99.50                      |
| TS-352/U Weston Test SetExc.  | 150.00                     |
| TS-148/UPNew Mfg.   | PUR*                       |
| Signal Generator 196ALike new   | PUR*<br>PUR*               |
| TS 352/U Weston Test Set. Exc.<br>TS 452/U Weston Test Set. New Mig.<br>Signal Generator 196A. Like new<br>Million Signalizer Itadio & TV. Like new<br>Dumont 208 Scope. Exc. | PUR*                       |
| TS-140/DP A-Dand Signal Genera-   |                            |
| tor Exc.<br>305B Floor model Oscilloscope 9" tube   | PUR*                       |
| RCA mfgExc.   | PUR*                       |
| RCA mfg. Exc.<br>TS-34/AP Portable Oscilloscope Exc.<br>TS-12 Test Set for X-Band Box 1 & 2<br>complete   | 350.00                     |
| complete Exc.   | PUR*                       |
| APR-4 Search Receiver   | PUR*                       |
| complete  | PUR*                       |
| BC-348, BC-312, BC-342 Receivers  | PUR*<br>PUR*               |
| SCR-984 Fields Sets Exc   | PUR*                       |
| APN4A or BExc.  | PUR*                       |
| BC 348, BC 312, BC 342 Receivers<br>APS-3<br>SCR 284 Fields Sets<br>APR4A<br>APR4A<br>APR4A<br>APR4A<br>CB 55 Vader Trailer<br>Exc.   | PUR*                       |
| APR 54 DEC.<br>SCR-545 Radar Trailer.<br>Type 1204 Q meter 130-210 mc.<br>Roonton Radio Corp.<br>Antenna AT 104/APR 9.<br>New   | PUR*                       |
| Boonton Radio Corn  | PUR*                       |
| Antenna AT 104/APN9New  | 20.00                      |
| Automatic Pilot Inverter  |                            |
| Type DA Input 28VDC. @ 12 amps.   |                            |
| Automatic Pilot Inverter<br>Type DA Input 28VDC, @ 12 amps.<br>Output 115V., 3 phase, 400 cps.<br>115VA.<br>-17 Hand Microphone with cord and                                 | 80.00                      |
| T-17 Hand Microphone with cord and  |                            |
| PL-68   | 4.50                       |
| Impedance Bridge 650A General   | PUR*                       |
| HS-23 8000 ohm. Used \$2.95 New   | 5,95                       |
| HS-18 8000 ohm. Used 1.75New  | 2.25                       |
| PL-68 PL-68 Endge 650A General Exc.<br>Impedance Bridge 650A General Exc.<br>Madio  | 6.95                       |
| HS-38 600 0hm. Used 1.75New   | 2.25                       |
| *PUR—PRICE upon request.  |                            |
| NOTE: One of the largest and most comple  | to elec-                   |
| tronic surplus stocks in the country. W<br>thousands of tubes, capacitors, plugs, acc   | e nave                     |
| transmitters-receivers, test equipment, etc.  | Send us                    |
| your requirements.  | 050                        |
| <b>TERMS:</b> Prices F.O.B. Pasadena, Californ<br>on all C.O.D. orders. Californians add 3 <sup>d</sup><br>Tax. Prices subject to change without not                          | ia. 25%<br>% Sales<br>ice. |
| Tax. Prices subject to change without not   | ice.                       |

## **TELEMARINE** COMMUNICATIONS CO.

3040 W. 21ST STREET, B'KLYN 24, NEW YORK. PHONE: ESPLANADE 2-4300 CABLE: TELEMARINE, N. Y.

#### EXTRA!

PE-104 POWER SUPPLIES for Receiver of SCR-284, NEW, with Spare Vibrator, Export-Packed. Large Quantity Available. WRITE FOR PRICES.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

**DZ-2** Direction Finders

**GP-7** Aircraft Transmitters

**ZB-3** ILAS Eqpt.

SCR-283 Rcvg & X'mttng Eqpt. Complete.

RT-3/ARN-1 Altimeter

**RADIOSONDES** AN/AMQ-1A to D. New.

APR-4 TUNING UNITS: TN-18, 300-1000 MC \$149.50 ea. TN-19, 1,000-2,000 MC \$149.50 ea. New, Original Cases. IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

GROUND, SHIP & AIR COMMUNICATIONS

- **TDQ** VHF 100-156 MC 50W. AM X'mttr for 110 V. 50/60 C. AC.
- BC-797 VHF 110-126 MC, 50W. AM Output for 110 V. 50/60 C. AC.
- SCR-284 Ground Portable AM, Trans-Rcvg Eqpt. for Field Communications.
- SCR-522 VHF, 4-Channel, 100-156 MC Trans-Rcvg. Eqpt. for Plane or Ground Communications.
- SCR-511, Walky-Talky, 3-6 MC, Crystal Controlled Trans-Rcvg. with Plug-In Units for Freq. Changing.
   96-200A, 2 KW Wilcox X'mttr. 125-
- 96-200A, 2 KW Wilcox X'mttr. 125-525 KC, 3 Cabinets: RF Unit, Modulator, Rectifier; Al, A2 and A3 Emission.
- 250 & 500 WATT SOUND SYS-TEMS for Airports, Shipyards, Amusement Parks, Civilian Defense, Etc. Write for Prices and Literature.







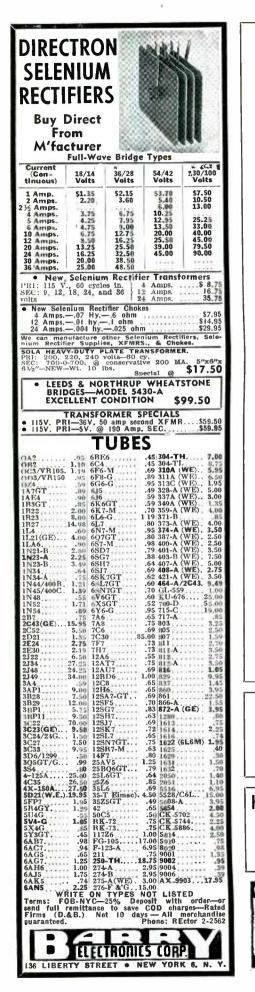
833 W. CHICAGO AVE., DEPT. SL. CHICAGO 22. ILL.



Excellent W" Values! RA-52 RECTIFIER Transtat controlled to produce high voltage DC from 110 VAC 60 cycle source. Up to 11,500 VDC @ 50 W. Metered high voltage (0-15 KV) and current (0-20 MA). **TS159/TPX** COMBINATION SIGNAL GENERATOR AND FREQUENCY METER Freq. range: 150-200 MC., crystal cali-brated. Has separate 30MC signal output, crystal cal: 3-stage, AF amplifier. Power measurements by built-in VIVM circuit. 0-1 MA. meter as 2-range voltmeter. Builtin 400 cps. voltage regulated power supply. New .....\$69.95 WOBULATOR BUILD TV-FM-AM SWEEP GENERATOR You can build "Versatile Sweep Frequency Generator" with APN-1 magnetic units. \$5.95 ANTED All TS, APR, APS, ARC, ARN, ART, SCR, R89 and BC equipment write today! Quote lowest prices in your first letter RM 29 with the TS-13 handset \$14.95 ea. 2 for \$27.50 RL-42 Reversible Motor with antenna reel and clutch, used .... \$2.95 WRITE FOR PRICES BC1033 BC376 LP21LM BC939 BC638 TS61 APS13 **RA42** TS92 ARN7 BC1277 **RA52** SCR269F&G RTA1B BC191 SCR619 BC1287 TA2J **BOONTON SIG.** APR-4 CRT3 GEN. I. 26 B MP10 MN26C TS 100/AP MN26Y SCR 625 Famous Army Mine-Detector For Prospectors, Miners, Oil Companies, Plumbers, etc. This unit is being offered now at a considerable reduction in price. Recently advertised at \$79.50 it is now available in the same brand new wrappings in suitcase style carrying case (less batteries) at \$59.50 WHILE THEY LAST! Used, \$39.50 Shipments FOB warehouse. 20% Deposit on orders. Minimum order \$5.00. Illinois residents, add regular sales tax to remit-tance. Prices subject to change without notice. Dept. EL, 1712-14 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, П PHONE: HArrison 7-9374

```
January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS
```

MOTOR-GENERATOR:



DC SMALL MOTORS: 27.5 VDC-6000 RPM, 1.5 oz. In. Shaft Size: 1-½" x ¼". Motor Size: 2-½" x 1-½". No. 5069-267 \$6.95 27 VDC--1/10 HP--3500 RPM. Shaft Size: 5%" x ¼". Motor Size: 4" x 3-½". Air Assoc. No. EE-763 \$6.95 ANTENNA EQUIPMENT 8 MAST BASES-INSULATED: 100 8 MAST SECTIONS For ABOVE BASES MOUNTING AND CLAMPS: 

 FT-154
 for BC-348
 Receiver
 \$2.50

 FT-470
 Mounting & Clamp
 1.00

 MC-476
 Maple Ball
 for above—f/Fairlead
 1.00

 MC-376
 Mood
 Clamp for Fairlead
 .00

 M-235
 Bobin & 250
 Ft. W-106
 Antenna
 Wire

 WT-7
 Weight for Trailing Antenna
 1.50

 AIRCRAFT CONTROL CABLE  $-3/32^{\prime\prime}-7 \times 7$ Strand, Weatherproofed, Galvanized, Preformed. 920 lb. test. Ideal for Television Guying and many other uses. Prices:  $4-\sqrt{2}\epsilon$  per Ft. -1000 Ft. or more at 4¢ per Ft. **BLOWERS:** 115 Volt 60 cycle BLOWER (pictured), approx. 100 CFM Dis. 24% intake; 2° outlet. Quiet running. Motor size: 24% 334%. NEW — not Gov't surplus. Order No. 1C939 \$8.95 CORDS—CABLES PLUGS AND CONNECTORS 20067 **14.50 FLANGE TYPE-140** CFM, 3-4″ Intake: 2-4″ Dis. Complete size: 8-4″ W x 7-4″ H x 6-3″ D. Order No. 1C807 \$\$13.95 **FLANGE TWIN**-275 CFM, 4-4″ Intake: 3-4″ x 3″ Dis. Complete size: 11-3″ W x 8-4″ H 8-1/18″ D. Nc. 2C069.....\$21.95 DYNAMOTORS: 

 AERIAL WIRE—Phosphorus Bronze #16 Stranded.

 200 lb test. Weatherproof. 150 ft. on Reel. RL-3

 with Clips
 \$1.50

 TELEPHONE WIRE—3 Cond. copper & steel, 525 ft.

 \$4.75

 DYNAMOTOR and BLOWER: 9 Volts DC input: out-put 450 Volts 60 MA. 4500 RPM. At 6 Volts DC in-put; output 260 Volts 65 MA. 3000 RPM.....\$4 95 Input Output Stock No. Price 
 Input
 Output
 Stock No.
 Price

 14 V. DC
 600 V. 300 MA.
 BD-86
 \$9,35

 12 V. DC
 220 V. 700 MA.
 BM-24
 \$6,35

 12 V. DC
 220 V. 100 MA.
 DM-18
 455

 12 V. DC
 220 V. 100 MA.
 DM-18
 455

 12 V. DC
 220 V. 100 MA.
 D-104
 14.95

 14 V. DC
 375 V. 135 MA.
 DM-375
 8.95

 14 V. DC
 500 V. 135 MA.
 DM-330
 7.85

 12 or 24 V. DC
 500 V. 100 MA.
 USA/0515
 3.95

 12 or 24 V. DC
 500 V. 50 MA.
 USA/0515
 3.95

 12 or 24 V. DC
 500 V. 50 MA.
 USA/0515
 3.95

 12 or 24 V. DC
 500 V. 50 MA.
 USA/0515
 3.95

 12 or 24 V. DC
 500 V. 50 MA.
 USA/0515
 3.95

 12 or 24 V. DC
 500 V. 50 MA.
 USA/0515
 3.95

 12 or 24 V. DC
 500 V. 50 MA.
 USA/0515
 3.95

 12 or 24 V. DC
 500 V. 50 MA.
 USA/0515
 3.95

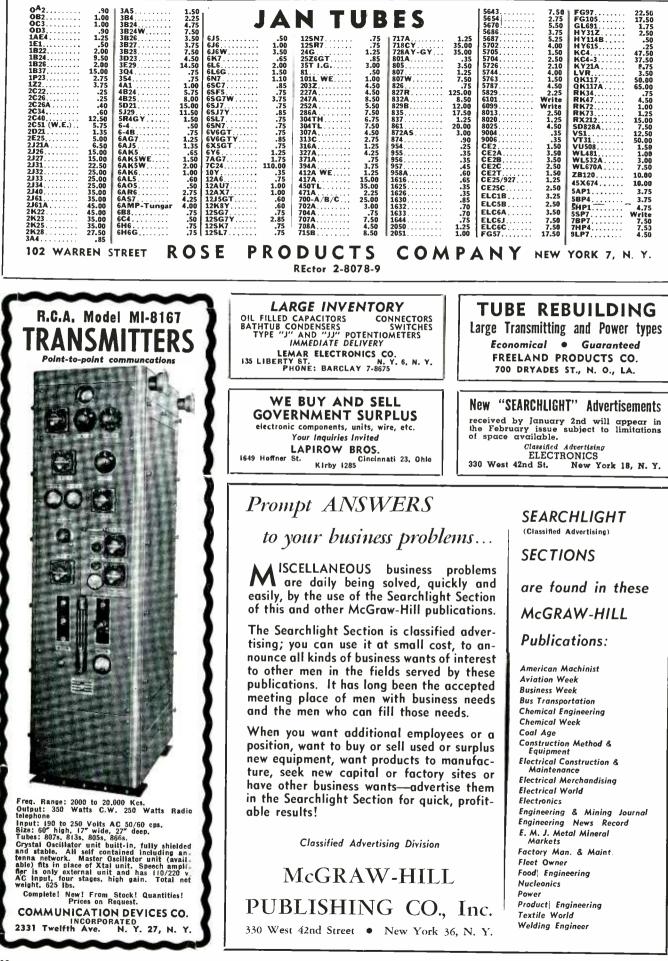
 14.50</td SELENIUM RECTIFIER UNITS HEAVY DUTY-30 VOLT DC OUTPUT: 115/200 V. Three Phase 400 Cycle Input: TYPE 143 w/Transformer & VR 100 Amp.....\$69.50 TYPE 3FS-5 w/Trans, VR, & Blower-200 Amp. TYPE-52A-11 Rectifier Only, Cased, 200 Amp.\$39.50 TYPE A-1 Rectifier Only, Cased, 300 Amp....\$49.50 ADDRESS DEPT. E 
 All Prices Are F.O.B., Lima, Ohio
 25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders 132 S. MAIN ST. SALES FAIR RADIO LIMA, OHIO New SPARE ARMATURES FOR PE95A, B, C. 23 in CRATES SIG 5 #3H4595/A5 ERIE CERAMICONS TELETYPE PERFORATOR TAPE 11/16"x8" 8800 ROLLS, OILED, FRESH #4A2702.2 GEORGE BELLING Large quantities in stock; 170 - 12th St. Oakland, Calif. immediate delivery. All values and tolerances. HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY Many models available in ranges from 2500 to 25,000 volts D.C., with or without built-in meters. N.P.O. & TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT FEED-THRU, STANDOFF, DISC, CERAMICONS. LITTLEFUSE FUSE-ALL VALUES. Send for free catalogue Dept. E. PRECISE MEASUREMENTS CO. 942 KINGS HIGHWAY, BROOKLYN 23, N. Y. BELOW FACTORY PRICE. CAP ELECTRONICS INC. GIGANTIC SURPLUS SALE! Power Plants • Air Compressors • Paint Spray Outfits
 Hand Winchese Water Pumps
 Telephones • Electric Tools
 Binoculars • Flood-Lights
 Barometers • Air Grease Guns • Hydraulic Units **102 Warren Street** New York 7, N Y

We pay all freight. Rush card for large catalog. Many Electronic Surplus Items.

BURDEN SALES COMPANY

ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

WOrth 2 4363

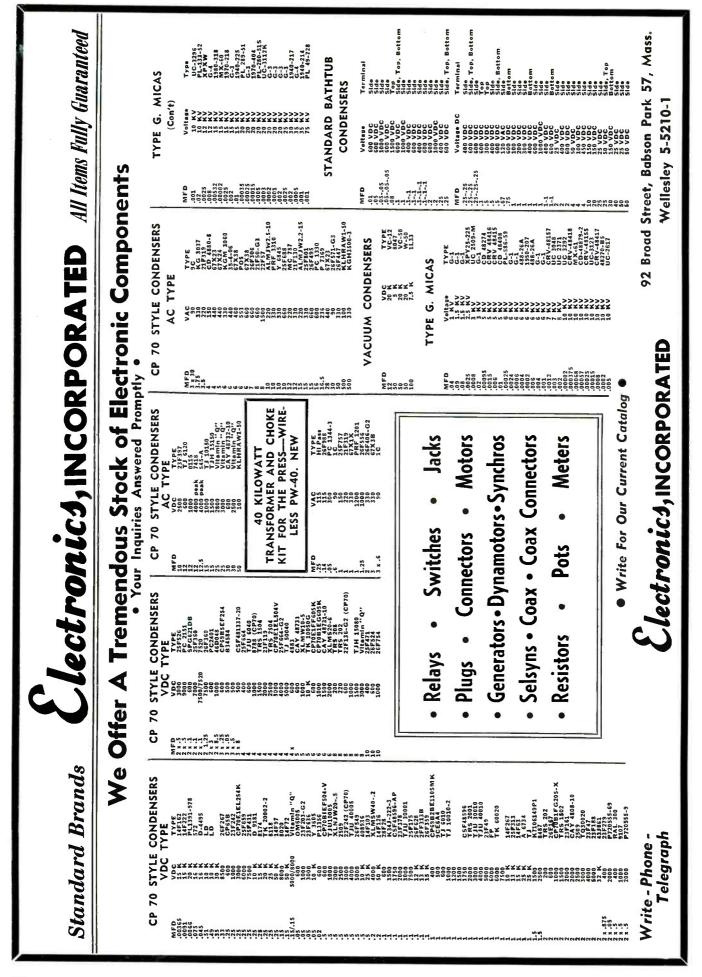




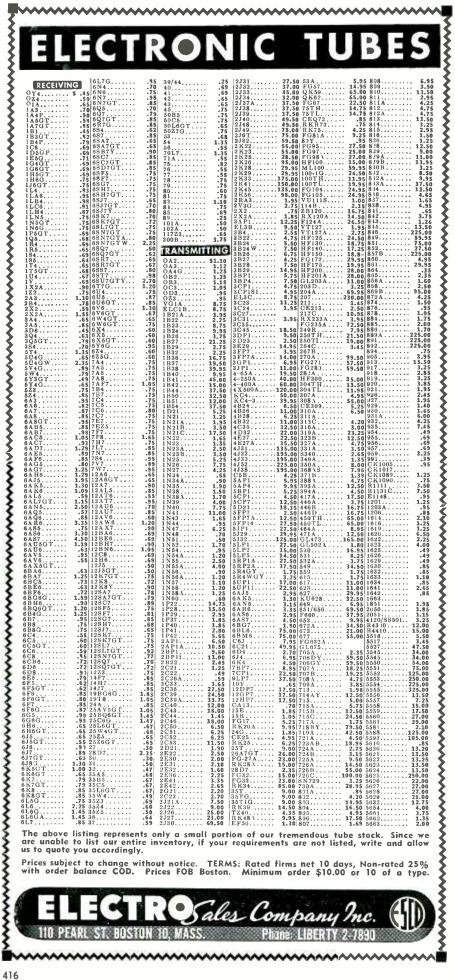
| р<br>Р   | RE   | M  | E  | R  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Special  | -  |  |  |
| and  | Transn   | litting  | lube   | S  |
| 211<br>215A/VT<br>250TH<br>250TL   | 48c<br>(25 50c<br>40c<br>40c<br>40c<br>40c<br>40c<br>40c<br>40c<br>4                         | 450TL<br>708A,<br>715A,<br>715B,<br>800<br>801<br>808<br>808<br>808<br>808<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>850<br>1089<br>1089<br>1089<br>1089<br>1089<br>1089<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060<br>1060 | 124<br>njnimum ol  | 9,95<br>37,50<br>52,00<br>1,20<br>1,20<br>1,50<br>1,50<br>1,55<br>2,75<br>1,75<br>1,50<br>2,75<br>2,55<br>2,55<br>2,55<br>2,55<br>2,55<br>2,55<br>2,55 |
| One Full   | Year Guara   | ntee—Al  |  |  |
| SIZE<br>10-inch<br>12-inch<br>14-inch<br>7-inch<br>16-inch   | \$11.95<br>\$13.95<br>\$15.95  | SIZE<br>17-incl<br>19-incl<br>20-incl<br>21-incl<br>No M   | 1 ş  | PRICE<br>16.95<br>18.95<br>19.95<br>20.95<br>Drder   |
| 866 A,<br>866 A,<br>   |  | ise-free<br>MA<br>TERCHAN  | acuum t<br>\$1<br>IGEABLE  | .49<br>ype<br>.49  |
| L  |  | ECIAL<br>BUY   | s  |  |
| 183GT<br>144<br>154<br>174<br>174<br>105<br>304<br>304<br>304<br>304<br>304<br>6A GS<br>6A GS<br>6A GS<br>6A GS<br>6A CS<br>6A CS<br>7A CS. | .57 6BC5<br>.50 6BD6<br>.48 6BE6<br>.39 6BG6<br>.49 6BH6<br>.48 6BJ6<br>.39 6BQ6<br>.54 6C4. |  | 12A U7<br>12A X4 GT<br>12A X4 GT<br>12A X4 GT<br>12B A6<br>12B A6<br>12B B6<br>12S N7 GT<br>19T8<br>12S N7 GT<br>19T8<br>12S B6 GT<br>35 C6 SC<br>35 C6 SC<br>35 C6 SC<br>35 C6 SC<br>35 C7 SC<br>35 | .41<br>.45<br>.26<br>.31<br>.41<br>.41<br>.43<br>.34   |
| Critico  | nd at the  | -  | prices   | and  |
| We Will Be Pleased to Quote Special Prices<br>for Large Quantity Purchases<br>OVER 1,000,000 TUBES IN STOCK<br>Since 1926 Prime Source for<br>Receiving  |  |  |  |  |
| TUBES Special Purpose<br>and<br>Picture Tubes  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Man</li> <li>We</li> </ul>  | invite your i  | Specia<br>xporters<br>nquiries of  | n electron   | bbers  |
| P<br>T.V.  | PRE<br>RAD<br>sion of C  | MI<br>OS<br>ontinen<br>ve. • C<br>uge 6-55   | R<br>UPP<br>htal Cor<br>hicago 4   | <b>LY</b><br>7, 111.   |



ELECTRONICS — January, 1953



| All tuents runy quaranteeu<br>elow.   |   | 9003<br>9005<br>9005<br>9005<br>A2903<br>A2022<br>3822<br>3822<br>3822<br>6-7952<br>VT-25<br>VT-25<br>VT-25<br>VT-25<br>VT-25<br>VT-25                             | NETWORKS:<br>NETWORKS:<br>1000-50M<br>2000-50P<br>2000-50P<br>2000-50P<br>2000-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200-50P<br>200  |
|---|---|--|---|
| elow.   | 823 - 829 - 829 - 829 - 829 - 829 - 823 - 829 - 832 - 832 - 835 - 845 -   | 874 1625<br>885 1626<br>886 1626<br>918 917 1630<br>925 1630<br>925 1632<br>933 A 1632<br>933 A 1632<br>933 A 1633<br>935 1633<br>935 1633<br>935 1634<br>935 1634 | PULSE<br>PULSE<br>SYE—15C-3(<br>SYE—15C-3(<br>SPRAGUE:<br>6-65-1/3-25-1/<br>9-65-1/3-25-1/<br>9-65-1/3-4<br>15-63-1/3-4<br>15-63-1-4<br>15-63-1-4<br>15-63-1-4<br>15-63-1-4<br>15-63-1-6<br>15-63-1-6<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-63-1-6<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-63-1-6<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64-1-4<br>15-64  |
| n and Have In Stock All Items Listed Be<br>his is only a partial listing of our vast inventory of electronic components | 800<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>12222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>1222<br>122   | -  | STING MARI  |
| ive In Stock All Items Listed Below.  | C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C   | 702-A<br>703-A<br>705-A<br>706-B<br>706-B<br>706-E<br>706-C<br>706-C<br>707-A<br>707-B<br>707-B  | OUR PRICES ARE COMPETITIVE WITH THE LOWEST EXISTING MARKET  |
| tock All<br>our vast invent   | MAO 444,48  | 385-A<br>385-A<br>395-A<br>395-A<br>395-A<br>410-R<br>410-R<br>416-B<br>446-B<br>446-B<br>446-B<br>446-B<br>446-B<br>446-B<br>446-B                                | VITH THE L  |
| e In Sto  | '₩ <u>,</u> <u>,</u> <u>,</u>   | 2549-C<br>2549-C<br>2550-TH<br>2550-TH<br>2557-B<br>2557-B<br>2557-B<br>200-TH<br>300-TH<br>300-TH<br>300-TH<br>300-TH   | PETITIVE W  |
| and Have<br>s is only a partial lis   | VR-54<br>88<br>88<br>88<br>88<br>88<br>88<br>88<br>88<br>84<br>84<br>84<br>84<br>84   | 83- V<br>83- V<br>VR-90<br>C-100-F<br>HF-010<br>F-0-100<br>F-0-100<br>F-0-100<br>F-0-111<br>V-1111<br>V-1111   | S ARE COM   |
| <b>Own and Ha</b><br>Note: This is only a par   | - 6612<br>864-A<br>7867<br>7867<br>7867<br>7867<br>7184<br>7194<br>101<br>101<br>101<br>101<br>15-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>115-E<br>11 | 226-27A<br>280-27A<br>330-27A<br>351-16<br>351-16<br>351-16<br>351-16<br>351-16<br>44-6A<br>53-A   | OUR PRICE   |
| s<br>s  | 3623<br>3671-A<br>3671-A<br>3671-A<br>3121<br>3121<br>3121<br>4133<br>4163<br>4163<br>4163<br>4163<br>4163<br>4163<br>416   | 5001<br>5001<br>5002<br>5002<br>5002<br>5003<br>5003<br>5003<br>5003<br>5003   | TRANSFORMERS           9340         X 124 T3           9340         X 124 T3           X 124 T2         X 124 T3           VX 7561-A         UX 10066           UX 8092         UX 10066           UX 80053         K 2478           806535         K 2478           806555         K 2478           806555         K 2478           RIC-         K 2478   |
|   |   | 8255<br>8826<br>8874<br>8874<br>8677<br>8623<br>8623<br>8627<br>8627<br>8627<br>8021-A<br>3071-A<br>3071-A   | Ph SE   |
|   | 1823<br>1823<br>1825<br>1826<br>1826<br>1827<br>1828<br>1828<br>1828<br>1828<br>1828<br>1828<br>1828  |  | PULSE UTAH:<br>UTAH:<br>9287-D<br>93387-D<br>93387-D<br>93387-D<br>93387-D<br>141<br>142<br>142<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425<br>1425 |



## INDEX SEARCHLIGHT

January, 1953

This index is published as a convenience to the readers. Care is taken to make it accurate but ELECTRONICS assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

| EMPLOYMENT<br>Positions Vacant        |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| SPECIAL SERVICES<br>Contract Work 372 | 2 |
| BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES<br>Offered     | 2 |
| WANTED<br>Equipment                   | 1 |

#### ADVERTISERS INDEX

| Acorn Electronics.<br>Admiral Corporation.<br>Alexander, E. E.<br>Allen Organ Company.<br>Allied Electronic Sales.<br>Arrow Appliance Co.<br>Arrow Sales Inc.<br>Atlas Equipment Co.  | 407<br>378<br>402<br>372<br>401<br>401<br>399<br>381   |
|---|--|
| Barry Electronics Corp<br>Belling, George<br>Bendix Aviation Corp., Radio Div<br>Bendix Aviation Corp., York Div<br>Blander-Tongue Laboratories Inc.<br>Blonder-Tongue Laboratories Inc.<br>Brooks Co., Inc., B. D.<br>Burden Sales Co. | 411<br>411<br>376<br>374<br>413<br>381<br>408<br>411   |
| California Institute of Technology<br>Candee-Airco  | 378<br>400<br>409<br>380<br>411<br>401<br>399<br>407<br>412<br>391<br>401<br>402<br>377<br>377 |
| Davies Laboratories, The<br>Dellavilland Aircraft of Canada Ltd<br>Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc<br>Drillick Electronic Sales Co  | 372<br>381<br>380<br>407   |
| Edlie Electronics Inc   | 398<br>418<br>416<br>380<br>404<br>404<br>404<br>385<br>404<br>385<br>405<br>408               |
| Fair Radio Sales<br>Finnegan, H.<br>Freeland Products Co  | 411<br>381<br>412  |
| Galbraith & Son Inc<br>Garfield Industries<br>General Motor Corp., AC Spark Plug Div<br>Gibbs Manufacturing & Research Corp   | 402<br>398<br>376<br>379   |

January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS

\*\*\*\*\*

---- ·

44

## TO THE ADVERTISERS

January, 1953

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION (Classified Advertising) H. E. Hilty, Mgr.

| Goodyear Aircraft Corp  | 373   |
|---|---|
| Harber Industrials<br>Hatry & Young<br>Houde Supply Co  | 381<br>406<br>408   |
| Instrument Associates   | 392   |
| J. S. H. Sales Co   | 402   |
| Klein Co., Manuel<br>Kollsman Instrument Corp   | 399<br>374  |
| Lapirow Bros  | 412<br>383<br>403<br>412<br>388<br>398  |
| Magnecord, Inc.<br>Maritime International Co.<br>Maritime Switchboard Co.<br>Maryland Electronic Manufacturing Corp.<br>Maxson Corp., W. L.<br>McNeal Electric & Equipment Co.<br>Melpar, Inc.<br>Merrick Electronics.<br>Morguil Co., Inc., Alexander.<br>Monmouth Radio Laboratories.<br>Morgan & Co., Griffith M.  | 378<br>408<br>398<br>372<br>376<br>405<br>374<br>405<br>408<br>404<br>398               |
| National Cash Register Co372,   | 380   |
| Phillips Petroleum Co<br>Photocon Sales<br>Powell, Harold H<br>Precision Electrical Instrument Corp<br>Precise Measurements Co<br>Premier TV Radio Supply, Div. of Con-<br>tinental Corp  | 376<br>409<br>393<br>401<br>411   |
| Radcom Engineering Co.         Radiation Inc.         Radio Corp of America.       375,         Radio Development & Sales Co.       376,         Radio & Electronic Surplus.       810,         Radio Ham Shack Inc.       Radio Surplus Corp.         Radio Surplus Corp.       Raliway Communications Inc.         Reliance Merchandizing Co.       Rose Products Co.         R W Electronics.       Releance | 405<br>380<br>378<br>402<br>402<br>418<br>403<br>395<br>413<br>406<br>386<br>412<br>410 |
| Sandia Corp<br>Semler Associated Industries, Inc<br>Servo Tek Products Co., Inc<br>Spiver Co., James S<br>Stavid Engineering Inc.<br>State Labs, Inc<br>Sylvania Electronic Products Inc  | 379<br>397<br>413<br>400<br>379<br>407<br>374   |
| "TAB"   | 420<br>409<br>396   |
| Universal General Corp  | 389   |
| V & H Electronics Industries Inc<br>Victor Adding Machine Co  | 410<br>378  |
| Wells Sales Inc<br>Weston Laboratorics<br>Wilcox Electric Co<br>Wilgreen Industries   | 410<br>406<br>380<br>394  |

ELECTRONICS - January, 1953

| MFD.         VOLT.         TYPE         PRICE           01  | FILLED CONDENSI           MFD.         YOLT.         TYPE         PRICE           5   | MFD.         VOLT.         TYPE         PRICE           2.0  |
|---|---|--|
| 1.5   | 8.         120         AC         21F603         89           1.6.         100         DC         \$481E8105K25         35           1.0.         100         DC         \$481E8105K25         35           1.0.         500         DC         \$2733395         35           1.0.         500         DC         \$2051832455         36           1.0.         500         DC         \$205187125K155         36           1.0.         600         DC         \$2818F105K155         36           1.0.         600         DC         \$2818F105K155         36           1.0.         100         DC         \$2818F105K155         36           1.0.         100         DC         \$2818F105K155         36           1.0.         1500         DC         \$17641155         36           1.0.         1500         DC         \$1770255         36         36           1.0.         1500         DC         \$1770255         165         37255         36         36         36         37255         36         36         36         36         37255         36         36         36         36   | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |
| 1.48         1.25 <td< td=""><td>1.66</td><td>10.0</td></td<> | 1.66  | 10.0   |
| 25         25         Top         Sets           5         50         Bide         69           25         50         Side         69           10         100         Side         25           25         50         Fop         69           11         100         Side         25           25         200         Side         25           27.1         200         Side         25           25         200         Side         25           35         200         Side         35           2.5         200         Side         49           37.1         400         Top         35           2.2.5         400         Side         35           2.2.25         400         Side         35           2.3         400         Top         35           2.400         Side         35         36           3.01         600         Top         39           2.400         Side         35         35           2.400         Side         35         35           2.400         Side         35         35  | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | OXIDE RECTIFIERS<br>Harmett Model 1 SPS-130. In-<br>put AC: 208/230V 60 ey 3ph 21A<br>Output DC: 28 voits @ 130A.<br>Cont, Duty. Output voitage vari-<br>able by means of power lap awith<br>the by Dc awit |
| 2z.5  | Activation         1.0         23.5 NV         25.6 NV         25.5 NV <td< td=""><td></td></td<> |  |

#### BADAR - COMMUNICATIONS - TEST EQUIPMENT

2.45

All mer-

| RADAR — COMMUNICATI  | ONS — TEST EQUIPMENT   |
|--|--|
| AN/ARC-I—Transceiver 100-156 mcs<br>APA-II—Pulse Analyzer  | APR-4-Radar Search Receiver 38-4000 MC   |
| APA-11—Pfulse Analyzer<br>APN-11—Airborne Radio Altimeter<br>ARC-4—VIIF Transceiver 140-150 MC<br>ARN-5—Glide Path Receiver  | APR-5—Radar Search Receiver 1000-3100 MC<br>APR-6—Radar Search Receiver 3000-6000 MC   |
| ARN-5—Glide Path Receiver 140-150 MC   | APS-2-S-Band Search Radar<br>APS-3-X-Band Search Radar   |
| ARN-7—Airborne Direction Finder<br>ARR-2—Honing & Iteceiving Equipment<br>BC-223—30-Watt Transmitter 2-5.2 MC<br>BC-312—Iteceiver—1.5 to 18 MC 110v AC<br>BC-338—Iteceiver—1.5 to 18 MC 28v DC<br>BC-375—Iteceiver   | APS-3-X-Band Search A Homing Radar<br>APS-4-X-Band Search & Homing Radar<br>APS-6-X-Band Search & Gun Laying Radar<br>APS-15A-X-Band Blind Bombing Radar<br>APT-4-Radar Janning Xmitter 165-780 MC<br>APT-5-Radar Janning Xmitter 350-1400 MC.\$189,50<br>SO-13-S-Band Marine Radar \$850,00<br>LPS.1Hortable Radar \$850,00<br>LPS.1Hortable Radar \$850,00   |
| BC-223-30-Watt Transmitter 2-5.2 MC<br>BC-342-Receiver-1.5 to 18 MC 110v AC  | APS-15A-X-Band Blind Bombing Radar<br>APT-4-Radar Jamming Xmitter 165-780 MC   |
| BC-348Receiver-1.5 to 18 MC 28v DC<br>BC-375ERadio Transmitter   | APT-5-Radar Jamming Xmitter 350-1400 MC. \$189.50<br>SO-13-S-Band Marine Radar Lightweight   |
| BC-639—VHF Receiver 100-156 MC. \$400.00<br>BC-640—VHF Transmitter 100-156 MC \$950.00   | SQ-10 CM Portable Radar \$850.00   |
| BC - 348 — Meccaver — 1.5 to 18 MC 284 DC<br>BC - 3752 — Itadio Transmitter<br>BC - 639 — VHF Receiver 100 - 156 MC  | TPS-3-L-Band Search Radar  |
| SCR-269—Radio Compass<br>SCR-274N—Compass \$129.50   | 110v AC  |
| SCR-284—Field Radio Station. \$365.00  | RA-62—Power Supply for SCR-522   |
| SCR-300—Field Transmitter and Receiver   | Solution of the static state of the state of |
| SCR-536—Handi-Talkie PAIR: \$185.00  | SCR-578—Gibson Girl (Emergency Xmitter)  |
| SCR-694—Portable Field Transceiver   | Sound Powered Chest & Headsets MI-2454-B:  |
| T-50 Radio Telegraph Transmitter   | AS-32/APX-1—Antenna  |
| TS-3/AP—S-Band Power Frequency Meter<br>TS-10/AP—APN-1 Test Set  | AN/CRC-7-V.H.F. Handi-Talkies 112MC Xtal Con-<br>trolled   |
| TS-12/AP—X-Band V.S.W.R. Test Set<br>TS-13/APX-Band Signal Generator   | MN/26-Y—Compass Receiver<br>BC-733D—Receiver with Tubes. \$18.95   |
| BC-1208—Beadon Receiver 200-400 KC<br>RC-103—Airborne Localizer Receiver<br>SCR-269—Radio Compass<br>SCR-264—Field Radio Station   | BC-733D—Receiver with Tubes  |
| TS-16/AP—APN-1 Test Set\$29.95<br>TS-18/AP—Capacity Divider  | BC-996—Interphone Amplifier \$6.75<br>BL-42—Motor Antenna Reel \$6.25  |
| TS-23/APN-SCR-718 Test Set<br>TS-33/AP-X-Band Frequency Meter  | 30 MC-I.F. Strips Using 6AK5<br>RD-7/APA-23-Recorder for APR   |
| TS-34/AP-Syncroscope complete with acces. \$290.00<br>TS-35/AP-X-Band Test Set   | AS-27/ARN-5-Antenna<br>ARA-Receiver-500.1500 KC  |
| TS-14/APS-Band Signal Generator       \$400.00         TS-15/APFlux Meter       \$29.95         TS-16/APCapacity Divider       \$29.95         TS-23/APNSCR-718 Test Set       \$29.95         TS-33/APSynchoscope complete with acces       \$29.00         TS-34/APSynchoscope complete with acces       \$29.00         TS-36/APX-Band Test Set       \$140.00         TS-36/APX-Band Proquencial Generator       \$140.00         TS-59/APNAPN-1 Test Set       \$140.00         TS-59/APNSAPN-1 Test Set       \$140.00   | BC.1284—Lighthouse Tube Preamplifier         56.75           BC-996—Interphone Amplifier   |
| TS-59/APN-APN-1 Test Set<br>TS-61/AP-S-Band Febre Box  | RM-29—Remote Control   |
|  | BC-454—Receiver—3-6 MC \$16.50   |
| TS-89/AP—Pulse Voltage Divider   | RM-29-Remote Control         86-455-Receiver-6-9 MC         \$16.50           BC-454-Receiver-3-6 MC         \$16.50         \$16.50           BC-850-Transmitter/Receiver         \$16.50         \$16.50           BC-950-Transmitter-100-156 MC         \$34.50         \$34.50           RA-300-FM Exciter (Mfg. Tempco)         \$19.50         \$19.50   |
| 15-62/AP—X-Band Echo Box<br>TS-69/AP—300-1000 MC Frequency Meter569.50<br>TS-89/AP—Pulse Voltage Divider<br>TS-98/AP—Pulse Voltage Divider<br>TS-102/AP—Range Calibrator<br>TS-111/AP—S-Band Wavemeter<br>TS-111/AP—S-Band Wavemeter   | FL-8—Filter  |
| TS-118/AP—Power Meter<br>TS-125/AP—S-Band Power Meter<br>TS-125/AP—S-Band Power Meter<br>TS-153/UP—S-Band Signal Cenerator<br>TS-153/UP—S-Band Signal Cenerator<br>TS-174RN-5-1.L.S. Test Set  | FL-5—Filter, Less Cables<br>3C-16-D GSAP—Gun Camera Computers with All<br>Accessories; In Carrying Case  |
| TS-15/UP—S-Band Signal Generator<br>TS-170/APN 5-11 S. Houst Set   | AT-2A/APN-2—Antenna \$3.75   |
| TS-184/AP—Test Set<br>TS-226/AP—300-1000 MC Down Motor   |  |
| TS-268/UP-Crystal Test Set<br>TS-278/AP-APS-13 Test Set  | PANEL METERS   |
| IE-19-SCR-522 Test Set   | 2" SQUARE WESTON-SANGAMO   |
| BC-221—Frequency Meter   | 0-20         Volts         D.C.         \$2.95         0-5 Ma         \$2.95         0-500 Microamp.         4.95         0-500 Microamp.         4.95         0-100 Ma         (0-300         scale)         2.95           0.5         Amp.         R.F.         2.95         scale)         2.95         scale)         2.95  |
| TBN/3EV—Thermistor Bridge<br>CW/60/ABM—S-Band Evenuency Meter \$97.50  | 0.5 Amp. R.F 2.95 scale)   |
| FLUX METER 500-4000 Gauss. \$32.50   | the second state of a loss water the   |
| 13.170/ABN.5—11.8. Test Set<br>13.170/ABN.5—11.8. Test Set<br>13.120/ABN.5—11.8. Test Set<br>13.226/AD—200-1000 MC !ower Meter<br>13.226/AD—ATS-13 Test Set<br>15.278/AD—ATS-13 Test Set<br>15.278/AB—ATS-13 Test Set<br>15.278/AB—ATS-13 Test Set<br>15.278/ABM—S-Band Signal Generation \$275.00<br>TBN/3EV—Thermistor Bridge<br>CW/60/ABM—S-Band Frequency Meter \$275.00<br>APA.10—Panoramic Adaptor \$225.00<br>APA.17—Automatic Direction Finder 250-1000 MC<br>APR-1—Radar Search Receiver 40.3400 MC<br>APR-2—Radar Search Receiver 40.3400 MC   | XMITTING TUBES   |
| APR-1-Radar Search Receiver 40-3400 MC<br>APR-2-Radar Search Receiver 45-1000 MC   | OA3/VR75\$1.04 15 R\$0.69 866 A\$1.35<br>OB3/VR901.19 28 D7  |
|  | OC3/VR105. 1.19 30 Spec  |
| RECEIVING TUBES  | 1823   |
| OA4G 1.05 6AK6 1.09 6SU7GTY 2.75<br>OD2 1.05 6AL5 52 6SV7 93   | 1B29 2.45 250TH 19.95 902A 9.95<br>1N21B 3.25 250TL 17.95 918 1.10   |
| 0Z4  | 1N23A 2.39 274B 2.95 923   |
| 183-8016 1.25 6AT6 .65 6X4 .65<br>1C5GT .75 6AU5 1.19 6X5GT .65  | 1N34   |
| 183-8016         1.25         6AT6         1.65         6X4         05           1C5GT         75         6AU5         1.19         6X5GT         65           1B8GT         65         6AU5         1.19         6X5GT         65           1B6GT         65         6AU5         55         6Y6G         95           1C6GT         65         6AV6         55         6Y7G         75           1L4         67         6B4G         1.25         7A6         75           1L46         85         6BT2         75         745         75  | 2C40 7.50 328A 8.95 955 49<br>2C43 14.95 350 A 6.45 956 35   |
| 1LA4   | 2C44 1.19 350B 3.95 957 39<br>2C46 7.95 368AS 7.50 958 56<br>2C51 6.25 271A 56   |
| 1LE4   | 2D21 1.35 371B 69 991/NE16   |
| 1LN5   | 2E24 4.65 394A 3.95 1613 79<br>2E26 3.15 417A 8.75 1616 69<br>2K25/723AB 28 75 434A 27 50 1616   |
| 1830   | 2K28 32.50 446A 1.15 1622 2.45<br>2K33A 310.00 446B 3.75 1624 1.45   |
| 154  | 3AF1. 9.95 575A. 15.75 1625. 35<br>3B24. 5.25 701A. 5.75 1626. 25<br>3B24W. 7.95 703A. 5.75 1626. 25   |
| BECCEIVING TUBES           0A42         50.95         6A45         50.88         6577         20.38           0A42         1.05         6A45         1.29         65U/GTY         23           0D2         1.05         6A45         52         65V7         23           1A3         .70         6A66         1.25         65V7         23           1A3         .70         6A67         .52         65V7         23           1A3         .70         6A66         .52         65V7         .23           1A3         .70         6A76         .52         65V7         .63           1A7GT         .80         6A76         .25         6W4         .65           1B3-8016         1.25         6A76         .65         6X4         .65           1C6GT         .63         6A76         .25         .75         .77           1L64         .65         687         .95         .787         .75           1LA6         .95         6886         .75         .767         .75           1LA6         .95         6876         .55         1.74         .59           1LA5         .96 <td>AMITTING TUBES           0A3/VR75         51.04 15R         50.69 866A         51.35           0B3/VR90         1.19 2807         1.59 865A         51.35           0B3/VR10         1.39 387         57.645         55.00           119 2807         1.59 865A         51.35           0B3/VR10         1.39 387         57.645         55.00           11823         9.75 100TH         7.35 878         1.59           11824         9.75 100TH         7.35 878         1.39           11827         1.455 211H         1.65 885         1.39           11827         1.25 2628         3.99 922         1.25           11823         1.25 2628         3.99 922         1.25           11823         1.25 2628         3.99 922         1.25           11823         1.25 2630         1.99 9224         1.05           11823         1.25 2630         1.99 922         1.25           11823         1.25 2630         1.99 922         1.25           11838         5.77 307A/R75         3.99 922         1.25           11834         1.77 307A/R75         3.98 910         1.35           2041         1.93 384A         7.59 955         439</td> | AMITTING TUBES           0A3/VR75         51.04 15R         50.69 866A         51.35           0B3/VR90         1.19 2807         1.59 865A         51.35           0B3/VR10         1.39 387         57.645         55.00           119 2807         1.59 865A         51.35           0B3/VR10         1.39 387         57.645         55.00           11823         9.75 100TH         7.35 878         1.59           11824         9.75 100TH         7.35 878         1.39           11827         1.455 211H         1.65 885         1.39           11827         1.25 2628         3.99 922         1.25           11823         1.25 2628         3.99 922         1.25           11823         1.25 2628         3.99 922         1.25           11823         1.25 2630         1.99 9224         1.05           11823         1.25 2630         1.99 922         1.25           11823         1.25 2630         1.99 922         1.25           11838         5.77 307A/R75         3.99 922         1.25           11834         1.77 307A/R75         3.98 910         1.35           2041         1.93 384A         7.59 955         439   |
| 104  | .45  |

 
 AUTTING
 TUBES

 5. 51.04 15 R
 50.69 866 A

 1.19 2877
 1.35 865 A

 9.75 100 TH
 7.36 878

 1.43 2017
 1.35 865 A

 9.75 100 TH
 7.36 878

 1.43 2017
 1.35 865 A

 1.43 2017
 1.36 885 A

 1.43 2017
 1.36 835 A

 1.43 2017
 1.38 885 A

 1.43 2017
 1.38 885 A

 1.43 2017
 1.38 885 A

 1.43 3014
 1.38 902

 1.55 714
 1.39 927

 1.55 714
 1.39 927

 1.55 714
 1.39 927

 1.55 714
 1.39 927

 1.55 714
 1.59 927

 1.55 714
 1.59 927

 1.55 714
 1.59 927

 1.55 714
 1.59 927

 1.55 714
 1.59 927

 1.55 714
 1.59 927

 1.55 714
 1.59 716

 1.55 716 75
 1.625

 1V. 1X2 2A3 2X2 2X2 3A4 3A5 3B7/1291 3D6/1299 3Q4 3Q4 3Q4 3V4 3V4 5F4 5F4 63 696 1.10 6F6 1.53 6F7 1.53 6F7 1.53 6F7 1.53 6F7 1.53 646 1.53 645 1.53 645 1.53 645 1.53 645 1.63 645 1.63 645 1.63 645 1.63 645 1.63 645 1.63 645 1.63 6547 1.55 6547 1.55 654 
 69
 322/2
 22

 69
 322/2
 246

 69
 322/2
 246

 69
 322/2
 246

 69
 322/2
 246

 773
 320P1
 320P1

 65
 3DP1-52.4
 320P1

 785
 352P1
 326

 785
 352P1
 326

 785
 352P1
 326

 785
 352P1
 326

 786
 362P1
 326

 787
 356P1
 326

 680
 4625
 326

 680
 582P1
 326

 680
 582P1
 326

 75
 562P1
 352

 681
 512P1
 325

 685
 512P1
 325

 645
 512P1
 326

 645
 512P1
 326

 645
 512P1
 326

 786
 6426
 326

 787
 562P1
 326

 645 5T4. 5V4G. 5V4G. 5Y3GT. 5Y3GT. 5Z3. 5Z4G. 6A3 6A6 6A8 6A8 6A8 7 6A87 6A87 6A67. 6A65. 6A65. 6A46. 6A15. WANTED! WANTED! WANIED: WARLES. Needed for Government Defense Projects-all types of military electronic gear with the prefix TS. BC. SCR. APR. APS. etc. Highest prices paid or will exchange for your needs. No offer too small or too 12007. 1300. 1000

Taribe: Prices subject to change without notice. F.O.B. NYC, minimum order \$10.00, 20% deposit required. chandise guaranteed. Open account to rated firms. Telephone: Dioby 9-0347, ADIO HAM SHACK Inc. **189 GREENWICH STREET** NEW YORK, N. Y. ٠

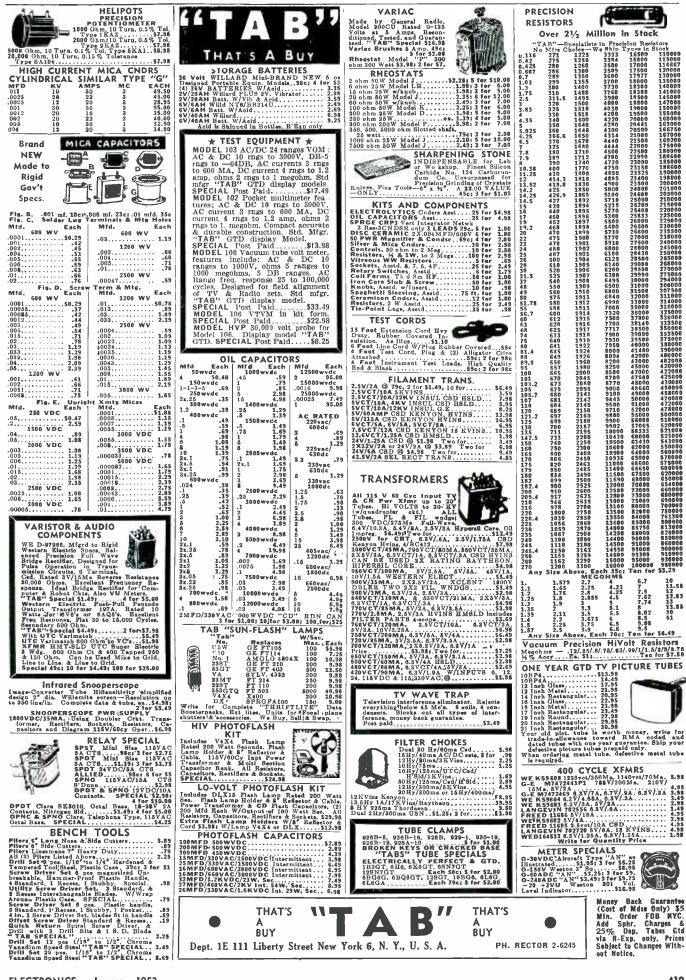
STOCK DELIVERY

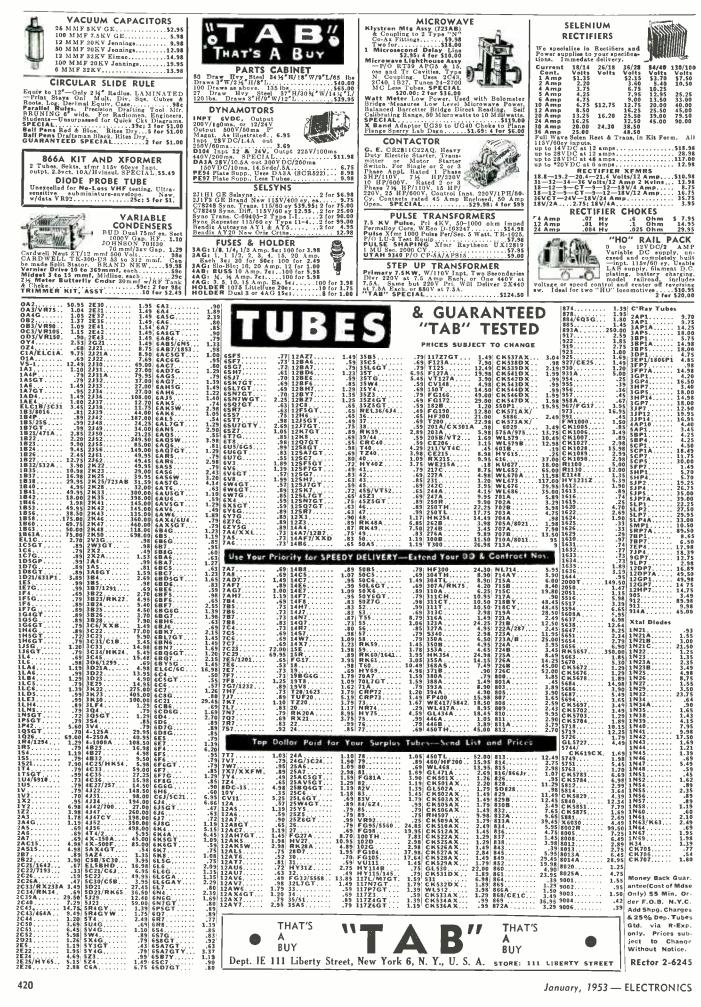
SEALED RELAYS **TELEPHONE RELAYS** DIFFERENTIAL RELAYS PLATE CURRENT RELAYS ANTENNA SWITCHING RELAYS **MINIATURE RELAYS** STEPPING RELAYS CURRENT RELAYS AUTOSYN AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS **MERCURY SWITCHES** TIMING MOTORS MAGNESYN COMPASS INDICATORS **REMOTE COMPASS SYSTEMS** HYDRAULIC PRESSURE GAUGES **AIR PRESSURE GAUGES AIRCRAFT ENGINE GAUGES AIRCRAFT OR MARINE SEXTANTS** SENSITIVE ALTIMETERS TURBO SUPERCHARGER AMPLIFIER PITOT STATIC TUBES TACHOMETER INDICATORS **MECHANICAL TACHOMETERS** HYDRAULIC CYLINDER SERVOS TEMPERATURE INDICATORS FORMICA AIRCRAFT PULLEYS **BALL BEARINGS** DYNAMOTORS ELECTRIC METERS AMPERE DEMAND METERS **MICRO SWITCHES** LEVER SWITCHES **TOGGLE SWITCHES** WAFER SWITCHES INTERVALOMETERS **PILOT LIGHT ASSEMBLIES** SWEEP GENERATOR CAPACITORS OIL FILLED CAPACITORS BLOWER WHEELS RANGE CALIBRATOR (1-108) POTENTIOMETERS **FUSE HOLDERS** THYRATRON TUBES etc.

See our previous Electronic ads.

Your catalogue requests and quotation requests will receive our prompt attention. Call ARmory 4-8989.







January, 1953 — ELECTRONICS

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

| Ace Engineering & Machine Co., Inc | 232 |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Acme Electric Corp                 | 353 |
| Acme Electronics, Inc              | 366 |
| Acoustic Products Limited          | 176 |
| Advance Electric & Relay Co        | 305 |
| Aeronautical Communications        |     |
| Equipment, Inc                     | 348 |
| Aerovox Corp                       | 171 |
| Air-Mite                           | 351 |
| Air Marine Motors, Inc             | 313 |
| Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc156,  | 157 |
| Aircraft Transformer Corporation   | 247 |
| Airpax Products Company            | 25  |
| Alden Products Company             | 43  |
| Allen-Bradley Co.                  | 45  |
| Ailen Co., Inc., L. B.             | 370 |
| Allied Industries, Inc             | 299 |
| Allied Radio Corp                  | 200 |
| Allmetal Screw Products Co., Inc   | 323 |
| Alpha Metals, Inc.                 | 287 |
| American Electric Motors           | 302 |
| American Gas Furnace Co            | 343 |
| American Lava Corporation          | 175 |
| American Phenolic Corp             | 150 |
| American Television & Radio Co     | 263 |
| American Time Products, Inc        | 172 |
| Amperite Co., Inc                  | 286 |
| Ampex Electric Corp                | 192 |
| Andersen Laboratories, Inc         | 327 |
| Andrew Corporation                 | 240 |
| Arma Corporation                   | 62  |
| Arnold Engineering Company         | 164 |
| Art-Lloyd Metal Products Corp      | 262 |
| Art Wire & Stamping Co             | 368 |
| Aruna Brothers                     | 370 |
| Audio Devices, Inc                 | 267 |
|                                    | ~01 |

| Ballantine Laboratories. Inc         | 198 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Barker & Williamson, Inc             | 345 |
| Barry Corp                           | 15  |
| Beaver Gear Works, Inc               | 262 |
| Beckman Instruments, Inc             | 331 |
| Beede Electrical Instrument Co., Inc | 313 |
| Bell Aircraft Corporation            | 335 |
| Bell Telephone Laboratories          | 213 |
| Bendix Aviation Corporation,         |     |
| Eclipse-Pioneer Div.                 | 322 |
| Friez Instrument Div                 | 364 |
| Bentley, Harris Manufacturing Co     | 177 |
| Berkeley Scientific Div. of          |     |
| Beckman Instruments, Inc             | 222 |
| Bird Electronic Corp                 | 369 |
| Birnbach Radio Co., Inc              | 354 |
| Birtcher Corporation                 | 253 |
| Biwax Corporation                    | 263 |
| Bodnar Industries, Inc               | 295 |
| Bogart Manufacturing Corp            | 314 |
| Boonton Radio Corporation            | 145 |
| Bourns Laboratories                  | 178 |
| Brand & Co., Inc., William           | 276 |
| Brew & Co., Inc., Richard D          | 367 |
| Bridgeport Brass Company             | 211 |
| Browning Laboratories, Inc           | 270 |
| Brush Electronics Company            | 250 |
| Burlington Instrument Company        | 354 |
| Burnell & Company                    | 93  |
| Bussmann Mfg. Co                     | 63  |

| C.G.S. Laboratories, Inc.         | 316 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Cambridge Thermionic Corp         | 32  |
| Cannon Electric Company           | 230 |
| Carborundum Company               | 50  |
| Cargo Packers Incorporated        | 277 |
| Centralab, A Div. of Globe-Union, |     |
| Inc11, 12,                        | 13  |
| Century Geophysical Corp          | 325 |
| Chase Brass & Copper Co           | 205 |
| Chester Cable Corp                | 217 |
| Chicago Telephone Supply Corp72,  | 73  |
| Chicago Transformer,              |     |
| Div. of Ecory Wine Com-           | 999 |

Div. of Essex Wire Corp...... 282 Cinch Manufacturing Corporation..... 141

ELECTRONICS — January, 1953

| Cinema Engineering Co                | 70  |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc              | 36  |
| Cleveland Container Co               | 57  |
| Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc  | 236 |
| Clough Brengle Co                    | 348 |
| Cohn Corp., Sigmund                  | 321 |
| Collectron Corporation               | 307 |
| Communication Products Company, Inc. | 329 |
| Condenser Products Company,          |     |
| Div. of New Haven Clock & Watch Co.  | 229 |
| Conn. Ltd., C. G                     | 363 |
| Continental Connectors Corp          | 422 |
| Continental-Diamond Fibre Co         | 225 |
| Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp       | 41  |
| Coto-Coil Company                    | 331 |
| Crescent Co., Inc                    | 279 |
| Crest Laboratories, Inc              | 288 |
|                                      |     |

| Dage Electric Co., Inc             | 339 |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Dale Products. Inc                 | 275 |
| Dano Electric Co                   | 305 |
| Daven Co Third Co.                 | ver |
| De Jur Amsco Corporation           | 122 |
| Dialight Corporation               | 183 |
| Dolin Metal Products, Inc          | 279 |
| Dow Corning Corporation44.         | 363 |
| Driver-Harris Company              | 237 |
| DuMont Laboratories, Inc., Allen B | 40  |
| Durant Mfg. Co                     | 315 |
| DX Radlo Products Co               | 665 |
| Dyna-Labs, Inc                     | 857 |

| Eastern Air Devices, Inc          | 304 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Eastman Kodak Company,            |     |
| Industrial Optical Sales Div      | 151 |
| Edin Company                      | 312 |
| Edison Incorporated, Thomas A     | 216 |
| Edo Corporation                   | 249 |
| Eisler Engineering Co., Inc       | 370 |
| Eitel McCullough, Inc             | 331 |
| Electrical Industries, Inc        | 167 |
| Electro Engineering Prod. Co      | 350 |
|                                   |     |
| Electro-Snap Switch & Mfg. Co     | 360 |
| Electro Tec Corporation           | 284 |
| Electro-Tech Equipment Co         | 307 |
| Electronic Associates, Inc        | 71  |
| Electronic Mechanics, Inc         | 291 |
| Electronic Parts Manufacturing Co | 329 |
| Electronic Tube Corporation       | 190 |
| Electronics of Colorado           | 352 |
| Engineering Research Associates,  |     |
|                                   |     |
| Inc                               |     |
| Eraser Co., Inc                   | 294 |
| Ente Resiston Com                 | 8.9 |

| Anteoca con anorri | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |     |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Erie Resistor Corp | p                                     | 53  |
| Eureka Television  | & Tube Corp 5                         | 273 |
| Eveready Plating   | Co                                    | 370 |

| Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp | 269 |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Fansteel Metallurgical Corporation | 158 |
| Federal Telephone & Radio Corp173, | 235 |
| Ferroxcube Corp. of America        | 59  |
| Fidelity Chemical Products Corp    | 309 |
| Five Star Company, The             | 370 |
| Flatto Mgt. Co                     | 351 |
| Foredom Electric Co                | 355 |
| Frequency Standards                | 367 |
| Fugle-Miller Laboratories          | 366 |
| Furst Electronics                  | 343 |

 Tube Dept,
 31, 75



## Oscillograph Recorder

for applications requiring an instrument of minimum size and weight



6-3/4" x 9-13/16" x 12-3/4" 33 lbs.

The Heiland A-500 Portable Oscillograph Recorder has been designed and, developed for recording strains, pressures, accelerations, temperatures, etc. under conditions requiring an instrument of minimum size, light weight and extreme versatility. Incorporated in the "500" are many features found only in much larger instruments...simultaneous viewing and recording...four "quick change" paper speeds...easy loading and operation...

For complete information on the Heiland A-500 and the possible application of this instrument to your particular problem, write or wire...

The Heiland Research Corporation 130 East Fifth Avenue, Denver 9, Colorado



Want more information? Use post card on last page. 421



Patent applied for

**DESIGN FEATURES** 

Available in 12, 18, 24, and 34 contacts for #16 AWG Wire.

PRECISION WIPING CONTACTS insure clean

contact after engaging and disengaging of

FLOATING, NON-ROTATING CONTACTS on plug and receptacle insure self alignment of each individual contact.

POLARIZATION is unusually positive with an extra heavy reverse guide pin and socket. PRECISION MACHINED CONTACTS from spring temper phosphor bronze on the plug and the mating pin contacts are of precision machined brass to insure the uniformity necessary for maximum current capacity and minimum volt-age drop. Contacts are silver plated with gold plated finish for low resistance and

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

o<sup>(5</sup>"#1

MMEDIAIE Connector has, for ontinental Connector standard delivery, standard

Power

ivery standuis

20 Precision Con-Series Connectors, Power ecification

connector.

nan-corrosion.

CATALOG E

AVAILABLE

- 5. Extreme vibration cannot affect this con-
- since it is a permanently afficed, ir-removable component, which cannot be jarred loose. 6.
- Pin contact projects above spring barrel to immediately self-align itself with socket contact before spring is compressed.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Voltage breakdown at sea level......4000 VRMS
- Contact size #16 AWG • Creepage path between contacts......1/4" Min.

- MATERIALS:
- AIEKIALS: Mineral filled Melamine, MIL-P14A, flame re-sistant, high-dielectric and mechanical strength with unusually long effective creepage mak-ing these connectors ideally suited for operation above normal altitudes as well as at sea level. Standard material used on this series unless otherwise designated.
- Plaskon Reinforced (glass) Alkyd type 440A for high impact strength and arc-resistance, designated by adding "A" to standard type number i.e; E-Z 12-16 PA, E-Z 12-16 SA.
- Diallyl Phthalate (Blue) contains high dimen-sional stability and excellent dielectric prop-erties designated by adding "D" to standard type number i.e; EZ-12-16 PD. E-Z 12-16 SD.



Want more information? Use post card on last page.

General Precision Laboratory, Inc. 89 General Radio Company ..... 17 Gertsch Products, Inc...... 252 Goat Co., Inc., Fred..... Graphite Metallizing Corporation Green Instrument Co., Inc..... 344 358 283 Guthman & Co., Inc., Edwin I..... 66

| Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc.       | 296 |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Harper Company, H. M.           | 285 |
| Hathaway Instrument Company     | 214 |
| Haydon Company, A. W            | 317 |
| Heath Company                   | 333 |
| Heiland Research Corp           | 421 |
| Heidor Manufacturing Co         | 21  |
| Helipot Corporation             |     |
| Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co     | 339 |
| Hermetic Seal Products Co       | 199 |
| Hetherington, Inc.              |     |
| Hewlett-Packard Company         | 33  |
| Hexacon Electric Co             | 361 |
| Hickok Electrical Instrument Co | 27  |
| Howard Industries, Inc          | 174 |
| Hudson Radio & Television Corp  |     |
| Hadson Radio & Television Corp  | 325 |
| Hudson Tool & Die Company, Inc  | 155 |
| Hughes Research & Development   |     |
| Laboratories                    | 340 |
| Hycor Company, Inc.             |     |
| Hytron Rodio & Flastmania G     | 410 |
| Hytron Radio & Electronics Co   | 193 |

| Improved Seamless Wire Company                                    | 360 |
|---|-----|
| Induction Motors Corp   | 341 |
| Industrial Condenser Corp.  | 337 |
| Industrial Hardware Mfg. Co., Inc.                                | 311 |
| Industrial Tape Corp.   | 90  |
| Instrument Electronics Corp.                                      | 359 |
| Instrument Resistors Co.  | 362 |
| International Business Machines                                   | 295 |
| International Nickel Company, Inc.                                | 201 |
| Ippolito & Co., Inc., James.                                      | 319 |
| Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co<br>I-T-E Circuit Breaker Company | 01  |

| James Vibrapower Co<br>Jeffers Electronics, | 291 |
|---|-----|
| Division Speer Carbon Co                    | 152 |
| Jelliff Manufacturing Corp                  | 252 |
| Jennings Radio Manufacturing Co             | 202 |
| JFD Mfg. Co                                 |     |
| Johnson Co., E. F.                          | 258 |
| Jones Div., Howard B. Cinch Mfg. Corp       | 303 |
| Joy Manufacturing Company                   | 84  |

| Kahle Engineering Co            | 299 |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Karp Metal Products Co., Inc    | 77  |
| Kartron                         | 370 |
| Kay Electric Company            |     |
| Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc     | 179 |
| Kepco Laboratories, Inc         | 52  |
| Kester Solder Company           | 227 |
| Keuffel & Esser Co              | 85  |
| Keystone Products Company       | 168 |
| Kirk & Blum Mfg. Co             | 256 |
| Knights Company, James          | 74  |
| Kollsman Instrument Corporation | 46  |

| Laboratory for Electronics, Inc      | 51  |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Lambda Electronics Corp              | 323 |
| Lampkin Laboratories, Inc            | 295 |
| Lapp Insulator Co                    | 76  |
| Leeds & Northrup Co                  | 38  |
| Lenkurt Electric Sales Company       | 244 |
| Lewis Engineering Co                 | 311 |
| Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co               | 342 |
| Linde Air Products Company, A Div of |     |
| Union Carbide & Carbon Corp          | 309 |

January, 1953 - ELECTRONICS

| Lindgren & Associates.  | Erik | $\mathbf{\Lambda}$ . | <br> | 3. |
|-------------------------|------|----------------------|------|----|
| Link Aviation. Inc      |      |                      | <br> | 30 |
| Lion Fasteners. Inc     |      |                      | <br> | 30 |
| Little, Inc., Arthur D. |      |                      | <br> | 30 |
| Lord Manufacturing C    | 0    |                      | <br> | 18 |

| Makepeace Company, D. E               | 161 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R             | 143 |
| Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd | 170 |
| Marion Electrical Instrument Co       | 19  |
| Maryland Electronic Mfg. Corp         | 259 |
| MB Manufacturing Company, Inc.        | 92  |
| McGraw-Hill Book Co                   | 370 |
| Measurements Corporation              | 352 |
| Merit Plating Company                 | 305 |
| Merritt & Zaleski, Inc                | 69  |
| Metal Textile Corp                    | 238 |
| Metals & Controls Corp.,              |     |
| General Plate Div                     | 184 |
| Mica Insulator Company                | 153 |
| Mico Instrument Company               | 370 |
| Micro Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell   |     |
| Regulator Co                          | 293 |
| Midland Manufacturing Co., Inc.       | 80  |
| Miles Reproducer Co., Inc.            | 370 |
| Milford Rivet & Machine Co            | 278 |
| Millen Mfg, Co., Inc., James.         | 197 |
| Milo Radio & Electronics Corp         | 162 |
| Milwankee Transformer Company         | 218 |
| Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc     | 149 |
| Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.,  |     |
| Industrial Div.                       | 65  |
| Mitchell-Rand Insulation Company, Inc | 169 |
| Moloney Electric Company              | 82  |
| Mosinee Paper Mills Company           | 246 |
| Muirhead & Co., Ltd.                  | 3   |
| Murphy & Miller, Inc.                 | 309 |
| M-W Laboratories, Inc.                | 242 |
| Mycalex Corporation of America        | 61  |
|                                       |     |

| National Company, Inc          | 358 |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| National Moldite Company       | 208 |
| National Plastic Products Co   | 326 |
| National Research Corporation  | 95  |
| Neo-Sil Corporation            | 361 |
| New Hermes, Inc                | 367 |
| New York Transformer Co., Inc. | 310 |
| Ney Company, J. M              | 287 |
| Norden Instruments, Inc        | 318 |
| North American Aviation, Inc   | 355 |
| Northeastern Engineering, Inc  | 233 |
| Nothelfer Winding Laboratories | 364 |

Olympic Metal Products Co., Inc...... 327

| Panoramic Radio Products, Inc.       | 339 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Par-Metal Products Corporation       | 271 |
| Penta Laboratories, Inc              | 311 |
| Permag Corp.                         | 315 |
| Peschel Electronics, Inc             | 370 |
| Phalo Plastics Corporation           | 271 |
| Phaostron Co.                        | 333 |
| Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp.,  |     |
| Inca Manufacturing Division          | 29  |
| Phillips & Hiss Co., Inc             | 343 |
| Pix Manufacturing Co., Inc           | 339 |
| Plastle Capacitors, Inc              | 30  |
| Plastoid Corporation                 | 241 |
| Polarad Electronics Corporation      | 91  |
| Polymer Corporation                  | 356 |
| Polyphase Instrument Company         | 329 |
| Polytechnic Research & Development   |     |
| Company, Inc.                        | 239 |
| Popper & Sons, Inc                   | 343 |
| Potter & Brumfield                   | 248 |
| Potter Instrument Company, Inc       | 206 |
| Praktica Co., Inc                    | 303 |
| Precision Apparatus Co., Inc         | 424 |
| Precision Paper Tube Co              | 283 |
| Premax Products, Div. Chisholm-Ryder |     |
| Co., Inc                             | 317 |
| Pyroferric Co., Inc                  | 251 |
|                                      |     |
|                                      |     |

Quality Products Co...... 370

# CHEMELECTRONIC PARTS







Chemelec Teflon\*-insulated electronic components include a complete line of 7 and 9 pin miniature tube sockets, crystal sockets, feedthrough insulators and terminals.

All provide the same high performance which this superior insulating material assures. Surface resistivity  $3.5 \times 10^{13}$ ohms. Loss factor less than 0.0005. Dielectric constant 2.0 (60 cycles to 30,000 megacycles). Serviceable at  $-110^{\circ}$ F. to  $500^{\circ}$ F. Won't carbonize under arcing. Zero water absorption by ASTM Test. Unaffected by extreme humidity. Won't DC plate. Chemically inert, non-gassing, immune to corrosive atmospheres, fungus, oil, solvents. Non-flammable, tough, resilient, withstands and absorbs mechanical shock and vibration.

## TEFLON and KEL-F STOCK and Custom-Fabricated Parts

Fabricating "Know-how", the result of years of specialized experience—and the most modern facilities for rapid, low-cost, close-tolerance production are at your command when you specify Teflon or Kel-F†, fabricated by the United States Gasket Company. Ours is the most complete line in the country—sheets, tape, rods, cylinders, tubing, bars, and custom-machined or molded parts to manufacturers' specifications.

\*auPont's trademark for itstetrafluoroethylene resin. †Trademark M.W. Kellogg Co.

UNITED

STATES

g a ske

COMPANY



CAMDEN 1, NEW JERSEY



Want more information? Use post card on last page.



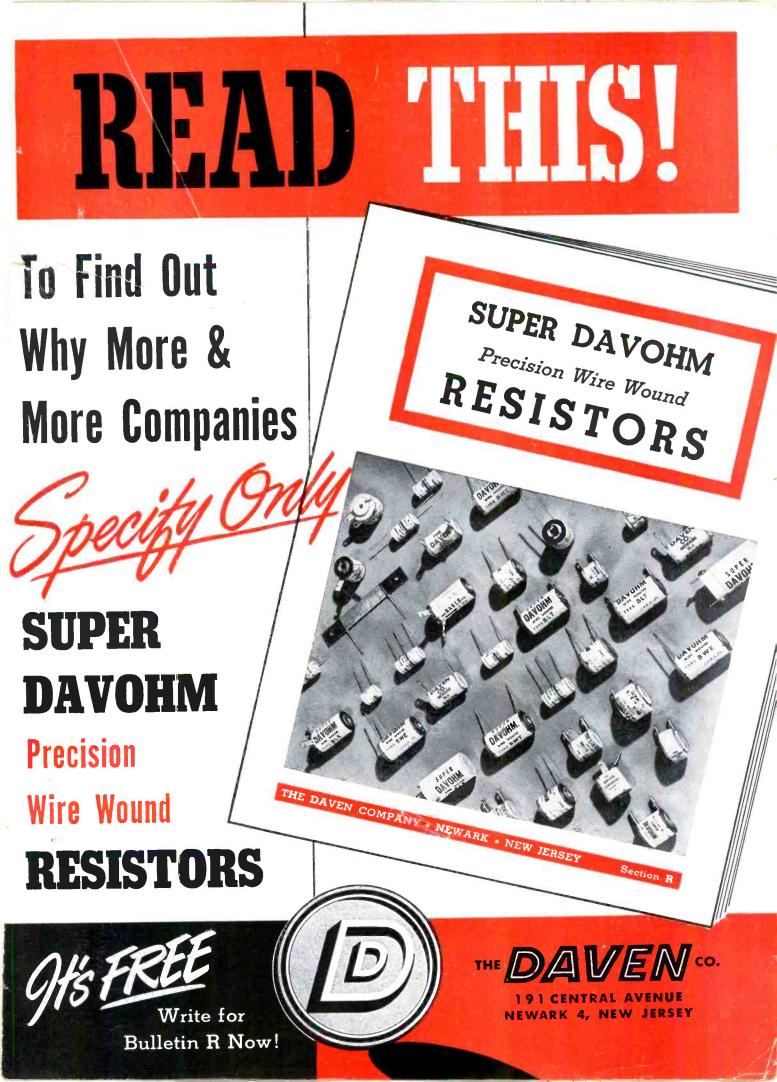
| ver, 187               | Universal Electronics Co 309                                     |
|------------------------|--|
| 219                    | Universal Winding Company  |
| 88                     |  |
| 283                    |  |
|                        | Vorfley Componenting   |
| 215                    | Varian Associates  |
| 42                     | Veeder-Root Incorporated   |
| 35, 349                | Vickers, Inc 182   |
| 154                    | Victoreen Instrument Co 307                                      |
| 194                    | Victory Engineering Corp 330                                     |
| 353                    |  |
| 362                    |  |
| 333                    |  |
| 370                    | Waldes Kohinoor, Inc   |
| 165                    | Waterman Products Co., Inc                                       |
| 331                    | Waveforms, Inc 303   |
| ··· 280                | Weckesser Company 319  |
| 295                    | Welch Scientific Co., W. M                                       |
|                        | Western Coil Products Co   |
|                        | Westinghouse Electric Corp. 79, 180, 195, 203                    |
|                        | White Dental Mfg. Co., S. S254, 255, 357                         |
|                        | Whitehead Stamping Company 263                                   |
| 212                    | Wickes Engineering & Construction Co 329                         |
| 365                    | Williams & Co., C. K   |
| 347                    | Winchester Electronics, Inc 281<br>Workshop Associates Div., The |
| 365                    | Gabriel Company 166  |
| 320                    | Wunderlich Radio Company 369                                     |
| 289                    |  |
| .86, 87<br>••• 338     |  |
| 268                    |  |
| 323                    | Zophar Mills, Inc 319  |
| 47                     |  |
| ··· 368                |  |
| Co. 277                |  |
| 321                    |  |
| .9, 64                 |  |
| 363                    |  |
| 317                    | -  |
| 210<br>290             | •  |
| 221                    |  |
| 252                    |  |
| 85                     |  |
| ···. 37<br>···. 292    |  |
| .7, 265                |  |
| ,                      |  |
|                        | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 371  |
|                        |  |
| 101                    |  |
| · · · 181<br>· · · 300 |  |
| 275                    |  |
| 271                    |  |
| 220                    |  |
| 301<br>328             |  |
| 328                    |  |
| 163                    |  |
| 44, 370                |  |
| 291                    |  |
| 303                    |  |
| 359                    |  |
| 272                    |  |
| 319                    | SEARCHLIGHT SECTION  |
| 67                     | (Classified Advertising)   |
| 60, 261<br>315         | H. E. HILTY, Mgr.  |
| 185                    |  |
| 253                    | SEARCHLIGHT ADVERTISERS INDEX                                    |
| 160                    | 416-417  |
| 120                    |  |
| 159                    |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |
|                        |  |

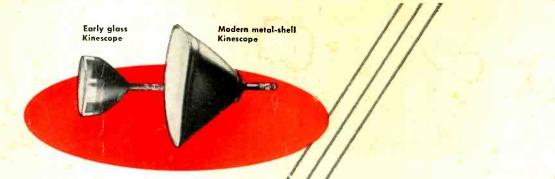
United Transformer Corp......Second Cover

Linde Air Products Div..... 309 United Catalog Publishers, Inc...... 279 United Condenser Corp...... 327 United Manufacturing & Service Co..... 275 United States Casket Co...... 423 United States Testing Company...... 321

This index is published as a convenience to the readers. Every care is taken to make it accurate, but ELECTRONICS assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

January, 1953 --- ELECTRONICS





## IN PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT

Early 50° deflecting yoke New 90° deflecting yoke for 27″ picture tubes

ANDS

Early radiator design used on RCA-7C24 Improved design of radiator now used on similar type, RCA-5762, cools with only one-half the air flow



T IS ONE THING to develop new products for the market. It's another thing to improve them...to conceive advanced designs... after they are on the market.

RCA engineers take nothing for granted—even after design has been "frozen," RCA engineers continue to work closely with equipment designers to solve problems dealing with the performance of tubes and components. RCA engineers never "let go" in their efforts to provide the ultimate in useful performance of the product.

Take the tubes and components illustrated here. • The improved rectangular kinescope features a metal shell which permits use of a reflection-free faceplate having uniform thickness and high quality; it weighs less; it allows new flexibility in chassis layout. • The improved plate radiator of the power tube reduces operating temperature, increases tube life, saves customers' money. • The improved deflecting yoke provides beam deflection through a diagonal deflection angle of 90°-with inherent compensation for deflection defocusing. • The improved rectifier tube has a greater reserve of emission, greater stability, longer life... is better suited for TV receiver requirements.

> You can rely on RCA engineering leadership for continuous product improvement.



Early vacuum rectifier for receivers Improved RCA-5U4G

has greater stability,

longer life.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA ELECTRON TUBES HARRISON, N.J.